

***ONTARIO*  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE**

B E T W E E N:

ANTHONY WHITEHOUSE,  
CARRIE COUCH AND JASON COUCH

Plaintiffs

and

BDO CANADA LLP

Defendant

**AMENDED MOTION RECORD OF THE PLAINTIFFS  
VOLUME 19 OF 20**

November 15, 2019

**ADAIR GOLDBLATT BIEBER LLP**  
95 Wellington Street West  
Suite 1830, P.O. Box 14  
Toronto ON M5J 2N7

Simon Bieber (56219Q)  
Tel: 416.351.2781  
Email: [sieber@agblp.com](mailto:sieber@agblp.com)  
Nathaniel Read-Ellis (63477L)  
Tel: 416.351.2789  
Email: [nreadellis@agblp.com](mailto:nreadellis@agblp.com)  
Michele Valentini (74846L)  
Tel : 416.238.7274  
Email : [mvalentini@agblp.com](mailto:mvalentini@agblp.com)

Tel: 416.499.9940  
Fax: 647.689.2059

Lawyers for the Plaintiffs  
Anthony Whitehouse, Carrie Couch and  
Jason Couch

TO: **BLAKE, CASSELS & GRAYDON LLP**  
Barristers & Solicitors  
199 Bay Street, Suite 4000  
Toronto ON M5L 1A9

**Andrea Laing (43103Q)**  
Tel: 416.863.4159  
Email: andrea.laing@blakes.com

**Doug McLeod (58998Q)**  
Tel: 416.863.2705  
Email: doug.mcleod@blakes.com

**Daniel Szirmak (70163O)**  
Tel: 416.863.2548  
Email: daniel.szirmak@blakes.com

Tel: 416.863.4300  
Fax: 416.863.2653

Lawyers for the Defendant  
BDO Canada LLP

## INDEX

| <b>Tab</b>            | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Page No.</b> |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------|
| <b>Volume 1</b>       |   |                 |
| 1.                    | <u>Fresh as Amended Notice of Motion dated November 15, 2019</u>  | 1 – 13          |
|                       | Schedule “A” – Litigation Plan  | 14 – 25         |
| 2.                    | <u>Amended Statement of Claim amended November 13, 2019</u>   | 26 – 56         |
| 3.                    | Affidavit of Anthony Whitehouse sworn June 15, 2018   | 57 – 66         |
| A.                    | Exhibit “A” – Crystal Wealth’s “About Us” webpage   | 67 – 68         |
| B.                    | Exhibit “B” – Anthony Whitehouse National Bank Investment Portfolio Statement as of June 30, 2017   | 69 – 75         |
| C.                    | Exhibit “C” – Audited financial statements for the Crystal Wealth Mortgage Strategy, Crystal Wealth High Yield Mortgage Strategy, Crystal Wealth Media Strategy, Crystal Wealth Medical Strategy, Crystal Wealth Enlightened Factoring Strategy, Crystal Enlightened Resource and Precious Metals Fund, Crystal Enlightened Bullion Fund, ACM Income Fund, and ACM Growth Fund for the year ended December 31, 2015 | 76 – 262        |
| D.                    | Exhibit “D” – Anthony Whitehouse National Bank Investment Portfolio Statement as of February 28, 2018   | 263 – 266       |
| 4.                    | Affidavit of Marlie Patterson-Earle sworn June 14, 2018   | 267 – 269       |
| A.                    | Exhibit “A” – Notice of Application of the Ontario Securities Commission dated April 25, 2017 (Court File No. CV-17-11779-00CL)   | 270 – 289       |
| <b>Volumes 2 – 10</b> |   |                 |
| B.                    | Exhibit “B” – Application Record of the Ontario Securities Commission dated April 25, 2017 (Court File No. CV-17-11779-00CL)  | 290 – 3315      |

|                        |   |             |
|------------------------|---|-------------|
| <b>Volumes 11 – 12</b> |   |             |
| C.                     | Exhibit “C” – Motion Record of Grant Thornton Limited in its capacity as Court-Appointed Receiver, including the First Report of the Receiver dated June 22, 2017 (Court File No. CV-17-11779-00CL)                       | 3316 – 3957 |
| D.                     | Exhibit “D” – Supplement to the First Report of the Receiver dated June 29, 2017 (Court File No. CV-17-11779-00CL)  | 3958 – 3972 |
| <b>Volumes 13 – 15</b> |   |             |
| E.                     | Exhibit “E” – Motion Record of Grant Thornton Limited in its capacity as Court-Appointed Receiver, including the Second Report of the Receiver dated November 24, 2017 (Court File No. CV-17-11779-00CL)                  | 3973 – 5157 |
| <b>Volume 16</b>       |   |             |
| F.                     | Exhibit “F” – Motion Record of Grant Thornton Limited in its capacity as Court-Appointed Receiver, including the Supplement to the Second Report of the Receiver dated February 8, 2018 (Court File No. CV-17-11779-00CL) | 5158 – 5287 |
| <b>Volumes 17 – 19</b> |   |             |
| G.                     | Exhibit “G” – Quiver Capital Inc. Report dated November 22, 2017  | 5288 – 6543 |
| <b>Volume 20</b>       |   |             |
| H.                     | Exhibit “H” – Asset Purchase Agreement between Grant Thornton Limited in its capacity as Court-Appointed Receiver and Bron Releasing Inc. dated February 2, 2018  | 6544 – 6582 |
| 5.                     | Affidavit of Barry Myers affirmed April 16, 2018  | 6583 – 6584 |
| A.                     | Exhibit “A” – Acknowledgement of Expert’s Duty  | 6585 – 6586 |
| B.                     | Exhibit “B” – Report of B. Myers dated April 13, 2018   | 6587 – 6598 |
| 6.                     | Supplementary Affidavit of Marlie Patterson-Earle sworn June 15, 2018   | 6599        |
| A.                     | Exhibit “A” – Settlement Agreement between the Ontario Securities Commission and Clayton Smith dated May 28, 2018   | 6600 – 6620 |
| B.                     | Exhibit “B” – Order of the Ontario Securities Commission dated June 14, 2018  | 6621 – 6624 |

|            |  |             |
|------------|--|-------------|
| <u>7.</u>  | <u>Affidavit of Domenic Marino sworn September 20, 2019</u>  | 6625 – 6629 |
| <u>A.</u>  | <u>Exhibit “A” – Curriculum Vitae of Domenic Marino</u>  | 6630 – 6632 |
| <u>8.</u>  | <u>Affidavit of Erin Tucker affirmed March 19, 2019</u>  | 6633        |
| <u>A.</u>  | <u>Exhibit “A” – Statement of Allegations in the matter of BDO Canada LLP dated October 12, 2018</u> | 6634 – 6652 |
| <u>9.</u>  | <u>Affidavit of Carrie Couch sworn September 18, 2019</u>  | 6653 – 6657 |
| <u>A.</u>  | <u>Exhibit “A” – National Bank Investment Portfolio Statement as of June 30, 2019</u>                | 6658 – 6664 |
| <u>B.</u>  | <u>Exhibit “B” – National Bank Investment Portfolio Statement as of June 30, 2019</u>                | 6665 – 6673 |
| <u>10.</u> | <u>Affidavit of Jason Couch sworn September 18, 2019</u>   | 6674 – 6675 |

# **Electric Slide**



## COLLECTION STATEMENT

|                          |                                     |                       |                |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| <b>Title:</b>            | Electric Slide                      | <b>Statement No.:</b> | <b>ES/ 01.</b> |
| <b>Reporting Period:</b> | inception through February 14, 2014 | <b>Date:</b>          | 26/Feb/14      |

|                                |  |                         |  |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Issued by:</b>              | Freeway CAM B.V.   | <b>Account manager:</b> | Nóra Keszler                           |
| <b>Address:</b>                | Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238,<br>1101 CM Amsterdam Zuidoost, The Netherlands | <b>E-mail:</b>          | nora.keszler@freeway-entertainment.com |
| <b>VAT No:</b>                 | 810347647B01   | <b>Tel:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4300                       |
| <b>Chamber of Commerce No:</b> | 34163572   | <b>Fax:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4301                       |
|                                |  | <b>Website:</b>         | www.freeway-entertainment.com          |

Please note that in order to issue collection statements accurately and in a timely manner, FCAM may rely on the timely receipt of certain information affecting the allocation of collected revenues during a certain reporting period. We kindly request your co-operation with providing us with any notifications, copies of invoices, copies of distribution agreements and sub-distribution agreements within five (5) business days of the end of each calendar month to which such relate. Late receipt of the aforementioned information may result in having said information incorporated in the collection statement for the next reporting period.

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency : **USD**  
 Account number: **665 067 610**

**Breakdown of (Collected) Gross Receipts / payments:**

| Date      | Distributor / Beneficiary         | Territory / Description | credit            | debit               | net               |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Inception | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | <b>0.00</b>       | <b>0.00</b>         | <b>0.00</b>       |
| 08-May-09 | Monolith                          | Poland                  | 6,500.00          |                     |                   |
| 14-May-09 | AQS                               | Czech Republic          | 6,977.00          |                     |                   |
|           | FCAM Expenses                     | bank charges            |                   |                     |                   |
| 29-Dec-09 | Pre-production costs              |                         |                   | (108.00)            |                   |
| 4-Jan-10  | Myndform                          | Iceland                 | 395.00            |                     |                   |
|           | FCAM Expenses                     | bank charges            |                   |                     | (198.00)          |
| 5-Feb-10  | Magyar RTL                        | Hungary                 | 6,974.50          |                     |                   |
| 5-May-10  | Pre-production costs              |                         |                   | (15,000.00)         |                   |
| 22-Jun-10 | Impuls Pictures AG                | Switzerland             | 7,980.00          |                     |                   |
| 5-Nov-10  | Pre-production costs              |                         |                   | (10,000.00)         |                   |
|           | FCAM Expenses                     | bank charges            |                   |                     | (234.00)          |
| 11-May-11 | Tanweer Enlightenment             | India                   | 4,974.00          |                     |                   |
| 7-Aug-12  | Pre-production costs              |                         |                   | (6,500.00)          |                   |
|           | FCAM Expenses                     | bank charges            |                   |                     | (216.00)          |
| 5-Oct-12  | D Productions                     | Turkey                  | 10,775.00         |                     |                   |
| 10-Oct-12 | Egmont                            | Scandinavia             | 24,973.00         |                     |                   |
| 1-Nov-12  | Good Times Film Entertainment     | Poland                  | 3,500.00          |                     |                   |
| 9-Nov-12  | Swen                              | Latin America           | 60,000.00         |                     |                   |
|           | Jaguar Distribution               | Airlines                | 16,250.00         |                     |                   |
| 9-Dec-12  | Ster Kinekor                      | South Africa            | 7,975.00          |                     |                   |
| 6-Dec-12  | Eagle Film                        | Middle East             | 15,982.00         |                     |                   |
| 10-Dec-12 | Straitek                          | CIS                     | 19,000.00         |                     |                   |
| 18-Jan-13 | Satellite TV                      | Taiwan                  | 960.00            |                     |                   |
| 22-Jan-13 | MG Film                           | Ex-Yugoslavia           | 1,984.67          |                     |                   |
| 30-Jan-13 | Programs4Media                    | Bulgaria, Romania       | 1,573.00          |                     |                   |
| 20-Feb-13 | Satellite TV                      | Pan Asia                | 4,562.40          |                     |                   |
| 8-Mar-13  | CWSYMF                            |                         |                   |                     | (143,263.20)      |
|           | FCAM Expenses                     | bank charges            |                   |                     | (54.00)           |
|           | <u>deemed receipts:</u>           |                         |                   |                     |                   |
|           | Alive Entertainment               | Germany                 | 70,000.00         |                     |                   |
|           | Myndform                          | Iceland                 | 400.00            |                     |                   |
|           | Impuls Pictures AG                | Switzerland             | 7,000.00          |                     |                   |
|           | <u>deemed payment:</u>            |                         |                   |                     |                   |
| 3-May-13  | Pre-production costs              |                         |                   |                     | (77,400.00)       |
|           | Mono Film                         | Thailand                | 5,980.00          |                     |                   |
|           | FCAM Expenses                     | bank charges            |                   |                     | (162.00)          |
| 9-Jan-14  | Nordisk Film International Sales  | Scandinavia             | 99,963.00         |                     |                   |
|           | Jaguar Distribution Corp.         | Airlines                | 24,375.00         |                     |                   |
| 17-Jan-14 | Mono Films                        | Thailand                | 23,980.00         |                     |                   |
| 22-Jan-14 | Myndform SF.                      | Iceland                 | 1,185.00          |                     |                   |
| 29-Jan-14 | Monolith Films Spolka z o.o.      | Poland                  | 14,933.25         |                     |                   |
| 3-Feb-14  | Ster Kinekor                      | South Africa            | 31,975.00         |                     |                   |
| 4-Feb-14  | AQS a.s.                          | Czech Republic          | 9,975.00          |                     |                   |
| 13-Feb-14 | Magyar RTL                        | Hungary                 | 22,970.00         |                     |                   |
| 14-Feb-14 | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | <b>514,071.82</b> | <b>(255,635.20)</b> | <b>258,436.62</b> |

|   | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b>  | <b>Total</b>      |
|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>(Collected) Gross Receipts:</b>                  |  |                   |                   |
| Myriad Territory                                    | 0.00                                     | 509,097.82        | 509,097.82        |
| Domestic Territory                                  | 0.00                                     | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| Funds on hold until further notice: Tanweer - India | 0.00                                     | 4,974.00          | 4,974.00          |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>                              |  |                   |                   |
| Pre-production costs                                | 0.00                                     | (111,400.00)      | -111,400.00       |
| FCAM's Remuneration                                 | 0.00                                     | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| FCAM Expenses                                       | 0.00                                     | (972.00)          | (972.00)          |
| Residuals   | 0.00                                     | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission              | 0.00                                     | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses                   | 0.00                                     | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| CWSYMF  | 0.00                                     | (143,263.20)      | (143,263.20)      |
| Three Point   | 0.00                                     | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>                   | <b>0.00</b>                              | <b>258,436.62</b> | <b>258,436.62</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5A**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency: USD

|   |        | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|---|--------|--|------------------|--------------|
| <b>Collected Gross Receipts:</b>  |        |  |                  |              |
| <b>Myriad Territory</b>   |        |  |                  |              |
|   |        | 0  | 509,098          | 509,098      |
| <b>Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts</b>   |        |  |                  |              |
| <i>Pre-production costs</i>   |        |  | 0                | 111,400      |
| <b>1 a) FCAM:</b>   |        |  |                  |              |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000, recoverable between USD2M and USD2.5M) plus  |        | 0  | 5,000            | 5,000        |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD3M) thereafter;   | 1%     | 0  | 5,091            | 5,091        |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD6M) thereafter;   | 0.75%  |  |                  |              |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (total cap of USD75,000)  | 0.50%  |  |                  |              |
| - FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)  |        | 0  | 4,572            | 4,572        |
| <b>b) Residuals Set-Aside</b>   | 8%     | 0  | 40,728           | 40,728       |
| <b>2 Myriad:</b>  |        |  |                  |              |
| - non-deferred Myriad Sales Representative Commission:  |        |  |                  |              |
| - Myriad  | 5%     | 0  | 25,455           | 25,455       |
| - CWSYMF  | 2.5%   | 0  | 12,727           | 12,727       |
| - non-deferred Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses (USD75,000)  |        | 0  | 75,000           | 75,000       |
| <b>3 CWSYMF until full recoupment of the MHC Indebtedness (CDN2,634,094 plus fees and interest)</b>   |        | 0  | 229,125          | 229,125      |
| <b>4 Three Point until full recoupment of the Three Point Indebtedness (USD400,000 plus fees and interest)</b>  | *      |  |                  |              |
| to the extent not already recouped  |        |  |                  |              |
| <b>5 Completion Guarantor's Advance (if any)</b>  |        |  |                  |              |
| <b>6 Myriad:</b>  |        |  |                  |              |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis in respect of all sums applied under items A1 - A5 above  | 12.5%  |  |                  |              |
| - on a going forward basis in payment of a part of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission of Gross Receipts applied under item A7 below                                 | 12.5%  |  |                  |              |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales and Marketing Expenses (USD125,000)   |        |  |                  |              |
| <b>7</b> in payment of producer fees, to the extent not paid out of the contingency from the budget of the Film, on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:            |        |  |                  |              |
| - Killer Films (USD25,000)  |        |  |                  |              |
| - Myriad (USD25,000)  |        |  |                  |              |
| <b>8 Myriad:</b>  |        |  |                  |              |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis to the extent not already paid under items A2 and A6      | 7.5%   |  |                  |              |
| - on a going forward basis in payment of a part of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission of Gross Receipts applied under item A9 and A10 below                         | 17.5%  |  |                  |              |
| <b>9</b> on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:  |        |  |                  |              |
| - Venture 4th until full recoupment of its bridge fee of USD25,000  |        |  |                  |              |
| - Eric Eisner until full recoupment of his investment of USD2,500   |        |  |                  |              |
| - Killer Films until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD30,152   |        |  |                  |              |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD15,000   |        |  |                  |              |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of the costs of obtaining E&O Insurance of USD7,893  |        |  |                  |              |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of an equity contribution of USD95,000 to the Film, as well as any other amounts contributed by Myriad towards the production of the Film    |        |  |                  |              |
| <b>10</b> towards payment of deferred participations on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:  |        |  |                  |              |
| - Clay Ford (USD50,000)   | 12.66% |  |                  |              |
| - Eric Eisner (USD10,000)   | 2.53%  |  |                  |              |
| - Han Ritter (USD15,000)  | 3.80%  |  |                  |              |
| - Jim Sturgess (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |  |                  |              |
| - Killer Films (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |  |                  |              |
| - Lorenzo di Bonaventura (USD30,000)  | 6.33%  |  |                  |              |
| - Philip von Alvensleben (USD30,000)  | 7.59%  |  |                  |              |
| - Myriad (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |  |                  |              |
| - Tristan Patterson (USD40,000)   | 10.13% |  |                  |              |
| <b>11 Myriad:</b>   |        |  |                  |              |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis to the extent not already paid under items A2 , A6 and A8 | 2.5%   |  |                  |              |
| - on a going forward basis in payment of the full Myriad Sales Representative Commission  | 20%    |  |                  |              |
| <b>12</b> the balance remaining shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as set out in Schedule 10   |        |  |                  |              |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>   | 0      | 397,698                                  | 397,698          |              |

\*) If there are tax credit proceeds in excess of the Three Point Indebtedness and the MHC Indebtedness has not been repaid in full, the Excess Tax Credits shall be applied to items 1 and 3 of this part A, and if the Excess Tax Credits extinguish the MHC Indebtedness, then sequentially from item 6 of this part A

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency: USD

|  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|--|--|------------------|--------------|
| <b>Collected Gross Receipts:</b><br>Domestic Territory | 0  | 0                | 0            |

**Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts**

- 1** FCAM:
  - FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000, recoupable between USD2M and USD2.5M) plus 1%
  - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD3M) thereafter; 0.75%
  - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD6M) thereafter; 0.50%
  - FCAM's Remuneration (total cap of USD75,000)
  - FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)
  
- 2** Residuals Set-Aside 8%
  
- 3** towards payment of the Domestic Sales Representative Commission, as follows:
  - Domestic Sales Agent 5%
  - Myriad 2.5%
  - CWSYMF 2.5%
  
- 4** CWSYMF until full recoupment of the MHC Indebtedness (CDN2,634,094 plus fees and interest)
  
- 5** Three Point until full recoupment of the Three Point Indebtedness (USD400,000 plus fees and interest) \*) to the extent not already recouped
  
- 6** Completion Guarantor's Advance (if any)
  
- 7** Myriad:
  - until full recoupment of the Domestic Sales Representative Deferred Fee, on a retroactive basis 2.5%
  
- 8** Myriad:
  - Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis
  - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales and Marketing Expenses (USD125,000)
  
- 9** in payment of producer fees, to the extent not paid out of the contingency from the budget of the Film, on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:
  - Killer Films (USD25,000)
  - Myriad (USD25,000)
  
- 10** on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:
  - Venture 4th until full recoupment of its bridge fee of USD25,000
  - Eric Eisner until full recoupment of his investment of USD2,500
  - Killer Films until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD30,152
  - Myriad until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD15,000
  - Myriad until full recoupment of the costs of obtaining E&O Insurance of USD7,893
  - Myriad until full recoupment of an equity contribution of USD95,000 to the Film, as well as any other amounts contributed by Myriad towards the production of the Film
  
- 11** towards payment of deferred participations on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:
  - Clay Ford (USD50,000) 12.66%
  - Eric Eisner (USD10,000) 2.53%
  - Han Ritter (USD15,000) 3.80%
  - Jim Sturgess (USD75,000) 18.99%
  - Killer Films (USD75,000) 18.99%
  - Lorenzo di Bonaventura (USD25,000) 6.33%
  - Philip von Alvensleben (USD30,000) 7.59%
  - Myriad (USD75,000) 18.99%
  - Tristan Patterson (USD40,000) 10.13%

**12** the balance remaining shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as set out in Schedule 10

| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
|   |          |          |          |

\*) If there are tax credit proceeds in excess of the Three Point Indebtedness and the MHC Indebtedness has not been repaid in full, the Excess Tax Credits shall be applied to items 1 and 3 of this part A, and if the Excess Tax Credits extinguish the MHC Indebtedness, then sequentially from item 6 of this part A

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 10**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency: **USD**

|                      | <b>Totals previous<br/>accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|----------------------|--|------------------|--------------|
| <b>Net Profits:</b>  |  |                  |              |
| Schedule 5A, item 12 | 0  | 0                | 0            |
| Schedule 5B, item 12 | 0  | 0                | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>0</b>                                     | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |

Net Profits shall be applied on a pari passu basis, as follows:

|                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| - MHC                    | 12.5% |
| - CWSYMF                 | 12.5% |
| - Myriad Pictures        | 16%   |
| - Tristan Patterson      | 14%   |
| - Killer Films           | 12%   |
| - Jim Sturgess           | 10%   |
| - Isabel Lucas           | 5%    |
| - Clay Ford              | 5%    |
| - Light Iron Digital     | 2.5%  |
| - Lorenzo di Bonaventura | 2%    |
| - Eric Eisner            | 3%    |
| - Hans Ritter            | 2%    |
| - Chloe Sevigny          | 1%    |
| - Christopher Lambert    | 1%    |
| - Patricia Arquette      | 1%    |
| - Vinessa Shaw           | 0.5%  |

|   |          |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> |
|---|----------|----------|----------|

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Entitlement Summary**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency : **USD**  
 Reporting period: inception through February 14, 2014

| <b><u>Allocation previous Collection Account balance</u></b> |          | <b>Totals</b> |
|--|----------|---------------|
| Pre-production costs   |          | 0             |
| FCAM's Remuneration  |          | 0             |
| FCAM Expenses  |          | 0             |
| Residuals  |          | 0             |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission                       |          | 0             |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses                            |          | 0             |
| CWSYMF   |          | 0             |
| Three Point  |          | 0             |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>a</b> | <b>0</b>      |

| <b><u>Payments</u></b>                 |          |                  |
|--|----------|------------------|
| Pre-production costs                   |          | (111,400)        |
| FCAM's Remuneration                    |          | 0                |
| FCAM Expenses                          |          | (972)            |
| Residuals                              |          | 0                |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission |          | 0                |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      |          | 0                |
| CWSYMF                                 |          | (143,263)        |
| Three Point                            |          | 0                |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>b</b> | <b>(255,635)</b> |

| <b><u>Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts</u></b> |          |                |
|--|----------|----------------|
| Pre-production costs                                 |          | 111,400        |
| FCAM's Remuneration                                  |          | 10,091         |
| FCAM Expenses  |          | 4,572          |
| Residuals  |          | 40,728         |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission               |          | 25,455         |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses                    |          | 75,000         |
| CWSYMF   |          | 241,852        |
| Three Point  |          | 0              |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>c</b> | <b>509,098</b> |

| <b><u>Entitlements</u></b>                                 |                     |               |                   |
|--|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| <b>Beneficiaries:</b>                                      | <b>Payment Date</b> | <b>Amount</b> | <b>Total</b>      |
| <i>Funds on hold until further notice: Tanweer - India</i> |                     | 4,974.00      |                   |
| Pre-production costs                                       |                     | 0.00          |                   |
| FCAM's Remuneration  | 24-Feb-14           | 10,090.98     |                   |
| FCAM Expenses  | 24-Feb-14           | 3,600.00      |                   |
| Residuals  |                     | 40,727.83     |                   |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission                     | 24-Feb-14           | 25,454.89     |                   |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses                          | 24-Feb-14           | 75,000.00     |                   |
| CWSYMF   | 24-Feb-14           | 98,588.93     |                   |
| Three Point  |                     | 0.00          |                   |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>a+b+c</b>        |               | <b>258,436.62</b> |



## COLLECTION STATEMENT

|                          |                  |                       |                |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| <b>Title:</b>            | Electric Slide   | <b>Statement No.:</b> | <b>ES/ 02.</b> |
| <b>Reporting Period:</b> | through APR 2014 | <b>Date:</b>          | 13/May/14      |

|                                |  |                         |  |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Issued by:</b>              | Freeway CAM B.V.   | <b>Account manager:</b> | Nóra Keszler                           |
| <b>Address:</b>                | Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238,<br>1101 CM Amsterdam Zuidoost, The Netherlands | <b>E-mail:</b>          | nora.keszler@freeway-entertainment.com |
| <b>VAT No:</b>                 | 810347647B01   | <b>Tel:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4300                       |
| <b>Chamber of Commerce No:</b> | 34163572   | <b>Fax:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4301                       |
|                                |  | <b>Website:</b>         | www.freeway-entertainment.com          |

Please note that in order to issue collection statements accurately and in a timely manner, FCAM may rely on the timely receipt of certain information affecting the allocation of collected revenues during a certain reporting period. We kindly request your co-operation with providing us with any notifications, copies of invoices, copies of distribution agreements and sub-distribution agreements within five (5) business days of the end of each calendar month to which such relate. Late receipt of the aforementioned information may result in having said information incorporated in the collection statement for the next reporting period.

# Freeway CAM B.V.

# 6117 Statement of Account

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency : USD  
 Account number: 665 067 610

## Breakdown of (Collected) Gross Receipts / payments:

| Date      | Distributor / Beneficiary              | Territory / Description | credit            | debit               | net               |
|-----------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Inception | <b>Collection Account balance</b>      |                         | <b>0.00</b>       | <b>0.00</b>         | <b>0.00</b>       |
| 08-May-09 | Monolith                               | Poland                  | 6,500.00          |                     |                   |
| 14-May-09 | AQS                                    | Czech Republic          | 6,977.00          |                     |                   |
|           | FCAM Expenses                          | bank charges            |                   | (108.00)            | (108.00)          |
| 29-Dec-09 | Pre-production costs                   |                         |                   | (2,500.00)          | (2,500.00)        |
| 4-Jan-10  | Myndform                               | Iceland                 | 395.00            |                     |                   |
|           | FCAM Expenses                          | bank charges            |                   | (198.00)            | (198.00)          |
| 5-Feb-10  | Magyar RTL                             | Hungary                 | 6,974.50          |                     |                   |
| 5-May-10  | Pre-production costs                   |                         |                   | (15,000.00)         | (15,000.00)       |
| 22-Jun-10 | Impuls Pictures AG                     | Switzerland             | 7,980.00          |                     |                   |
| 5-Nov-10  | Pre-production costs                   |                         |                   | (10,000.00)         | (10,000.00)       |
|           | FCAM Expenses                          | bank charges            |                   | (234.00)            | (234.00)          |
| 11-May-11 | Tanweer Enlightenment                  | India                   | 4,974.00          |                     |                   |
| 7-Aug-12  | Pre-production costs                   |                         |                   | (6,500.00)          | (6,500.00)        |
|           | FCAM Expenses                          | bank charges            |                   | (216.00)            | (216.00)          |
| 5-Oct-12  | D Productions                          | Turkey                  | 10,775.00         |                     |                   |
| 10-Oct-12 | Egmont                                 | Scandinavia             | 24,973.00         |                     |                   |
| 1-Nov-12  | Good Times Film Entertainment          | Poland                  | 3,500.00          |                     |                   |
| 9-Nov-12  | Swen                                   | Latin America           | 60,000.00         |                     |                   |
|           | Jaguar Distribution                    | Airlines                | 16,250.00         |                     |                   |
| 9-Dec-12  | Ster Kinekor                           | South Africa            | 7,975.00          |                     |                   |
| 6-Dec-12  | Eagle Film                             | Middle East             | 15,982.00         |                     |                   |
| 10-Dec-12 | Straitex                               | CIS                     | 19,000.00         |                     |                   |
| 18-Jan-13 | Satellite TV                           | Taiwan                  | 960.00            |                     |                   |
| 22-Jan-13 | MG Film                                | Ex-Yugoslavia           | 1,984.67          |                     |                   |
| 30-Jan-13 | Programs4Media                         | Bulgaria, Romania       | 1,573.00          |                     |                   |
| 20-Feb-13 | Satellite TV                           | Pan Asia                | 4,562.40          |                     |                   |
| 8-Mar-13  | CWSYMF                                 |                         |                   | (143,263.20)        | (143,263.20)      |
|           | FCAM Expenses                          | bank charges            |                   | (54.00)             | (54.00)           |
|           | <b>deemed receipts:</b>                |                         |                   |                     |                   |
|           | Alive Entertainment                    | Germany                 | 70,000.00         |                     |                   |
|           | Myndform                               | Iceland                 | 400.00            |                     |                   |
|           | Impuls Pictures AG                     | Switzerland             | 7,000.00          |                     |                   |
|           | <b>deemed payment:</b>                 |                         |                   |                     |                   |
|           | Pre-production costs                   |                         |                   | (77,400.00)         | (77,400.00)       |
| 3-May-13  | Mono Film                              | Thailand                | 5,980.00          |                     |                   |
|           | FCAM Expenses                          | bank charges            |                   | (162.00)            | (162.00)          |
| 9-Jan-14  | Nordisk Film International Sales       | Scandinavia             | 99,963.00         |                     |                   |
|           | Jaguar Distribution Corp.              | Airlines                | 24,375.00         |                     |                   |
| 17-Jan-14 | Mono Films                             | Thailand                | 23,980.00         |                     |                   |
| 22-Jan-14 | Myndform SF.                           | Iceland                 | 1,185.00          |                     |                   |
| 29-Jan-14 | Monolith Films Spolka z o.o.           | Poland                  | 14,933.25         |                     |                   |
| 3-Feb-14  | Ster Kinekor                           | South Africa            | 31,975.00         |                     |                   |
| 4-Feb-14  | AQS a.s.                               | Czech Republic          | 9,975.00          |                     |                   |
| 13-Feb-14 | Magyar RTL                             | Hungary                 | 22,970.00         |                     |                   |
| 14-Feb-14 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>      |                         | <b>514,071.82</b> | <b>(255,635.20)</b> | <b>258,436.62</b> |
| 24-Feb-14 | FCAM's Remuneration                    |                         |                   | (10,090.98)         | (10,090.98)       |
|           | FCAM Expenses                          |                         |                   | (2,879.02)          | (2,879.02)        |
|           | Myriad Sales Representative Commission |                         |                   | (25,454.89)         | (25,454.89)       |
|           | Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      |                         |                   | (75,000.00)         | (75,000.00)       |
|           | CWSYMF                                 |                         |                   | (98,588.93)         | (98,588.93)       |
|           | FCAM Expenses                          | bank charges            |                   | (54.00)             | (54.00)           |
| 17-Apr-14 | EnterMode                              | South Korea             | 49,405.09         |                     |                   |
| 30-Apr-14 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>      |                         | <b>563,476.91</b> | <b>(467,703.02)</b> | <b>95,773.89</b>  |

|   |  | Totals previous accounting period | Statement           | Total            |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| <b>(Collected) Gross Receipts:</b>                  |  |                                   |                     |                  |
| Myriad Territory                                    |  | 509,097.82                        | 49,405.09           | 558,502.91       |
| Domestic Territory                                  |  | 0.00                              | 0.00                | 0.00             |
| Funds on hold until further notice: Tanweer - India |  | 4,974.00                          | 0.00                | 4,974.00         |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>                              |  |                                   |                     |                  |
| Pre-production costs                                |  | (111,400.00)                      | 0.00                | (111,400.00)     |
| FCAM's Remuneration                                 |  | 0.00                              | (10,090.98)         | (10,090.98)      |
| FCAM Expenses                                       |  | (972.00)                          | (2,933.02)          | (3,905.02)       |
| Residuals   |  | 0.00                              | 0.00                | 0.00             |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission              |  | 0.00                              | (25,454.89)         | (25,454.89)      |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses                   |  | 0.00                              | (75,000.00)         | (75,000.00)      |
| CWSYMF  |  | (143,263.20)                      | (98,588.93)         | (241,852.13)     |
| Three Point   |  | 0.00                              | 0.00                | 0.00             |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>                   |  | <b>258,436.62</b>                 | <b>(162,662.73)</b> | <b>95,773.89</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5A**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency: USD

| <b>Collected Gross Receipts:</b> |  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------|--------------|
| Myriad Territory                 |  | 509,098                                  | 49,405           | 558,503      |

**Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts**

|   |        |                |               |                |
|---|--------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| <b>Pre-production costs</b>   |        | 111,400        | 0             | 111,400        |
| <b>1 a) FCAM:</b>   |        |                |               |                |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000, recoverable between USD2M and USD2.5M) plus  |        | 5,000          | 0             | 5,000          |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD3M) thereafter;   | 1%     | 5,091          | 494           | 5,585          |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD6M) thereafter;   | 0.75%  |                |               |                |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (total cap of USD75,000)  | 0.50%  |                |               |                |
| - FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)  |        | 4,572          | 54            | 4,626          |
| <b>b) Residuals Set-Aside</b>   | 8%     | 40,728         | 3,952         | 44,680         |
| <b>2 Myriad:</b>  |        |                |               |                |
| - non-deferred Myriad Sales Representative Commission:  |        |                |               |                |
| - Myriad  | 5%     | 25,455         | 2,470         | 27,925         |
| - CWSYMF  | 2.5%   | 12,727         | 1,235         | 13,963         |
| - non-deferred Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses (USD75,000)  |        | 75,000         | 0             | 75,000         |
| <b>3 CWSYMF until full recoupment of the MHC Indebtedness (CDN2,634,094 plus fees and interest)</b>   |        | 229,125        | 41,199        | 270,324        |
| <b>4 Three Point until full recoupment of the Three Point Indebtedness (USD400,000 plus fees and interest)</b>  | *)     |                |               |                |
| to the extent not already recouped  |        |                |               |                |
| <b>5 Completion Guarantor's Advance (if any)</b>  |        |                |               |                |
| <b>6 Myriad:</b>  |        |                |               |                |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis in respect of all sums applied under items A1 - A5 above  | 12.5%  |                |               |                |
| - on a going forward basis in payment of a part of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission of Gross Receipts applied under item A7 below                                 | 12.5%  |                |               |                |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales and Marketing Expenses (USD125,000)   |        |                |               |                |
| <b>7</b> in payment of producer fees, to the extent not paid out of the contingency from the budget of the Film, on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:            |        |                |               |                |
| - Killer Films (USD25,000)  |        |                |               |                |
| - Myriad (USD25,000)  |        |                |               |                |
| <b>8 Myriad:</b>  |        |                |               |                |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis to the extent not already paid under items A2 and A6      | 7.5%   |                |               |                |
| - on a going forward basis in payment of a part of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission of Gross Receipts applied under item A9 and A10 below                         | 17.5%  |                |               |                |
| <b>9</b> on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:  |        |                |               |                |
| - Venture 4th until full recoupment of its bridge fee of USD25,000  |        |                |               |                |
| - Eric Eisner until full recoupment of his investment of USD2,500   |        |                |               |                |
| - Killer Films until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD30,152   |        |                |               |                |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD15,000   |        |                |               |                |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of the costs of obtaining E&O Insurance of USD7,893  |        |                |               |                |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of an equity contribution of USD95,000 to the Film, as well as any other amounts contributed by Myriad towards the production of the Film    |        |                |               |                |
| <b>10</b> towards payment of deferred participations on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:  |        |                |               |                |
| - Clay Ford (USD50,000)   | 12.66% |                |               |                |
| - Eric Eisner (USD10,000)   | 2.53%  |                |               |                |
| - Han Ritter (USD15,000)  | 3.80%  |                |               |                |
| - Jim Sturgess (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |                |               |                |
| - Killer Films (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |                |               |                |
| - Lorenzo di Bonaventura (USD30,000)  | 6.33%  |                |               |                |
| - Philip von Alvensleben (USD30,000)  | 7.59%  |                |               |                |
| - Myriad (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |                |               |                |
| - Tristan Patterson (USD40,000)   | 10.13% |                |               |                |
| <b>11 Myriad:</b>   |        |                |               |                |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis to the extent not already paid under items A2 , A6 and A8 | 2.5%   |                |               |                |
| - on a going forward basis in payment of the full Myriad Sales Representative Commission  | 20%    |                |               |                |
| <b>12</b> the balance remaining shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as set out in Schedule 10   |        |                |               |                |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>   |        | <b>509,098</b> | <b>49,405</b> | <b>558,503</b> |

\*) If there are tax credit proceeds in excess of the Three Point Indebtedness and the MHC Indebtedness has not been repaid in full, the Excess Tax Credits shall be applied to items 1 and 3 of this part A, and if the Excess Tax Credits extinguish the MHC Indebtedness, then sequentially from item 6 of this part A

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency: USD

|  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|--|--|------------------|--------------|
| <b>Collected Gross Receipts:</b><br>Domestic Territory |  | 0                | 0            |

**Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts**

- 1** FCAM:
  - FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000, recoupable between USD2M and USD2.5M) plus 1%
  - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD3M) thereafter; 0.75%
  - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD6M) thereafter; 0.50%
  - FCAM's Remuneration (total cap of USD75,000)
  - FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)
  
- 2** Residuals Set-Aside 8%
  
- 3** towards payment of the Domestic Sales Representative Commission, as follows:
  - Domestic Sales Agent 5%
  - Myriad 2.5%
  - CWSYMF 2.5%
  
- 4** CWSYMF until full recoupment of the MHC Indebtedness (CDN2,634,094 plus fees and interest)
  
- 5** Three Point until full recoupment of the Three Point Indebtedness (USD400,000 plus fees and interest) \*) to the extent not already recouped
  
- 6** Completion Guarantor's Advance (if any)
  
- 7** Myriad:
  - until full recoupment of the Domestic Sales Representative Deferred Fee, on a retroactive basis 2.5%
  
- 8** Myriad:
  - Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis
  - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales and Marketing Expenses (USD125,000)
  
- 9** in payment of producer fees, to the extent not paid out of the contingency from the budget of the Film, on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:
  - Killer Films (USD25,000)
  - Myriad (USD25,000)
  
- 10** on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:
  - Venture 4th until full recoupment of its bridge fee of USD25,000
  - Eric Eisner until full recoupment of his investment of USD2,500
  - Killer Films until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD30,152
  - Myriad until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD15,000
  - Myriad until full recoupment of the costs of obtaining E&O Insurance of USD7,893
  - Myriad until full recoupment of an equity contribution of USD95,000 to the Film, as well as any other amounts contributed by Myriad towards the production of the Film
  
- 11** towards payment of deferred participations on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:
  - Clay Ford (USD50,000) 12.66%
  - Eric Eisner (USD10,000) 2.53%
  - Han Ritter (USD15,000) 3.80%
  - Jim Sturgess (USD75,000) 18.99%
  - Killer Films (USD75,000) 18.99%
  - Lorenzo di Bonaventura (USD25,000) 6.33%
  - Philip von Alvensleben (USD30,000) 7.59%
  - Myriad (USD75,000) 18.99%
  - Tristan Patterson (USD40,000) 10.13%

**12** the balance remaining shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as set out in Schedule 10

| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
|   |          |          |          |

\*) If there are tax credit proceeds in excess of the Three Point Indebtedness and the MHC Indebtedness has not been repaid in full, the Excess Tax Credits shall be applied to items 1 and 3 of this part A, and if the Excess Tax Credits extinguish the MHC Indebtedness, then sequentially from item 6 of this part A

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 10**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency: **USD**

|                      | <b>Totals previous<br/>accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|----------------------|--|------------------|--------------|
| <b>Net Profits:</b>  |  |                  |              |
| Schedule 5A, item 12 | 0  | 0                | 0            |
| Schedule 5B, item 12 | 0  | 0                | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>0</b>                                     | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |

Net Profits shall be applied on a pari passu basis, as follows:

|                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| - MHC                    | 12.5% |
| - CWSYMF                 | 12.5% |
| - Myriad Pictures        | 16%   |
| - Tristan Patterson      | 14%   |
| - Killer Films           | 12%   |
| - Jim Sturgess           | 10%   |
| - Isabel Lucas           | 5%    |
| - Clay Ford              | 5%    |
| - Light Iron Digital     | 2.5%  |
| - Lorenzo di Bonaventura | 2%    |
| - Eric Eisner            | 3%    |
| - Hans Ritter            | 2%    |
| - Chloe Sevigny          | 1%    |
| - Christopher Lambert    | 1%    |
| - Patricia Arquette      | 1%    |
| - Vinessa Shaw           | 0.5%  |

|   |          |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> |
|---|----------|----------|----------|

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Entitlement Summary**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency : **USD**  
 Reporting period: through APR 2014

**Allocation previous Collection Account balance**

|   | <b>Totals</b>  |
|---|----------------|
| Funds on hold until further notice: Tanweer - India | 4,974          |
| Pre-productin costs                                 | 0              |
| FCAM's Remuneration                                 | 10,091         |
| FCAM Expenses                                       | 3,600          |
| Residuals   | 40,728         |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission              | 25,455         |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses                   | 75,000         |
| CWSYMF  | 98,589         |
| Three Point   | 0              |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>a</b>       |
|   | <b>258,437</b> |

**Payments**

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Pre-production costs                   | 0                |
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | (10,091)         |
| FCAM Expenses                          | (2,933)          |
| Residuals                              | 0                |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | (25,455)         |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | (75,000)         |
| CWSYMF                                 | (98,589)         |
| Three Point                            | 0                |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>b</b>         |
|  | <b>(212,068)</b> |

**Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts**

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| Pre-production costs                   | 0             |
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | 494           |
| FCAM Expenses                          | 54            |
| Residuals                              | 3,952         |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | 2,470         |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | 0             |
| CWSYMF                                 | 42,434        |
| Three Point                            | 0             |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>c</b>      |
|  | <b>49,405</b> |

**Entitlements**

| Beneficiaries:   | Payment Date | Amount       | Total            |
|--|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| <i>Funds on hold until further notice: Tanweer - India</i> |              | 4,974.00     |                  |
| Pre-production costs                                       |              | 0.00         |                  |
| FCAM's Remuneration  | 16-May-14    | 494.05       |                  |
| FCAM Expenses  |              | 720.98       |                  |
| Residuals  |              | 44,680.23    |                  |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission                     | 16-May-14    | 2,470.26     |                  |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses                          |              | 0.00         |                  |
| CWSYMF   | 16-May-14    | 42,434.37    |                  |
| Three Point  |              | 0.00         |                  |
| <b>Total</b>   |              | <b>a+b+c</b> | <b>95,773.89</b> |



## COLLECTION STATEMENT

|                          |                      |                       |                |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| <b>Title:</b>            | Electric Slide       | <b>Statement No.:</b> | <b>ES/ 03.</b> |
| <b>Reporting Period:</b> | through JUN 10, 2014 | <b>Date:</b>          | 11/Jun/14      |

|                                |  |                         |  |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Issued by:</b>              | Freeway CAM B.V.   | <b>Account manager:</b> | Nóra Keszler                           |
| <b>Address:</b>                | Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238,<br>1101 CM Amsterdam Zuidoost, The Netherlands | <b>E-mail:</b>          | nora.keszler@freeway-entertainment.com |
| <b>VAT No:</b>                 | 810347647B01   | <b>Tel:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4300                       |
| <b>Chamber of Commerce No:</b> | 34163572   | <b>Fax:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4301                       |
|                                |  | <b>Website:</b>         | www.freeway-entertainment.com          |

Please note that in order to issue collection statements accurately and in a timely manner, FCAM may rely on the timely receipt of certain information affecting the allocation of collected revenues during a certain reporting period. We kindly request your co-operation with providing us with any notifications, copies of invoices, copies of distribution agreements and sub-distribution agreements within five (5) business days of the end of each calendar month to which such relate. Late receipt of the aforementioned information may result in having said information incorporated in the collection statement for the next reporting period.

# Freeway CAM B.V.

# 6123 Statement of Account

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency : USD  
 Account number: 665 067 610

## Breakdown of (Collected) Gross Receipts / payments:

| Date      | Distributor / Beneficiary              | Territory / Description | credit            | debit               | net               |
|-----------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 14-Feb-14 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>      |                         | <b>514,071.82</b> | <b>(255,635.20)</b> | <b>258,436.62</b> |
| 24-Feb-14 | FCAM's Remuneration                    |                         |                   | (10,090.98)         |                   |
|           | FCAM Expenses                          |                         |                   | (2,879.02)          |                   |
|           | Myriad Sales Representative Commission |                         |                   | (25,454.89)         |                   |
|           | Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      |                         |                   | (75,000.00)         |                   |
|           | CWSYMF                                 |                         |                   | (98,588.93)         |                   |
|           | FCAM Expenses                          | bank charges            |                   | (54.00)             |                   |
| 17-Apr-14 | EnterMode                              | South Korea             | 49,405.09         |                     |                   |
| 30-Apr-14 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>      |                         | <b>563,476.91</b> | <b>(467,703.02)</b> | <b>95,773.89</b>  |
| 14-May-14 | MG Film                                | Ex-Yugoslavia           | 7,960.00          |                     |                   |
| 16-May-14 | Myriad Sales Representative Commission |                         |                   | (2,470.26)          |                   |
|           | FCAM's Remuneration                    |                         |                   | (494.05)            |                   |
|           | CWSYMF                                 |                         |                   | (42,434.37)         |                   |
| 19-May-14 | Jaguar Distribution                    | Airlines                | 20,312.50         |                     |                   |
| 6-Jun-14  | D Productions                          | Turkey                  | 43,200.00         |                     |                   |
| 10-Jun-14 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>      |                         | <b>634,949.41</b> | <b>(513,101.70)</b> | <b>121,847.71</b> |

|   | Totals previous accounting period | Statement        | Total             |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| <b>(Collected) Gross Receipts:</b>                  |                                   |                  |                   |
| Myriad Territory                                    | 558,502.91                        | 71,472.50        | 629,975.41        |
| Domestic Territory                                  | 0.00                              | 0.00             | 0.00              |
| Funds on hold until further noitce: Tanweer - India | 4,974.00                          | 0.00             | 4,974.00          |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>                              |                                   |                  |                   |
| Pre-production costs                                | (111,400.00)                      | 0.00             | (111,400.00)      |
| FCAM's Remuneration                                 | (10,090.98)                       | (494.05)         | (10,585.03)       |
| FCAM Expenses                                       | (3,905.02)                        | 0.00             | (3,905.02)        |
| Residuals   | 0.00                              | 0.00             | 0.00              |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission              | (25,454.89)                       | (2,470.26)       | (27,925.15)       |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses                   | (75,000.00)                       | 0.00             | (75,000.00)       |
| CWSYMF  | (241,852.13)                      | (42,434.37)      | (284,286.50)      |
| Three Point   | 0.00                              | 0.00             | 0.00              |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>                   | <b>95,773.89</b>                  | <b>26,073.82</b> | <b>121,847.71</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5A**Title: **Electric Slide**

Currency: USD

| <b>Collected Gross Receipts:</b> |  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------|--------------|
| Myriad Territory                 |  | 558,503                                  | 71,473           | 629,975      |

**Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts**

|   |        |                |               |                |
|---|--------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| <i>Pre-production costs</i>   |        | 111,400        | 0             | 111,400        |
| <b>1 a) FCAM:</b>   |        |                |               |                |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000, recoverable between USD2M and USD2.5M) plus  |        | 5,000          | 0             | 5,000          |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD3M) thereafter;   | 1%     | 5,585          | 715           | 6,300          |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD6M) thereafter;   | 0.75%  |                |               |                |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (total cap of USD75,000)  | 0.50%  |                |               |                |
| - FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)  |        | 4,626          | 0             | 4,626          |
| <b>b) Residuals Set-Aside</b>   | 8%     | 44,680         | 5,718         | 50,398         |
| <b>2 Myriad:</b>  |        |                |               |                |
| - non-deferred Myriad Sales Representative Commission:  |        |                |               |                |
| - Myriad  | 5%     | 27,925         | 3,574         | 31,499         |
| - CWSYMF  | 2.5%   | 13,963         | 1,787         | 15,749         |
| - non-deferred Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses (USD75,000)  |        | 75,000         | 0             | 75,000         |
| <b>3 CWSYMF until full recoupment of the MHC Indebtedness (CDN2,634,094 plus fees and interest)</b>   |        | 270,324        | 59,680        | 330,003        |
| <b>4 Three Point until full recoupment of the Three Point Indebtedness (USD400,000 plus fees and interest)</b>  | *)     |                |               |                |
| to the extent not already recouped  |        |                |               |                |
| <b>5 Completion Guarantor's Advance (if any)</b>  |        |                |               |                |
| <b>6 Myriad:</b>  |        |                |               |                |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis in respect of all sums applied under items A1 - A5 above  | 12.5%  |                |               |                |
| - on a going forward basis in payment of a part of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission of Gross Receipts applied under item A7 below                                 | 12.5%  |                |               |                |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales and Marketing Expenses (USD125,000)   |        |                |               |                |
| <b>7</b> in payment of producer fees, to the extent not paid out of the contingency from the budget of the Film, on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:            |        |                |               |                |
| - Killer Films (USD25,000)  |        |                |               |                |
| - Myriad (USD25,000)  |        |                |               |                |
| <b>8 Myriad:</b>  |        |                |               |                |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis to the extent not already paid under items A2 and A6      | 7.5%   |                |               |                |
| - on a going forward basis in payment of a part of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission of Gross Receipts applied under item A9 and A10 below                         | 17.5%  |                |               |                |
| <b>9</b> on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:  |        |                |               |                |
| - Venture 4th until full recoupment of its bridge fee of USD25,000  |        |                |               |                |
| - Eric Eisner until full recoupment of his investment of USD2,500   |        |                |               |                |
| - Killer Films until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD30,152   |        |                |               |                |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD15,000   |        |                |               |                |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of the costs of obtaining E&O Insurance of USD7,893  |        |                |               |                |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of an equity contribution of USD95,000 to the Film, as well as any other amounts contributed by Myriad towards the production of the Film    |        |                |               |                |
| <b>10</b> towards payment of deferred participations on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:  |        |                |               |                |
| - Clay Ford (USD50,000)   | 12.66% |                |               |                |
| - Eric Eisner (USD10,000)   | 2.53%  |                |               |                |
| - Han Ritter (USD15,000)  | 3.80%  |                |               |                |
| - Jim Sturgess (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |                |               |                |
| - Killer Films (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |                |               |                |
| - Lorenzo di Bonaventura (USD25,000)  | 6.33%  |                |               |                |
| - Philip von Alvensleben (USD30,000)  | 7.59%  |                |               |                |
| - Myriad (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |                |               |                |
| - Tristan Patterson (USD40,000)   | 10.13% |                |               |                |
| <b>11 Myriad:</b>   |        |                |               |                |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis to the extent not already paid under items A2 , A6 and A8 | 2.5%   |                |               |                |
| - on a going forward basis in payment of the full Myriad Sales Representative Commission  | 20%    |                |               |                |
| <b>12</b> the balance remaining shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as set out in Schedule 10   |        |                |               |                |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>   |        | <b>558,503</b> | <b>71,473</b> | <b>629,975</b> |

\*) If there are tax credit proceeds in excess of the Three Point Indebtedness and the MHC Indebtedness has not been repaid in full, the Excess Tax Credits shall be applied to items 1 and 3 of this part A, and if the Excess Tax Credits extinguish the MHC Indebtedness, then sequentially from item 6 of this part A

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency: USD

|  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|--|--|------------------|--------------|
| <b>Collected Gross Receipts:</b><br>Domestic Territory |  | 0                | 0            |

**Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts**

- 1** FCAM:
  - FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000, recoupable between USD2M and USD2.5M) plus 1%
  - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD3M) thereafter; 0.75%
  - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD6M) thereafter; 0.50%
  - FCAM's Remuneration (total cap of USD75,000)
  - FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)
  
- 2** Residuals Set-Aside 8%
  
- 3** towards payment of the Domestic Sales Representative Commission, as follows:
  - Domestic Sales Agent 5%
  - Myriad 2.5%
  - CWSYMF 2.5%
  
- 4** CWSYMF until full recoupment of the MHC Indebtedness (CDN2,634,094 plus fees and interest)
  
- 5** Three Point until full recoupment of the Three Point Indebtedness (USD400,000 plus fees and interest) \*) to the extent not already recouped
  
- 6** Completion Guarantor's Advance (if any)
  
- 7** Myriad:
  - until full recoupment of the Domestic Sales Representative Deferred Fee, on a retroactive basis 2.5%
  
- 8** Myriad:
  - Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis
  - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales and Marketing Expenses (USD125,000)
  
- 9** in payment of producer fees, to the extent not paid out of the contingency from the budget of the Film, on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:
  - Killer Films (USD25,000)
  - Myriad (USD25,000)
  
- 10** on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:
  - Venture 4th until full recoupment of its bridge fee of USD25,000
  - Eric Eisner until full recoupment of his investment of USD2,500
  - Killer Films until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD30,152
  - Myriad until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD15,000
  - Myriad until full recoupment of the costs of obtaining E&O Insurance of USD7,893
  - Myriad until full recoupment of an equity contribution of USD95,000 to the Film, as well as any other amounts contributed by Myriad towards the production of the Film
  
- 11** towards payment of deferred participations on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:
  - Clay Ford (USD50,000) 12.66%
  - Eric Eisner (USD10,000) 2.53%
  - Han Ritter (USD15,000) 3.80%
  - Jim Sturgess (USD75,000) 18.99%
  - Killer Films (USD75,000) 18.99%
  - Lorenzo di Bonaventura (USD25,000) 6.33%
  - Philip von Alvensleben (USD30,000) 7.59%
  - Myriad (USD75,000) 18.99%
  - Tristan Patterson (USD40,000) 10.13%

**12** the balance remaining shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as set out in Schedule 10

| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
|   |          |          |          |

\*) If there are tax credit proceeds in excess of the Three Point Indebtedness and the MHC Indebtedness has not been repaid in full, the Excess Tax Credits shall be applied to items 1 and 3 of this part A, and if the Excess Tax Credits extinguish the MHC Indebtedness, then sequentially from item 6 of this part A

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 10**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency: **USD**

|                      | <b>Totals previous<br/>accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|----------------------|--|------------------|--------------|
| <b>Net Profits:</b>  |  |                  |              |
| Schedule 5A, item 12 | 0  | 0                | 0            |
| Schedule 5B, item 12 | 0  | 0                | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>0</b>                                     | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |

Net Profits shall be applied on a pari passu basis, as follows:

|                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| - MHC                    | 12.5% |
| - CWSYMF                 | 12.5% |
| - Myriad Pictures        | 16%   |
| - Tristan Patterson      | 14%   |
| - Killer Films           | 12%   |
| - Jim Sturgess           | 10%   |
| - Isabel Lucas           | 5%    |
| - Clay Ford              | 5%    |
| - Light Iron Digital     | 2.5%  |
| - Lorenzo di Bonaventura | 2%    |
| - Eric Eisner            | 3%    |
| - Hans Ritter            | 2%    |
| - Chloe Sevigny          | 1%    |
| - Christopher Lambert    | 1%    |
| - Patricia Arquette      | 1%    |
| - Vinessa Shaw           | 0.5%  |

|   |          |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> |
|---|----------|----------|----------|

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Entitlement Summary**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency : **USD**  
 Reporting period: through JUN 10, 2014

**Allocation previous Collection Account balance**

|   | <b>Totals</b> |
|---|---------------|
| Funds on hold until further notice: Tanweer - India | 4,974         |
| Pre-productin costs                                 | 0             |
| FCAM's Remuneration                                 | 494           |
| FCAM Expenses                                       | 721           |
| Residuals   | 44,680        |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission              | 2,470         |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses                   | 0             |
| CWSYMF  | 42,434        |
| Three Point   | 0             |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>a</b>      |
|   | <b>95,774</b> |

**Payments**

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| Pre-production costs                   | 0               |
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | (494)           |
| FCAM Expenses                          | 0               |
| Residuals                              | 0               |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | (2,470)         |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | 0               |
| CWSYMF                                 | (42,434)        |
| Three Point                            | 0               |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>b</b>        |
|  | <b>(45,399)</b> |

**Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts**

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| Pre-production costs                   | 0             |
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | 715           |
| FCAM Expenses                          | 0             |
| Residuals                              | 5,718         |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | 3,574         |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | 0             |
| CWSYMF                                 | 61,466        |
| Three Point                            | 0             |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>c</b>      |
|  | <b>71,473</b> |

**Entitlements**

| <b>Beneficiaries:</b>                                      | <b>Payment Date</b> | <b>Amount</b> | <b>Total</b>      |
|--|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| <i>Funds on hold until further notice: Tanweer - India</i> |                     | 4,974.00      |                   |
| Pre-production costs                                       |                     | 0.00          |                   |
| FCAM's Remuneration  | 16-Jun-14           | 714.72        |                   |
| FCAM Expenses  |                     | 720.98        |                   |
| Residuals  |                     | 50,398.03     |                   |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission                     | 16-Jun-14           | 3,573.62      |                   |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses                          |                     | 0.00          |                   |
| CWSYMF   | 16-Jun-14           | 61,466.35     |                   |
| Three Point  |                     | 0.00          |                   |
| <b>Total</b>   |                     | <b>a+b+c</b>  | <b>121,847.71</b> |



## COLLECTION STATEMENT

|                          |                      |                       |                |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| <b>Title:</b>            | Electric Slide       | <b>Statement No.:</b> | <b>ES/ 04.</b> |
| <b>Reporting Period:</b> | through JUN 30, 2014 | <b>Date:</b>          | 7/Jul/14       |

|                                |  |                         |  |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Issued by:</b>              | Freeway CAM B.V.   | <b>Account manager:</b> | Nóra Keszler                           |
| <b>Address:</b>                | Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238,<br>1101 CM Amsterdam Zuidoost, The Netherlands | <b>E-mail:</b>          | nora.keszler@freeway-entertainment.com |
| <b>VAT No:</b>                 | 810347647B01   | <b>Tel:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4300                       |
| <b>Chamber of Commerce No:</b> | 34163572   | <b>Fax:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4301                       |
|                                |  | <b>Website:</b>         | www.freeway-entertainment.com          |

Please note that in order to issue collection statements accurately and in a timely manner, FCAM may rely on the timely receipt of certain information affecting the allocation of collected revenues during a certain reporting period. We kindly request your co-operation with providing us with any notifications, copies of invoices, copies of distribution agreements and sub-distribution agreements within five (5) business days of the end of each calendar month to which such relate. Late receipt of the aforementioned information may result in having said information incorporated in the collection statement for the next reporting period.

# Freeway CAM B.V.

# 6129 Statement of Account

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency : USD  
 Account number: 665 067 610

## Breakdown of (Collected) Gross Receipts / payments:

| Date      | Distributor / Beneficiary              | Territory / Description | credit            | debit               | net               |
|-----------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 14-Feb-14 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>      |                         | <b>514,071.82</b> | <b>(255,635.20)</b> | <b>258,436.62</b> |
| 24-Feb-14 | FCAM's Remuneration                    |                         |                   | (10,090.98)         |                   |
|           | FCAM Expenses                          |                         |                   | (2,879.02)          |                   |
|           | Myriad Sales Representative Commission |                         |                   | (25,454.89)         |                   |
|           | Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      |                         |                   | (75,000.00)         |                   |
|           | CWSYMF                                 |                         |                   | (98,588.93)         |                   |
|           | FCAM Expenses                          | bank charges            |                   | (54.00)             |                   |
| 17-Apr-14 | EnterMode                              | South Korea             | 49,405.09         |                     |                   |
| 30-Apr-14 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>      |                         | <b>563,476.91</b> | <b>(467,703.02)</b> | <b>95,773.89</b>  |
| 14-May-14 | MG Film                                | Ex-Yugoslavia           | 7,960.00          |                     |                   |
| 16-May-14 | Myriad Sales Representative Commission |                         |                   | (2,470.26)          |                   |
|           | FCAM's Remuneration                    |                         |                   | (494.05)            |                   |
|           | CWSYMF                                 |                         |                   | (42,434.37)         |                   |
| 19-May-14 | Jaguar Distribution                    | Airlines                | 20,312.50         |                     |                   |
| 6-Jun-14  | D Productions                          | Turkey                  | 43,200.00         |                     |                   |
| 10-Jun-14 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>      |                         | <b>634,949.41</b> | <b>(513,101.70)</b> | <b>121,847.71</b> |
| 16-Jun-14 | FCAM's Remuneration                    |                         |                   | (714.72)            |                   |
|           | Myriad Sales Representative Commission |                         |                   | (3,573.62)          |                   |
|           | CWSYMF                                 |                         |                   | (61,466.35)         |                   |
|           | FCAM Expenses                          | bank charges            |                   | (54.00)             |                   |
| 30-Jun-14 | Programs4Media                         | Bulgaria, Romania       | 6,368.00          |                     |                   |
| 30-Jun-14 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>      |                         | <b>641,317.41</b> | <b>(578,910.39)</b> | <b>62,407.02</b>  |

|   | Totals previous accounting period | Statement          | Total            |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| <b>(Collected) Gross Receipts:</b>                  |                                   |                    |                  |
| Myriad Territory                                    | 629,975.41                        | 6,368.00           | 636,343.41       |
| Domestic Territory                                  | 0.00                              | 0.00               | 0.00             |
| Funds on hold until further notice: Tanweer - India | 4,974.00                          | 0.00               | 4,974.00         |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>                              |                                   |                    |                  |
| Pre-production costs                                | (111,400.00)                      | 0.00               | (111,400.00)     |
| FCAM's Remuneration                                 | (10,585.03)                       | (714.72)           | (11,299.75)      |
| FCAM Expenses                                       | (3,905.02)                        | (54.00)            | (3,959.02)       |
| Residuals   | 0.00                              | 0.00               | 0.00             |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission              | (27,925.15)                       | (3,573.62)         | (31,498.77)      |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses                   | (75,000.00)                       | 0.00               | (75,000.00)      |
| CWSYMF  | (284,286.50)                      | (61,466.35)        | (345,752.85)     |
| Three Point   | 0.00                              | 0.00               | 0.00             |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>                   | <b>121,847.71</b>                 | <b>(59,440.69)</b> | <b>62,407.02</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5A**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency: USD

| <b>Collected Gross Receipts:</b> |  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------|--------------|
| Myriad Territory                 |  | 629,975                                  | 6,368            | 636,343      |

**Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts**

|   |        |                |              |                |
|---|--------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| <b>Pre-production costs</b>   |        | 111,400        | 0            | 111,400        |
| <b>1 a) FCAM:</b>   |        |                |              |                |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000, recoverable between USD2M and USD2.5M) plus  |        | 5,000          | 0            | 5,000          |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD3M) thereafter;   | 1%     | 6,300          | 64           | 6,363          |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD6M) thereafter;   | 0.75%  |                |              |                |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (total cap of USD75,000)  | 0.50%  |                |              |                |
| - FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)  |        | 4,626          | 54           | 4,680          |
| <b>b) Residuals Set-Aside</b>   | 8%     | 50,398         | 509          | 50,907         |
| <b>2 Myriad:</b>  |        |                |              |                |
| - non-deferred Myriad Sales Representative Commission:  |        |                |              |                |
| - Myriad  | 5%     | 31,499         | 318          | 31,817         |
| - CWSYMF  | 2.5%   | 15,749         | 159          | 15,909         |
| - non-deferred Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses (USD75,000)  |        | 75,000         | 0            | 75,000         |
| <b>3 CWSYMF until full recoupment of the MHC Indebtedness (CDN2,634,094 plus fees and interest)</b>   |        | 330,003        | 5,263        | 335,267        |
| <b>4 Three Point until full recoupment of the Three Point Indebtedness (USD400,000 plus fees and interest)</b>  | *)     |                |              |                |
| to the extent not already recouped  |        |                |              |                |
| <b>5 Completion Guarantor's Advance (if any)</b>  |        |                |              |                |
| <b>6 Myriad:</b>  |        |                |              |                |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis in respect of all sums applied under items A1 - A5 above  | 12.5%  |                |              |                |
| - on a going forward basis in payment of a part of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission of Gross Receipts applied under item A7 below                                 | 12.5%  |                |              |                |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales and Marketing Expenses (USD125,000)   |        |                |              |                |
| <b>7</b> in payment of producer fees, to the extent not paid out of the contingency from the budget of the Film, on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:            |        |                |              |                |
| - Killer Films (USD25,000)  |        |                |              |                |
| - Myriad (USD25,000)  |        |                |              |                |
| <b>8 Myriad:</b>  |        |                |              |                |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis to the extent not already paid under items A2 and A6      | 7.5%   |                |              |                |
| - on a going forward basis in payment of a part of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission of Gross Receipts applied under item A9 and A10 below                         | 17.5%  |                |              |                |
| <b>9</b> on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:  |        |                |              |                |
| - Venture 4th until full recoupment of its bridge fee of USD25,000  |        |                |              |                |
| - Eric Eisner until full recoupment of his investment of USD2,500   |        |                |              |                |
| - Killer Films until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD30,152   |        |                |              |                |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD15,000   |        |                |              |                |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of the costs of obtaining E&O Insurance of USD7,893  |        |                |              |                |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of an equity contribution of USD95,000 to the Film, as well as any other amounts contributed by Myriad towards the production of the Film    |        |                |              |                |
| <b>10</b> towards payment of deferred participations on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:  |        |                |              |                |
| - Clay Ford (USD50,000)   | 12.66% |                |              |                |
| - Eric Eisner (USD10,000)   | 2.53%  |                |              |                |
| - Han Ritter (USD15,000)  | 3.80%  |                |              |                |
| - Jim Sturgess (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |                |              |                |
| - Killer Films (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |                |              |                |
| - Lorenzo di Bonaventura (USD30,000)  | 6.33%  |                |              |                |
| - Philip von Alvensleben (USD30,000)  | 7.59%  |                |              |                |
| - Myriad (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |                |              |                |
| - Tristan Patterson (USD40,000)   | 10.13% |                |              |                |
| <b>11 Myriad:</b>   |        |                |              |                |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis to the extent not already paid under items A2 , A6 and A8 | 2.5%   |                |              |                |
| - on a going forward basis in payment of the full Myriad Sales Representative Commission  | 20%    |                |              |                |
| <b>12</b> the balance remaining shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as set out in Schedule 10   |        |                |              |                |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>   |        | <b>629,975</b> | <b>6,368</b> | <b>636,343</b> |

\*) If there are tax credit proceeds in excess of the Three Point Indebtedness and the MHC Indebtedness has not been repaid in full, the Excess Tax Credits shall be applied to items 1 and 3 of this part A, and if the Excess Tax Credits extinguish the MHC Indebtedness, then sequentially from item 6 of this part A

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency: USD

|  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|--|--|------------------|--------------|
| <b>Collected Gross Receipts:</b><br>Domestic Territory |  | 0                | 0            |

**Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts**

- 1** FCAM:
  - FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000, recoupable between USD2M and USD2.5M) plus 1%
  - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD3M) thereafter; 0.75%
  - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD6M) thereafter; 0.50%
  - FCAM's Remuneration (total cap of USD75,000)
  - FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)
  
- 2** Residuals Set-Aside 8%
  
- 3** towards payment of the Domestic Sales Representative Commission, as follows:
  - Domestic Sales Agent 5%
  - Myriad 2.5%
  - CWSYMF 2.5%
  
- 4** CWSYMF until full recoupment of the MHC Indebtedness (CDN2,634,094 plus fees and interest)
  
- 5** Three Point until full recoupment of the Three Point Indebtedness (USD400,000 plus fees and interest) \*) to the extent not already recouped
  
- 6** Completion Guarantor's Advance (if any)
  
- 7** Myriad:
  - until full recoupment of the Domestic Sales Representative Deferred Fee, on a retroactive basis 2.5%
  
- 8** Myriad:
  - Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis
  - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales and Marketing Expenses (USD125,000)
  
- 9** in payment of producer fees, to the extent not paid out of the contingency from the budget of the Film, on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:
  - Killer Films (USD25,000)
  - Myriad (USD25,000)
  
- 10** on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:
  - Venture 4th until full recoupment of its bridge fee of USD25,000
  - Eric Eisner until full recoupment of his investment of USD2,500
  - Killer Films until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD30,152
  - Myriad until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD15,000
  - Myriad until full recoupment of the costs of obtaining E&O Insurance of USD7,893
  - Myriad until full recoupment of an equity contribution of USD95,000 to the Film, as well as any other amounts contributed by Myriad towards the production of the Film
  
- 11** towards payment of deferred participations on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:
  - Clay Ford (USD50,000) 12.66%
  - Eric Eisner (USD10,000) 2.53%
  - Han Ritter (USD15,000) 3.80%
  - Jim Sturgess (USD75,000) 18.99%
  - Killer Films (USD75,000) 18.99%
  - Lorenzo di Bonaventura (USD25,000) 6.33%
  - Philip von Alvensleben (USD30,000) 7.59%
  - Myriad (USD75,000) 18.99%
  - Tristan Patterson (USD40,000) 10.13%

**12** the balance remaining shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as set out in Schedule 10

| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
|---|----------|----------|----------|

\*) If there are tax credit proceeds in excess of the Three Point Indebtedness and the MHC Indebtedness has not been repaid in full, the Excess Tax Credits shall be applied to items 1 and 3 of this part A, and if the Excess Tax Credits extinguish the MHC Indebtedness, then sequentially from item 6 of this part A

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 10**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency: **USD**

|                      | <b>Totals previous<br/>accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|----------------------|--|------------------|--------------|
| <b>Net Profits:</b>  |  |                  |              |
| Schedule 5A, item 12 | 0  | 0                | 0            |
| Schedule 5B, item 12 | 0  | 0                | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>0</b>                                     | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |

Net Profits shall be applied on a pari passu basis, as follows:

|                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| - MHC                    | 12.5% |
| - CWSYMF                 | 12.5% |
| - Myriad Pictures        | 16%   |
| - Tristan Patterson      | 14%   |
| - Killer Films           | 12%   |
| - Jim Sturgess           | 10%   |
| - Isabel Lucas           | 5%    |
| - Clay Ford              | 5%    |
| - Light Iron Digital     | 2.5%  |
| - Lorenzo di Bonaventura | 2%    |
| - Eric Eisner            | 3%    |
| - Hans Ritter            | 2%    |
| - Chloe Sevigny          | 1%    |
| - Christopher Lambert    | 1%    |
| - Patricia Arquette      | 1%    |
| - Vinessa Shaw           | 0.5%  |

|   |          |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> |
|---|----------|----------|----------|

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Entitlement Summary**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency : USD  
 Reporting period: through JUN 30, 2014

**Allocation previous Collection Account balance**

|   | <b>Totals</b>  |
|---|----------------|
| Funds on hold until further notice: Tanweer - India | 4,974          |
| Pre-productin costs                                 | 0              |
| FCAM's Remuneration                                 | 715            |
| FCAM Expenses                                       | 721            |
| Residuals   | 50,398         |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission              | 3,574          |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses                   | 0              |
| CWSYMF  | 61,466         |
| Three Point   | 0              |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>a</b>       |
|   | <b>121,848</b> |

**Payments**

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| Pre-production costs                   | 0               |
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | (715)           |
| FCAM Expenses                          | (54)            |
| Residuals                              | 0               |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | (3,574)         |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | 0               |
| CWSYMF                                 | (61,466)        |
| Three Point                            | 0               |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>b</b>        |
|  | <b>(65,809)</b> |

**Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts**

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Pre-production costs                   | 0            |
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | 64           |
| FCAM Expenses                          | 54           |
| Residuals                              | 509          |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | 318          |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | 0            |
| CWSYMF                                 | 5,422        |
| Three Point                            | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>c</b>     |
|  | <b>6,368</b> |

**Entitlements**

| Beneficiaries:                                      | Payment Date | Amount       | Total            |
|---|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| Funds on hold until further notice: Tanweer - India |              | 4,974.00     |                  |
| Pre-production costs                                |              | 0.00         |                  |
| FCAM's Remuneration                                 |              | 63.68        |                  |
| FCAM Expenses                                       |              | 720.98       |                  |
| Residuals   |              | 50,907.47    |                  |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission              | 10-Jul-14    | 318.40       |                  |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses                   |              | 0.00         |                  |
| CWSYMF  | 10-Jul-14    | 5,422.48     |                  |
| Three Point   |              | 0.00         |                  |
| <b>Total</b>  |              | <b>a+b+c</b> | <b>62,407.02</b> |



## COLLECTION STATEMENT

|                          |                  |                       |                |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| <b>Title:</b>            | Electric Slide   | <b>Statement No.:</b> | <b>ES/ 05.</b> |
| <b>Reporting Period:</b> | through AUG 2014 | <b>Date:</b>          | 8/Sep/14       |

|                                |  |                         |  |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Issued by:</b>              | Freeway CAM B.V.   | <b>Account manager:</b> | Nóra Keszler                           |
| <b>Address:</b>                | Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238,<br>1101 CM Amsterdam Zuidoost, The Netherlands | <b>E-mail:</b>          | nora.keszler@freeway-entertainment.com |
| <b>VAT No:</b>                 | 810347647B01   | <b>Tel:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4300                       |
| <b>Chamber of Commerce No:</b> | 34163572   | <b>Fax:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4301                       |
|                                |  | <b>Website:</b>         | www.freeway-entertainment.com          |

Please note that in order to issue collection statements accurately and in a timely manner, FCAM may rely on the timely receipt of certain information affecting the allocation of collected revenues during a certain reporting period. We kindly request your co-operation with providing us with any notifications, copies of invoices, copies of distribution agreements and sub-distribution agreements within five (5) business days of the end of each calendar month to which such relate. Late receipt of the aforementioned information may result in having said information incorporated in the collection statement for the next reporting period.

# Freeway CAM B.V.

# 6135 Statement of Account

Title: Electric Slide  
 Currency : USD  
 Account number: 665 067 610

## Breakdown of (Collected) Gross Receipts / payments:

| Date      | Distributor / Beneficiary              | Territory / Description | credit            | debit               | net               |
|-----------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 30-Apr-14 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>      |                         | <b>563,476.91</b> | <b>(467,703.02)</b> | <b>95,773.89</b>  |
| 14-May-14 | MG Film                                | Ex-Yugoslavia           | 7,960.00          |                     |                   |
| 16-May-14 | Myriad Sales Representative Commission |                         |                   | (2,470.26)          |                   |
|           | FCAM's Remuneration                    |                         |                   | (494.05)            |                   |
|           | CWSYMF                                 |                         |                   | (42,434.37)         |                   |
| 19-May-14 | Jaguar Distribution                    | Airlines                | 20,312.50         |                     |                   |
| 6-Jun-14  | D Productions                          | Turkey                  | 43,200.00         |                     |                   |
| 10-Jun-14 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>      |                         | <b>634,949.41</b> | <b>(513,101.70)</b> | <b>121,847.71</b> |
| 16-Jun-14 | FCAM's Remuneration                    |                         |                   | (714.72)            |                   |
|           | Myriad Sales Representative Commission |                         |                   | (3,573.62)          |                   |
|           | CWSYMF                                 |                         |                   | (61,466.35)         |                   |
|           | FCAM Expenses                          | bank charges            |                   | (54.00)             |                   |
| 30-Jun-14 | Programs4Media                         | Bulgaria, Romania       | 6,368.00          |                     |                   |
| 30-Jun-14 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>      |                         | <b>641,317.41</b> | <b>(578,910.39)</b> | <b>62,407.02</b>  |
| 10-Jul-14 | Myriad Sales Representative Commission |                         |                   | (318.40)            |                   |
|           | CWSYMF                                 |                         |                   | (5,422.48)          |                   |
| 19-Aug-14 | FP Media                               | CIS                     | 60,000.00         |                     |                   |
| 31-Aug-14 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>      |                         | <b>701,317.41</b> | <b>(584,651.27)</b> | <b>116,666.14</b> |

|   | Totals previous accounting period | Statement        | Total             |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| <b>(Collected) Gross Receipts:</b>                  |                                   |                  |                   |
| Myriad Territory                                    | 636,343.41                        | 60,000.00        | 696,343.41        |
| Domestic Territory                                  | 0.00                              | 0.00             | 0.00              |
| Funds on hold until further notice: Tanweer - India |                                   |                  |                   |
|   | 4,974.00                          | 0.00             | 4,974.00          |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>                              |                                   |                  |                   |
| Pre-production costs                                | (111,400.00)                      | 0.00             | (111,400.00)      |
| FCAM's Remuneration                                 | (11,299.75)                       | 0.00             | (11,299.75)       |
| FCAM Expenses                                       | (3,959.02)                        | 0.00             | (3,959.02)        |
| Residuals   | 0.00                              | 0.00             | 0.00              |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission              | (31,498.77)                       | (318.40)         | (31,817.17)       |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses                   | (75,000.00)                       | 0.00             | (75,000.00)       |
| CWSYMF  | (345,752.85)                      | (5,422.48)       | (351,175.33)      |
| Three Point   | 0.00                              | 0.00             | 0.00              |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>                   | <b>62,407.02</b>                  | <b>54,259.12</b> | <b>116,666.14</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5A**Title: **Electric Slide**

Currency: USD

| <b>Collected Gross Receipts:</b> |  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------|--------------|
| Myriad Territory                 |  | 636,343                                  | 60,000           | 696,343      |

**Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts**

|   |        |                |               |                |
|---|--------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| <i>Pre-production costs</i>   |        | 111,400        | 0             | 111,400        |
| <b>1 a) FCAM:</b>   |        |                |               |                |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000, recoverable between USD2M and USD2.5M) plus  |        | 5,000          | 0             | 5,000          |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD3M) thereafter;   | 1%     | 6,363          | 600           | 6,963          |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD6M) thereafter;   | 0.75%  |                |               |                |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (total cap of USD75,000)  | 0.50%  |                |               |                |
| - FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)  |        | 4,680          | 720           | 5,400          |
| <b>b) Residuals Set-Aside</b>   | 8%     | 50,907         | 4,800         | 55,707         |
| <b>2 Myriad:</b>  |        |                |               |                |
| - non-deferred Myriad Sales Representative Commission:  |        |                |               |                |
| - Myriad  | 5%     | 31,817         | 3,000         | 34,817         |
| - CWSYMF  | 2.5%   | 15,909         | 1,500         | 17,409         |
| - non-deferred Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses (USD75,000)  |        | 75,000         | 0             | 75,000         |
| <b>3 CWSYMF until full recoupment of the MHC Indebtedness (CDN2,634,094 plus fees and interest)</b>   |        | 335,267        | 49,380        | 384,647        |
| <b>4 Three Point until full recoupment of the Three Point Indebtedness (USD400,000 plus fees and interest)</b>  | *)     |                |               |                |
| to the extent not already recouped  |        |                |               |                |
| <b>5 Completion Guarantor's Advance (if any)</b>  |        |                |               |                |
| <b>6 Myriad:</b>  |        |                |               |                |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis in respect of all sums applied under items A1 - A5 above  | 12.5%  |                |               |                |
| - on a going forward basis in payment of a part of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission of Gross Receipts applied under item A7 below                                 | 12.5%  |                |               |                |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales and Marketing Expenses (USD125,000)   |        |                |               |                |
| <b>7</b> in payment of producer fees, to the extent not paid out of the contingency from the budget of the Film, on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:            |        |                |               |                |
| - Killer Films (USD25,000)  |        |                |               |                |
| - Myriad (USD25,000)  |        |                |               |                |
| <b>8 Myriad:</b>  |        |                |               |                |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis to the extent not already paid under items A2 and A6      | 7.5%   |                |               |                |
| - on a going forward basis in payment of a part of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission of Gross Receipts applied under item A9 and A10 below                         | 17.5%  |                |               |                |
| <b>9</b> on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:  |        |                |               |                |
| - Venture 4th until full recoupment of its bridge fee of USD25,000  |        |                |               |                |
| - Eric Eisner until full recoupment of his investment of USD2,500   |        |                |               |                |
| - Killer Films until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD30,152   |        |                |               |                |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD15,000   |        |                |               |                |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of the costs of obtaining E&O Insurance of USD7,893  |        |                |               |                |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of an equity contribution of USD95,000 to the Film, as well as any other amounts contributed by Myriad towards the production of the Film    |        |                |               |                |
| <b>10</b> towards payment of deferred participations on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:  |        |                |               |                |
| - Clay Ford (USD50,000)   | 12.66% |                |               |                |
| - Eric Eisner (USD10,000)   | 2.53%  |                |               |                |
| - Han Ritter (USD15,000)  | 3.80%  |                |               |                |
| - Jim Sturgess (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |                |               |                |
| - Killer Films (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |                |               |                |
| - Lorenzo di Bonaventura (USD30,000)  | 6.33%  |                |               |                |
| - Philip von Alvensleben (USD30,000)  | 7.59%  |                |               |                |
| - Myriad (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |                |               |                |
| - Tristan Patterson (USD40,000)   | 10.13% |                |               |                |
| <b>11 Myriad:</b>   |        |                |               |                |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis to the extent not already paid under items A2 , A6 and A8 | 2.5%   |                |               |                |
| - on a going forward basis in payment of the full Myriad Sales Representative Commission  | 20%    |                |               |                |
| <b>12</b> the balance remaining shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as set out in Schedule 10   |        |                |               |                |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>   |        | <b>636,343</b> | <b>60,000</b> | <b>696,343</b> |

\*) If there are tax credit proceeds in excess of the Three Point Indebtedness and the MHC Indebtedness has not been repaid in full, the Excess Tax Credits shall be applied to items 1 and 3 of this part A, and if the Excess Tax Credits extinguish the MHC Indebtedness, then sequentially from item 6 of this part A

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency: USD

|  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|--|--|------------------|--------------|
| <b>Collected Gross Receipts:</b><br>Domestic Territory |  | 0                | 0            |

**Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts**

- 1** FCAM:
  - FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000, recoupable between USD2M and USD2.5M) plus 1%
  - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD3M) thereafter; 0.75%
  - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD6M) thereafter; 0.50%
  - FCAM's Remuneration (total cap of USD75,000)
  - FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)
  
- 2** Residuals Set-Aside 8%
  
- 3** towards payment of the Domestic Sales Representative Commission, as follows:
  - Domestic Sales Agent 5%
  - Myriad 2.5%
  - CWSYMF 2.5%
  
- 4** CWSYMF until full recoupment of the MHC Indebtedness (CDN2,634,094 plus fees and interest)
  
- 5** Three Point until full recoupment of the Three Point Indebtedness (USD400,000 plus fees and interest) \*) to the extent not already recouped
  
- 6** Completion Guarantor's Advance (if any)
  
- 7** Myriad:
  - until full recoupment of the Domestic Sales Representative Deferred Fee, on a retroactive basis 2.5%
  
- 8** Myriad:
  - Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis
  - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales and Marketing Expenses (USD125,000)
  
- 9** in payment of producer fees, to the extent not paid out of the contingency from the budget of the Film, on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:
  - Killer Films (USD25,000)
  - Myriad (USD25,000)
  
- 10** on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:
  - Venture 4th until full recoupment of its bridge fee of USD25,000
  - Eric Eisner until full recoupment of his investment of USD2,500
  - Killer Films until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD30,152
  - Myriad until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD15,000
  - Myriad until full recoupment of the costs of obtaining E&O Insurance of USD7,893
  - Myriad until full recoupment of an equity contribution of USD95,000 to the Film, as well as any other amounts contributed by Myriad towards the production of the Film
  
- 11** towards payment of deferred participations on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:
  - Clay Ford (USD50,000) 12.66%
  - Eric Eisner (USD10,000) 2.53%
  - Han Ritter (USD15,000) 3.80%
  - Jim Sturgess (USD75,000) 18.99%
  - Killer Films (USD75,000) 18.99%
  - Lorenzo di Bonaventura (USD25,000) 6.33%
  - Philip von Alvensleben (USD30,000) 7.59%
  - Myriad (USD75,000) 18.99%
  - Tristan Patterson (USD40,000) 10.13%

**12** the balance remaining shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as set out in Schedule 10

| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
|   |          |          |          |

\*) If there are tax credit proceeds in excess of the Three Point Indebtedness and the MHC Indebtedness has not been repaid in full, the Excess Tax Credits shall be applied to items 1 and 3 of this part A, and if the Excess Tax Credits extinguish the MHC Indebtedness, then sequentially from item 6 of this part A

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 10**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency: **USD**

|                      | <b>Totals previous<br/>accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|----------------------|--|------------------|--------------|
| <b>Net Profits:</b>  |  |                  |              |
| Schedule 5A, item 12 | 0  | 0                | 0            |
| Schedule 5B, item 12 | 0  | 0                | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>0</b>                                     | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |

Net Profits shall be applied on a pari passu basis, as follows:

|                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| - MHC                    | 12.5% |
| - CWSYMF                 | 12.5% |
| - Myriad Pictures        | 16%   |
| - Tristan Patterson      | 14%   |
| - Killer Films           | 12%   |
| - Jim Sturgess           | 10%   |
| - Isabel Lucas           | 5%    |
| - Clay Ford              | 5%    |
| - Light Iron Digital     | 2.5%  |
| - Lorenzo di Bonaventura | 2%    |
| - Eric Eisner            | 3%    |
| - Hans Ritter            | 2%    |
| - Chloe Sevigny          | 1%    |
| - Christopher Lambert    | 1%    |
| - Patricia Arquette      | 1%    |
| - Vinessa Shaw           | 0.5%  |

|   |          |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> |
|---|----------|----------|----------|

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Entitlement Summary**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency : USD  
 Reporting period: through AUG 2014

**Allocation previous Collection Account balance**

|   | <b>Totals</b> |
|---|---------------|
| Funds on hold until further notice: Tanweer - India | 4,974         |
| Pre-productin costs                                 | 0             |
| FCAM's Remuneration                                 | 64            |
| FCAM Expenses                                       | 721           |
| Residuals   | 50,907        |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission              | 318           |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses                   | 0             |
| CWSYMF  | 5,422         |
| Three Point   | 0             |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>a</b>      |
|   | <b>62,407</b> |

**Payments**

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| Pre-production costs                   | 0              |
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | 0              |
| FCAM Expenses                          | 0              |
| Residuals                              | 0              |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | (318)          |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | 0              |
| CWSYMF                                 | (5,422)        |
| Three Point                            | 0              |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>b</b>       |
|  | <b>(5,741)</b> |

**Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts**

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| Pre-production costs                   | 0             |
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | 600           |
| FCAM Expenses                          | 720           |
| Residuals                              | 4,800         |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | 3,000         |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | 0             |
| CWSYMF                                 | 50,880        |
| Three Point                            | 0             |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>c</b>      |
|  | <b>60,000</b> |

**Entitlements**

| Beneficiaries:                                      | Payment Date | Amount       | Total             |
|---|--------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Funds on hold until further notice: Tanweer - India |              | 4,974.00     |                   |
| Pre-production costs                                |              | 0.00         |                   |
| FCAM's Remuneration                                 | 11-Sep-14    | 663.68       |                   |
| FCAM Expenses                                       | 11-Sep-14    | 1,440.98     |                   |
| Residuals   |              | 55,707.47    |                   |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission              | 11-Sep-14    | 3,000.00     |                   |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses                   |              | 0.00         |                   |
| CWSYMF  | 11-Sep-14    | 50,880.00    |                   |
| Three Point   |              | 0.00         |                   |
| <b>Total</b>  |              | <b>a+b+c</b> | <b>116,666.14</b> |



## COLLECTION STATEMENT

|                          |                  |                       |                |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| <b>Title:</b>            | Electric Slide   | <b>Statement No.:</b> | <b>ES/ 06.</b> |
| <b>Reporting Period:</b> | through OCT 2014 | <b>Date:</b>          | 10/Nov/14      |

|                                |  |                         |  |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Issued by:</b>              | Freeway CAM B.V.   | <b>Account manager:</b> | Nóra Keszler                           |
| <b>Address:</b>                | Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238,<br>1101 CM Amsterdam Zuidoost, The Netherlands | <b>E-mail:</b>          | nora.keszler@freeway-entertainment.com |
| <b>VAT No:</b>                 | 810347647B01   | <b>Tel:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4300                       |
| <b>Chamber of Commerce No:</b> | 34163572   | <b>Fax:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4301                       |
|                                |  | <b>Website:</b>         | www.freeway-entertainment.com          |

Please note that in order to issue collection statements accurately and in a timely manner, FCAM may rely on the timely receipt of certain information affecting the allocation of collected revenues during a certain reporting period. We kindly request your co-operation with providing us with any notifications, copies of invoices, copies of distribution agreements and sub-distribution agreements within five (5) business days of the end of each calendar month to which such relate. Late receipt of the aforementioned information may result in having said information incorporated in the collection statement for the next reporting period.

# Freeway CAM B.V.

# 6141 Statement of Account

Title: Electric Slide  
 Currency : USD  
 Account number: 665 067 610

## Breakdown of (Collected) Gross Receipts / payments:

| Date      | Distributor / Beneficiary              | Territory / Description | credit            | debit               | net               |
|-----------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 10-Jun-14 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>      |                         | <b>634,949.41</b> | <b>(513,101.70)</b> | <b>121,847.71</b> |
| 16-Jun-14 | FCAM's Remuneration                    |                         |                   | (714.72)            |                   |
|           | Myriad Sales Representative Commission |                         |                   | (3,573.62)          |                   |
|           | CWSYMF                                 |                         |                   | (61,466.35)         |                   |
| 30-Jun-14 | FCAM Expenses                          | bank charges            |                   | (54.00)             |                   |
|           | Programs4Media                         | Bulgaria, Romania       | 6,368.00          |                     |                   |
| 30-Jun-14 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>      |                         | <b>641,317.41</b> | <b>(578,910.39)</b> | <b>62,407.02</b>  |
| 10-Jul-14 | Myriad Sales Representative Commission |                         |                   | (318.40)            |                   |
|           | CWSYMF                                 |                         |                   | (5,422.48)          |                   |
| 19-Aug-14 | FP Media                               | CIS                     | 60,000.00         |                     |                   |
| 31-Aug-14 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>      |                         | <b>701,317.41</b> | <b>(584,651.27)</b> | <b>116,666.14</b> |
| 11-Sep-14 | FCAM's Remuneration                    |                         |                   | (663.68)            |                   |
|           | FCAM Expenses                          |                         |                   | (636.32)            |                   |
|           | Myriad Sales Representative Commission |                         |                   | (3,000.00)          |                   |
|           | CWSYMF                                 |                         |                   | (50,880.00)         |                   |
|           | Tanweer                                | India                   |                   | (4,974.00)          |                   |
|           | FCAM Expenses                          | bank charges            |                   | (54.00)             |                   |
| 2-Oct-14  | Osiris Entertainment                   | North America           | 125,000.00        |                     |                   |
| 31-Oct-14 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>      |                         | <b>826,317.41</b> | <b>(644,859.27)</b> | <b>181,458.14</b> |

|   | Totals previous accounting period | Statement        | Total             |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| <b>(Collected) Gross Receipts:</b>                  |                                   |                  |                   |
| Myriad Territory                                    | 696,343.41                        | 0.00             | 696,343.41        |
| Domestic Territory                                  | 0.00                              | 125,000.00       | 125,000.00        |
| Funds on hold until further notice: Tanweer - India |                                   |                  |                   |
|   | 4,974.00                          | (4,974.00)       | 0.00              |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>                              |                                   |                  |                   |
| Pre-production costs                                | (111,400.00)                      | 0.00             | (111,400.00)      |
| FCAM's Remuneration                                 | (11,299.75)                       | (663.68)         | (11,963.43)       |
| FCAM Expenses                                       | (3,959.02)                        | (690.32)         | (4,649.34)        |
| Residuals   | 0.00                              | 0.00             | 0.00              |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission              | (31,817.17)                       | (3,000.00)       | (34,817.17)       |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses                   | (75,000.00)                       | 0.00             | (75,000.00)       |
| Domestic Sales Agent                                | 0.00                              | 0.00             | 0.00              |
| CWSYMF  | (351,175.33)                      | (50,880.00)      | (402,055.33)      |
| Three Point   | 0.00                              | 0.00             | 0.00              |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>                   | <b>116,666.14</b>                 | <b>64,792.00</b> | <b>181,458.14</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5A**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency: USD

| <b>Collected Gross Receipts:</b> |  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------|--------------|
| Myriad Territory                 |  | 696,343                                  | 0                | 696,343      |

**Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts**

|   |        |         |   |         |
|---|--------|---------|---|---------|
| <i>Pre-production costs</i>   |        | 111,400 | 0 | 111,400 |
| <b>1 a) FCAM:</b>   |        |         |   |         |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000, recoverable between USD2M and USD2.5M) plus  |        | 5,000   | 0 | 5,000   |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD3M) thereafter;   | 1%     | 6,963   | 0 | 6,963   |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD6M) thereafter;   | 0.75%  |         |   |         |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (total cap of USD75,000)  | 0.50%  |         |   |         |
| - FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)  |        | 5,400   | 0 | 5,400   |
| <b>b) Residuals Set-Aside</b>   | 8%     | 55,707  | 0 | 55,707  |
| <b>2 Myriad:</b>  |        |         |   |         |
| - non-deferred Myriad Sales Representative Commission:  |        |         |   |         |
| - Myriad  | 5%     | 34,817  | 0 | 34,817  |
| - CWSYMF  | 2.5%   | 17,409  | 0 | 17,409  |
| - non-deferred Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses (USD75,000)  |        | 75,000  | 0 | 75,000  |
| <b>3 CWSYMF until full recoupment of the MHC Indebtedness (CDN2,634,094 plus fees and interest)</b>   |        | 384,647 | 0 | 384,647 |
| <b>4 Three Point until full recoupment of the Three Point Indebtedness (USD400,000 plus fees and interest)</b>  | *)     |         |   |         |
| to the extent not already recouped  |        |         |   |         |
| <b>5 Completion Guarantor's Advance (if any)</b>  |        |         |   |         |
| <b>6 Myriad:</b>  |        |         |   |         |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis in respect of all sums applied under items A1 - A5 above  | 12.5%  |         |   |         |
| - on a going forward basis in payment of a part of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission of Gross Receipts applied under item A7 below                                 | 12.5%  |         |   |         |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales and Marketing Expenses (USD125,000)   |        |         |   |         |
| <b>7</b> in payment of producer fees, to the extent not paid out of the contingency from the budget of the Film, on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:            |        |         |   |         |
| - Killer Films (USD25,000)  |        |         |   |         |
| - Myriad (USD25,000)  |        |         |   |         |
| <b>8 Myriad:</b>  |        |         |   |         |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis to the extent not already paid under items A2 and A6      | 7.5%   |         |   |         |
| - on a going forward basis in payment of a part of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission of Gross Receipts applied under item A9 and A10 below                         | 17.5%  |         |   |         |
| <b>9</b> on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:  |        |         |   |         |
| - Venture 4th until full recoupment of its bridge fee of USD25,000  |        |         |   |         |
| - Eric Eisner until full recoupment of his investment of USD2,500   |        |         |   |         |
| - Killer Films until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD30,152   |        |         |   |         |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD15,000   |        |         |   |         |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of the costs of obtaining E&O Insurance of USD7,893  |        |         |   |         |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of an equity contribution of USD95,000 to the Film, as well as any other amounts contributed by Myriad towards the production of the Film    |        |         |   |         |
| <b>10</b> towards payment of deferred participations on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:  |        |         |   |         |
| - Clay Ford (USD50,000)   | 12.66% |         |   |         |
| - Eric Eisner (USD10,000)   | 2.53%  |         |   |         |
| - Han Ritter (USD15,000)  | 3.80%  |         |   |         |
| - Jim Sturgess (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |         |   |         |
| - Killer Films (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |         |   |         |
| - Lorenzo di Bonaventura (USD30,000)  | 6.33%  |         |   |         |
| - Philip von Alvensleben (USD30,000)  | 7.59%  |         |   |         |
| - Myriad (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |         |   |         |
| - Tristan Patterson (USD40,000)   | 10.13% |         |   |         |
| <b>11 Myriad:</b>   |        |         |   |         |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis to the extent not already paid under items A2 , A6 and A8 | 2.5%   |         |   |         |
| - on a going forward basis in payment of the full Myriad Sales Representative Commission  | 20%    |         |   |         |
| <b>12</b> the balance remaining shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as set out in Schedule 10   |        |         |   |         |

| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> | <b>696,343</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>696,343</b> |
|---|----------------|----------|----------------|
|---|----------------|----------|----------------|

\*) If there are tax credit proceeds in excess of the Three Point Indebtedness and the MHC Indebtedness has not been repaid in full, the Excess Tax Credits shall be applied to items 1 and 3 of this part A, and if the Excess Tax Credits extinguish the MHC Indebtedness, then sequentially from item 6 of this part A

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency: USD

|                                  |                    | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--|------------------|--------------|
| <b>Collected Gross Receipts:</b> | Domestic Territory |  | 0 125,000        | 125,000      |

**Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts**

|  |        |   |         |         |
|--|--------|---|---------|---------|
| <b>1</b> FCAM:   |        |   |         |         |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD3M) thereafter;  | 1%     | 0 | 1,250   | 1,250   |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD6M) thereafter;  | 0.75%  |   |         |         |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (total cap of USD75,000)   | 0.50%  |   |         |         |
| - FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)   |        | 0 | 54      | 54      |
| <b>2</b> Residuals Set-Aside   | 8%     | 0 | 10,000  | 10,000  |
| <b>3</b> towards payment of the Domestic Sales Representative Commission, as follows:  |        |   |         |         |
| - Domestic Sales Agent   | 5%     | 0 | 6,250   | 6,250   |
| - Myriad   | 2.5%   | 0 | 3,125   | 3,125   |
| - CWSYMF   | 2.5%   | 0 | 3,125   | 3,125   |
| <b>4</b> CWSYMF until full recoupment of the MHC Indebtedness (CDN2,634,094 plus fees and interest)  |        | 0 | 101,196 | 101,196 |
| <b>5</b> Three Point until full recoupment of the Three Point Indebtedness (USD400,000 plus fees and interest) *) to the extent not already recouped                     |        |   |         |         |
| <b>6</b> Completion Guarantor's Advance (if any)   |        |   |         |         |
| <b>7</b> Myriad:   |        |   |         |         |
| - until full recoupment of the Domestic Sales Representative Deferred Fee, on a retroactive basis  | 2.5%   |   |         |         |
| <b>8</b> Myriad:   |        |   |         |         |
| - Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis   |        |   |         |         |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales and Marketing Expenses (USD125,000)  |        |   |         |         |
| <b>9</b> in payment of producer fees, to the extent not paid out of the contingency from the budget of the Film, on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:         |        |   |         |         |
| - Killer Films (USD25,000)   |        |   |         |         |
| - Myriad (USD25,000)   |        |   |         |         |
| <b>10</b> on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:  |        |   |         |         |
| - Venture 4th until full recoupment of its bridge fee of USD25,000   |        |   |         |         |
| - Eric Eisner until full recoupment of his investment of USD2,500  |        |   |         |         |
| - Killer Films until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD30,152  |        |   |         |         |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD15,000  |        |   |         |         |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of the costs of obtaining E&O Insurance of USD7,893   |        |   |         |         |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of an equity contribution of USD95,000 to the Film, as well as any other amounts contributed by Myriad towards the production of the Film |        |   |         |         |
| <b>11</b> towards payment of deferred participations on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:   |        |   |         |         |
| - Clay Ford (USD50,000)  | 12.66% |   |         |         |
| - Eric Eisner (USD10,000)  | 2.53%  |   |         |         |
| - Han Ritter (USD15,000)   | 3.80%  |   |         |         |
| - Jim Sturgess (USD75,000)   | 18.99% |   |         |         |
| - Killer Films (USD75,000)   | 18.99% |   |         |         |
| - Lorenzo di Bonaventura (USD25,000)   | 6.33%  |   |         |         |
| - Philip von Alvensleben (USD30,000)   | 7.59%  |   |         |         |
| - Myriad (USD75,000)   | 18.99% |   |         |         |
| - Tristan Patterson (USD40,000)  | 10.13% |   |         |         |
| <b>12</b> the balance remaining shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as set out in Schedule 10  |        |   |         |         |

| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>125,000</b> | <b>125,000</b> |
|---|----------|----------------|----------------|
|---|----------|----------------|----------------|

\*) If there are tax credit proceeds in excess of the Three Point Indebtedness and the MHC Indebtedness has not been repaid in full, the Excess Tax Credits shall be applied to items 1 and 3 of this part A, and if the Excess Tax Credits extinguish the MHC Indebtedness, then sequentially from item 6 of this part A

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 10**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency: **USD**

|                      | <b>Totals previous<br/>accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|----------------------|--|------------------|--------------|
| <b>Net Profits:</b>  |  |                  |              |
| Schedule 5A, item 12 | 0  | 0                | 0            |
| Schedule 5B, item 12 | 0  | 0                | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>0</b>                                     | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |

Net Profits shall be applied on a pari passu basis, as follows:

|                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| - MHC                    | 12.5% |
| - CWSYMF                 | 12.5% |
| - Myriad Pictures        | 16%   |
| - Tristan Patterson      | 14%   |
| - Killer Films           | 12%   |
| - Jim Sturgess           | 10%   |
| - Isabel Lucas           | 5%    |
| - Clay Ford              | 5%    |
| - Light Iron Digital     | 2.5%  |
| - Lorenzo di Bonaventura | 2%    |
| - Eric Eisner            | 3%    |
| - Hans Ritter            | 2%    |
| - Chloe Sevigny          | 1%    |
| - Christopher Lambert    | 1%    |
| - Patricia Arquette      | 1%    |
| - Vinessa Shaw           | 0.5%  |

|   |          |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> |
|---|----------|----------|----------|

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Entitlement Summary**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency : **USD**  
 Reporting period: through OCT 2014

**Allocation previous Collection Account balance**

|   | <b>Totals</b>  |
|---|----------------|
| Funds on hold until further notice: Tanweer - India | 4,974          |
| FCAM's Remuneration                                 | 664            |
| FCAM Expenses                                       | 1,441          |
| Residuals   | 55,707         |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission              | 3,000          |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses                   | 0              |
| Domestic Sales Agent                                | 0              |
| CWSYMF  | 50,880         |
| Three Point   | 0              |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>a</b>       |
|   | <b>116,666</b> |

**Payments**

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| Tanweer - India                        | (4,974)         |
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | (664)           |
| FCAM Expenses                          | (690)           |
| Residuals                              | 0               |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | (3,000)         |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | 0               |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 0               |
| CWSYMF                                 | (50,880)        |
| Three Point                            | 0               |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>b</b>        |
|  | <b>(55,234)</b> |

**Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts**

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | 1,250          |
| FCAM Expenses                          | 54             |
| Residuals                              | 10,000         |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | 3,125          |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | 0              |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 6,250          |
| CWSYMF                                 | 104,321        |
| Three Point                            | 0              |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>c</b>       |
|  | <b>125,000</b> |

**Entitlements**

| <b>Beneficiaries:</b>                  | <b>Payment Date</b> | <b>Amount</b> | <b>Total</b>      |
|--|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | 14-Nov-14           | 1,250.00      |                   |
| FCAM Expenses                          |                     | 804.66        |                   |
| Residuals                              |                     | 65,707.47     |                   |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | 14-Nov-14           | 3,125.00      |                   |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      |                     | 0.00          |                   |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 14-Nov-14           | 6,250.00      |                   |
| CWSYMF                                 | 14-Nov-14           | 104,321.00    |                   |
| Three Point                            |                     | 0.00          |                   |
| <b>Total</b>                           |                     | <b>a+b+c</b>  | <b>181,458.14</b> |



## COLLECTION STATEMENT

|                          |                  |                       |                |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| <b>Title:</b>            | Electric Slide   | <b>Statement No.:</b> | <b>ES/ 07.</b> |
| <b>Reporting Period:</b> | through DEC 2014 | <b>Date:</b>          | 15/Jan/15      |

|                                |  |                         |  |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Issued by:</b>              | Freeway CAM B.V.   | <b>Account manager:</b> | Nóra Keszler                           |
| <b>Address:</b>                | Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238,<br>1101 CM Amsterdam Zuidoost, The Netherlands | <b>E-mail:</b>          | nora.keszler@freeway-entertainment.com |
| <b>VAT No:</b>                 | 810347647B01   | <b>Tel:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4300                       |
| <b>Chamber of Commerce No:</b> | 34163572   | <b>Fax:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4301                       |
|                                |  | <b>Website:</b>         | www.freeway-entertainment.com          |

Please note that in order to issue collection statements accurately and in a timely manner, FCAM may rely on the timely receipt of certain information affecting the allocation of collected revenues during a certain reporting period. We kindly request your co-operation with providing us with any notifications, copies of invoices, copies of distribution agreements and sub-distribution agreements within five (5) business days of the end of each calendar month to which such relate. Late receipt of the aforementioned information may result in having said information incorporated in the collection statement for the next reporting period.

# Freeway CAM B.V.

# 6147 Statement of Account

Title: Electric Slide  
 Currency : USD  
 Account number: 665 067 610

## Breakdown of (Collected) Gross Receipts / payments:

| Date      | Distributor / Beneficiary              | Territory / Description | credit            | debit               | net               |
|-----------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 31-Aug-14 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>      |                         | <b>701,317.41</b> | <b>(584,651.27)</b> | <b>116,666.14</b> |
| 11-Sep-14 | FCAM's Remuneration                    |                         |                   | (663.68)            |                   |
|           | FCAM Expenses                          |                         |                   | (636.32)            |                   |
|           | Myriad Sales Representative Commission |                         |                   | (3,000.00)          |                   |
|           | CWSYMF                                 |                         |                   | (50,880.00)         |                   |
|           | Tanweer                                | India                   |                   | (4,974.00)          |                   |
|           | FCAM Expenses                          | bank charges            |                   | (54.00)             |                   |
| 2-Oct-14  | Osiris Entertainment                   | North America           | 125,000.00        |                     |                   |
| 31-Oct-14 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>      |                         | <b>826,317.41</b> | <b>(644,859.27)</b> | <b>181,458.14</b> |
| 14-Nov-14 | FCAM's Remuneration                    |                         |                   | (1,250.00)          |                   |
|           | Myriad Sales Representative Commission |                         |                   | (3,125.00)          |                   |
|           | CWSYMF                                 |                         |                   | (104,321.00)        |                   |
|           | FCAM Expenses                          | bank charges            |                   | (54.00)             |                   |
| 15-Dec-14 | Jaguar Distribution Corp.              | Airlines                | 812.50            |                     |                   |
| 5-Jan-15  | Tanweer                                | Greece                  | 14,409.09         |                     |                   |
| 9-Jan-15  | <b>Collection Account balance</b>      |                         | <b>841,539.00</b> | <b>(753,609.27)</b> | <b>87,929.73</b>  |

|  | Totals previous accounting period | Statement          | Total            |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| <b>(Collected) Gross Receipts:</b>     |                                   |                    |                  |
| Myriad Territory                       | 696,343.41                        | 15,221.59          | 711,565.00       |
| Domestic Territory                     | 125,000.00                        | 0.00               | 125,000.00       |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>                 |                                   |                    |                  |
| Pre-production costs                   | (111,400.00)                      | 0.00               | (111,400.00)     |
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | (11,963.43)                       | (1,250.00)         | (13,213.43)      |
| FCAM Expenses                          | (4,649.34)                        | (54.00)            | (4,703.34)       |
| Residuals                              | 0.00                              | 0.00               | 0.00             |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | (34,817.17)                       | (3,125.00)         | (37,942.17)      |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | (75,000.00)                       | 0.00               | (75,000.00)      |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 0.00                              | 0.00               | 0.00             |
| CWSYMF                                 | (402,055.33)                      | (104,321.00)       | (506,376.33)     |
| Three Point                            | 0.00                              | 0.00               | 0.00             |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>      | <b>181,458.14</b>                 | <b>(93,528.41)</b> | <b>87,929.73</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5A**Title: **Electric Slide**

Currency: USD

| <b>Collected Gross Receipts:</b> |  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------|--------------|
| Myriad Territory                 |  | 696,343                                  | 15,222           | 711,565      |

**Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts**

|   |        |         |        |         |
|---|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| <b>Pre-production costs</b>   |        | 111,400 | 0      | 111,400 |
| <b>1 a) FCAM:</b>   |        |         |        |         |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000, recoverable between USD2M and USD2.5M) plus  |        | 5,000   | 0      | 5,000   |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD3M) thereafter;   | 1%     | 6,963   | 152    | 7,116   |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD6M) thereafter;   | 0.75%  |         |        |         |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (total cap of USD75,000)  | 0.50%  |         |        |         |
| - FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)  |        | 5,400   | 54     | 5,454   |
| <b>b) Residuals Set-Aside</b>   | 8%     | 55,707  | 1,218  | 56,925  |
| <b>2 Myriad:</b>  |        |         |        |         |
| - non-deferred Myriad Sales Representative Commission:  |        |         |        |         |
| - Myriad  | 5%     | 34,817  | 761    | 35,578  |
| - CWSYMF  | 2.5%   | 17,409  | 381    | 17,789  |
| - non-deferred Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses (USD75,000)  |        | 75,000  | 0      | 75,000  |
| <b>3 CWSYMF until full recoupment of the MHC Indebtedness (CDN2,634,094 plus fees and interest)</b>   |        | 384,647 | 12,656 | 397,303 |
| <b>4 Three Point until full recoupment of the Three Point Indebtedness (USD400,000 plus fees and interest)</b>  | *)     |         |        |         |
| to the extent not already recouped  |        |         |        |         |
| <b>5 Completion Guarantor's Advance (if any)</b>  |        |         |        |         |
| <b>6 Myriad:</b>  |        |         |        |         |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis in respect of all sums applied under items A1 - A5 above  | 12.5%  |         |        |         |
| - on a going forward basis in payment of a part of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission of Gross Receipts applied under item A7 below                                 | 12.5%  |         |        |         |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales and Marketing Expenses (USD125,000)   |        |         |        |         |
| <b>7</b> in payment of producer fees, to the extent not paid out of the contingency from the budget of the Film, on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:            |        |         |        |         |
| - Killer Films (USD25,000)  |        |         |        |         |
| - Myriad (USD25,000)  |        |         |        |         |
| <b>8 Myriad:</b>  |        |         |        |         |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis to the extent not already paid under items A2 and A6      | 7.5%   |         |        |         |
| - on a going forward basis in payment of a part of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission of Gross Receipts applied under item A9 and A10 below                         | 17.5%  |         |        |         |
| <b>9</b> on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:  |        |         |        |         |
| - Venture 4th until full recoupment of its bridge fee of USD25,000  |        |         |        |         |
| - Eric Eisner until full recoupment of his investment of USD2,500   |        |         |        |         |
| - Killer Films until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD30,152   |        |         |        |         |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD15,000   |        |         |        |         |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of the costs of obtaining E&O Insurance of USD7,893  |        |         |        |         |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of an equity contribution of USD95,000 to the Film, as well as any other amounts contributed by Myriad towards the production of the Film    |        |         |        |         |
| <b>10</b> towards payment of deferred participations on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:  |        |         |        |         |
| - Clay Ford (USD50,000)   | 12.66% |         |        |         |
| - Eric Eisner (USD10,000)   | 2.53%  |         |        |         |
| - Han Ritter (USD15,000)  | 3.80%  |         |        |         |
| - Jim Sturgess (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |         |        |         |
| - Killer Films (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |         |        |         |
| - Lorenzo di Bonaventura (USD30,000)  | 6.33%  |         |        |         |
| - Philip von Alvensleben (USD30,000)  | 7.59%  |         |        |         |
| - Myriad (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |         |        |         |
| - Tristan Patterson (USD40,000)   | 10.13% |         |        |         |
| <b>11 Myriad:</b>   |        |         |        |         |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis to the extent not already paid under items A2 , A6 and A8 | 2.5%   |         |        |         |
| - on a going forward basis in payment of the full Myriad Sales Representative Commission  | 20%    |         |        |         |
| <b>12</b> the balance remaining shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as set out in Schedule 10   |        |         |        |         |

| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> | <b>696,343</b> | <b>15,222</b> | <b>711,565</b> |
|---|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|---|----------------|---------------|----------------|

\*) If there are tax credit proceeds in excess of the Three Point Indebtedness and the MHC Indebtedness has not been repaid in full, the Excess Tax Credits shall be applied to items 1 and 3 of this part A, and if the Excess Tax Credits extinguish the MHC Indebtedness, then sequentially from item 6 of this part A

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency: USD

| <b>Collected Gross Receipts:</b> |  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>   |
|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------|----------------|
| Domestic Territory               |  | <u>125,000</u>                           | 0                | <u>125,000</u> |

**Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts**

|  |        |         |   |         |
|--|--------|---------|---|---------|
| <b>1</b> FCAM:   |        |         |   |         |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD3M) thereafter;  | 1%     | 1,250   | 0 | 1,250   |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD6M) thereafter;  | 0.75%  |         |   |         |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (total cap of USD75,000)   | 0.50%  |         |   |         |
| - FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)   |        | 54      | 0 | 54      |
| <b>2</b> Residuals Set-Aside   | 8%     | 10,000  | 0 | 10,000  |
| <b>3</b> towards payment of the Domestic Sales Representative Commission, as follows:  |        |         |   |         |
| - Domestic Sales Agent   | 5%     | 6,250   | 0 | 6,250   |
| - Myriad   | 2.5%   | 3,125   | 0 | 3,125   |
| - CWSYMF   | 2.5%   | 3,125   | 0 | 3,125   |
| <b>4</b> CWSYMF until full recoupment of the MHC Indebtedness (CDN2,634,094 plus fees and interest)  |        | 101,196 | 0 | 101,196 |
| <b>5</b> Three Point until full recoupment of the Three Point Indebtedness (USD400,000 plus fees and interest)   | *      |         |   |         |
| to the extent not already recouped   |        |         |   |         |
| <b>6</b> Completion Guarantor's Advance (if any)   |        |         |   |         |
| <b>7</b> Myriad:   |        |         |   |         |
| - until full recoupment of the Domestic Sales Representative Deferred Fee, on a retroactive basis  | 2.5%   |         |   |         |
| <b>8</b> Myriad:   |        |         |   |         |
| - Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis   |        |         |   |         |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales and Marketing Expenses (USD125,000)  |        |         |   |         |
| <b>9</b> in payment of producer fees, to the extent not paid out of the contingency from the budget of the Film, on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:         |        |         |   |         |
| - Killer Films (USD25,000)   |        |         |   |         |
| - Myriad (USD25,000)   |        |         |   |         |
| <b>10</b> on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:  |        |         |   |         |
| - Venture 4th until full recoupment of its bridge fee of USD25,000   |        |         |   |         |
| - Eric Eisner until full recoupment of his investment of USD2,500  |        |         |   |         |
| - Killer Films until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD30,152  |        |         |   |         |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD15,000  |        |         |   |         |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of the costs of obtaining E&O Insurance of USD7,893   |        |         |   |         |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of an equity contribution of USD95,000 to the Film, as well as any other amounts contributed by Myriad towards the production of the Film |        |         |   |         |
| <b>11</b> towards payment of deferred participations on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:   |        |         |   |         |
| - Clay Ford (USD50,000)  | 12.66% |         |   |         |
| - Eric Eisner (USD10,000)  | 2.53%  |         |   |         |
| - Han Ritter (USD15,000)   | 3.80%  |         |   |         |
| - Jim Sturgess (USD75,000)   | 18.99% |         |   |         |
| - Killer Films (USD75,000)   | 18.99% |         |   |         |
| - Lorenzo di Bonaventura (USD25,000)   | 6.33%  |         |   |         |
| - Philip von Alvensleben (USD30,000)   | 7.59%  |         |   |         |
| - Myriad (USD75,000)   | 18.99% |         |   |         |
| - Tristan Patterson (USD40,000)  | 10.13% |         |   |         |
| <b>12</b> the balance remaining shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as set out in Schedule 10  |        |         |   |         |

| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> | <b>125,000</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>125,000</b> |
|---|----------------|----------|----------------|
|---|----------------|----------|----------------|

\*) If there are tax credit proceeds in excess of the Three Point Indebtedness and the MHC Indebtedness has not been repaid in full, the Excess Tax Credits shall be applied to items 1 and 3 of this part A, and if the Excess Tax Credits extinguish the MHC Indebtedness, then sequentially from item 6 of this part A

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 10**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency: **USD**

|                      | <b>Totals previous<br/>accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|----------------------|--|------------------|--------------|
| <b>Net Profits:</b>  |  |                  |              |
| Schedule 5A, item 12 | 0  | 0                | 0            |
| Schedule 5B, item 12 | 0  | 0                | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>0</b>                                     | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |

Net Profits shall be applied on a pari passu basis, as follows:

|                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| - MHC                    | 12.5% |
| - CWSYMF                 | 12.5% |
| - Myriad Pictures        | 16%   |
| - Tristan Patterson      | 14%   |
| - Killer Films           | 12%   |
| - Jim Sturgess           | 10%   |
| - Isabel Lucas           | 5%    |
| - Clay Ford              | 5%    |
| - Light Iron Digital     | 2.5%  |
| - Lorenzo di Bonaventura | 2%    |
| - Eric Eisner            | 3%    |
| - Hans Ritter            | 2%    |
| - Chloe Sevigny          | 1%    |
| - Christopher Lambert    | 1%    |
| - Patricia Arquette      | 1%    |
| - Vinessa Shaw           | 0.5%  |

|   |          |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> |
|---|----------|----------|----------|

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Entitlement Summary**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency : **USD**  
 Reporting period: through DEC 2014

**Allocation previous Collection Account balance**

|  | <b>Totals</b>  |
|--|----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | 1,250          |
| FCAM Expenses                          | 805            |
| Residuals                              | 65,707         |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | 3,125          |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | 0              |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 6,250          |
| CWSYMF                                 | 104,321        |
| Three Point                            | 0              |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>a</b>       |
|  | <b>181,458</b> |

**Payments**

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | (1,250)          |
| FCAM Expenses                          | (54)             |
| Residuals                              | 0                |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | (3,125)          |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | 0                |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 0                |
| CWSYMF                                 | (104,321)        |
| Three Point                            | 0                |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>b</b>         |
|  | <b>(108,750)</b> |

**Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts**

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | 152           |
| FCAM Expenses                          | 54            |
| Residuals                              | 1,218         |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | 761           |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | 0             |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 0             |
| CWSYMF                                 | 13,037        |
| Three Point                            | 0             |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>c</b>      |
|  | <b>15,222</b> |

**Entitlements**

| <b>Beneficiaries:</b>                  | <b>Payment Date</b> | <b>Amount</b> | <b>Total</b>     |
|--|---------------------|---------------|------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                    |                     | 152.22        |                  |
| FCAM Expenses                          |                     | 804.66        |                  |
| Residuals                              |                     | 66,925.20     |                  |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | 21-Jan-15           | 761.08        |                  |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      |                     | 0.00          |                  |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 21-Jan-15           | 6,250.00      |                  |
| CWSYMF                                 | 21-Dec-15           | 13,036.57     |                  |
| Three Point                            |                     | 0.00          |                  |
| <b>Total</b>                           |                     | <b>a+b+c</b>  | <b>87,929.73</b> |



## COLLECTION STATEMENT

|                          |                  |                       |                |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| <b>Title:</b>            | Electric Slide   | <b>Statement No.:</b> | <b>ES/ 08.</b> |
| <b>Reporting Period:</b> | through MAY 2015 | <b>Date:</b>          | 4/Jun/15       |

|                                |  |                         |  |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Issued by:</b>              | Freeway CAM B.V.   | <b>Account manager:</b> | Nóra Keszler                           |
| <b>Address:</b>                | Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238,<br>1101 CM Amsterdam Zuidoost, The Netherlands | <b>E-mail:</b>          | nora.keszler@freeway-entertainment.com |
| <b>VAT No:</b>                 | 810347647B01   | <b>Tel:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4300                       |
| <b>Chamber of Commerce No:</b> | 34163572   | <b>Fax:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4301                       |
|                                |  | <b>Website:</b>         | www.freeway-entertainment.com          |

Please note that in order to issue collection statements accurately and in a timely manner, FCAM may rely on the timely receipt of certain information affecting the allocation of collected revenues during a certain reporting period. We kindly request your co-operation with providing us with any notifications, copies of invoices, copies of distribution agreements and sub-distribution agreements within five (5) business days of the end of each calendar month to which such relate. Late receipt of the aforementioned information may result in having said information incorporated in the collection statement for the next reporting period.

# Freeway CAM B.V.

# 6153 Statement of Account

Title: Electric Slide  
 Currency : USD  
 Account number: 665 067 610

## Breakdown of (Collected) Gross Receipts / payments:

| Date      | Distributor / Beneficiary              | Territory / Description | credit            | debit               | net               |
|-----------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 31-Aug-14 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>      |                         | <b>701,317.41</b> | <b>(584,651.27)</b> | <b>116,666.14</b> |
| 11-Sep-14 | FCAM's Remuneration                    |                         |                   | (663.68)            |                   |
|           | FCAM Expenses                          |                         |                   | (636.32)            |                   |
|           | Myriad Sales Representative Commission |                         |                   | (3,000.00)          |                   |
|           | CWSYMF                                 |                         |                   | (50,880.00)         |                   |
|           | Tanweer                                | India                   |                   | (4,974.00)          |                   |
|           | FCAM Expenses                          | bank charges            |                   | (54.00)             |                   |
| 2-Oct-14  | Osiris Entertainment                   | North America           | 125,000.00        |                     |                   |
| 31-Oct-14 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>      |                         | <b>826,317.41</b> | <b>(644,859.27)</b> | <b>181,458.14</b> |
| 14-Nov-14 | FCAM's Remuneration                    |                         |                   | (1,250.00)          |                   |
|           | Myriad Sales Representative Commission |                         |                   | (3,125.00)          |                   |
|           | CWSYMF                                 |                         |                   | (104,321.00)        |                   |
|           | FCAM Expenses                          | bank charges            |                   | (54.00)             |                   |
| 15-Dec-14 | Jaguar Distribution Corp.              | Airlines                | 812.50            |                     |                   |
| 5-Jan-15  | Tanweer                                | Greece                  | 14,409.09         |                     |                   |
| 9-Jan-15  | <b>Collection Account balance</b>      |                         | <b>841,539.00</b> | <b>(753,609.27)</b> | <b>87,929.73</b>  |
| 21-Jan-15 | Myriad Sales Representative Commission |                         |                   | (761.08)            |                   |
|           | CWSYMF                                 |                         |                   | (13,036.57)         |                   |
|           | FCAM Expenses                          | bank charges            |                   | (54.00)             |                   |
| 1-May-15  | Eagle Film                             | Middle East             | 43,982.00         |                     |                   |
| 14-May-15 | Satellite TV                           | Taiwan                  | 3,840.00          |                     |                   |
| 31-May-15 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>      |                         | <b>889,361.00</b> | <b>(767,460.92)</b> | <b>121,900.08</b> |

|  | Totals previous accounting period | Statement        | Total             |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| <b>(Collected) Gross Receipts:</b>     |                                   |                  |                   |
| Myriad Territory                       | 711,565.00                        | 47,822.00        | 759,387.00        |
| Domestic Territory                     | 125,000.00                        | 0.00             | 125,000.00        |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>                 |                                   |                  |                   |
| Pre-production costs                   | (111,400.00)                      | 0.00             | (111,400.00)      |
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | (13,213.43)                       | 0.00             | (13,213.43)       |
| FCAM Expenses                          | (4,703.34)                        | (54.00)          | (4,757.34)        |
| Residuals                              | 0.00                              | 0.00             | 0.00              |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | (37,942.17)                       | (761.08)         | (38,703.25)       |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | (75,000.00)                       | 0.00             | (75,000.00)       |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 0.00                              | 0.00             | 0.00              |
| CWSYMF                                 | (506,376.33)                      | (13,036.57)      | (519,412.90)      |
| Three Point                            | 0.00                              | 0.00             | 0.00              |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>      | <b>87,929.73</b>                  | <b>33,970.35</b> | <b>121,900.08</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5A**Title: **Electric Slide**

Currency: USD

| <b>Collected Gross Receipts:</b> |  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------|--------------|
| Myriad Territory                 |  | 711,565                                  | 47,822           | 759,387      |

**Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts**

|   |        |                |               |                |
|---|--------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| <b>Pre-production costs</b>   |        | 111,400        | 0             | 111,400        |
| <b>1 a) FCAM:</b>   |        |                |               |                |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000, recoverable between USD2M and USD2.5M) plus  |        | 5,000          | 0             | 5,000          |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD3M) thereafter;   | 1%     | 7,116          | 478           | 7,594          |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD6M) thereafter;   | 0.75%  |                |               |                |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (total cap of USD75,000)  | 0.50%  |                |               |                |
| - FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)  |        | 5,454          | 54            | 5,508          |
| <b>b) Residuals Set-Aside</b>   | 8%     | 56,925         | 3,826         | 60,751         |
| <b>2 Myriad:</b>  |        |                |               |                |
| - non-deferred Myriad Sales Representative Commission:  |        |                |               |                |
| - Myriad  | 5%     | 35,578         | 2,391         | 37,969         |
| - CWSYMF  | 2.5%   | 17,789         | 1,196         | 18,985         |
| - non-deferred Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses (USD75,000)  |        | 75,000         | 0             | 75,000         |
| <b>3 CWSYMF until full recoupment of the MHC Indebtedness (CDN2,634,094 plus fees and interest)</b>   |        | 397,303        | 39,877        | 437,180        |
| <b>4 Three Point until full recoupment of the Three Point Indebtedness (USD400,000 plus fees and interest)</b>  | *)     |                |               |                |
| to the extent not already recouped  |        |                |               |                |
| <b>5 Completion Guarantor's Advance (if any)</b>  |        |                |               |                |
| <b>6 Myriad:</b>  |        |                |               |                |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis in respect of all sums applied under items A1 - A5 above  | 12.5%  |                |               |                |
| - on a going forward basis in payment of a part of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission of Gross Receipts applied under item A7 below                                 | 12.5%  |                |               |                |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales and Marketing Expenses (USD125,000)   |        |                |               |                |
| <b>7</b> in payment of producer fees, to the extent not paid out of the contingency from the budget of the Film, on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:            |        |                |               |                |
| - Killer Films (USD25,000)  |        |                |               |                |
| - Myriad (USD25,000)  |        |                |               |                |
| <b>8 Myriad:</b>  |        |                |               |                |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis to the extent not already paid under items A2 and A6      | 7.5%   |                |               |                |
| - on a going forward basis in payment of a part of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission of Gross Receipts applied under item A9 and A10 below                         | 17.5%  |                |               |                |
| <b>9</b> on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:  |        |                |               |                |
| - Venture 4th until full recoupment of its bridge fee of USD25,000  |        |                |               |                |
| - Eric Eisner until full recoupment of his investment of USD2,500   |        |                |               |                |
| - Killer Films until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD30,152   |        |                |               |                |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD15,000   |        |                |               |                |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of the costs of obtaining E&O Insurance of USD7,893  |        |                |               |                |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of an equity contribution of USD95,000 to the Film, as well as any other amounts contributed by Myriad towards the production of the Film    |        |                |               |                |
| <b>10</b> towards payment of deferred participations on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:  |        |                |               |                |
| - Clay Ford (USD50,000)   | 12.66% |                |               |                |
| - Eric Eisner (USD10,000)   | 2.53%  |                |               |                |
| - Han Ritter (USD15,000)  | 3.80%  |                |               |                |
| - Jim Sturgess (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |                |               |                |
| - Killer Films (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |                |               |                |
| - Lorenzo di Bonaventura (USD25,000)  | 6.33%  |                |               |                |
| - Philip von Alvensleben (USD30,000)  | 7.59%  |                |               |                |
| - Myriad (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |                |               |                |
| - Tristan Patterson (USD40,000)   | 10.13% |                |               |                |
| <b>11 Myriad:</b>   |        |                |               |                |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis to the extent not already paid under items A2 , A6 and A8 | 2.5%   |                |               |                |
| - on a going forward basis in payment of the full Myriad Sales Representative Commission  | 20%    |                |               |                |
| <b>12</b> the balance remaining shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as set out in Schedule 10   |        |                |               |                |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>   |        | <b>711,565</b> | <b>47,822</b> | <b>759,387</b> |

\*) If there are tax credit proceeds in excess of the Three Point Indebtedness and the MHC Indebtedness has not been repaid in full, the Excess Tax Credits shall be applied to items 1 and 3 of this part A, and if the Excess Tax Credits extinguish the MHC Indebtedness, then sequentially from item 6 of this part A

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency: USD

| Collected Gross Receipts: |  | Totals previous accounting period | Statement | Total   |
|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Domestic Territory        |  | 125,000                           | 0         | 125,000 |

**Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts**

|  |        |         |   |         |
|--|--------|---------|---|---------|
| <b>1</b> FCAM:   |        |         |   |         |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD3M) thereafter;  | 1%     | 1,250   | 0 | 1,250   |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD6M) thereafter;  | 0.75%  |         |   |         |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (total cap of USD75,000)   | 0.50%  |         |   |         |
| - FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)   |        | 54      | 0 | 54      |
| <b>2</b> Residuals Set-Aside   | 8%     | 10,000  | 0 | 10,000  |
| <b>3</b> towards payment of the Domestic Sales Representative Commission, as follows:  |        |         |   |         |
| - Domestic Sales Agent   | 5%     | 6,250   | 0 | 6,250   |
| - Myriad   | 2.5%   | 3,125   | 0 | 3,125   |
| - CWSYMF   | 2.5%   | 3,125   | 0 | 3,125   |
| <b>4</b> CWSYMF until full recoupment of the MHC Indebtedness (CDN2,634,094 plus fees and interest)  |        | 101,196 | 0 | 101,196 |
| <b>5</b> Three Point until full recoupment of the Three Point Indebtedness (USD400,000 plus fees and interest)   | *      |         |   |         |
| to the extent not already recouped   |        |         |   |         |
| <b>6</b> Completion Guarantor's Advance (if any)   |        |         |   |         |
| <b>7</b> Myriad:   |        |         |   |         |
| - until full recoupment of the Domestic Sales Representative Deferred Fee, on a retroactive basis  | 2.5%   |         |   |         |
| <b>8</b> Myriad:   |        |         |   |         |
| - Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis   |        |         |   |         |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales and Marketing Expenses (USD125,000)  |        |         |   |         |
| <b>9</b> in payment of producer fees, to the extent not paid out of the contingency from the budget of the Film, on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:         |        |         |   |         |
| - Killer Films (USD25,000)   |        |         |   |         |
| - Myriad (USD25,000)   |        |         |   |         |
| <b>10</b> on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:  |        |         |   |         |
| - Venture 4th until full recoupment of its bridge fee of USD25,000   |        |         |   |         |
| - Eric Eisner until full recoupment of his investment of USD2,500  |        |         |   |         |
| - Killer Films until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD30,152  |        |         |   |         |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD15,000  |        |         |   |         |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of the costs of obtaining E&O Insurance of USD7,893   |        |         |   |         |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of an equity contribution of USD95,000 to the Film, as well as any other amounts contributed by Myriad towards the production of the Film |        |         |   |         |
| <b>11</b> towards payment of deferred participations on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:   |        |         |   |         |
| - Clay Ford (USD50,000)  | 12.66% |         |   |         |
| - Eric Eisner (USD10,000)  | 2.53%  |         |   |         |
| - Han Ritter (USD15,000)   | 3.80%  |         |   |         |
| - Jim Sturgess (USD75,000)   | 18.99% |         |   |         |
| - Killer Films (USD75,000)   | 18.99% |         |   |         |
| - Lorenzo di Bonaventura (USD25,000)   | 6.33%  |         |   |         |
| - Philip von Alvensleben (USD30,000)   | 7.59%  |         |   |         |
| - Myriad (USD75,000)   | 18.99% |         |   |         |
| - Tristan Patterson (USD40,000)  | 10.13% |         |   |         |
| <b>12</b> the balance remaining shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as set out in Schedule 10  |        |         |   |         |

| Total allocated per Statement date | 125,000 | 0 | 125,000 |
|------------------------------------|---------|---|---------|
|                                    |         |   |         |

\*) If there are tax credit proceeds in excess of the Three Point Indebtedness and the MHC Indebtedness has not been repaid in full, the Excess Tax Credits shall be applied to items 1 and 3 of this part A, and if the Excess Tax Credits extinguish the MHC Indebtedness, then sequentially from item 6 of this part A

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 10**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency: **USD**

|                      | <b>Totals previous<br/>accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|----------------------|--|------------------|--------------|
| <b>Net Profits:</b>  |  |                  |              |
| Schedule 5A, item 12 | 0  | 0                | 0            |
| Schedule 5B, item 12 | 0  | 0                | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>0</b>                                     | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |

Net Profits shall be applied on a pari passu basis, as follows:

|                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| - MHC                    | 12.5% |
| - CWSYMF                 | 12.5% |
| - Myriad Pictures        | 16%   |
| - Tristan Patterson      | 14%   |
| - Killer Films           | 12%   |
| - Jim Sturgess           | 10%   |
| - Isabel Lucas           | 5%    |
| - Clay Ford              | 5%    |
| - Light Iron Digital     | 2.5%  |
| - Lorenzo di Bonaventura | 2%    |
| - Eric Eisner            | 3%    |
| - Hans Ritter            | 2%    |
| - Chloe Sevigny          | 1%    |
| - Christopher Lambert    | 1%    |
| - Patricia Arquette      | 1%    |
| - Vinessa Shaw           | 0.5%  |

|   |          |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> |
|---|----------|----------|----------|

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Entitlement Summary**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency : **USD**  
 Reporting period: through MAY 2015

**Allocation previous Collection Account balance**

|  | <b>Totals</b> |
|--|---------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | 152           |
| FCAM Expenses                          | 805           |
| Residuals                              | 66,925        |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | 761           |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | 0             |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 6,250         |
| CWSYMF                                 | 13,037        |
| Three Point                            | 0             |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>a</b>      |
|  | <b>87,930</b> |

**Payments**

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
|  |                 |
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | 0               |
| FCAM Expenses                          | (54)            |
| Residuals                              | 0               |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | (761)           |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | 0               |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 0               |
| CWSYMF                                 | (13,037)        |
| Three Point                            | 0               |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>b</b>        |
|  | <b>(13,852)</b> |

**Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts**

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
|  |               |
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | 478           |
| FCAM Expenses                          | 54            |
| Residuals                              | 3,826         |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | 2,391         |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | 0             |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 0             |
| CWSYMF                                 | 41,073        |
| Three Point                            | 0             |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>c</b>      |
|  | <b>47,822</b> |

**Entitlements**

| <b>Beneficiaries:</b>                  | <b>Payment Date</b> | <b>Amount</b> | <b>Total</b>      |
|--|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | 09-Jun-15           | 630.44        |                   |
| FCAM Expenses                          |                     | 804.66        |                   |
| Residuals                              |                     | 70,750.96     |                   |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | 09-Jun-15           | 2,391.10      |                   |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      |                     | 0.00          |                   |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 09-Jun-15           | 6,250.00      |                   |
| CWSYMF                                 | 09-Jun-15           | 41,072.92     |                   |
| Three Point                            |                     | 0.00          |                   |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>a+b+c</b>        |               | <b>121,900.08</b> |



## COLLECTION STATEMENT

|                          |                  |                       |                |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| <b>Title:</b>            | Electric Slide   | <b>Statement No.:</b> | <b>ES/ 09.</b> |
| <b>Reporting Period:</b> | through JUN 2015 | <b>Date:</b>          | 9/Jul/15       |

|                                |  |                         |  |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Issued by:</b>              | Freeway CAM B.V.   | <b>Account manager:</b> | Nóra Keszler                           |
| <b>Address:</b>                | Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238,<br>1101 CM Amsterdam Zuidoost, The Netherlands | <b>E-mail:</b>          | nora.keszler@freeway-entertainment.com |
| <b>VAT No:</b>                 | 810347647B01   | <b>Tel:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4300                       |
| <b>Chamber of Commerce No:</b> | 34163572   | <b>Fax:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4301                       |
|                                |  | <b>Website:</b>         | www.freeway-entertainment.com          |

Please note that in order to issue collection statements accurately and in a timely manner, FCAM may rely on the timely receipt of certain information affecting the allocation of collected revenues during a certain reporting period. We kindly request your co-operation with providing us with any notifications, copies of invoices, copies of distribution agreements and sub-distribution agreements within five (5) business days of the end of each calendar month to which such relate. Late receipt of the aforementioned information may result in having said information incorporated in the collection statement for the next reporting period.

# Freeway CAM B.V.

# 6159 Statement of Account

Title: Electric Slide  
 Currency : USD  
 Account number: 665 067 610

## Breakdown of (Collected) Gross Receipts / payments:

| Date             | Distributor / Beneficiary              | Territory / Description | credit            | debit               | net               |
|------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 31-Oct-14        | <b>Collection Account balance</b>      |                         | <b>826,317.41</b> | <b>(644,859.27)</b> | <b>181,458.14</b> |
| 14-Nov-14        | FCAM's Remuneration                    |                         |                   | (1,250.00)          |                   |
|                  | Myriad Sales Representative Commission |                         |                   | (3,125.00)          |                   |
|                  | CWSYMF                                 |                         |                   | (104,321.00)        |                   |
| 15-Dec-14        | FCAM Expenses                          | bank charges            |                   | (54.00)             |                   |
|                  | Jaguar Distribution Corp.              | Airlines                | 812.50            |                     |                   |
| 5-Jan-15         | Tanweer                                | Greece                  | 14,409.09         |                     |                   |
| <b>9-Jan-15</b>  | <b>Collection Account balance</b>      |                         | <b>841,539.00</b> | <b>(753,609.27)</b> | <b>87,929.73</b>  |
| 21-Jan-15        | Myriad Sales Representative Commission |                         |                   | (761.08)            |                   |
|                  | CWSYMF                                 |                         |                   | (13,036.57)         |                   |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                          | bank charges            |                   | (54.00)             |                   |
| 1-May-15         | Eagle Film                             | Middle East             | 43,982.00         |                     |                   |
| 14-May-15        | Satellite TV                           | Taiwan                  | 3,840.00          |                     |                   |
| <b>31-May-15</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b>      |                         | <b>889,361.00</b> | <b>(767,460.92)</b> | <b>121,900.08</b> |
| 9-Jun-15         | FCAM's Remuneration                    |                         |                   | (630.44)            |                   |
|                  | Myriad Sales Representative Commission |                         |                   | (2,391.10)          |                   |
|                  | CWSYMF                                 |                         |                   | (41,072.92)         |                   |
| 11-Jun-15        | FCAM Expenses                          | bank charges            |                   | (54.00)             |                   |
|                  | Cinemundo                              | Portugal                | 11,042.51         |                     |                   |
| <b>30-Jun-15</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b>      |                         | <b>900,403.51</b> | <b>(811,609.38)</b> | <b>88,794.13</b>  |

|  | Totals previous accounting period | Statement          | Total            |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| <b>(Collected) Gross Receipts:</b>     |                                   |                    |                  |
| Myriad Territory                       | 759,387.00                        | 11,042.51          | 770,429.51       |
| Domestic Territory                     | 125,000.00                        | 0.00               | 125,000.00       |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>                 |                                   |                    |                  |
| Pre-production costs                   | (111,400.00)                      | 0.00               | (111,400.00)     |
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | (13,213.43)                       | (630.44)           | (13,843.87)      |
| FCAM Expenses                          | (4,757.34)                        | (54.00)            | (4,811.34)       |
| Residuals                              | 0.00                              | 0.00               | 0.00             |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | (38,703.25)                       | (2,391.10)         | (41,094.35)      |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | (75,000.00)                       | 0.00               | (75,000.00)      |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 0.00                              | 0.00               | 0.00             |
| CWSYMF                                 | (519,412.90)                      | (41,072.92)        | (560,485.82)     |
| Three Point                            | 0.00                              | 0.00               | 0.00             |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>      | <b>121,900.08</b>                 | <b>(33,105.95)</b> | <b>88,794.13</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5A**Title: **Electric Slide**

Currency: USD

| <b>Collected Gross Receipts:</b> |  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------|--------------|
| Myriad Territory                 |  | 759,387                                  | 11,043           | 770,430      |

**Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts**

|   |        |         |       |         |
|---|--------|---------|-------|---------|
| <b>Pre-production costs</b>   |        | 111,400 | 0     | 111,400 |
| <b>1 a) FCAM:</b>   |        |         |       |         |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000, recoverable between USD2M and USD2.5M) plus  |        | 5,000   | 0     | 5,000   |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD3M) thereafter;   | 1%     | 7,594   | 110   | 7,704   |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD6M) thereafter;   | 0.75%  |         |       |         |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (total cap of USD75,000)  | 0.50%  |         |       |         |
| - FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)  |        | 5,508   | 54    | 5,562   |
| <b>b) Residuals Set-Aside</b>   | 8%     | 60,751  | 883   | 61,634  |
| <b>2 Myriad:</b>  |        |         |       |         |
| - non-deferred Myriad Sales Representative Commission:  |        |         |       |         |
| - Myriad  | 5%     | 37,969  | 552   | 38,521  |
| - CWSYMF  | 2.5%   | 18,985  | 276   | 19,261  |
| - non-deferred Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses (USD75,000)  |        | 75,000  | 0     | 75,000  |
| <b>3 CWSYMF until full recoupment of the MHC Indebtedness (CDN2,634,094 plus fees and interest)</b>   |        | 437,180 | 9,166 | 446,347 |
| <b>4 Three Point until full recoupment of the Three Point Indebtedness (USD400,000 plus fees and interest)</b>  | *)     |         |       |         |
| to the extent not already recouped  |        |         |       |         |
| <b>5 Completion Guarantor's Advance (if any)</b>  |        |         |       |         |
| <b>6 Myriad:</b>  |        |         |       |         |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis in respect of all sums applied under items A1 - A5 above  | 12.5%  |         |       |         |
| - on a going forward basis in payment of a part of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission of Gross Receipts applied under item A7 below                                 | 12.5%  |         |       |         |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales and Marketing Expenses (USD125,000)   |        |         |       |         |
| <b>7</b> in payment of producer fees, to the extent not paid out of the contingency from the budget of the Film, on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:            |        |         |       |         |
| - Killer Films (USD25,000)  |        |         |       |         |
| - Myriad (USD25,000)  |        |         |       |         |
| <b>8 Myriad:</b>  |        |         |       |         |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis to the extent not already paid under items A2 and A6      | 7.5%   |         |       |         |
| - on a going forward basis in payment of a part of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission of Gross Receipts applied under item A9 and A10 below                         | 17.5%  |         |       |         |
| <b>9</b> on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:  |        |         |       |         |
| - Venture 4th until full recoupment of its bridge fee of USD25,000  |        |         |       |         |
| - Eric Eisner until full recoupment of his investment of USD2,500   |        |         |       |         |
| - Killer Films until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD30,152   |        |         |       |         |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD15,000   |        |         |       |         |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of the costs of obtaining E&O Insurance of USD7,893  |        |         |       |         |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of an equity contribution of USD95,000 to the Film, as well as any other amounts contributed by Myriad towards the production of the Film    |        |         |       |         |
| <b>10</b> towards payment of deferred participations on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:  |        |         |       |         |
| - Clay Ford (USD50,000)   | 12.66% |         |       |         |
| - Eric Eisner (USD10,000)   | 2.53%  |         |       |         |
| - Han Ritter (USD15,000)  | 3.80%  |         |       |         |
| - Jim Sturgess (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |         |       |         |
| - Killer Films (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |         |       |         |
| - Lorenzo di Bonaventura (USD25,000)  | 6.33%  |         |       |         |
| - Philip von Alvensleben (USD30,000)  | 7.59%  |         |       |         |
| - Myriad (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |         |       |         |
| - Tristan Patterson (USD40,000)   | 10.13% |         |       |         |
| <b>11 Myriad:</b>   |        |         |       |         |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis to the extent not already paid under items A2 , A6 and A8 | 2.5%   |         |       |         |
| - on a going forward basis in payment of the full Myriad Sales Representative Commission  | 20%    |         |       |         |
| <b>12</b> the balance remaining shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as set out in Schedule 10   |        |         |       |         |

| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> | <b>759,387</b> | <b>11,043</b> | <b>770,430</b> |
|---|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|---|----------------|---------------|----------------|

\*) If there are tax credit proceeds in excess of the Three Point Indebtedness and the MHC Indebtedness has not been repaid in full, the Excess Tax Credits shall be applied to items 1 and 3 of this part A, and if the Excess Tax Credits extinguish the MHC Indebtedness, then sequentially from item 6 of this part A

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency: USD

| <b>Collected Gross Receipts:</b> |  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>   |
|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------|----------------|
| Domestic Territory               |  | <u>125,000</u>                           | 0                | <u>125,000</u> |

**Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts**

|  |        |         |   |         |
|--|--------|---------|---|---------|
| <b>1</b> FCAM:   |        |         |   |         |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD3M) thereafter;  | 1%     | 1,250   | 0 | 1,250   |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD6M) thereafter;  | 0.75%  |         |   |         |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (total cap of USD75,000)   | 0.50%  |         |   |         |
| - FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)   |        | 54      | 0 | 54      |
| <b>2</b> Residuals Set-Aside   | 8%     | 10,000  | 0 | 10,000  |
| <b>3</b> towards payment of the Domestic Sales Representative Commission, as follows:  |        |         |   |         |
| - Domestic Sales Agent   | 5%     | 6,250   | 0 | 6,250   |
| - Myriad   | 2.5%   | 3,125   | 0 | 3,125   |
| - CWSYMF   | 2.5%   | 3,125   | 0 | 3,125   |
| <b>4</b> CWSYMF until full recoupment of the MHC Indebtedness (CDN2,634,094 plus fees and interest)  |        | 101,196 | 0 | 101,196 |
| <b>5</b> Three Point until full recoupment of the Three Point Indebtedness (USD400,000 plus fees and interest)   | *      |         |   |         |
| to the extent not already recouped   |        |         |   |         |
| <b>6</b> Completion Guarantor's Advance (if any)   |        |         |   |         |
| <b>7</b> Myriad:   |        |         |   |         |
| - until full recoupment of the Domestic Sales Representative Deferred Fee, on a retroactive basis  | 2.5%   |         |   |         |
| <b>8</b> Myriad:   |        |         |   |         |
| - Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis   |        |         |   |         |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales and Marketing Expenses (USD125,000)  |        |         |   |         |
| <b>9</b> in payment of producer fees, to the extent not paid out of the contingency from the budget of the Film, on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:         |        |         |   |         |
| - Killer Films (USD25,000)   |        |         |   |         |
| - Myriad (USD25,000)   |        |         |   |         |
| <b>10</b> on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:  |        |         |   |         |
| - Venture 4th until full recoupment of its bridge fee of USD25,000   |        |         |   |         |
| - Eric Eisner until full recoupment of his investment of USD2,500  |        |         |   |         |
| - Killer Films until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD30,152  |        |         |   |         |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD15,000  |        |         |   |         |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of the costs of obtaining E&O Insurance of USD7,893   |        |         |   |         |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of an equity contribution of USD95,000 to the Film, as well as any other amounts contributed by Myriad towards the production of the Film |        |         |   |         |
| <b>11</b> towards payment of deferred participations on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:   |        |         |   |         |
| - Clay Ford (USD50,000)  | 12.66% |         |   |         |
| - Eric Eisner (USD10,000)  | 2.53%  |         |   |         |
| - Han Ritter (USD15,000)   | 3.80%  |         |   |         |
| - Jim Sturgess (USD75,000)   | 18.99% |         |   |         |
| - Killer Films (USD75,000)   | 18.99% |         |   |         |
| - Lorenzo di Bonaventura (USD25,000)   | 6.33%  |         |   |         |
| - Philip von Alvensleben (USD30,000)   | 7.59%  |         |   |         |
| - Myriad (USD75,000)   | 18.99% |         |   |         |
| - Tristan Patterson (USD40,000)  | 10.13% |         |   |         |
| <b>12</b> the balance remaining shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as set out in Schedule 10  |        |         |   |         |

| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> | <b>125,000</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>125,000</b> |
|---|----------------|----------|----------------|
|   |                |          |                |

\*) If there are tax credit proceeds in excess of the Three Point Indebtedness and the MHC Indebtedness has not been repaid in full, the Excess Tax Credits shall be applied to items 1 and 3 of this part A, and if the Excess Tax Credits extinguish the MHC Indebtedness, then sequentially from item 6 of this part A

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 10**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency: **USD**

|                      | <b>Totals previous<br/>accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|----------------------|--|------------------|--------------|
| <b>Net Profits:</b>  |  |                  |              |
| Schedule 5A, item 12 | 0  | 0                | 0            |
| Schedule 5B, item 12 | 0  | 0                | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>0</b>                                     | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |

Net Profits shall be applied on a pari passu basis, as follows:

|                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| - MHC                    | 12.5% |
| - CWSYMF                 | 12.5% |
| - Myriad Pictures        | 16%   |
| - Tristan Patterson      | 14%   |
| - Killer Films           | 12%   |
| - Jim Sturgess           | 10%   |
| - Isabel Lucas           | 5%    |
| - Clay Ford              | 5%    |
| - Light Iron Digital     | 2.5%  |
| - Lorenzo di Bonaventura | 2%    |
| - Eric Eisner            | 3%    |
| - Hans Ritter            | 2%    |
| - Chloe Sevigny          | 1%    |
| - Christopher Lambert    | 1%    |
| - Patricia Arquette      | 1%    |
| - Vinessa Shaw           | 0.5%  |

|   |          |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> |
|---|----------|----------|----------|

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Entitlement Summary**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency : **USD**  
 Reporting period: through JUN 2015

**Allocation previous Collection Account balance**

|  | <b>Totals</b>  |
|--|----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | 630            |
| FCAM Expenses                          | 805            |
| Residuals                              | 70,751         |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | 2,391          |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | 0              |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 6,250          |
| CWSYMF                                 | 41,073         |
| Three Point                            | 0              |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>a</b>       |
|  | <b>121,900</b> |

**Payments**

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
|  |                 |
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | (630)           |
| FCAM Expenses                          | (54)            |
| Residuals                              | 0               |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | (2,391)         |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | 0               |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 0               |
| CWSYMF                                 | (41,073)        |
| Three Point                            | 0               |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>b</b>        |
|  | <b>(44,148)</b> |

**Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts**

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
|  |               |
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | 110           |
| FCAM Expenses                          | 54            |
| Residuals                              | 883           |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | 552           |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | 0             |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 0             |
| CWSYMF                                 | 9,443         |
| Three Point                            | 0             |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>c</b>      |
|  | <b>11,043</b> |

**Entitlements**

| Beneficiaries:                         | Payment Date | Amount       | Total            |
|--|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                    |              | 110.43       |                  |
| FCAM Expenses                          |              | 804.66       |                  |
| Residuals                              |              | 71,634.36    |                  |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | 14-Jul-15    | 552.13       |                  |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      |              | 0.00         |                  |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 14-Jul-15    | 6,250.00     |                  |
| CWSYMF                                 | 14-Jul-15    | 9,442.56     |                  |
| Three Point                            |              | 0.00         |                  |
| <b>Total</b>                           |              | <b>a+b+c</b> | <b>88,794.13</b> |



## COLLECTION STATEMENT

|                          |                  |                       |                |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| <b>Title:</b>            | Electric Slide   | <b>Statement No.:</b> | <b>ES/ 10.</b> |
| <b>Reporting Period:</b> | through JUL 2015 | <b>Date:</b>          | 10/Aug/15      |

|                                |  |                         |  |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Issued by:</b>              | Freeway CAM B.V.   | <b>Account manager:</b> | Nóra Keszler                           |
| <b>Address:</b>                | Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238,<br>1101 CM Amsterdam Zuidoost, The Netherlands | <b>E-mail:</b>          | nora.keszler@freeway-entertainment.com |
| <b>VAT No:</b>                 | 810347647B01   | <b>Tel:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4300                       |
| <b>Chamber of Commerce No:</b> | 34163572   | <b>Fax:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4301                       |
|                                |  | <b>Website:</b>         | www.freeway-entertainment.com          |

Please note that in order to issue collection statements accurately and in a timely manner, FCAM may rely on the timely receipt of certain information affecting the allocation of collected revenues during a certain reporting period. We kindly request your co-operation with providing us with any notifications, copies of invoices, copies of distribution agreements and sub-distribution agreements within five (5) business days of the end of each calendar month to which such relate. Late receipt of the aforementioned information may result in having said information incorporated in the collection statement for the next reporting period.

# Freeway CAM B.V.

# 6165 Statement of Account

Title: Electric Slide  
 Currency : USD  
 Account number: 665 067 610

## Breakdown of (Collected) Gross Receipts / payments:

| Date      | Distributor / Beneficiary              | Territory / Description | credit            | debit               | net               |
|-----------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 9-Jan-15  | <b>Collection Account balance</b>      |                         | <b>836,565.00</b> | <b>(748,635.27)</b> | <b>87,929.73</b>  |
| 21-Jan-15 | Myriad Sales Representative Commission |                         |                   | (761.08)            |                   |
|           | CWSYMF                                 |                         |                   | (13,036.57)         |                   |
|           | FCAM Expenses                          | bank charges            |                   | (54.00)             |                   |
| 1-May-15  | Eagle Film                             | Middle East             | 43,982.00         |                     |                   |
| 14-May-15 | Satellite TV                           | Taiwan                  | 3,840.00          |                     |                   |
| 31-May-15 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>      |                         | <b>884,387.00</b> | <b>(762,486.92)</b> | <b>121,900.08</b> |
| 9-Jun-15  | FCAM's Remuneration                    |                         |                   | (630.44)            |                   |
|           | Myriad Sales Representative Commission |                         |                   | (2,391.10)          |                   |
|           | CWSYMF                                 |                         |                   | (41,072.92)         |                   |
|           | FCAM Expenses                          | bank charges            |                   | (54.00)             |                   |
| 11-Jun-15 | Cinemundo                              | Portugal                | 11,042.51         |                     |                   |
| 30-Jun-15 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>      |                         | <b>895,429.51</b> | <b>(806,635.38)</b> | <b>88,794.13</b>  |
| 14-Jul-15 | Myriad Sales Representative Commission |                         |                   | (552.13)            |                   |
|           | CWSYMF                                 |                         |                   | (9,442.56)          |                   |
|           | Fox                                    | Asia                    | 18,249.60         |                     |                   |
| 31-Jul-15 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>      |                         | <b>913,679.11</b> | <b>(816,630.07)</b> | <b>97,049.04</b>  |

|  | Totals previous accounting period | Statement       | Total            |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| <b>(Collected) Gross Receipts:</b>     |                                   |                 |                  |
| Myriad Territory                       | 770,429.51                        | 18,249.60       | 788,679.11       |
| Domestic Territory                     | 125,000.00                        | 0.00            | 125,000.00       |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>                 |                                   |                 |                  |
| Pre-production costs                   | (111,400.00)                      | 0.00            | (111,400.00)     |
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | (13,843.87)                       | 0.00            | (13,843.87)      |
| FCAM Expenses                          | (4,811.34)                        | 0.00            | (4,811.34)       |
| Residuals                              | 0.00                              | 0.00            | 0.00             |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | (41,094.35)                       | (552.13)        | (41,646.48)      |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | (75,000.00)                       | 0.00            | (75,000.00)      |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 0.00                              | 0.00            | 0.00             |
| CWSYMF                                 | (560,485.82)                      | (9,442.56)      | (569,928.38)     |
| Three Point                            | 0.00                              | 0.00            | 0.00             |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>      | <b>88,794.13</b>                  | <b>8,254.91</b> | <b>97,049.04</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5A**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency: USD

| <b>Collected Gross Receipts:</b> |  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------|--------------|
| Myriad Territory                 |  | 770,430                                  | 18,250           | 788,679      |

**Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts**

|   |        |                |               |                |
|---|--------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| <b>Pre-production costs</b>   |        | 111,400        | 0             | 111,400        |
| <b>1 a) FCAM:</b>   |        |                |               |                |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000, recoverable between USD2M and USD2.5M) plus  |        | 5,000          | 0             | 5,000          |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD3M) thereafter;   | 1%     | 7,704          | 182           | 7,887          |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD6M) thereafter;   | 0.75%  |                |               |                |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (total cap of USD75,000)  | 0.50%  |                |               |                |
| - FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)  |        | 5,562          | 720           | 6,282          |
| <b>b) Residuals Set-Aside</b>   | 8%     | 61,634         | 1,460         | 63,094         |
| <b>2 Myriad:</b>  |        |                |               |                |
| - non-deferred Myriad Sales Representative Commission:  |        |                |               |                |
| - Myriad  | 5%     | 38,521         | 912           | 39,434         |
| - CWSYMF  | 2.5%   | 19,261         | 456           | 19,717         |
| - non-deferred Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses (USD75,000)  |        | 75,000         | 0             | 75,000         |
| <b>3 CWSYMF until full recoupment of the MHC Indebtedness (CDN2,634,094 plus fees and interest)</b>   |        | 446,347        | 14,518        | 460,865        |
| <b>4 Three Point until full recoupment of the Three Point Indebtedness (USD400,000 plus fees and interest)</b>  | *)     |                |               |                |
| to the extent not already recouped  |        |                |               |                |
| <b>5 Completion Guarantor's Advance (if any)</b>  |        |                |               |                |
| <b>6 Myriad:</b>  |        |                |               |                |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis in respect of all sums applied under items A1 - A5 above  | 12.5%  |                |               |                |
| - on a going forward basis in payment of a part of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission of Gross Receipts applied under item A7 below                                 | 12.5%  |                |               |                |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales and Marketing Expenses (USD125,000)   |        |                |               |                |
| <b>7</b> in payment of producer fees, to the extent not paid out of the contingency from the budget of the Film, on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:            |        |                |               |                |
| - Killer Films (USD25,000)  |        |                |               |                |
| - Myriad (USD25,000)  |        |                |               |                |
| <b>8 Myriad:</b>  |        |                |               |                |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis to the extent not already paid under items A2 and A6      | 7.5%   |                |               |                |
| - on a going forward basis in payment of a part of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission of Gross Receipts applied under item A9 and A10 below                         | 17.5%  |                |               |                |
| <b>9</b> on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:  |        |                |               |                |
| - Venture 4th until full recoupment of its bridge fee of USD25,000  |        |                |               |                |
| - Eric Eisner until full recoupment of his investment of USD2,500   |        |                |               |                |
| - Killer Films until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD30,152   |        |                |               |                |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD15,000   |        |                |               |                |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of the costs of obtaining E&O Insurance of USD7,893  |        |                |               |                |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of an equity contribution of USD95,000 to the Film, as well as any other amounts contributed by Myriad towards the production of the Film    |        |                |               |                |
| <b>10</b> towards payment of deferred participations on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:  |        |                |               |                |
| - Clay Ford (USD50,000)   | 12.66% |                |               |                |
| - Eric Eisner (USD10,000)   | 2.53%  |                |               |                |
| - Han Ritter (USD15,000)  | 3.80%  |                |               |                |
| - Jim Sturgess (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |                |               |                |
| - Killer Films (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |                |               |                |
| - Lorenzo di Bonaventura (USD25,000)  | 6.33%  |                |               |                |
| - Philip von Alvensleben (USD30,000)  | 7.59%  |                |               |                |
| - Myriad (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |                |               |                |
| - Tristan Patterson (USD40,000)   | 10.13% |                |               |                |
| <b>11 Myriad:</b>   |        |                |               |                |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis to the extent not already paid under items A2 , A6 and A8 | 2.5%   |                |               |                |
| - on a going forward basis in payment of the full Myriad Sales Representative Commission  | 20%    |                |               |                |
| <b>12</b> the balance remaining shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as set out in Schedule 10   |        |                |               |                |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>   |        | <b>770,430</b> | <b>18,250</b> | <b>788,679</b> |

\*) If there are tax credit proceeds in excess of the Three Point Indebtedness and the MHC Indebtedness has not been repaid in full, the Excess Tax Credits shall be applied to items 1 and 3 of this part A, and if the Excess Tax Credits extinguish the MHC Indebtedness, then sequentially from item 6 of this part A

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency: USD

| Collected Gross Receipts: |  | Totals previous accounting period | Statement | Total   |
|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Domestic Territory        |  | 125,000                           | 0         | 125,000 |

**Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts**

|  |        |         |   |         |
|--|--------|---------|---|---------|
| <b>1</b> FCAM:   |        |         |   |         |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD3M) thereafter;  | 1%     | 1,250   | 0 | 1,250   |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD6M) thereafter;  | 0.75%  |         |   |         |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (total cap of USD75,000)   | 0.50%  |         |   |         |
| - FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)   |        | 54      | 0 | 54      |
| <b>2</b> Residuals Set-Aside   | 8%     | 10,000  | 0 | 10,000  |
| <b>3</b> towards payment of the Domestic Sales Representative Commission, as follows:  |        |         |   |         |
| - Domestic Sales Agent   | 5%     | 6,250   | 0 | 6,250   |
| - Myriad   | 2.5%   | 3,125   | 0 | 3,125   |
| - CWSYMF   | 2.5%   | 3,125   | 0 | 3,125   |
| <b>4</b> CWSYMF until full recoupment of the MHC Indebtedness (CDN2,634,094 plus fees and interest)  |        | 101,196 | 0 | 101,196 |
| <b>5</b> Three Point until full recoupment of the Three Point Indebtedness (USD400,000 plus fees and interest)   | *      |         |   |         |
| to the extent not already recouped   |        |         |   |         |
| <b>6</b> Completion Guarantor's Advance (if any)   |        |         |   |         |
| <b>7</b> Myriad:   |        |         |   |         |
| - until full recoupment of the Domestic Sales Representative Deferred Fee, on a retroactive basis  | 2.5%   |         |   |         |
| <b>8</b> Myriad:   |        |         |   |         |
| - Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis   |        |         |   |         |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales and Marketing Expenses (USD125,000)  |        |         |   |         |
| <b>9</b> in payment of producer fees, to the extent not paid out of the contingency from the budget of the Film, on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:         |        |         |   |         |
| - Killer Films (USD25,000)   |        |         |   |         |
| - Myriad (USD25,000)   |        |         |   |         |
| <b>10</b> on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:  |        |         |   |         |
| - Venture 4th until full recoupment of its bridge fee of USD25,000   |        |         |   |         |
| - Eric Eisner until full recoupment of his investment of USD2,500  |        |         |   |         |
| - Killer Films until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD30,152  |        |         |   |         |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD15,000  |        |         |   |         |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of the costs of obtaining E&O Insurance of USD7,893   |        |         |   |         |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of an equity contribution of USD95,000 to the Film, as well as any other amounts contributed by Myriad towards the production of the Film |        |         |   |         |
| <b>11</b> towards payment of deferred participations on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:   |        |         |   |         |
| - Clay Ford (USD50,000)  | 12.66% |         |   |         |
| - Eric Eisner (USD10,000)  | 2.53%  |         |   |         |
| - Han Ritter (USD15,000)   | 3.80%  |         |   |         |
| - Jim Sturgess (USD75,000)   | 18.99% |         |   |         |
| - Killer Films (USD75,000)   | 18.99% |         |   |         |
| - Lorenzo di Bonaventura (USD25,000)   | 6.33%  |         |   |         |
| - Philip von Alvensleben (USD30,000)   | 7.59%  |         |   |         |
| - Myriad (USD75,000)   | 18.99% |         |   |         |
| - Tristan Patterson (USD40,000)  | 10.13% |         |   |         |
| <b>12</b> the balance remaining shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as set out in Schedule 10  |        |         |   |         |

| Total allocated per Statement date | 125,000 | 0 | 125,000 |
|------------------------------------|---------|---|---------|
|                                    |         |   |         |

\*) If there are tax credit proceeds in excess of the Three Point Indebtedness and the MHC Indebtedness has not been repaid in full, the Excess Tax Credits shall be applied to items 1 and 3 of this part A, and if the Excess Tax Credits extinguish the MHC Indebtedness, then sequentially from item 6 of this part A

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 10**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency: **USD**

|                      | <b>Totals previous<br/>accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|----------------------|--|------------------|--------------|
| <b>Net Profits:</b>  |  |                  |              |
| Schedule 5A, item 12 | 0  | 0                | 0            |
| Schedule 5B, item 12 | 0  | 0                | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>0</b>                                     | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |

Net Profits shall be applied on a pari passu basis, as follows:

|                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| - MHC                    | 12.5% |
| - CWSYMF                 | 12.5% |
| - Myriad Pictures        | 16%   |
| - Tristan Patterson      | 14%   |
| - Killer Films           | 12%   |
| - Jim Sturgess           | 10%   |
| - Isabel Lucas           | 5%    |
| - Clay Ford              | 5%    |
| - Light Iron Digital     | 2.5%  |
| - Lorenzo di Bonaventura | 2%    |
| - Eric Eisner            | 3%    |
| - Hans Ritter            | 2%    |
| - Chloe Sevigny          | 1%    |
| - Christopher Lambert    | 1%    |
| - Patricia Arquette      | 1%    |
| - Vinessa Shaw           | 0.5%  |

|   |          |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> |
|---|----------|----------|----------|

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Entitlement Summary**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency : **USD**  
 Reporting period: through JUL 2015

**Allocation previous Collection Account balance**

|  | <b>Totals</b> |
|--|---------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | 110           |
| FCAM Expenses                          | 805           |
| Residuals                              | 71,634        |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | 552           |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | 0             |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 6,250         |
| CWSYMF                                 | 9,443         |
| Three Point                            | 0             |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>a</b>      |
|  | <b>88,794</b> |

**Payments**

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
|  |                |
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | 0              |
| FCAM Expenses                          | 0              |
| Residuals                              | 0              |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | (552)          |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | 0              |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 0              |
| CWSYMF                                 | (9,443)        |
| Three Point                            | 0              |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>b</b>       |
|  | <b>(9,995)</b> |

**Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts**

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
|  |               |
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | 182           |
| FCAM Expenses                          | 720           |
| Residuals                              | 1,460         |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | 912           |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | 0             |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 0             |
| CWSYMF                                 | 14,975        |
| Three Point                            | 0             |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>c</b>      |
|  | <b>18,250</b> |

**Entitlements**

| <b>Beneficiaries:</b>                  | <b>Payment Date</b> | <b>Amount</b> | <b>Total</b>     |
|--|---------------------|---------------|------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | 13-Aug-15           | 292.92        |                  |
| FCAM Expenses                          | 13-Aug-15           | 1,524.66      |                  |
| Residuals                              |                     | 73,094.33     |                  |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | 13-Aug-15           | 912.48        |                  |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      |                     | 0.00          |                  |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 13-Aug-15           | 6,250.00      |                  |
| CWSYMF                                 | 13-Aug-15           | 14,974.65     |                  |
| Three Point                            |                     | 0.00          |                  |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>a+b+c</b>        |               | <b>97,049.04</b> |



## Collection Statement N° 11

through NOV 2015

**ELECTRIC SLIDE**

Issued on December 7, 2015  
by Nora Keszler

---

This Statement and more information about your Film is made available to you online.  
Request your personal login details to start benefitting from Freeway Reporting Site.

# Freeway CAM B.V.

# 6171 Statement of Account

Title: Electric Slide  
 Currency : USD  
 Account number: 665 067 610

## Breakdown of (Collected) Gross Receipts / payments:

| Date      | Distributor / Beneficiary              | Territory / Description | credit            | debit               | net               |
|-----------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 31-May-15 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>      |                         | <b>884,387.00</b> | <b>(762,486.92)</b> | <b>121,900.08</b> |
| 9-Jun-15  | FCAM's Remuneration                    |                         |                   | (630.44)            |                   |
|           | Myriad Sales Representative Commission |                         |                   | (2,391.10)          |                   |
|           | CWSYMF                                 |                         |                   | (41,072.92)         |                   |
| 11-Jun-15 | FCAM Expenses                          | bank charges            |                   | (54.00)             |                   |
|           | Cinemundo                              | Portugal                | 11,042.51         |                     |                   |
| 30-Jun-15 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>      |                         | <b>895,429.51</b> | <b>(806,635.38)</b> | <b>88,794.13</b>  |
| 14-Jul-15 | Myriad Sales Representative Commission |                         |                   | (552.13)            |                   |
|           | CWSYMF                                 |                         |                   | (9,442.56)          |                   |
|           | Fox                                    | Asia                    | 18,249.60         |                     |                   |
| 31-Jul-15 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>      |                         | <b>913,679.11</b> | <b>(816,630.07)</b> | <b>97,049.04</b>  |
| 13-Aug-15 | Myriad Sales Representative Commission |                         |                   | (912.48)            |                   |
|           | FCAM's Remuneration                    |                         |                   | (292.92)            |                   |
|           | FCAM Expenses                          |                         |                   | (807.08)            |                   |
|           | CWSYMF                                 |                         |                   | (14,974.65)         |                   |
| 9-Nov-15  | Eagle Entertainment                    | Australia               | 10,000.00         |                     |                   |
| 30-Nov-15 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>      |                         | <b>923,679.11</b> | <b>(833,617.20)</b> | <b>90,061.91</b>  |

|  | Totals previous accounting period | Statement         | Total            |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| <b>(Collected) Gross Receipts:</b>     |                                   |                   |                  |
| Myriad Territory                       | 788,679.11                        | 10,000.00         | 798,679.11       |
| Domestic Territory                     | 125,000.00                        | 0.00              | 125,000.00       |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>                 |                                   |                   |                  |
| Pre-production costs                   | (111,400.00)                      | 0.00              | (111,400.00)     |
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | (13,843.87)                       | (292.92)          | (14,136.79)      |
| FCAM Expenses                          | (4,811.34)                        | (807.08)          | (5,618.42)       |
| Residuals                              | 0.00                              | 0.00              | 0.00             |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | (41,646.48)                       | (912.48)          | (42,558.96)      |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | (75,000.00)                       | 0.00              | (75,000.00)      |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 0.00                              | 0.00              | 0.00             |
| CWSYMF                                 | (569,928.38)                      | (14,974.65)       | (584,903.03)     |
| Three Point                            | 0.00                              | 0.00              | 0.00             |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>      | <b>97,049.04</b>                  | <b>(6,987.13)</b> | <b>90,061.91</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5A**Title: **Electric Slide**

Currency: USD

| <b>Collected Gross Receipts:</b> |  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------|--------------|
| Myriad Territory                 |  | 788,679                                  | 10,000           | 798,679      |

**Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts**

|   |        |         |        |         |
|---|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| <b>Pre-production costs</b>   |        | 111,400 | 0      | 111,400 |
| <b>1 a) FCAM:</b>   |        |         |        |         |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000, recoupable between USD2M and USD2.5M) plus   |        | 5,000   | 0      | 5,000   |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD3M) thereafter;   | 1%     | 7,887   | 100    | 7,987   |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD6M) thereafter;   | 0.75%  |         |        |         |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (total cap of USD75,000)  | 0.50%  |         |        |         |
| - FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)  |        | 6,282   | 0      | 6,282   |
| <b>b) Residuals Set-Aside</b>   | 8%     | 63,094  | 800    | 63,894  |
| <b>2 Myriad:</b>  |        |         |        |         |
| - non-deferred Myriad Sales Representative Commission:  |        |         |        |         |
| - Myriad  | 5%     | 39,434  | 500    | 39,934  |
| - CWSYMF  | 2.5%   | 19,717  | 250    | 19,967  |
| - non-deferred Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses (USD75,000)  |        | 75,000  | 0      | 75,000  |
| <b>3 CWSYMF until full recoupment of the MHC Indebtedness (CDN2,634,094 plus fees and interest)</b>   |        | 460,865 | 8,350  | 469,215 |
| <b>4 Three Point until full recoupment of the Three Point Indebtedness (USD400,000 plus fees and interest) *)</b>   |        |         |        |         |
| to the extent not already recouped  |        |         |        |         |
| <b>5 Completion Guarantor's Advance (if any)</b>  |        |         |        |         |
| <b>6 Myriad:</b>  |        |         |        |         |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis in respect of all sums applied under items A1 - A5 above  | 12.5%  |         |        |         |
| - on a going forward basis in payment of a part of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission of Gross Receipts applied under item A7 below                                 | 12.5%  |         |        |         |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales and Marketing Expenses (USD125,000)   |        |         |        |         |
| <b>7 in payment of producer fees, to the extent not paid out of the contingency from the budget of the Film, on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:</b>            |        |         |        |         |
| - Killer Films (USD25,000)  |        |         |        |         |
| - Myriad (USD25,000)  |        |         |        |         |
| <b>8 Myriad:</b>  |        |         |        |         |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis to the extent not already paid under items A2 and A6      | 7.5%   |         |        |         |
| - on a going forward basis in payment of a part of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission of Gross Receipts applied under item A9 and A10 below                         | 17.5%  |         |        |         |
| <b>9 on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:</b>  |        |         |        |         |
| - Venture 4th until full recoupment of its bridge fee of USD25,000  |        |         |        |         |
| - Eric Eisner until full recoupment of his investment of USD2,500   |        |         |        |         |
| - Killer Films until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD30,152   |        |         |        |         |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD15,000   |        |         |        |         |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of the costs of obtaining E&O Insurance of USD7,893  |        |         |        |         |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of an equity contribution of USD95,000 to the Film, as well as any other amounts contributed by Myriad towards the production of the Film    |        |         |        |         |
| <b>10 towards payment of deferred participations on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:</b>  |        |         |        |         |
| - Clay Ford (USD50,000)   | 12.66% |         |        |         |
| - Eric Eisner (USD10,000)   | 2.53%  |         |        |         |
| - Han Ritter (USD15,000)  | 3.80%  |         |        |         |
| - Jim Sturgess (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |         |        |         |
| - Killer Films (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |         |        |         |
| - Lorenzo di Bonaventura (USD25,000)  | 6.33%  |         |        |         |
| - Philip von Alvensleben (USD30,000)  | 7.59%  |         |        |         |
| - Myriad (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |         |        |         |
| - Tristan Patterson (USD40,000)   | 10.13% |         |        |         |
| <b>11 Myriad:</b>   |        |         |        |         |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis to the extent not already paid under items A2 , A6 and A8 | 2.5%   |         |        |         |
| - on a going forward basis in payment of the full Myriad Sales Representative Commission  | 20%    |         |        |         |
| <b>12 the balance remaining shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as set out in Schedule 10</b>   |        |         |        |         |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>   |        | 788,679 | 10,000 | 798,679 |

\*) If there are tax credit proceeds in excess of the Three Point Indebtedness and the MHC Indebtedness has not been repaid in full, the Excess Tax Credits shall be applied to items 1 and 3 of this part A, and if the Excess Tax Credits extinguish the MHC Indebtedness, then sequentially from item 6 of this part A

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency: **USD**

| <b>Collected Gross Receipts:</b> |  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>   |
|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------|----------------|
| Domestic Territory               |  | <b>125,000</b>                           | <b>0</b>         | <b>125,000</b> |

**Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts**

|   |        |                |          |                |
|---|--------|----------------|----------|----------------|
| <b>1</b> FCAM:  |        |                |          |                |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD3M) thereafter;   | 1%     | 1,250          | 0        | 1,250          |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD6M) thereafter;   | 0.75%  |                |          |                |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (total cap of USD75,000)  | 0.50%  |                |          |                |
| - FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)  |        | 54             | 0        | 54             |
| <b>2</b> Residuals Set-Aside  | 8%     | 10,000         | 0        | 10,000         |
| <b>3</b> towards payment of the Domestic Sales Representative Commission, as follows:   |        |                |          |                |
| - Domestic Sales Agent  | 5%     | 6,250          | 0        | 6,250          |
| - Myriad  | 2.5%   | 3,125          | 0        | 3,125          |
| - CWSYMF  | 2.5%   | 3,125          | 0        | 3,125          |
| <b>4</b> CWSYMF until full recoupment of the MHC Indebtedness (CDN2,634,094 plus fees and interest)   |        | 101,196        | 0        | 101,196        |
| <b>5</b> Three Point until full recoupment of the Three Point Indebtedness (USD400,000 plus fees and interest) *)<br>to the extent not already recouped                     |        |                |          |                |
| <b>6</b> Completion Guarantor's Advance (if any)  |        |                |          |                |
| <b>7</b> Myriad:  |        |                |          |                |
| - until full recoupment of the Domestic Sales Representative Deferred Fee, on a retroactive basis   | 2.5%   |                |          |                |
| <b>8</b> Myriad:  |        |                |          |                |
| - Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis  |        |                |          |                |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales and Marketing Expenses (USD125,000)   |        |                |          |                |
| <b>9</b> in payment of producer fees, to the extent not paid out of the contingency from the budget of the Film,<br>on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:         |        |                |          |                |
| - Killer Films (USD25,000)  |        |                |          |                |
| - Myriad (USD25,000)  |        |                |          |                |
| <b>10</b> on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:   |        |                |          |                |
| - Venture 4th until full recoupment of its bridge fee of USD25,000  |        |                |          |                |
| - Eric Eisner until full recoupment of his investment of USD2,500   |        |                |          |                |
| - Killer Films until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD30,152   |        |                |          |                |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD15,000   |        |                |          |                |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of the costs of obtaining E&O Insurance of USD7,893  |        |                |          |                |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of an equity contribution of USD95,000 to the Film, as well as any<br>other amounts contributed by Myriad towards the production of the Film |        |                |          |                |
| <b>11</b> towards payment of deferred participations on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:  |        |                |          |                |
| - Clay Ford (USD50,000)   | 12.66% |                |          |                |
| - Eric Eisner (USD10,000)   | 2.53%  |                |          |                |
| - Han Ritter (USD15,000)  | 3.80%  |                |          |                |
| - Jim Sturgess (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |                |          |                |
| - Killer Films (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |                |          |                |
| - Lorenzo di Bonaventura (USD25,000)  | 6.33%  |                |          |                |
| - Philip von Alvensleben (USD30,000)  | 7.59%  |                |          |                |
| - Myriad (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |                |          |                |
| - Tristan Patterson (USD40,000)   | 10.13% |                |          |                |
| <b>12</b> the balance remaining shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as set out in Schedule 10   |        |                |          |                |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>   |        | <b>125,000</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>125,000</b> |

\*) If there are tax credit proceeds in excess of the Three Point Indebtedness and the MHC Indebtedness has not been repaid in full, the Excess Tax Credits shall be applied to items 1 and 3 of this part A, and if the Excess Tax Credits extinguish the MHC Indebtedness, then sequentially from item 6 of this part A

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 10**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency: USD

|                      | <b>Totals previous<br/>accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|----------------------|--|------------------|--------------|
| <b>Net Profits:</b>  |  |                  |              |
| Schedule 5A, item 12 | 0  | 0                | 0            |
| Schedule 5B, item 12 | 0  | 0                | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>0</b>                                     | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |

Net Profits shall be applied on a pari passu basis, as follows:

|                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| - MHC                    | 12.5% |
| - CWSYMF                 | 12.5% |
| - Myriad Pictures        | 16%   |
| - Tristan Patterson      | 14%   |
| - Killer Films           | 12%   |
| - Jim Sturgess           | 10%   |
| - Isabel Lucas           | 5%    |
| - Clay Ford              | 5%    |
| - Light Iron Digital     | 2.5%  |
| - Lorenzo di Bonaventura | 2%    |
| - Eric Eisner            | 3%    |
| - Hans Ritter            | 2%    |
| - Chloe Sevigny          | 1%    |
| - Christopher Lambert    | 1%    |
| - Patricia Arquette      | 1%    |
| - Vinessa Shaw           | 0.5%  |

|   |          |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> |
|---|----------|----------|----------|

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Entitlement Summary**

Title: Electric Slide  
 Currency : USD  
 Reporting period: through NOV 2015

**Allocation previous Collection Account balance**

|  | <b>Totals</b> |
|--|---------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | 293           |
| FCAM Expenses                          | 1,525         |
| Residuals                              | 73,094        |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | 912           |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | 0             |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 6,250         |
| CWSYMF                                 | 14,975        |
| Three Point                            | 0             |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>a</b>      |
|  | <b>97,049</b> |

**Payments**

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | (293)           |
| FCAM Expenses                          | (807)           |
| Residuals                              | 0               |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | (912)           |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | 0               |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 0               |
| CWSYMF                                 | (14,975)        |
| Three Point                            | 0               |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>b</b>        |
|  | <b>(16,987)</b> |

**Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts**

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | 100           |
| FCAM Expenses                          | 0             |
| Residuals                              | 800           |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | 500           |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | 0             |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 0             |
| CWSYMF                                 | 8,600         |
| Three Point                            | 0             |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>c</b>      |
|  | <b>10,000</b> |

**Entitlements**

| Beneficiaries:                         | Payment Date | Amount       | Total            |
|--|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                    |              | 100.00       |                  |
| FCAM Expenses                          |              | 717.58       |                  |
| Residuals                              |              | 73,894.33    |                  |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | 09-Dec-15    | 500.00       |                  |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      |              | 0.00         |                  |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 09-Dec-15    | 6,250.00     |                  |
| CWSYMF                                 | 09-Dec-15    | 8,600.00     |                  |
| Three Point                            |              | 0.00         |                  |
| <b>Total</b>                           |              | <b>a+b+c</b> | <b>90,061.91</b> |



**FREEWAY**

**Collection Statement N° 12**

through FEB 2016

**ELECTRIC SLIDE**

Issued on March 7, 2016  
by Nora Keszler

---

This Statement and more information about your Film is made available to you online.  
Request your personal login details to start benefitting from Freeway Reporting Site.

# Freeway CAM B.V.

# 6177 Statement of Account

Title: Electric Slide  
 Currency : USD  
 Account number: 665 067 610

## Breakdown of (Collected) Gross Receipts / payments:

| Date      | Distributor / Beneficiary  | Territory / Description | credit            | debit   | net              |
|-----------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|---|------------------|
| 30-Jun-15 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>  |                         | <b>895,429.51</b> | <b>(806,635.38)</b>                             | <b>88,794.13</b> |
| 14-Jul-15 | Myriad Sales Representative Commission<br>CWSYMF<br>Fox                                  | Asia                    |                   | (552.13)<br>(9,442.56)                          |                  |
|           |  |                         | 18,249.60         |   |                  |
| 31-Jul-15 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>  |                         | <b>913,679.11</b> | <b>(816,630.07)</b>                             | <b>97,049.04</b> |
| 13-Aug-15 | Myriad Sales Representative Commission<br>FCAM's Remuneration<br>FCAM Expenses<br>CWSYMF |                         |                   | (912.48)<br>(292.92)<br>(807.08)<br>(14,974.65) |                  |
| 9-Nov-15  | Eagle Entertainment  | Australia               | 10,000.00         |   |                  |
| 30-Nov-15 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>  |                         | <b>923,679.11</b> | <b>(833,617.20)</b>                             | <b>90,061.91</b> |
| 9-Dec-15  | Myriad Sales Representative Commission<br>CWSYMF<br>FCAM Expenses                        |                         |                   | (500.00)<br>(8,600.00)<br>(108.00)              |                  |
| 22-Feb-16 | Wild Bunch Germany GmbH  | bank charges            | 9,975.00          |   |                  |
| 29-Feb-16 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>  |                         | <b>933,654.11</b> | <b>(842,825.20)</b>                             | <b>90,828.91</b> |

|  | Totals previous accounting period | Statement     | Total            |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| <b>(Collected) Gross Receipts:</b>     |                                   |               |                  |
| Myriad Territory                       | 798,679.11                        | 9,975.00      | 808,654.11       |
| Domestic Territory                     | 125,000.00                        | 0.00          | 125,000.00       |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>                 |                                   |               |                  |
| Pre-production costs                   | (111,400.00)                      | 0.00          | (111,400.00)     |
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | (14,136.79)                       | 0.00          | (14,136.79)      |
| FCAM Expenses                          | (5,618.42)                        | (108.00)      | (5,726.42)       |
| Residuals                              | 0.00                              | 0.00          | 0.00             |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | (42,558.96)                       | (500.00)      | (43,058.96)      |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | (75,000.00)                       | 0.00          | (75,000.00)      |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 0.00                              | 0.00          | 0.00             |
| CWSYMF                                 | (584,903.03)                      | (8,600.00)    | (593,503.03)     |
| Three Point                            | 0.00                              | 0.00          | 0.00             |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>      | <b>90,061.91</b>                  | <b>767.00</b> | <b>90,828.91</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5A**Title: **Electric Slide**

Currency: USD

| <b>Collected Gross Receipts:</b> |  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------|--------------|
| Myriad Territory                 |  | 798,679                                  | 9,975            | 808,654      |

**Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts**

|   |        |         |       |         |
|---|--------|---------|-------|---------|
| <i>Pre-production costs</i>   |        | 111,400 | 0     | 111,400 |
| <b>1 a) FCAM:</b>   |        |         |       |         |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000, recoupable between USD2M and USD2.5M) plus   |        | 5,000   | 0     | 5,000   |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD3M) thereafter;   | 1%     | 7,987   | 100   | 8,087   |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD6M) thereafter;   | 0.75%  |         |       |         |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (total cap of USD75,000)  | 0.50%  |         |       |         |
| - FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)  |        | 6,282   | 828   | 7,110   |
| <b>b) Residuals Set-Aside</b>   | 8%     | 63,894  | 798   | 64,692  |
| <b>2 Myriad:</b>  |        |         |       |         |
| - non-deferred Myriad Sales Representative Commission:  |        |         |       |         |
| - Myriad  | 5%     | 39,934  | 499   | 40,433  |
| - CWSYMF  | 2.5%   | 19,967  | 249   | 20,216  |
| - non-deferred Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses (USD75,000)  |        | 75,000  | 0     | 75,000  |
| <b>3 CWSYMF until full recoupment of the MHC Indebtedness (CDN2,634,094 plus fees and interest)</b>   |        | 469,215 | 7,501 | 476,716 |
| <b>4 Three Point until full recoupment of the Three Point Indebtedness (USD400,000 plus fees and interest) *)</b>   |        |         |       |         |
| to the extent not already recouped  |        |         |       |         |
| <b>5 Completion Guarantor's Advance (if any)</b>  |        |         |       |         |
| <b>6 Myriad:</b>  |        |         |       |         |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis in respect of all sums applied under items A1 - A5 above  | 12.5%  |         |       |         |
| - on a going forward basis in payment of a part of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission of Gross Receipts applied under item A7 below                                 | 12.5%  |         |       |         |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales and Marketing Expenses (USD125,000)   |        |         |       |         |
| <b>7 in payment of producer fees, to the extent not paid out of the contingency from the budget of the Film, on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:</b>            |        |         |       |         |
| - Killer Films (USD25,000)  |        |         |       |         |
| - Myriad (USD25,000)  |        |         |       |         |
| <b>8 Myriad:</b>  |        |         |       |         |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis to the extent not already paid under items A2 and A6      | 7.5%   |         |       |         |
| - on a going forward basis in payment of a part of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission of Gross Receipts applied under item A9 and A10 below                         | 17.5%  |         |       |         |
| <b>9 on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:</b>  |        |         |       |         |
| - Venture 4th until full recoupment of its bridge fee of USD25,000  |        |         |       |         |
| - Eric Eisner until full recoupment of his investment of USD2,500   |        |         |       |         |
| - Killer Films until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD30,152   |        |         |       |         |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD15,000   |        |         |       |         |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of the costs of obtaining E&O Insurance of USD7,893  |        |         |       |         |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of an equity contribution of USD95,000 to the Film, as well as any other amounts contributed by Myriad towards the production of the Film    |        |         |       |         |
| <b>10 towards payment of deferred participations on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:</b>  |        |         |       |         |
| - Clay Ford (USD50,000)   | 12.66% |         |       |         |
| - Eric Eisner (USD10,000)   | 2.53%  |         |       |         |
| - Han Ritter (USD15,000)  | 3.80%  |         |       |         |
| - Jim Sturgess (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |         |       |         |
| - Killer Films (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |         |       |         |
| - Lorenzo di Bonaventura (USD25,000)  | 6.33%  |         |       |         |
| - Philip von Alvensleben (USD30,000)  | 7.59%  |         |       |         |
| - Myriad (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |         |       |         |
| - Tristan Patterson (USD40,000)   | 10.13% |         |       |         |
| <b>11 Myriad:</b>   |        |         |       |         |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis to the extent not already paid under items A2 , A6 and A8 | 2.5%   |         |       |         |
| - on a going forward basis in payment of the full Myriad Sales Representative Commission  | 20%    |         |       |         |
| <b>12 the balance remaining shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as set out in Schedule 10</b>   |        |         |       |         |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>   |        | 798,679 | 9,975 | 808,654 |

\*) If there are tax credit proceeds in excess of the Three Point Indebtedness and the MHC Indebtedness has not been repaid in full, the Excess Tax Credits shall be applied to items 1 and 3 of this part A, and if the Excess Tax Credits extinguish the MHC Indebtedness, then sequentially from item 6 of this part A

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency: **USD**

| <b>Collected Gross Receipts:</b> |  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>   |
|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------|----------------|
| Domestic Territory               |  | <b>125,000</b>                           | <b>0</b>         | <b>125,000</b> |

**Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts**

|   |        |         |   |         |
|---|--------|---------|---|---------|
| <b>1</b> FCAM:  |        |         |   |         |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD3M) thereafter;   | 1%     | 1,250   | 0 | 1,250   |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD6M) thereafter;   | 0.75%  |         |   |         |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (total cap of USD75,000)  | 0.50%  |         |   |         |
| - FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)  |        | 54      | 0 | 54      |
| <b>2</b> Residuals Set-Aside  | 8%     | 10,000  | 0 | 10,000  |
| <b>3</b> towards payment of the Domestic Sales Representative Commission, as follows:   |        |         |   |         |
| - Domestic Sales Agent  | 5%     | 6,250   | 0 | 6,250   |
| - Myriad  | 2.5%   | 3,125   | 0 | 3,125   |
| - CWSYMF  | 2.5%   | 3,125   | 0 | 3,125   |
| <b>4</b> CWSYMF until full recoupment of the MHC Indebtedness (CDN2,634,094 plus fees and interest)   |        | 101,196 | 0 | 101,196 |
| <b>5</b> Three Point until full recoupment of the Three Point Indebtedness (USD400,000 plus fees and interest) *)<br>to the extent not already recouped                     |        |         |   |         |
| <b>6</b> Completion Guarantor's Advance (if any)  |        |         |   |         |
| <b>7</b> Myriad:  |        |         |   |         |
| - until full recoupment of the Domestic Sales Representative Deferred Fee, on a retroactive basis   | 2.5%   |         |   |         |
| <b>8</b> Myriad:  |        |         |   |         |
| - Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis  |        |         |   |         |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales and Marketing Expenses (USD125,000)   |        |         |   |         |
| <b>9</b> in payment of producer fees, to the extent not paid out of the contingency from the budget of the Film,<br>on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:         |        |         |   |         |
| - Killer Films (USD25,000)  |        |         |   |         |
| - Myriad (USD25,000)  |        |         |   |         |
| <b>10</b> on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:   |        |         |   |         |
| - Venture 4th until full recoupment of its bridge fee of USD25,000  |        |         |   |         |
| - Eric Eisner until full recoupment of his investment of USD2,500   |        |         |   |         |
| - Killer Films until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD30,152   |        |         |   |         |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD15,000   |        |         |   |         |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of the costs of obtaining E&O Insurance of USD7,893  |        |         |   |         |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of an equity contribution of USD95,000 to the Film, as well as any<br>other amounts contributed by Myriad towards the production of the Film |        |         |   |         |
| <b>11</b> towards payment of deferred participations on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:  |        |         |   |         |
| - Clay Ford (USD50,000)   | 12.66% |         |   |         |
| - Eric Eisner (USD10,000)   | 2.53%  |         |   |         |
| - Han Ritter (USD15,000)  | 3.80%  |         |   |         |
| - Jim Sturgess (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |         |   |         |
| - Killer Films (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |         |   |         |
| - Lorenzo di Bonaventura (USD25,000)  | 6.33%  |         |   |         |
| - Philip von Alvensleben (USD30,000)  | 7.59%  |         |   |         |
| - Myriad (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |         |   |         |
| - Tristan Patterson (USD40,000)   | 10.13% |         |   |         |
| <b>12</b> the balance remaining shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as set out in Schedule 10   |        |         |   |         |

| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> | <b>125,000</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>125,000</b> |
|---|----------------|----------|----------------|
|---|----------------|----------|----------------|

\*) If there are tax credit proceeds in excess of the Three Point Indebtedness and the MHC Indebtedness has not been repaid in full, the Excess Tax Credits shall be applied to items 1 and 3 of this part A, and if the Excess Tax Credits extinguish the MHC Indebtedness, then sequentially from item 6 of this part A

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 10**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency: USD

|                      | <b>Totals previous<br/>accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|----------------------|--|------------------|--------------|
| <b>Net Profits:</b>  |  |                  |              |
| Schedule 5A, item 12 | 0  | 0                | 0            |
| Schedule 5B, item 12 | 0  | 0                | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>0</b>                                     | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |

Net Profits shall be applied on a pari passu basis, as follows:

|                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| - MHC                    | 12.5% |
| - CWSYMF                 | 12.5% |
| - Myriad Pictures        | 16%   |
| - Tristan Patterson      | 14%   |
| - Killer Films           | 12%   |
| - Jim Sturgess           | 10%   |
| - Isabel Lucas           | 5%    |
| - Clay Ford              | 5%    |
| - Light Iron Digital     | 2.5%  |
| - Lorenzo di Bonaventura | 2%    |
| - Eric Eisner            | 3%    |
| - Hans Ritter            | 2%    |
| - Chloe Sevigny          | 1%    |
| - Christopher Lambert    | 1%    |
| - Patricia Arquette      | 1%    |
| - Vinessa Shaw           | 0.5%  |

|   |          |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> |
|---|----------|----------|----------|

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Entitlement Summary**

Title: Electric Slide  
 Currency : USD  
 Reporting period: through FEB 2016

**Allocation previous Collection Account balance**

|  | <b>Totals</b> |
|--|---------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | 100           |
| FCAM Expenses                          | 718           |
| Residuals                              | 73,894        |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | 500           |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | 0             |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 6,250         |
| CWSYMF                                 | 8,600         |
| Three Point                            | 0             |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>a</b>      |
|  | <b>90,062</b> |

**Payments**

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
|  |                |
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | 0              |
| FCAM Expenses                          | (108)          |
| Residuals                              | 0              |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | (500)          |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | 0              |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 0              |
| CWSYMF                                 | (8,600)        |
| Three Point                            | 0              |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>b</b>       |
|  | <b>(9,208)</b> |

**Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts**

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
|  |              |
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | 100          |
| FCAM Expenses                          | 828          |
| Residuals                              | 798          |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | 499          |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | 0            |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 0            |
| CWSYMF                                 | 7,751        |
| Three Point                            | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>c</b>     |
|  | <b>9,975</b> |

**Entitlements**

| <b>Beneficiaries:</b>                  | <b>Payment Date</b> | <b>Amount</b> | <b>Total</b>     |
|--|---------------------|---------------|------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | 10-Mar-16           | 199.75        |                  |
| FCAM Expenses                          | 10-Mar-16           | 1,437.58      |                  |
| Residuals                              |                     | 74,692.33     |                  |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | 10-Mar-16           | 498.75        |                  |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      |                     | 0.00          |                  |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 10-Mar-16           | 6,250.00      |                  |
| CWSYMF                                 | 10-Mar-16           | 7,750.50      |                  |
| Three Point                            |                     | 0.00          |                  |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>a+b+c</b>        |               | <b>90,828.91</b> |



**FREEWAY**

**Collection Statement N° 13**

through May 2016

**ELECTRIC SLIDE**

Issued on June 8, 2016  
by Nora Keszler

---

This Statement and more information about your Film is made available to you online.  
Request your personal login details to start benefitting from Freeway Reporting Site.

# Freeway CAM B.V.

# 6183 Statement of Account

Title: Electric Slide  
Currency : USD

CA Bank: City National Bank  
Account number: 665 067 610

## Breakdown of (Collected) Gross Receipts / payments:

| Date      | Distributor / Beneficiary   | Territory / Description | credit                 | debit   | net               |
|-----------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|---|-------------------|
| 31-Jul-15 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>   |                         | <b>913,679.11</b>      | <b>(816,630.07)</b>                                       | <b>97,049.04</b>  |
| 13-Aug-15 | Myriad Sales Representative Commission<br>FCAM's Remuneration<br>FCAM Expenses<br>CWSYMF                  |                         |                        | (912.48)<br>(292.92)<br>(807.08)<br>(14,974.65)           |                   |
| 9-Nov-15  | Eagle Entertainment   | Australia               | 10,000.00              |   |                   |
| 30-Nov-15 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>   |                         | <b>923,679.11</b>      | <b>(833,617.20)</b>                                       | <b>90,061.91</b>  |
| 9-Dec-15  | Myriad Sales Representative Commission<br>CWSYMF<br>FCAM Expenses   | bank charges            |                        | (500.00)<br>(8,600.00)<br>(108.00)                        |                   |
| 22-Feb-16 | Wild Bunch Germany GmbH   |                         | 9,975.00               |   |                   |
| 29-Feb-16 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>   |                         | <b>933,654.11</b>      | <b>(842,825.20)</b>                                       | <b>90,828.91</b>  |
| 10-Mar-16 | FCAM's Remuneration<br>FCAM Expenses<br>Myriad Sales Representative Commission<br>CWSYMF<br>FCAM Expenses | bank charges            |                        | (199.75)<br>(710.25)<br>(498.75)<br>(7,750.50)<br>(54.00) |                   |
| 5-May-16  | Swen<br>Wild Bunch Germany GmbH   | Latin America           | 25,000.00<br>89,975.00 |   |                   |
| 31-May-16 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>   |                         | <b>1,048,629.11</b>    | <b>(852,038.45)</b>                                       | <b>196,590.66</b> |

|  | Totals previous accounting period | Statement         | Total             |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>(Collected) Gross Receipts:</b>     |                                   |                   |                   |
| Myriad Territory                       | 808,654.11                        | 114,975.00        | 923,629.11        |
| Domestic Territory                     | 125,000.00                        | 0.00              | 125,000.00        |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>                 |                                   |                   |                   |
| Pre-production costs                   | (111,400.00)                      | 0.00              | (111,400.00)      |
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | (14,136.79)                       | (199.75)          | (14,336.54)       |
| FCAM Expenses                          | (5,726.42)                        | (764.25)          | (6,490.67)        |
| Residuals                              | 0.00                              | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | (43,058.96)                       | (498.75)          | (43,557.71)       |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | (75,000.00)                       | 0.00              | (75,000.00)       |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 0.00                              | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| CWSYMF                                 | (593,503.03)                      | (7,750.50)        | (601,253.53)      |
| Three Point                            | 0.00                              | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>      | <b>90,828.91</b>                  | <b>105,761.75</b> | <b>196,590.66</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5A**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency: USD

| <b>Collected Gross Receipts:</b> |  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------|--------------|
| Myriad Territory                 |  | 808,654                                  | 114,975          | 923,629      |

**Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts**

|   |        |         |        |         |
|---|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| <b>Pre-production costs</b>   |        | 111,400 | 0      | 111,400 |
| <b>1 a) FCAM:</b>   |        |         |        |         |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000, recoupable between USD2M and USD2.5M) plus   |        | 5,000   | 0      | 5,000   |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD3M) thereafter;   | 1%     | 8,087   | 1,150  | 9,236   |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD6M) thereafter;   | 0.75%  |         |        |         |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (total cap of USD75,000)  | 0.50%  |         |        |         |
| - FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)  |        | 7,110   | 54     | 7,164   |
| <b>b) Residuals Set-Aside</b>   | 8%     | 64,692  | 9,198  | 73,890  |
| <b>2 Myriad:</b>  |        |         |        |         |
| - non-deferred Myriad Sales Representative Commission:  |        |         |        |         |
| - Myriad  | 5%     | 40,433  | 5,749  | 46,181  |
| - CWSYMF  | 2.5%   | 20,216  | 2,874  | 23,091  |
| - non-deferred Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses (USD75,000)  |        | 75,000  | 0      | 75,000  |
| <b>3 CWSYMF until full recoupment of the MHC Indebtedness (CDN2,634,094 plus fees and interest)</b>   |        | 476,716 | 95,950 | 572,666 |
| <b>4 Three Point until full recoupment of the Three Point Indebtedness (USD400,000 plus fees and interest) *)</b>   |        |         |        |         |
| to the extent not already recouped  |        |         |        |         |
| <b>5 Completion Guarantor's Advance (if any)</b>  |        |         |        |         |
| <b>6 Myriad:</b>  |        |         |        |         |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis in respect of all sums applied under items A1 - A5 above  | 12.5%  |         |        |         |
| - on a going forward basis in payment of a part of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission of Gross Receipts applied under item A7 below                                 | 12.5%  |         |        |         |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales and Marketing Expenses (USD125,000)   |        |         |        |         |
| <b>7 in payment of producer fees, to the extent not paid out of the contingency from the budget of the Film, on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:</b>            |        |         |        |         |
| - Killer Films (USD25,000)  |        |         |        |         |
| - Myriad (USD25,000)  |        |         |        |         |
| <b>8 Myriad:</b>  |        |         |        |         |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis to the extent not already paid under items A2 and A6      | 7.5%   |         |        |         |
| - on a going forward basis in payment of a part of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission of Gross Receipts applied under item A9 and A10 below                         | 17.5%  |         |        |         |
| <b>9 on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:</b>  |        |         |        |         |
| - Venture 4th until full recoupment of its bridge fee of USD25,000  |        |         |        |         |
| - Eric Eisner until full recoupment of his investment of USD2,500   |        |         |        |         |
| - Killer Films until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD30,152   |        |         |        |         |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD15,000   |        |         |        |         |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of the costs of obtaining E&O Insurance of USD7,893  |        |         |        |         |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of an equity contribution of USD95,000 to the Film, as well as any other amounts contributed by Myriad towards the production of the Film    |        |         |        |         |
| <b>10 towards payment of deferred participations on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:</b>  |        |         |        |         |
| - Clay Ford (USD50,000)   | 12.66% |         |        |         |
| - Eric Eisner (USD10,000)   | 2.53%  |         |        |         |
| - Han Ritter (USD15,000)  | 3.80%  |         |        |         |
| - Jim Sturgess (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |         |        |         |
| - Killer Films (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |         |        |         |
| - Lorenzo di Bonaventura (USD25,000)  | 6.33%  |         |        |         |
| - Philip von Alvensleben (USD30,000)  | 7.59%  |         |        |         |
| - Myriad (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |         |        |         |
| - Tristan Patterson (USD40,000)   | 10.13% |         |        |         |
| <b>11 Myriad:</b>   |        |         |        |         |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis to the extent not already paid under items A2 , A6 and A8 | 2.5%   |         |        |         |
| - on a going forward basis in payment of the full Myriad Sales Representative Commission  | 20%    |         |        |         |
| <b>12 the balance remaining shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as set out in Schedule 10</b>   |        |         |        |         |

| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> | <b>808,654</b> | <b>114,975</b> | <b>923,629</b> |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|

\*) If there are tax credit proceeds in excess of the Three Point Indebtedness and the MHC Indebtedness has not been repaid in full, the Excess Tax Credits shall be applied to items 1 and 3 of this part A, and if the Excess Tax Credits extinguish the MHC Indebtedness, then sequentially from item 6 of this part A

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency: **USD**

| <b>Collected Gross Receipts:</b> |  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>   |
|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------|----------------|
| Domestic Territory               |  | <b>125,000</b>                           | <b>0</b>         | <b>125,000</b> |

**Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts**

|   |        |                |          |                |
|---|--------|----------------|----------|----------------|
| <b>1</b> FCAM:  |        |                |          |                |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD3M) thereafter;   | 1%     | 1,250          | 0        | 1,250          |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD6M) thereafter;   | 0.75%  |                |          |                |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (total cap of USD75,000)  | 0.50%  |                |          |                |
| - FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)  |        | 54             | 0        | 54             |
| <b>2</b> Residuals Set-Aside  | 8%     | 10,000         | 0        | 10,000         |
| <b>3</b> towards payment of the Domestic Sales Representative Commission, as follows:   |        |                |          |                |
| - Domestic Sales Agent  | 5%     | 6,250          | 0        | 6,250          |
| - Myriad  | 2.5%   | 3,125          | 0        | 3,125          |
| - CWSYMF  | 2.5%   | 3,125          | 0        | 3,125          |
| <b>4</b> CWSYMF until full recoupment of the MHC Indebtedness (CDN2,634,094 plus fees and interest)   |        | 101,196        | 0        | 101,196        |
| <b>5</b> Three Point until full recoupment of the Three Point Indebtedness (USD400,000 plus fees and interest) *)<br>to the extent not already recouped                     |        |                |          |                |
| <b>6</b> Completion Guarantor's Advance (if any)  |        |                |          |                |
| <b>7</b> Myriad:  |        |                |          |                |
| - until full recoupment of the Domestic Sales Representative Deferred Fee, on a retroactive basis   | 2.5%   |                |          |                |
| <b>8</b> Myriad:  |        |                |          |                |
| - Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis  |        |                |          |                |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales and Marketing Expenses (USD125,000)   |        |                |          |                |
| <b>9</b> in payment of producer fees, to the extent not paid out of the contingency from the budget of the Film,<br>on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:         |        |                |          |                |
| - Killer Films (USD25,000)  |        |                |          |                |
| - Myriad (USD25,000)  |        |                |          |                |
| <b>10</b> on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:   |        |                |          |                |
| - Venture 4th until full recoupment of its bridge fee of USD25,000  |        |                |          |                |
| - Eric Eisner until full recoupment of his investment of USD2,500   |        |                |          |                |
| - Killer Films until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD30,152   |        |                |          |                |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD15,000   |        |                |          |                |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of the costs of obtaining E&O Insurance of USD7,893  |        |                |          |                |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of an equity contribution of USD95,000 to the Film, as well as any<br>other amounts contributed by Myriad towards the production of the Film |        |                |          |                |
| <b>11</b> towards payment of deferred participations on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:  |        |                |          |                |
| - Clay Ford (USD50,000)   | 12.66% |                |          |                |
| - Eric Eisner (USD10,000)   | 2.53%  |                |          |                |
| - Han Ritter (USD15,000)  | 3.80%  |                |          |                |
| - Jim Sturgess (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |                |          |                |
| - Killer Films (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |                |          |                |
| - Lorenzo di Bonaventura (USD25,000)  | 6.33%  |                |          |                |
| - Philip von Alvensleben (USD30,000)  | 7.59%  |                |          |                |
| - Myriad (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |                |          |                |
| - Tristan Patterson (USD40,000)   | 10.13% |                |          |                |
| <b>12</b> the balance remaining shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as set out in Schedule 10   |        |                |          |                |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>   |        | <b>125,000</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>125,000</b> |

\*) If there are tax credit proceeds in excess of the Three Point Indebtedness and the MHC Indebtedness has not been repaid in full, the Excess Tax Credits shall be applied to items 1 and 3 of this part A, and if the Excess Tax Credits extinguish the MHC Indebtedness, then sequentially from item 6 of this part A

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 10**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency: USD

|                      | <b>Totals previous<br/>accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|----------------------|--|------------------|--------------|
| <b>Net Profits:</b>  |  |                  |              |
| Schedule 5A, item 12 | 0  | 0                | 0            |
| Schedule 5B, item 12 | 0  | 0                | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>0</b>                                     | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |

Net Profits shall be applied on a pari passu basis, as follows:

|                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| - MHC                    | 12.5% |
| - CWSYMF                 | 12.5% |
| - Myriad Pictures        | 16%   |
| - Tristan Patterson      | 14%   |
| - Killer Films           | 12%   |
| - Jim Sturgess           | 10%   |
| - Isabel Lucas           | 5%    |
| - Clay Ford              | 5%    |
| - Light Iron Digital     | 2.5%  |
| - Lorenzo di Bonaventura | 2%    |
| - Eric Eisner            | 3%    |
| - Hans Ritter            | 2%    |
| - Chloe Sevigny          | 1%    |
| - Christopher Lambert    | 1%    |
| - Patricia Arquette      | 1%    |
| - Vinessa Shaw           | 0.5%  |

|   |          |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> |
|---|----------|----------|----------|

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Entitlement Summary**

Title: Electric Slide  
 Currency : USD  
 Reporting period: through May 2016

**Allocation previous Collection Account balance**

|  | <b>Totals</b> |
|--|---------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | 200           |
| FCAM Expenses                          | 1,438         |
| Residuals                              | 74,692        |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | 499           |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | 0             |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 6,250         |
| CWSYMF                                 | 7,751         |
| Three Point                            | 0             |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>a</b>      |
|  | <b>90,829</b> |

**Payments**

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | (200)          |
| FCAM Expenses                          | (764)          |
| Residuals                              | 0              |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | (499)          |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | 0              |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 0              |
| CWSYMF                                 | (7,751)        |
| Three Point                            | 0              |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>b</b>       |
|  | <b>(9,213)</b> |

**Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts**

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | 1,150          |
| FCAM Expenses                          | 54             |
| Residuals                              | 9,198          |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | 5,749          |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | 0              |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 0              |
| CWSYMF                                 | 98,825         |
| Three Point                            | 0              |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>c</b>       |
|  | <b>114,975</b> |

**Entitlements**

| <b>Beneficiaries:</b>                  | <b>Payment Date</b> | <b>Amount</b> | <b>Total</b>      |
|--|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | 10-Jun-16           | 1,149.75      |                   |
| FCAM Expenses                          |                     | 727.33        |                   |
| Residuals                              |                     | 83,890.33     |                   |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | 10-Jun-16           | 5,748.75      |                   |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      |                     | 0.00          |                   |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 10-Jun-16           | 6,250.00      |                   |
| CWSYMF                                 | 10-Jun-16           | 98,824.50     |                   |
| Three Point                            |                     | 0.00          |                   |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>a+b+c</b>        |               | <b>196,590.66</b> |



## Collection Statement N° 14

through JUN 2017

**ELECTRIC SLIDE**

Issued on July 3, 2017  
by Nora Keszler

---

This Statement and more information about your Film is made available to you online.  
Request your personal login details to start benefitting from Freeway Reporting Site.

# Freeway CAM B.V.

# 6189 Statement of Account

Title: Electric Slide  
Currency : USD

CA Bank: City National Bank  
Account number: 665 067 610

## Breakdown of (Collected) Gross Receipts / payments:

| Date      | Distributor / Beneficiary                                     | Territory / Description | credit                 | debit                    | net               |
|-----------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 30-Nov-15 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                             |                         | <b>923,679.11</b>      | <b>(833,617.20)</b>      | <b>90,061.91</b>  |
| 9-Dec-15  | Myriad Sales Representative Commission<br>CWSYMF              |                         |                        | (500.00)<br>(8,600.00)   |                   |
|           | FCAM Expenses   | bank charges            |                        | (108.00)                 |                   |
| 22-Feb-16 | Wild Bunch Germany GmbH                                       |                         | 9,975.00               |                          |                   |
| 29-Feb-16 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                             |                         | <b>933,654.11</b>      | <b>(842,825.20)</b>      | <b>90,828.91</b>  |
| 10-Mar-16 | FCAM's Remuneration<br>FCAM Expenses                          |                         |                        | (199.75)<br>(710.25)     |                   |
|           | Myriad Sales Representative Commission<br>CWSYMF              |                         |                        | (498.75)<br>(7,750.50)   |                   |
|           | FCAM Expenses   | bank charges            |                        | (54.00)                  |                   |
| 5-May-16  | Swen<br>Wild Bunch Germany GmbH                               | Latin America           | 25,000.00<br>89,975.00 |                          |                   |
| 31-May-16 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                             |                         | <b>1,048,629.11</b>    | <b>(852,038.45)</b>      | <b>196,590.66</b> |
| 10-Jun-16 | FCAM's Remuneration<br>Myriad Sales Representative Commission |                         |                        | (1,149.75)<br>(5,748.75) |                   |
|           | CWSYMF  |                         |                        | (98,824.50)              |                   |
| 9-Jun-17  | BIM Distribuzione<br>FCAM Expenses                            | Italy<br>bank charges   | 13,896.37              |                          | (162.00)          |
| 30-Jun-17 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                             |                         | <b>1,062,525.48</b>    | <b>(957,923.45)</b>      | <b>104,602.03</b> |

|  | Totals previous accounting period | Statement          | Total             |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| <b>(Collected) Gross Receipts:</b>     |                                   |                    |                   |
| Myriad Territory                       | 923,629.11                        | 13,896.37          | 937,525.48        |
| Domestic Territory                     | 125,000.00                        | 0.00               | 125,000.00        |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>                 |                                   |                    |                   |
| Pre-production costs                   | (111,400.00)                      | 0.00               | (111,400.00)      |
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | (14,336.54)                       | (1,149.75)         | (15,486.29)       |
| FCAM Expenses                          | (6,490.67)                        | (162.00)           | (6,652.67)        |
| Residuals                              | 0.00                              | 0.00               | 0.00              |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | (43,557.71)                       | (5,748.75)         | (49,306.46)       |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | (75,000.00)                       | 0.00               | (75,000.00)       |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 0.00                              | 0.00               | 0.00              |
| CWSYMF                                 | (601,253.53)                      | (98,824.50)        | (700,078.03)      |
| Three Point                            | 0.00                              | 0.00               | 0.00              |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>      | <b>196,590.66</b>                 | <b>(91,988.63)</b> | <b>104,602.03</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5A**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency: USD

|   |   | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>   |
|---|---|--|------------------|----------------|
| <b>Collected Gross Receipts:</b>                |   |  |                  |                |
| Myriad Territory                                |   | 923,629                                  | 13,896           | 937,525        |
| <b>Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts</b> |   |  |                  |                |
|   | <i>Pre-production costs</i>   | 111,400                                  | 0                | 111,400        |
| <b>1</b>  | a) FCAM:  |  |                  |                |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000, recoupable between USD2M and USD2.5M) plus   | 5,000                                    | 0                | 5,000          |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD3M) thereafter;   | 1%                                       | 9,236            | 139            |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD6M) thereafter;   | 0.75%                                    |                  |                |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration (total cap of USD75,000)  | 0.50%                                    |                  |                |
|   | - FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)  | 7,164                                    | 882              | 8,046          |
|   | b) Residuals Set-Aside  | 8%                                       | 73,890           | 1,112          |
|   |   |  |                  | 75,002         |
| <b>2</b>  | Myriad:   |  |                  |                |
|   | - non-deferred Myriad Sales Representative Commission:  |  |                  |                |
|   | - Myriad  | 5%                                       | 46,181           | 695            |
|   | - CWSYMF  | 2.5%                                     | 23,091           | 347            |
|   | - non-deferred Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses (USD75,000)  |  | 75,000           | 0              |
| <b>3</b>  | CWSYMF until full recoupment of the MHC Indebtedness (CDN2,634,094 plus fees and interest)  |  | 572,666          | 10,721         |
| <b>4</b>  | Three Point until full recoupment of the Three Point Indebtedness (USD400,000 plus fees and interest) *) to the extent not already recouped                                 |  |                  | 583,388        |
| <b>5</b>  | Completion Guarantor's Advance (if any)   |  |                  |                |
| <b>6</b>  | Myriad:   |  |                  |                |
|   | - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis in respect of all sums applied under items A1 - A5 above  | 12.5%                                    |                  |                |
|   | - on a going forward basis in payment of a part of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission of Gross Receipts applied under item A7 below                                 | 12.5%                                    |                  |                |
|   | - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales and Marketing Expenses (USD125,000)   |  |                  |                |
| <b>7</b>  | in payment of producer fees, to the extent not paid out of the contingency from the budget of the Film, on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:                     |  |                  |                |
|   | - Killer Films (USD25,000)  |  |                  |                |
|   | - Myriad (USD25,000)  |  |                  |                |
| <b>8</b>  | Myriad:   |  |                  |                |
|   | - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis to the extent not already paid under items A2 and A6      | 7.5%                                     |                  |                |
|   | - on a going forward basis in payment of a part of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission of Gross Receipts applied under item A9 and A10 below                         | 17.5%                                    |                  |                |
| <b>9</b>  | on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:   |  |                  |                |
|   | - Venture 4th until full recoupment of its bridge fee of USD25,000  |  |                  |                |
|   | - Eric Eisner until full recoupment of his investment of USD2,500   |  |                  |                |
|   | - Killer Films until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD30,152   |  |                  |                |
|   | - Myriad until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD15,000   |  |                  |                |
|   | - Myriad until full recoupment of the costs of obtaining E&O Insurance of USD7,893  |  |                  |                |
|   | - Myriad until full recoupment of an equity contribution of USD95,000 to the Film, as well as any other amounts contributed by Myriad towards the production of the Film    |  |                  |                |
| <b>10</b>                                       | towards payment of deferred participations on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:  |  |                  |                |
|   | - Clay Ford (USD50,000)   | 12.66%                                   |                  |                |
|   | - Eric Eisner (USD10,000)   | 2.53%                                    |                  |                |
|   | - Han Ritter (USD15,000)  | 3.80%                                    |                  |                |
|   | - Jim Sturgess (USD75,000)  | 18.99%                                   |                  |                |
|   | - Killer Films (USD75,000)  | 18.99%                                   |                  |                |
|   | - Lorenzo di Bonaventura (USD25,000)  | 6.33%                                    |                  |                |
|   | - Philip von Alvensleben (USD30,000)  | 7.59%                                    |                  |                |
|   | - Myriad (USD75,000)  | 18.99%                                   |                  |                |
|   | - Tristan Patterson (USD40,000)   | 10.13%                                   |                  |                |
| <b>11</b>                                       | Myriad:   |  |                  |                |
|   | - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis to the extent not already paid under items A2 , A6 and A8 | 2.5%                                     |                  |                |
|   | - on a going forward basis in payment of the full Myriad Sales Representative Commission  | 20%                                      |                  |                |
| <b>12</b>                                       | the balance remaining shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as set out in Schedule 10   |  |                  |                |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>       |   | <b>923,629</b>                           | <b>13,896</b>    | <b>937,525</b> |

\*) If there are tax credit proceeds in excess of the Three Point Indebtedness and the MHC Indebtedness has not been repaid in full, the Excess Tax Credits shall be applied to items 1 and 3 of this part A, and if the Excess Tax Credits extinguish the MHC Indebtedness, then sequentially from item 6 of this part A

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency: **USD**

| <b>Collected Gross Receipts:</b> |  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>   |
|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------|----------------|
| Domestic Territory               |  | <b>125,000</b>                           | <b>0</b>         | <b>125,000</b> |

**Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts**

|   |        |                |          |                |
|---|--------|----------------|----------|----------------|
| <b>1</b> FCAM:  |        |                |          |                |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD3M) thereafter;   | 1%     | 1,250          | 0        | 1,250          |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (up to USD6M) thereafter;   | 0.75%  |                |          |                |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (total cap of USD75,000)  | 0.50%  |                |          |                |
| - FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)  |        | 54             | 0        | 54             |
| <b>2</b> Residuals Set-Aside  | 8%     | 10,000         | 0        | 10,000         |
| <b>3</b> towards payment of the Domestic Sales Representative Commission, as follows:   |        |                |          |                |
| - Domestic Sales Agent  | 5%     | 6,250          | 0        | 6,250          |
| - Myriad  | 2.5%   | 3,125          | 0        | 3,125          |
| - CWSYMF  | 2.5%   | 3,125          | 0        | 3,125          |
| <b>4</b> CWSYMF until full recoupment of the MHC Indebtedness (CDN2,634,094 plus fees and interest)   |        | 101,196        | 0        | 101,196        |
| <b>5</b> Three Point until full recoupment of the Three Point Indebtedness (USD400,000 plus fees and interest) *)<br>to the extent not already recouped                     |        |                |          |                |
| <b>6</b> Completion Guarantor's Advance (if any)  |        |                |          |                |
| <b>7</b> Myriad:  |        |                |          |                |
| - until full recoupment of the Domestic Sales Representative Deferred Fee, on a retroactive basis   | 2.5%   |                |          |                |
| <b>8</b> Myriad:  |        |                |          |                |
| - Myriad Sales Representative Commission, from first dollar on a retroactive basis  |        |                |          |                |
| - the outstanding balance of the Myriad Sales and Marketing Expenses (USD125,000)   |        |                |          |                |
| <b>9</b> in payment of producer fees, to the extent not paid out of the contingency from the budget of the Film,<br>on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:         |        |                |          |                |
| - Killer Films (USD25,000)  |        |                |          |                |
| - Myriad (USD25,000)  |        |                |          |                |
| <b>10</b> on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:   |        |                |          |                |
| - Venture 4th until full recoupment of its bridge fee of USD25,000  |        |                |          |                |
| - Eric Eisner until full recoupment of his investment of USD2,500   |        |                |          |                |
| - Killer Films until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD30,152   |        |                |          |                |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of deferred development costs of USD15,000   |        |                |          |                |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of the costs of obtaining E&O Insurance of USD7,893  |        |                |          |                |
| - Myriad until full recoupment of an equity contribution of USD95,000 to the Film, as well as any<br>other amounts contributed by Myriad towards the production of the Film |        |                |          |                |
| <b>11</b> towards payment of deferred participations on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:  |        |                |          |                |
| - Clay Ford (USD50,000)   | 12.66% |                |          |                |
| - Eric Eisner (USD10,000)   | 2.53%  |                |          |                |
| - Han Ritter (USD15,000)  | 3.80%  |                |          |                |
| - Jim Sturgess (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |                |          |                |
| - Killer Films (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |                |          |                |
| - Lorenzo di Bonaventura (USD25,000)  | 6.33%  |                |          |                |
| - Philip von Alvensleben (USD30,000)  | 7.59%  |                |          |                |
| - Myriad (USD75,000)  | 18.99% |                |          |                |
| - Tristan Patterson (USD40,000)   | 10.13% |                |          |                |
| <b>12</b> the balance remaining shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as set out in Schedule 10   |        |                |          |                |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>   |        | <b>125,000</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>125,000</b> |

\*) If there are tax credit proceeds in excess of the Three Point Indebtedness and the MHC Indebtedness has not been repaid in full, the Excess Tax Credits shall be applied to items 1 and 3 of this part A, and if the Excess Tax Credits extinguish the MHC Indebtedness, then sequentially from item 6 of this part A

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 10**

Title: **Electric Slide**  
 Currency: USD

|                      | <b>Totals previous<br/>accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|----------------------|--|------------------|--------------|
| <b>Net Profits:</b>  |  |                  |              |
| Schedule 5A, item 12 | 0  | 0                | 0            |
| Schedule 5B, item 12 | 0  | 0                | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>0</b>                                     | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |

Net Profits shall be applied on a pari passu basis, as follows:

|                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| - MHC                    | 12.5% |
| - CWSYMF                 | 12.5% |
| - Myriad Pictures        | 16%   |
| - Tristan Patterson      | 14%   |
| - Killer Films           | 12%   |
| - Jim Sturgess           | 10%   |
| - Isabel Lucas           | 5%    |
| - Clay Ford              | 5%    |
| - Light Iron Digital     | 2.5%  |
| - Lorenzo di Bonaventura | 2%    |
| - Eric Eisner            | 3%    |
| - Hans Ritter            | 2%    |
| - Chloe Sevigny          | 1%    |
| - Christopher Lambert    | 1%    |
| - Patricia Arquette      | 1%    |
| - Vinessa Shaw           | 0.5%  |

|   |          |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> |
|---|----------|----------|----------|

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Entitlement Summary**

Title: Electric Slide  
 Currency : USD  
 Reporting period: through JUN 2017

**Allocation previous Collection Account balance**

|  | <b>Totals</b>  |
|--|----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | 1,150          |
| FCAM Expenses                          | 727            |
| Residuals                              | 83,890         |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | 5,749          |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | 0              |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 6,250          |
| CWSYMF                                 | 98,825         |
| Three Point                            | 0              |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>a</b>       |
|  | <b>196,591</b> |

**Payments**

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | (1,150)          |
| FCAM Expenses                          | (162)            |
| Residuals                              | 0                |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | (5,749)          |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | 0                |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 0                |
| CWSYMF                                 | (98,825)         |
| Three Point                            | 0                |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>b</b>         |
|  | <b>(105,885)</b> |

**Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts**

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | 139           |
| FCAM Expenses                          | 882           |
| Residuals                              | 1,112         |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | 695           |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      | 0             |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 0             |
| CWSYMF                                 | 11,069        |
| Three Point                            | 0             |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>c</b>      |
|  | <b>13,896</b> |

**Entitlements**

| <b>Beneficiaries:</b>                  | <b>Payment Date</b> | <b>Amount</b> | <b>Total</b>      |
|--|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | 06-Jul-17           | 138.96        |                   |
| FCAM Expenses                          | 06-Jul-17           | 1,447.33      |                   |
| Residuals                              |                     | 85,002.04     |                   |
| Myriad Sales Representative Commission | 06-Jul-17           | 694.81        |                   |
| Myriad Sales & Marketing Expenses      |                     | 0.00          |                   |
| Domestic Sales Agent                   | 06-Jul-17           | 6,250.00      |                   |
| CWSYMF                                 | 06-Jul-17           | 11,068.88     |                   |
| Three Point                            |                     | 0.00          |                   |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>a+b+c</b>        |               | <b>104,602.03</b> |

# **Ginger and Rosa**



## COLLECTION STATEMENT

|                          |                      |                       |                 |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Title:</b>            | Ginger and Rosa      | <b>Statement No.:</b> | <b>GaR/ 02.</b> |
| <b>Reporting Period:</b> | through DEC 13, 2012 | <b>Date:</b>          | 14/Dec/12       |

|                                |   |                         |  |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Issued by:</b>              | Freeway CAM B.V.  | <b>Account manager:</b> | Nóra Keszler                           |
| <b>Address:</b>                | Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238,<br>1101 CM Amsterdam Zuidoost | <b>E-mail:</b>          | nora.keszler@freeway-entertainment.com |
| <b>VAT No:</b>                 | 810347647B01  | <b>Tel:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4300                       |
| <b>Chamber of Commerce No:</b> | 34163572  | <b>Fax:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4301                       |
|                                |   | <b>Website:</b>         | www.freeway-entertainment.com          |

Please note that in order to issue collection statements accurately and in a timely manner, FCAM may rely on the timely receipt of certain information affecting the allocation of collected revenues during a certain reporting period. We kindly request your co-operation with providing us with any notifications, copies of invoices, copies of distribution agreements and sub-distribution agreements within five (5) business days of the end of each calendar month to which such relate. Late receipt of the aforementioned information may result in having said information incorporated in the collection statement for the next reporting period.

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Statement of Account**

Title: **Ginger and Rosa**  
 Currency : **GBP**  
 Account number: **GB49 COUT 1800 0205 9121 72** (Coutts)

**Breakdown of (Collected) Gross Receipts / payments:**

| Date      | Distributor / Beneficiary                          | Territory / Description | credit     | debit       | net               |
|-----------|--|-------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|
| inception | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                  |                         | 0.00       | 0.00        | <b>0.00</b>       |
| 7-Sep-12  | Artificial Eye Film                                | UK                      | 23,706.05  |             |                   |
| 14-Sep-12 | Tele Munchen                                       | Germany                 | 64,189.73  |             |                   |
| 16-Oct-12 | Festival payment                                   | Abu Dhabi               | 804.12     |             |                   |
| 5-Nov-12  | Union Pictures of Canada<br><u>deemed receipt:</u> | Canada                  | 12,437.81  |             |                   |
|           | Festival payment                                   | Abu Dhabi               | 807.58     |             |                   |
|           | <u>deemed payment:</u>                             |                         |            |             |                   |
|           | Sales Agent's Sales Commission                     |                         |            |             | (807.58)          |
| 14-Nov-12 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                  |                         | 101,945.29 | (807.58)    | <b>101,137.71</b> |
| 26-Nov-12 | FCAM's Remuneration                                |                         |            | (4,168.45)  |                   |
|           | Sales Agent's Sales Commission                     |                         |            | (5,233.57)  |                   |
|           | Sales Expenses                                     |                         |            | (21,387.12) |                   |
|           | Miso   |                         |            | (1,146.98)  |                   |
|           | BFI  |                         |            | (6,052.44)  |                   |
|           | Adventure Pictures Ltd                             |                         |            | (17,319.28) |                   |
|           | Sally Potter                                       |                         |            | (19,755.53) |                   |
|           | Andrew Litvin                                      |                         |            | (1,862.29)  |                   |
|           | Christopher Sheppard                               |                         |            | (12,477.33) |                   |
| 13-Dec-12 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                  |                         | 101,945.29 | (90,210.57) | <b>11,734.72</b>  |

|                                    | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>     |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <b>(Collected) Gross Receipts:</b> |  |                  |                  |
| ROW Gross Receipts                 | 37,755.56                                | 0.00             | 37,755.56        |
| German Gross Receipts              | 64,189.73                                | 0.00             | 64,189.73        |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>             |  |                  |                  |
| FCAM's Remuneration                | 0.00                                     | (4,168.45)       | (4,168.45)       |
| FCAM Expenses                      | 0.00                                     | 0.00             | 0.00             |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission   | 0.00                                     | 0.00             | 0.00             |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission     | (807.58)                                 | (5,233.57)       | (6,041.15)       |
| Sales Expenses                     | 0.00                                     | (21,387.12)      | (21,387.12)      |
| Producer Funding                   | 0.00                                     | 0.00             | 0.00             |
| Miso                               | 0.00                                     | (1,146.98)       | (1,146.98)       |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd             | 0.00                                     | (17,319.28)      | (17,319.28)      |
| Sally Potter                       | 0.00                                     | (19,755.53)      | (19,755.53)      |
| BFI                                | 0.00                                     | (6,052.44)       | (6,052.44)       |
| Andrew Litvin                      | 0.00                                     | (1,862.29)       | (1,862.29)       |
| Christopher Sheppard               | 0.00                                     | (12,477.33)      | (12,477.33)      |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>  | 101,137.71                               | (89,402.99)      | <b>11,734.72</b> |

Title: Ginger and Rosa  
 Currency : GBP  
 Account no.: GB49 COUT 1800 0205 9121 72

## Collected Gross Receipts:

|           |   | Totals previous accounting period   | Statement         | Total            |
|-----------|---|---|-------------------|------------------|
|           | A ROW Gross Receipts<br>- balance remaining from Schedule 5B (to be applied under items A4 - A13)   | 37,756<br>0<br>0  | 0<br>0<br>0       | 37,756<br>0<br>0 |
|           | **) C Producer Collateral Receipts  |   |                   |                  |
|           | <b>Total</b>  | <b>37,756</b>   | <b>0</b>          | <b>37,756</b>    |
| <b>1</b>  | FCAM:<br>- FCAM's Remuneration up to USD3,000,000; together with an amount of USD5,000<br>- FCAM's Remuneration up to USD6,000,000<br>- FCAM's Remuneration<br>FCAM Expenses, capped at GBP1,500 per annum  | 1%<br>0.75%<br>0.5%   | 1,952<br>0<br>150 | 0<br>0<br>150    |
| <b>2</b>  | an amount equal to the Sales Agent's Presale Commission (EUR8,000 and USD8,000) shall be held in the Collection Account until no later than 3 months after the Delivery Date, and after the same is confirmed by the Producer; either<br>i) to the Sales Agent in payment of the Sales Agent's Presale Commission if the Producer confirms that the Presale Minimum Guarantees have been received in full by or on behalf of the Producer; or<br>ii) first to the Producer in payment of the Producer Funding if the Producer confirms that the Presale Minimum Guarantees have not been received by or on behalf of the Producer in full;<br>and second, any excess Sales Agent's Presale Commission shall be paid to the Sales Agent in payment of the Sales Agent's Presale Commission |   | 11,435            | 0<br>11,435      |
| <b>3</b>  | in payment of 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission<br>- up to EUR1,000,000 of ROW Gross Receipts thereafter<br>- North America<br>- overages   | 7.5%<br>5%<br>5%<br>5%  | 2,832             | 0<br>2,832       |
| <b>4</b>  | Sales Expenses, capped at EUR81,000<br>- outside cap expenses, to be approved by the Funders  |   | 21,387            | 0<br>21,387      |
| <b>5</b>  | to Producer until payment in full of the UK Tax Credit Shortfall (if any)   |   |                   |                  |
| <b>6</b>  | to CWSYMF towards recoupment of the MHC Gap Loan (GBP566,667) plus interest, the exact amount to be advised in writing  |   |                   |                  |
| <b>7</b>  | - to Producer until payment in full of the balance of the Producer Funding; and thereafter<br>- to the extent that Producer has recouped part of the Producer Funding out of any Individual Producer Heldback Fees, to Andrew Litvin, Adventure Pictures Limited and Sally Potter Films Limited towards reimbursement of such amounts that were applied by Producer towards payment of the Producer Funding (tba)   |   |                   |                  |
| <b>8</b>  | Sales Agent:<br>i) in payment of any Sales Agent's Presale Commission paid to Producer under item A2 above<br>ii) 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission on all ROW Gross Receipts under A1-7 above and 100% of Sales Agent's Sales Commission on an ongoing basis in respect of all future ROW Gross Receipts   |   |                   |                  |
| <b>9</b>  | Zomart towards recoupment of the Zomart Investment of GBP150,000 plus a 15% premium (GBP22,500) thereon   |   |                   |                  |
| <b>10</b> | on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:<br>*) - Deferrals up to a maximum amount of GBP34,743:<br>- Adventure Pictures Ltd<br>- Miso<br>- Lee & Thompson<br>- Additional Deferrals up to a maximum amount of GBP314,741<br>- Miso (GBP6,159)<br>- Adventure Pictures Ltd (GBP93,000)<br>- Sally Potter (GBP106,082)<br>- BFI (GBP32,500)<br>- Andrew Litvin (GBP10,000)<br>- Christopher Sheppard (GBP67,000)   | 61.88%<br>30.92%<br>7.20%<br>1.96%<br>29.55%<br>33.70%<br>10.33%<br>3.18%<br>21.29% |                   |                  |
| <b>11</b> | on a pari passu basis, as follows:<br>a) DFI towards recoupment of the DFI Investment (DKr2,000,000)<br>b) on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:<br>- BFI Investment<br>- BBC Equity Advance (GBP100,000)<br>- Nordisk deferment of DKR543,310 (plus a 20% premium thereon)<br>*) - Deferments:<br>- Adventure Pictures Ltd<br>- Miso<br>- Lee & Thompson<br>*) - UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum   | 6.9%<br>93.1%   |                   |                  |
| <b>12</b> | Completion Guarantor's Advances (if any); thereafter to the extent that Completion Guarantor shall have recouped any part of the Completion Guarantor's Advances pursuant to items 10 and/or 11 above to the Deferees and the Film Production Company in payment of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum  |   |                   |                  |
| <b>13</b> | the balance shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as follows:<br>i) Equity<br>ii) Film Production Company<br>iii) on a pari passu basis, as follows:<br>A. BFI<br>B. BBC<br>C. DFI/Miso<br>D. MHC (MHC and CWSYMF may jointly notify FCAM that MHC's share may be split 50/50 between MHC and CWSYMF)<br>E. Producer<br>F. Zomart   | 3.0%<br>47.0%<br>30.63%<br>3.01%<br>7%<br>6%<br>1%<br>2.36%                         |                   |                  |
|           | SAVE that if the MHC Gap Loan remains outstanding 120 days after the MHC Repaymend Date, such shares shall be allocated as to:<br>A. BFI<br>B. BBC<br>C. DFI/Miso<br>D. MHC (MHC and CWSYMF may jointly notify FCAM that MHC's share may be split 50/50 between MHC and CWSYMF)<br>E. Producer<br>F. Zomart   | 27.07%<br>2.66%<br>6.19%<br>11%<br>1%<br>2.08%                                      |                   |                  |
|           | <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>   | <b>37,756</b>   | <b>0</b>          | <b>37,756</b>    |

\*) in case the Completion Guarantor has advanced Completion Guarantor's Advances, the sums payable in respect of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum shall be applied in payment of the Completion Guarantor's Advances first and only thereafter on a pro rata and pari passu basis in payment of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum

\*\*) Sales Agent shall not be entitled to any Sales Commission or Sales Expenses from Producer Collateral Receipts comprising the UK Tax Credit Amount

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Title: **Ginger and Rosa**  
 Currency : **GBP**  
 Account no.: **GB49 COUT 1800 0205 9121 72**

**Collected Gross Receipts:**

|   |   | <b>Totals previous<br/>accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>  |
|---|---|--|------------------|---------------|
|   | <b>[B] German Gross Receipts</b>  | <b>64,190</b>                                | <b>0</b>         | <b>64,190</b> |
| <b>1</b>                                  | FCAM:   |  |                  |               |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD3,000,000; together with an amount of USD5,000 | 1%   | 2,216            | 0             |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD6,000,000                                      | 0.75%  |                  |               |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration   | 0.5%   |                  |               |
|   | FCAM Expenses, capped at GBP1,500 per annum                                   |  | 150              | 0             |
| <b>2</b>                                  | in payment of 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission                       |  |                  |               |
|   | - Germany Territory   | 5%   | 3,209            | 0             |
|   | - overages  | 5%   |                  |               |
| <b>3</b>                                  | on a pro rata and pari passu basis in payment of the Additional Deferments:   |  |                  |               |
|   | i) Miso (GBP6,159)  | 1.96%  | 1,147            | 0             |
|   | ii) Adventure Pictures Ltd (GBP93,000)  | 29.55%                                       | 17,319           | 0             |
|   | iii) Sally Potter (GBP106,082)  | 33.70%                                       | 19,756           | 0             |
|   | iv) BFI (GBP32,500)   | 10.33%                                       | 6,052            | 0             |
|   | v) Andrew Litvin (GBP10,000)  | 3.18%  | 1,862            | 0             |
|   | vi) Christopher Sheppard (GBP67,000)  | 21.29%                                       | 12,477           | 0             |
| <b>4</b>                                  | the balance shall be payable in accordance with items A4 - A13 (inclusive)    |  |                  |               |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> |   | <b>64,190</b>                                | <b>0</b>         | <b>64,190</b> |

Title: Ginger and Rosa  
 Currency : GBP  
 Account no: GB49 COUT 1800 0205 9121 72

Allocation previous Collection Account balance

|                                  | Totals         |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 4,168          |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 300            |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 11,435         |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 5,234          |
| Sales Expenses                   | 21,387         |
| Producer Funding                 | 0              |
| Miso                             | 1,147          |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd           | 17,319         |
| Sally Potter                     | 19,756         |
| BFI                              | 6,052          |
| Andrew Litvin                    | 1,862          |
| Christopher Sheppard             | 12,477         |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>a</b>       |
|                                  | <b>101,138</b> |

Payments

|                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | (4,168)         |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 0               |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0               |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | (5,234)         |
| Sales Expenses                   | (21,387)        |
| Producer Funding                 | 0               |
| Miso                             | (1,147)         |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd           | (17,319)        |
| Sally Potter                     | (19,756)        |
| BFI                              | (6,052)         |
| Andrew Litvin                    | (1,862)         |
| Christopher Sheppard             | (12,477)        |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>b</b>        |
|                                  | <b>(89,403)</b> |

Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 0        |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 0        |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0        |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 0        |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0        |
| Producer Funding                 | 0        |
| Miso                             | 0        |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd           | 0        |
| Sally Potter                     | 0        |
| BFI                              | 0        |
| Andrew Litvin                    | 0        |
| Christopher Sheppard             | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>c</b> |
|                                  | <b>0</b> |

Entitlements

| Beneficiaries                    | Payment Date | Amount       | Total            |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              |              | 0.00         |                  |
| FCAM Expenses                    |              | 300.00       |                  |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission |              | 11,434.72    |                  |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   |              | 0.00         |                  |
| Sales Expenses                   |              | 0.00         |                  |
| Producer Funding                 |              | 0.00         |                  |
| Miso                             |              | 0.00         |                  |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd           |              | 0.00         |                  |
| Sally Potter                     |              | 0.00         |                  |
| BFI                              |              | 0.00         |                  |
| Andrew Litvin                    |              | 0.00         |                  |
| Christopher Sheppard             |              | 0.00         |                  |
| <b>Total</b>                     |              | <b>a+b+c</b> | <b>11,734.72</b> |



## COLLECTION STATEMENT

|                          |                       |                       |                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Title:</b>            | Ginger and Rosa       | <b>Statement No.:</b> | <b>GaR/ 03.</b> |
| <b>Reporting Period:</b> | through March 8, 2013 | <b>Date:</b>          | 12/Mar/13       |

|                                |   |                         |  |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Issued by:</b>              | Freeway CAM B.V.  | <b>Account manager:</b> | Nóra Keszler                           |
| <b>Address:</b>                | Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238,<br>1101 CM Amsterdam Zuidoost | <b>E-mail:</b>          | nora.keszler@freeway-entertainment.com |
| <b>VAT No:</b>                 | 810347647B01  | <b>Tel:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4300                       |
| <b>Chamber of Commerce No:</b> | 34163572  | <b>Fax:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4301                       |
|                                |   | <b>Website:</b>         | www.freeway-entertainment.com          |

Please note that in order to issue collection statements accurately and in a timely manner, FCAM may rely on the timely receipt of certain information affecting the allocation of collected revenues during a certain reporting period. We kindly request your co-operation with providing us with any notifications, copies of invoices, copies of distribution agreements and sub-distribution agreements within five (5) business days of the end of each calendar month to which such relate. Late receipt of the aforementioned information may result in having said information incorporated in the collection statement for the next reporting period.

# Freeway CAM B.V.

6201

# Statement of Account

Title: Ginger and Rosa  
 Currency : GBP  
 Account number: GB49 COUT 1800 0205 9121 72 (Coutts)

## Breakdown of (Collected) Gross Receipts / payments:

| Date      | Distributor / Beneficiary                                  | Territory / Description | credit     | debit       | net               |
|-----------|--|-------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|
| inception | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                          |                         | 0.00       | 0.00        | <b>0.00</b>       |
| 7-Sep-12  | Artificial Eye Film  | UK                      | 23,706.05  |             |                   |
| 14-Sep-12 | Tele Munchen   | Germany                 | 64,189.73  |             |                   |
| 16-Oct-12 | Festival payment   | Abu Dhabi               | 804.12     |             |                   |
| 5-Nov-12  | Union Pictures of Canada<br><u>deemed receipt:</u>         | Canada                  | 12,437.81  |             |                   |
|           | Festival payment   | Abu Dhabi               | 807.58     |             |                   |
|           | <u>deemed payment:</u>                                     |                         |            |             |                   |
|           | Sales Agent's Sales Commission                             |                         |            |             | (807.58)          |
| 14-Nov-12 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                          |                         | 101,945.29 | (807.58)    | <b>101,137.71</b> |
| 26-Nov-12 | FCAM's Remuneration  |                         |            | (4,168.45)  |                   |
|           | Sales Agent's Sales Commission                             |                         |            | (5,233.57)  |                   |
|           | Sales Expenses   |                         |            | (21,387.12) |                   |
|           | Miso   |                         |            | (1,146.98)  |                   |
|           | BFI  |                         |            | (6,052.44)  |                   |
|           | Adventure Pictures Ltd                                     |                         |            | (17,319.28) |                   |
|           | Sally Potter   |                         |            | (19,755.53) |                   |
|           | Andrew Litvin  |                         |            | (1,862.29)  |                   |
|           | Christopher Sheppard                                       |                         |            | (12,477.33) |                   |
| 13-Dec-12 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                          |                         | 101,945.29 | (90,210.57) | <b>11,734.72</b>  |
| 27-Feb-13 | Sarava Pictures  | Latin America           | 188,754.22 |             |                   |
|           | refund of WHT erroneously received into collection account |                         |            | (4,628.82)  |                   |
| 8-Mar-13  | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                          |                         | 290,699.51 | (94,839.39) | <b>195,860.12</b> |

|                                    | Totals previous accounting period | Statement  | Total             |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| <b>(Collected) Gross Receipts:</b> |                                   |            |                   |
| ROW Gross Receipts                 | 37,755.56                         | 184,125.40 | 221,880.96        |
| German Gross Receipts              | 64,189.73                         | 0.00       | 64,189.73         |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>             |                                   |            |                   |
| FCAM's Remuneration                | (4,168.45)                        | 0.00       | (4,168.45)        |
| FCAM Expenses                      | 0.00                              | 0.00       | 0.00              |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission   | 0.00                              | 0.00       | 0.00              |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission     | (6,041.15)                        | 0.00       | (6,041.15)        |
| Sales Expenses                     | (21,387.12)                       | 0.00       | (21,387.12)       |
| MHC Gap Loan                       | 0.00                              | 0.00       | 0.00              |
| Miso                               | (1,146.98)                        | 0.00       | (1,146.98)        |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd             | (17,319.28)                       | 0.00       | (17,319.28)       |
| Sally Potter                       | (19,755.53)                       | 0.00       | (19,755.53)       |
| BFI                                | (6,052.44)                        | 0.00       | (6,052.44)        |
| Andrew Litvin                      | (1,862.29)                        | 0.00       | (1,862.29)        |
| Christopher Sheppard               | (12,477.33)                       | 0.00       | (12,477.33)       |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>  | 11,734.72                         | 184,125.40 | <b>195,860.12</b> |

Title: **Ginger and Rosa**  
 Currency : **GBP**  
 Account no.: **GB49 COUT 1800 0205 9121 72**

**Collected Gross Receipts:**

|           |   | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b>  | <b>Statement</b>  | <b>Total</b>       |
|-----------|---|---|-------------------|--------------------|
|           | <b>A</b> ROW Gross Receipts<br>- balance remaining from Schedule 5B (to be applied under items A4 - A13)  | 37,756<br>0<br>0  | 184,125<br>0<br>0 | 221,881<br>0<br>0  |
|           | **) <b>C</b> Producer Collateral Receipts   |   |                   |                    |
|           | <b>Total</b>  | <b>37,756</b>   | <b>184,125</b>    | <b>221,881</b>     |
| <b>1</b>  | FCAM:<br>- FCAM's Remuneration up to USD3,000,000; together with an amount of USD5,000<br>- FCAM's Remuneration up to USD6,000,000<br>- FCAM's Remuneration<br>FCAM Expenses, capped at GBP1,500 per annum  | 1%<br>0.75%<br>0.5%   | 1,952<br>0<br>150 | 1,841<br>0<br>150  |
| <b>2</b>  | an amount equal to the Sales Agent's Presale Commission (EUR8,000 and USD8,000) shall be held in the Collection Account until no later than 3 months after the Delivery Date, and after the same is confirmed by the Producer; either<br>i) to the Sales Agent in payment of the Sales Agent's Presale Commission if the Producer confirms that the Presale Minimum Guarantees have been received in full by or on behalf of the Producer; or<br>ii) first to the Producer in payment of the Producer Funding if the Producer confirms that the Presale Minimum Guarantees have not been received by or on behalf of the Producer in full;<br>and second, any excess Sales Agent's Presale Commission shall be paid to the Sales Agent in payment of the Sales Agent's Presale Commission |   | 11,435            | 0<br>11,435        |
| <b>3</b>  | in payment of 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission<br>- up to EUR1,000,000 of ROW Gross Receipts thereafter<br>- North America<br>- overages   | 7.5%<br>5%<br>5%<br>5%  | 2,832             | 13,809<br>16,641   |
| <b>4</b>  | Sales Expenses, capped at EUR81,000<br>- outside cap expenses, to be approved by the Funders  |   | 21,387            | 0<br>21,387        |
| <b>5</b>  | to Producer until payment in full of the UK Tax Credit Shortfall (if any)   |   | 0                 | 0<br>0             |
| <b>6</b>  | to CWSYMF towards recoupment of the MHC Gap Loan (GBP566,667) plus interest, the exact amount to be advised in writing  |   | 0                 | 168,475<br>168,475 |
| <b>7</b>  | - to Producer until payment in full of the balance of the Producer Funding; and thereafter<br>- to the extent that Producer has recouped part of the Producer Funding out of any Individual Producer Heldback Fees, to Andrew Litvin, Adventure Pictures Limited and Sally Potter Films Limited towards reimbursement of such amounts that were applied by Producer towards payment of the Producer Funding (tba)   |   |                   |                    |
| <b>8</b>  | Sales Agent:<br>i) in payment of any Sales Agent's Presale Commission paid to Producer under item A2 above<br>ii) 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission on all ROW Gross Receipts under A1-7 above and 100% of Sales Agent's Sales Commission on an ongoing basis in respect of all future ROW Gross Receipts   |   |                   |                    |
| <b>9</b>  | Zomart towards recoupment of the Zomart Investment of GBP150,000 plus a 15% premium (GBP22,500) thereon   |   |                   |                    |
| <b>10</b> | on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:<br>*) - Deferrals up to a maximum amount of GBP34,743:<br>- Adventure Pictures Ltd<br>- Miso<br>- Lee & Thompson<br>- Additional Deferrals up to a maximum amount of GBP314,741<br>- Miso (GBP6,159)<br>- Adventure Pictures Ltd (GBP93,000)<br>- Sally Potter (GBP106,082)<br>- BFI (GBP32,500)<br>- Andrew Litvin (GBP10,000)<br>- Christopher Sheppard (GBP67,000)   | 61.88%<br>30.92%<br>7.20%<br>1.96%<br>29.55%<br>33.70%<br>10.33%<br>3.18%<br>21.29% |                   |                    |
| <b>11</b> | on a pari passu basis, as follows:<br>a) DFI towards recoupment of the DFI Investment (DKr2,000,000)<br>b) on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:<br>- BFI Investment<br>- BBC Equity Advance (GBP100,000)<br>- Nordisk deferment of DKR543,310 (plus a 20% premium thereon)<br>*) - Deferments:<br>- Adventure Pictures Ltd<br>- Miso<br>- Lee & Thompson<br>*) - UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum   | 6.9%<br>93.1%   |                   |                    |
| <b>12</b> | Completion Guarantor's Advances (if any); thereafter to the extent that Completion Guarantor shall have recouped any part of the Completion Guarantor's Advances pursuant to items 10 and/or 11 above to the Deferees and the Film Production Company in payment of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum  |   |                   |                    |
| <b>13</b> | the balance shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as follows:<br>i) Equity<br>ii) Film Production Company<br>iii) on a pari passu basis, as follows:<br>A. BFI<br>B. BBC<br>C. DFI/Miso<br>D. MHC (MHC and CWSYMF may jointly notify FCAM that MHC's share may be split 50/50 between MHC and CWSYMF)<br>E. Producer<br>F. Zomart   | 3.0%<br>47.0%<br>30.63%<br>3.01%<br>7%<br>6%<br>1%<br>2.36%                         |                   |                    |
|           | SAVE that if the MHC Gap Loan remains outstanding 120 days after the MHC Repaymend Date, such shares shall be allocated as to:<br>A. BFI<br>B. BBC<br>C. DFI/Miso<br>D. MHC (MHC and CWSYMF may jointly notify FCAM that MHC's share may be split 50/50 between MHC and CWSYMF)<br>E. Producer<br>F. Zomart   | 27.07%<br>2.66%<br>6.19%<br>11%<br>1%<br>2.08%                                      |                   |                    |
|           | <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>   | <b>37,756</b>   | <b>184,125</b>    | <b>221,881</b>     |

\*) in case the Completion Guarantor has advanced Completion Guarantor's Advances, the sums payable in respect of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum shall be applied in payment of the Completion Guarantor's Advances first and only thereafter on a pro rata and pari passu basis in payment of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum

\*\*) Sales Agent shall not be entitled to any Sales Commission or Sales Expenses from Producer Collateral Receipts comprising the UK Tax Credit Amount

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Title: **Ginger and Rosa**  
 Currency : **GBP**  
 Account no.: **GB49 COUT 1800 0205 9121 72**

**Collected Gross Receipts:**

|   |   | <b>Totals previous<br/>accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>  |
|---|---|--|------------------|---------------|
|   | <b>[B] German Gross Receipts</b>  | <b>64,190</b>                                | <b>0</b>         | <b>64,190</b> |
| <b>1</b>                                  | FCAM:   |  |                  |               |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD3,000,000; together with an amount of USD5,000 | 1%   | 2,216            | 0             |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD6,000,000                                      | 0.75%  |                  |               |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration   | 0.5%   |                  |               |
|   | FCAM Expenses, capped at GBP1,500 per annum                                   |  | 150              | 0             |
| <b>2</b>                                  | in payment of 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission                       |  |                  |               |
|   | - Germany Territory   | 5%   | 3,209            | 0             |
|   | - overages  | 5%   |                  |               |
| <b>3</b>                                  | on a pro rata and pari passu basis in payment of the Additional Deferments:   |  |                  |               |
|   | i) Miso (GBP6,159)  | 1.96%  | 1,147            | 0             |
|   | ii) Adventure Pictures Ltd (GBP93,000)  | 29.55%                                       | 17,319           | 0             |
|   | iii) Sally Potter (GBP106,082)  | 33.70%                                       | 19,756           | 0             |
|   | iv) BFI (GBP32,500)   | 10.33%                                       | 6,052            | 0             |
|   | v) Andrew Litvin (GBP10,000)  | 3.18%  | 1,862            | 0             |
|   | vi) Christopher Sheppard (GBP67,000)  | 21.29%                                       | 12,477           | 0             |
| <b>4</b>                                  | the balance shall be payable in accordance with items A4 - A13 (inclusive)    |  |                  |               |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> |   | <b>64,190</b>                                | <b>0</b>         | <b>64,190</b> |

Title: Ginger and Rosa  
 Currency : GBP  
 Account no: GB49 COUT 1800 0205 9121 72

Allocation previous Collection Account balance

|                                  | Totals        |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 0             |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 300           |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 11,435        |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 0             |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0             |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 0             |
| Miso                             | 0             |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd           | 0             |
| Sally Potter                     | 0             |
| BFI                              | 0             |
| Andrew Litvin                    | 0             |
| Christopher Sheppard             | 0             |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>a</b>      |
|                                  | <b>11,735</b> |

Payments

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 0        |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 0        |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0        |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 0        |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0        |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 0        |
| Miso                             | 0        |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd           | 0        |
| Sally Potter                     | 0        |
| BFI                              | 0        |
| Andrew Litvin                    | 0        |
| Christopher Sheppard             | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>b</b> |
|                                  | <b>0</b> |

Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts

|                                  |                |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 1,841          |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 0              |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0              |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 13,809         |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0              |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 168,475        |
| Miso                             | 0              |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd           | 0              |
| Sally Potter                     | 0              |
| BFI                              | 0              |
| Andrew Litvin                    | 0              |
| Christopher Sheppard             | 0              |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>c</b>       |
|                                  | <b>184,125</b> |

Entitlements

| Beneficiaries                    | Payment Date | Amount       | Total             |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 18-Mar-13    | 1,841.25     |                   |
| FCAM Expenses                    |              | 300.00       |                   |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 18-Mar-13    | 11,434.72    |                   |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 18-Mar-13    | 13,809.41    |                   |
| Sales Expenses                   |              | 0.00         |                   |
| MHC Gap Loan                     |              | 168,474.74   | *)                |
| Miso                             |              | 0.00         |                   |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd           |              | 0.00         |                   |
| Sally Potter                     |              | 0.00         |                   |
| BFI                              |              | 0.00         |                   |
| Andrew Litvin                    |              | 0.00         |                   |
| Christopher Sheppard             |              | 0.00         |                   |
| <b>Total</b>                     |              | <b>a+b+c</b> | <b>195,860.12</b> |

\*) pending until notification is received in respect of UK Tax Credit Shortfall



## COLLECTION STATEMENT

|                          |                        |                       |                 |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Title:</b>            | Ginger and Rosa        | <b>Statement No.:</b> | <b>GaR/ 04.</b> |
| <b>Reporting Period:</b> | through March 31, 2013 | <b>Date:</b>          | 10/Apr/13       |

|                                |   |                         |  |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Issued by:</b>              | Freeway CAM B.V.  | <b>Account manager:</b> | Nóra Keszler                           |
| <b>Address:</b>                | Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238,<br>1101 CM Amsterdam Zuidoost | <b>E-mail:</b>          | nora.keszler@freeway-entertainment.com |
| <b>VAT No:</b>                 | 810347647B01  | <b>Tel:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4300                       |
| <b>Chamber of Commerce No:</b> | 34163572  | <b>Fax:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4301                       |
|                                |   | <b>Website:</b>         | www.freeway-entertainment.com          |

Please note that in order to issue collection statements accurately and in a timely manner, FCAM may rely on the timely receipt of certain information affecting the allocation of collected revenues during a certain reporting period. We kindly request your co-operation with providing us with any notifications, copies of invoices, copies of distribution agreements and sub-distribution agreements within five (5) business days of the end of each calendar month to which such relate. Late receipt of the aforementioned information may result in having said information incorporated in the collection statement for the next reporting period.

**Freeway CAM B.V.**

Title: **Ginger and Rosa**  
 Currency : **GBP**  
 Account number: **GB49 COUT 1800 0205 9121 72** (Coutts)

**Statement of Account****Breakdown of (Collected) Gross Receipts / payments:**

| Date      | Distributor / Beneficiary                                  | Territory / Description | credit     | debit        | net               |
|-----------|--|-------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|
| inception | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                          |                         | 0.00       | 0.00         | <b>0.00</b>       |
| 7-Sep-12  | Artificial Eye Film  | UK                      | 23,706.05  |              |                   |
| 14-Sep-12 | Tele Munchen   | Germany                 | 64,189.73  |              |                   |
| 16-Oct-12 | Festival payment   | Abu Dhabi               | 804.12     |              |                   |
| 5-Nov-12  | Union Pictures of Canada<br><u>deemed receipt:</u>         | Canada                  | 12,437.81  |              |                   |
|           | Festival payment   | Abu Dhabi               | 807.58     |              |                   |
|           | <u>deemed payment:</u>                                     |                         |            |              |                   |
|           | Sales Agent's Sales Commission                             |                         |            |              | (807.58)          |
| 14-Nov-12 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                          |                         | 101,945.29 | (807.58)     | <b>101,137.71</b> |
| 26-Nov-12 | FCAM's Remuneration  |                         |            | (4,168.45)   |                   |
|           | Sales Agent's Sales Commission                             |                         |            | (5,233.57)   |                   |
|           | Sales Expenses   |                         |            | (21,387.12)  |                   |
|           | Miso   |                         |            | (1,146.98)   |                   |
|           | BFI  |                         |            | (6,052.44)   |                   |
|           | Adventure Pictures Ltd                                     |                         |            | (17,319.28)  |                   |
|           | Sally Potter   |                         |            | (19,755.53)  |                   |
|           | Andrew Litvin  |                         |            | (1,862.29)   |                   |
|           | Christopher Sheppard                                       |                         |            | (12,477.33)  |                   |
| 13-Dec-12 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                          |                         | 101,945.29 | (90,210.57)  | <b>11,734.72</b>  |
| 27-Feb-13 | Sarava Pictures  | Latin America           | 188,754.22 |              |                   |
|           | refund of WHT erroneously received into collection account |                         |            | (4,628.82)   |                   |
| 8-Mar-13  | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                          |                         | 290,699.51 | (94,839.39)  | <b>195,860.12</b> |
| 21-Mar-13 | FCAM's Remuneration  |                         |            | (1,971.34)   |                   |
|           | Sales Agent's Sales Commission                             |                         |            | (14,785.06)  |                   |
| 20-Mar-13 | A24  | US                      | 213,492.74 |              |                   |
| 27-Mar-13 | Union Pictures of Canada                                   | Canada                  | 51,536.43  |              |                   |
| 4-Apr-13  | Nettai Museum  | Japan                   | 39,385.27  |              |                   |
| 5-Apr-13  | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                          |                         | 595,113.95 | (111,595.79) | <b>483,518.16</b> |

|                                    | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>      |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------|
| <b>(Collected) Gross Receipts:</b> |  |                  |                   |
| ROW Gross Receipts                 | 221,880.96                               | 304,414.44       | 526,295.40        |
| German Gross Receipts              | 64,189.73                                | 0.00             | 64,189.73         |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>             |  |                  |                   |
| FCAM's Remuneration                | (4,168.45)                               | (1,971.34)       | (6,139.79)        |
| FCAM Expenses                      | 0.00                                     | 0.00             | 0.00              |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission   | 0.00                                     | 0.00             | 0.00              |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission     | (6,041.15)                               | (14,785.06)      | (20,826.21)       |
| Sales Expenses                     | (21,387.12)                              | 0.00             | (21,387.12)       |
| MHC Gap Loan                       | 0.00                                     | 0.00             | 0.00              |
| Miso                               | (1,146.98)                               | 0.00             | (1,146.98)        |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd             | (17,319.28)                              | 0.00             | (17,319.28)       |
| Sally Potter                       | (19,755.53)                              | 0.00             | (19,755.53)       |
| BFI                                | (6,052.44)                               | 0.00             | (6,052.44)        |
| Andrew Litvin                      | (1,862.29)                               | 0.00             | (1,862.29)        |
| Christopher Sheppard               | (12,477.33)                              | 0.00             | (12,477.33)       |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>  | 195,860.12                               | 287,658.04       | <b>483,518.16</b> |

Title: Ginger and Rosa  
 Currency : GBP  
 Account no.: GB49 COUT 1800 0205 9121 72

## Collected Gross Receipts:

|   |   | Totals previous accounting period   | Statement         | Total              |
|---|---|---|-------------------|--------------------|
|   | A ROW Gross Receipts<br>- balance remaining from Schedule 5B (to be applied under items A4 - A13)   | 221,881   | 304,414           | 526,295            |
|   | **) C Producer Collateral Receipts  | 0   | 0                 | 0                  |
|   | <b>Total</b>  | <b>221,881</b>  | <b>304,414</b>    | <b>526,295</b>     |
| <b>1</b>                                  | FCAM:<br>- FCAM's Remuneration up to USD3,000,000; together with an amount of USD5,000<br>- FCAM's Remuneration up to USD6,000,000<br>- FCAM's Remuneration<br>FCAM Expenses, capped at GBP1,500 per annum  | 1%<br>0.75%<br>0.5%   | 3,793<br>0<br>150 | 3,044<br>0<br>150  |
| <b>2</b>                                  | an amount equal to the Sales Agent's Presale Commission (EUR8,000 and USD8,000) shall be held in the Collection Account until no later than 3 months after the Delivery Date, and after the same is confirmed by the Producer; either<br>i) to the Sales Agent in payment of the Sales Agent's Presale Commission if the Producer confirms that the Presale Minimum Guarantees have been received in full by or on behalf of the Producer; or<br>ii) first to the Producer in payment of the Producer Funding if the Producer confirms that the Presale Minimum Guarantees have not been received by or on behalf of the Producer in full;<br>and second, any excess Sales Agent's Presale Commission shall be paid to the Sales Agent in payment of the Sales Agent's Presale Commission |   | 11,435            | 0<br>11,435        |
| <b>3</b>                                  | in payment of 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission<br>- up to EUR1,000,000 of ROW Gross Receipts thereafter<br>- North America<br>- overages   | 7.5%<br>5%<br>5%<br>5%  | 16,641            | 22,831<br>39,472   |
| <b>4</b>                                  | Sales Expenses, capped at EUR81,000<br>- outside cap expenses, to be approved by the Funders  |   | 21,387            | 0<br>21,387        |
| <b>5</b>                                  | to Producer until payment in full of the UK Tax Credit Shortfall (if any)   |   | 0                 | 0<br>0             |
| <b>6</b>                                  | to CWSYMF towards recoupment of the MHC Gap Loan (GBP566,667) plus interest, the exact amount to be advised in writing  |   | 168,475           | 278,539<br>447,014 |
| <b>7</b>                                  | - to Producer until payment in full of the balance of the Producer Funding; and thereafter<br>- to the extent that Producer has recouped part of the Producer Funding out of any Individual Producer Heldback Fees, to Andrew Litvin, Adventure Pictures Limited and Sally Potter Films Limited towards reimbursement of such amounts that were applied by Producer towards payment of the Producer Funding (tba)   |   |                   |                    |
| <b>8</b>                                  | Sales Agent:<br>i) in payment of any Sales Agent's Presale Commission paid to Producer under item A2 above<br>ii) 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission on all ROW Gross Receipts under A1-7 above and 100% of Sales Agent's Sales Commission on an ongoing basis in respect of all future ROW Gross Receipts   |   |                   |                    |
| <b>9</b>                                  | Zomart towards recoupment of the Zomart Investment of GBP150,000 plus a 15% premium (GBP22,500) thereon   |   |                   |                    |
| <b>10</b>                                 | on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:<br>*) - Deferrals up to a maximum amount of GBP34,743:<br>- Adventure Pictures Ltd<br>- Miso<br>- Lee & Thompson<br>- Additional Deferrals up to a maximum amount of GBP314,741<br>- Miso (GBP6,159)<br>- Adventure Pictures Ltd (GBP93,000)<br>- Sally Potter (GBP106,082)<br>- BFI (GBP32,500)<br>- Andrew Litvin (GBP10,000)<br>- Christopher Sheppard (GBP67,000)   | 61.88%<br>30.92%<br>7.20%<br>1.96%<br>29.55%<br>33.70%<br>10.33%<br>3.18%<br>21.29% |                   |                    |
| <b>11</b>                                 | on a pari passu basis, as follows:<br>a) DFI towards recoupment of the DFI Investment (DKr2,000,000)<br>b) on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:<br>- BFI Investment<br>- BBC Equity Advance (GBP100,000)<br>- Nordisk deferment of DKR543,310 (plus a 20% premium thereon)<br>*) - Deferments:<br>- Adventure Pictures Ltd<br>- Miso<br>- Lee & Thompson<br>*) - UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum   | 6.9%<br>93.1%   |                   |                    |
| <b>12</b>                                 | Completion Guarantor's Advances (if any); thereafter to the extent that Completion Guarantor shall have recouped any part of the Completion Guarantor's Advances pursuant to items 10 and/or 11 above to the Deferees and the Film Production Company in payment of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum  |   |                   |                    |
| <b>13</b>                                 | the balance shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as follows:<br>i) Equity<br>ii) Film Production Company<br>iii) on a pari passu basis, as follows:<br>A. BFI<br>B. BBC<br>C. DFI/Miso<br>D. MHC (MHC and CWSYMF may jointly notify FCAM that MHC's share may be split 50/50 between MHC and CWSYMF)<br>E. Producer<br>F. Zomart   | 3.0%<br>47.0%<br>30.63%<br>3.01%<br>7%<br>6%<br>1%<br>2.36%                         |                   |                    |
|   | SAVE that if the MHC Gap Loan remains outstanding 120 days after the MHC Repaymend Date, such shares shall be allocated as to:<br>A. BFI<br>B. BBC<br>C. DFI/Miso<br>D. MHC (MHC and CWSYMF may jointly notify FCAM that MHC's share may be split 50/50 between MHC and CWSYMF)<br>E. Producer<br>F. Zomart   | 27.07%<br>2.66%<br>6.19%<br>11%<br>1%<br>2.08%                                      |                   |                    |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> |   | <b>221,881</b>  | <b>304,414</b>    | <b>526,295</b>     |

\*) in case the Completion Guarantor has advanced Completion Guarantor's Advances, the sums payable in respect of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum shall be applied in payment of the Completion Guarantor's Advances first and only thereafter on a pro rata and pari passu basis in payment of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum

\*\*) Sales Agent shall not be entitled to any Sales Commission or Sales Expenses from Producer Collateral Receipts comprising the UK Tax Credit Amount

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Title: **Ginger and Rosa**  
 Currency : **GBP**  
 Account no.: **GB49 COUT 1800 0205 9121 72**

**Collected Gross Receipts:**

|   |   | <b>Totals previous<br/>accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>  |
|---|---|--|------------------|---------------|
|   | <b>[B] German Gross Receipts</b>  | <b>64,190</b>                                | <b>0</b>         | <b>64,190</b> |
| <b>1</b>                                  | FCAM:   |  |                  |               |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD3,000,000; together with an amount of USD5,000 | 1%   | 2,216            | 0             |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD6,000,000                                      | 0.75%  |                  |               |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration   | 0.5%   |                  |               |
|   | FCAM Expenses, capped at GBP1,500 per annum                                   |  | 150              | 0             |
| <b>2</b>                                  | in payment of 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission                       |  |                  |               |
|   | - Germany Territory   | 5%   | 3,209            | 0             |
|   | - overages  | 5%   |                  |               |
| <b>3</b>                                  | on a pro rata and pari passu basis in payment of the Additional Deferments:   |  |                  |               |
|   | i) Miso (GBP6,159)  | 1.96%  | 1,147            | 0             |
|   | ii) Adventure Pictures Ltd (GBP93,000)  | 29.55%                                       | 17,319           | 0             |
|   | iii) Sally Potter (GBP106,082)  | 33.70%                                       | 19,756           | 0             |
|   | iv) BFI (GBP32,500)   | 10.33%                                       | 6,052            | 0             |
|   | v) Andrew Litvin (GBP10,000)  | 3.18%  | 1,862            | 0             |
|   | vi) Christopher Sheppard (GBP67,000)  | 21.29%                                       | 12,477           | 0             |
| <b>4</b>                                  | the balance shall be payable in accordance with items A4 - A13 (inclusive)    |  |                  |               |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> |   | <b>64,190</b>                                | <b>0</b>         | <b>64,190</b> |

Title: Ginger and Rosa  
 Currency : GBP  
 Account no: GB49 COUT 1800 0205 9121 72

Allocation previous Collection Account balance

|                                  | Totals         |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 1,841          |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 300            |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 11,435         |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 13,809         |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0              |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 168,475        |
| Miso                             | 0              |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd           | 0              |
| Sally Potter                     | 0              |
| BFI                              | 0              |
| Andrew Litvin                    | 0              |
| Christopher Sheppard             | 0              |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>a</b>       |
|                                  | <b>195,860</b> |

Payments

|                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | (1,971)         |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 0               |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0               |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | (14,785)        |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0               |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 0               |
| Miso                             | 0               |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd           | 0               |
| Sally Potter                     | 0               |
| BFI                              | 0               |
| Andrew Litvin                    | 0               |
| Christopher Sheppard             | 0               |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>b</b>        |
|                                  | <b>(16,756)</b> |

Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts

|                                  |                |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 3,044          |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 0              |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0              |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 22,831         |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0              |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 278,539        |
| Miso                             | 0              |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd           | 0              |
| Sally Potter                     | 0              |
| BFI                              | 0              |
| Andrew Litvin                    | 0              |
| Christopher Sheppard             | 0              |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>c</b>       |
|                                  | <b>304,414</b> |

Entitlements

| Beneficiaries                    | Payment Date | Amount     | Total             |
|----------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 12-Apr-13    | 2,914.06   |                   |
| FCAM Expenses                    |              | 300.00     |                   |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission |              | 11,434.72  |                   |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 12-Apr-13    | 21,855.43  |                   |
| Sales Expenses                   |              | 0.00       |                   |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 12-Apr-13    | 447,013.96 |                   |
| Miso                             |              | 0.00       |                   |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd           |              | 0.00       |                   |
| Sally Potter                     |              | 0.00       |                   |
| BFI                              |              | 0.00       |                   |
| Andrew Litvin                    |              | 0.00       |                   |
| Christopher Sheppard             |              | 0.00       |                   |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>a+b+c</b> |            | <b>483,518.16</b> |



## COLLECTION STATEMENT

|                          |                    |                       |                 |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Title:</b>            | Ginger and Rosa    | <b>Statement No.:</b> | <b>GaR/ 05.</b> |
| <b>Reporting Period:</b> | through April 2013 | <b>Date:</b>          | 30/Apr/13       |

|                                |   |                         |  |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Issued by:</b>              | Freeway CAM B.V.  | <b>Account manager:</b> | Nóra Keszler                           |
| <b>Address:</b>                | Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238,<br>1101 CM Amsterdam Zuidoost | <b>E-mail:</b>          | nora.keszler@freeway-entertainment.com |
| <b>VAT No:</b>                 | 810347647B01  | <b>Tel:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4300                       |
| <b>Chamber of Commerce No:</b> | 34163572  | <b>Fax:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4301                       |
|                                |   | <b>Website:</b>         | www.freeway-entertainment.com          |

Please note that in order to issue collection statements accurately and in a timely manner, FCAM may rely on the timely receipt of certain information affecting the allocation of collected revenues during a certain reporting period. We kindly request your co-operation with providing us with any notifications, copies of invoices, copies of distribution agreements and sub-distribution agreements within five (5) business days of the end of each calendar month to which such relate. Late receipt of the aforementioned information may result in having said information incorporated in the collection statement for the next reporting period.

**Freeway CAM B.V.**

Title: **Ginger and Rosa**  
 Currency : **GBP**  
 Account number: **GB49 COUT 1800 0205 9121 72** (Coutts)

**Statement of Account****Breakdown of (Collected) Gross Receipts / payments:**

| Date      | Distributor / Beneficiary   | Territory / Description | credit     | debit  | net               |
|-----------|---|-------------------------|------------|--|-------------------|
| 14-Nov-12 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>   |                         | 101,945.29 | (807.58)   | <b>101,137.71</b> |
| 26-Nov-12 | FCAM's Remuneration<br>Sales Agent's Sales Commission<br>Sales Expenses<br>Miso<br>BFI<br>Adventure Pictures Ltd<br>Sally Potter<br>Andrew Litvin<br>Christopher Sheppard |                         |            | (4,168.45)<br>(5,233.57)<br>(21,387.12)<br>(1,146.98)<br>(6,052.44)<br>(17,319.28)<br>(19,755.53)<br>(1,862.29)<br>(12,477.33) |                   |
| 13-Dec-12 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>   |                         | 101,945.29 | (90,210.57)  | <b>11,734.72</b>  |
| 27-Feb-13 | Sarava Pictures<br>refund of WHT erroneously received into collection account   | Latin America           | 188,754.22 | (4,628.82)   |                   |
| 8-Mar-13  | <b>Collection Account balance</b>   |                         | 290,699.51 | (94,839.39)  | <b>195,860.12</b> |
| 21-Mar-13 | FCAM's Remuneration<br>Sales Agent's Sales Commission   |                         |            | (1,971.34)<br>(14,785.06)  |                   |
| 20-Mar-13 | A24   | US                      | 213,492.74 |  |                   |
| 27-Mar-13 | Union Pictures of Canada  | Canada                  | 51,536.43  |  |                   |
| 4-Apr-13  | Nettai Museum   | Japan                   | 39,385.27  |  |                   |
| 5-Apr-13  | <b>Collection Account balance</b>   |                         | 595,113.95 | (111,595.79)   | <b>483,518.16</b> |
| 12-Apr-13 | FCAM's Remuneration<br>Sales Agent's Sales Commission<br>MHC Gap Loan   |                         |            | (2,914.06)<br>(21,855.43)<br>(447,013.96)  |                   |
| 22-Apr-13 | Tele Munchen  | Germany                 | 254,474.03 |  |                   |
| 30-Apr-13 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>   |                         | 849,587.98 | (583,379.24)   | <b>266,208.74</b> |

|                                    | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>      |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------|
| <b>(Collected) Gross Receipts:</b> |  |                  |                   |
| ROW Gross Receipts                 | 526,295.40                               | 0.00             | 526,295.40        |
| German Gross Receipts              | 64,189.73                                | 254,474.03       | 318,663.76        |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>             |  |                  |                   |
| FCAM's Remuneration                | (6,139.79)                               | (2,914.06)       | (9,053.85)        |
| FCAM Expenses                      | 0.00                                     | 0.00             | 0.00              |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission   | 0.00                                     | 0.00             | 0.00              |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission     | (20,826.21)                              | (21,855.43)      | (42,681.64)       |
| Sales Expenses                     | (21,387.12)                              | 0.00             | (21,387.12)       |
| MHC Gap Loan                       | 0.00                                     | (447,013.96)     | (447,013.96)      |
| Miso                               | (1,146.98)                               | 0.00             | (1,146.98)        |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd             | (17,319.28)                              | 0.00             | (17,319.28)       |
| Sally Potter                       | (19,755.53)                              | 0.00             | (19,755.53)       |
| BFI                                | (6,052.44)                               | 0.00             | (6,052.44)        |
| Andrew Litvin                      | (1,862.29)                               | 0.00             | (1,862.29)        |
| Christopher Sheppard               | (12,477.33)                              | 0.00             | (12,477.33)       |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>  | 483,518.16                               | (217,309.42)     | <b>266,208.74</b> |

Title: **Ginger and Rosa**  
 Currency : **GBP**  
 Account no.: **GB49 COUT 1800 0205 9121 72**

**Collected Gross Receipts:**

|           |   | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b>  | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>      |
|-----------|---|---|------------------|-------------------|
|           | <b>A</b> ROW Gross Receipts<br>- balance remaining from Schedule 5B (to be applied under items A4 - A13)  | 526,295<br>0<br>0   | 0<br>0<br>0      | 526,295<br>0<br>0 |
|           | **) <b>C</b> Producer Collateral Receipts   | 0   | 0                | 0                 |
|           | <b>Total</b>  | <b>526,295</b>  | <b>0</b>         | <b>526,295</b>    |
| <b>1</b>  | FCAM:<br>- FCAM's Remuneration up to USD3,000,000; together with an amount of USD5,000<br>- FCAM's Remuneration up to USD6,000,000<br>- FCAM's Remuneration<br>FCAM Expenses, capped at GBP1,500 per annum  | 1%<br>0.75%<br>0.5%<br><br>150  | 6,837<br>0<br>0  | 6,837<br>0<br>150 |
| <b>2</b>  | an amount equal to the Sales Agent's Presale Commission (EUR8,000 and USD8,000) shall be held in the Collection Account until no later than 3 months after the Delivery Date, and after the same is confirmed by the Producer; either<br>i) to the Sales Agent in payment of the Sales Agent's Presale Commission if the Producer confirms that the Presale Minimum Guarantees have been received in full by or on behalf of the Producer; or<br>ii) first to the Producer in payment of the Producer Funding if the Producer confirms that the Presale Minimum Guarantees have not been received by or on behalf of the Producer in full;<br>and second, any excess Sales Agent's Presale Commission shall be paid to the Sales Agent in payment of the Sales Agent's Presale Commission |   | 11,435           | 0<br>11,435       |
| <b>3</b>  | in payment of 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission<br>- up to EUR1,000,000 of ROW Gross Receipts<br>thereafter<br>- North America<br>- overages  | 7.5%<br>5%<br>5%<br>5%  | 39,472           | 0<br>39,472       |
| <b>4</b>  | Sales Expenses, capped at EUR81,000<br>- outside cap expenses, to be approved by the Funders  |   | 21,387           | 0<br>21,387       |
| <b>5</b>  | to Producer until payment in full of the UK Tax Credit Shortfall (if any)   |   | 0                | 0<br>0            |
| <b>6</b>  | to CWSYMF towards recoupment of the MHC Gap Loan (GBP566,667) plus interest, the exact amount to be advised in writing  |   | 447,014          | 0<br>447,014      |
| <b>7</b>  | - to Producer until payment in full of the balance of the Producer Funding; and thereafter<br>- to the extent that Producer has recouped part of the Producer Funding out of any Individual Producer Heldback Fees, to Andrew Litvin, Adventure Pictures Limited and Sally Potter Films Limited towards reimbursement of such amounts that were applied by Producer towards payment of the Producer Funding (tba)   |   |                  |                   |
| <b>8</b>  | Sales Agent:<br>i) in payment of any Sales Agent's Presale Commission paid to Producer under item A2 above<br>ii) 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission on all ROW Gross Receipts under A1-7 above and 100% of Sales Agent's Sales Commission on an ongoing basis in respect of all future ROW Gross Receipts   |   |                  |                   |
| <b>9</b>  | Zomart towards recoupment of the Zomart Investment of GBP150,000 plus a 15% premium (GBP22,500) thereon   |   |                  |                   |
| <b>10</b> | on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:<br>*) - Deferrals up to a maximum amount of GBP34,743:<br>- Adventure Pictures Ltd<br>- Miso<br>- Lee & Thompson<br>- Additional Deferrals up to a maximum amount of GBP314,741<br>- Miso (GBP6,159)<br>- Adventure Pictures Ltd (GBP93,000)<br>- Sally Potter (GBP106,082)<br>- BFI (GBP32,500)<br>- Andrew Litvin (GBP10,000)<br>- Christopher Sheppard (GBP67,000)   | 61.88%<br>30.92%<br>7.20%<br><br>1.96%<br>29.55%<br>33.70%<br>10.33%<br>3.18%<br>21.29% |                  |                   |
| <b>11</b> | on a pari passu basis, as follows:<br>a) DFI towards recoupment of the DFI Investment (DKr2,000,000)<br>b) on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:<br>- BFI Investment<br>- BBC Equity Advance (GBP100,000)<br>- Nordisk deferment of DKR543,310 (plus a 20% premium thereon)<br>*) - Deferments:<br>- Adventure Pictures Ltd<br>- Miso<br>- Lee & Thompson<br>*) - UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum   | 6.9%<br>93.1%<br><br>61.88%<br>30.92%<br>7.20%  |                  |                   |
| <b>12</b> | Completion Guarantor's Advances (if any); thereafter to the extent that Completion Guarantor shall have recouped any part of the Completion Guarantor's Advances pursuant to items 10 and/or 11 above to the Deferees and the Film Production Company in payment of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum  |   |                  |                   |
| <b>13</b> | the balance shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as follows:<br>i) Equity<br>ii) Film Production Company<br>iii) on a pari passu basis, as follows:<br>A. BFI<br>B. BBC<br>C. DFI/Miso<br>D. MHC (MHC and CWSYMF may jointly notify FCAM that MHC's share may be split 50/50 between MHC and CWSYMF)<br>E. Producer<br>F. Zomart   | 3.0%<br>47.0%<br><br>30.63%<br>3.01%<br>7%<br>6%<br>1%<br>2.36%                         |                  |                   |
|           | SAVE that if the MHC Gap Loan remains outstanding 120 days after the MHC Repaymend Date, such shares shall be allocated as to:<br>A. BFI<br>B. BBC<br>C. DFI/Miso<br>D. MHC (MHC and CWSYMF may jointly notify FCAM that MHC's share may be split 50/50 between MHC and CWSYMF)<br>E. Producer<br>F. Zomart   | 27.07%<br>2.66%<br>6.19%<br>11%<br>1%<br>2.08%  |                  |                   |
|           | <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>   | <b>526,295</b>  | <b>0</b>         | <b>526,295</b>    |

\*) in case the Completion Guarantor has advanced Completion Guarantor's Advances, the sums payable in respect of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum shall be applied in payment of the Completion Guarantor's Advances first and only thereafter on a pro rata and pari passu basis in payment of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum

\*\*) Sales Agent shall not be entitled to any Sales Commission or Sales Expenses from Producer Collateral Receipts comprising the UK Tax Credit Amount

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Title: **Ginger and Rosa**  
 Currency : **GBP**  
 Account no.: **GB49 COUT 1800 0205 9121 72**

**Collected Gross Receipts:**

|   |   | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>   |
|---|---|--|------------------|----------------|
|   | <b>[B] German Gross Receipts</b>  | <b>64,190</b>                            | <b>254,474</b>   | <b>318,664</b> |
| <hr/>                                     |   |  |                  |                |
| <b>1</b>                                  | FCAM:   |  |                  |                |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD3,000,000; together with an amount of USD5,000 | 1%                                       | 2,216            | 0              |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD6,000,000                                      | 0.75%                                    |                  |                |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration   | 0.5%                                     |                  |                |
|   | FCAM Expenses, capped at GBP1,500 per annum                                   |  | 150              | 0              |
| <b>2</b>                                  | in payment of 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission                       |  |                  |                |
|   | - Germany Territory   | 5%                                       | 3,209            | 0              |
|   | - overages  | 5%                                       |                  |                |
| <b>3</b>                                  | on a pro rata and pari passu basis in payment of the Additional Deferments:   |  |                  |                |
| i)  | Miso (GBP6,159)   | 1.96%                                    | 1,147            | 4,980          |
| ii)                                       | Adventure Pictures Ltd (GBP93,000)  | 29.55%                                   | 17,319           | 75,192         |
| iii)                                      | Sally Potter (GBP106,082)   | 33.70%                                   | 19,756           | 85,769         |
| iv)                                       | BFI (GBP32,500)   | 10.33%                                   | 6,052            | 26,277         |
| v)  | Andrew Litvin (GBP10,000)   | 3.18%                                    | 1,862            | 8,085          |
| vi)                                       | Christopher Sheppard (GBP67,000)  | 21.29%                                   | 12,477           | 54,171         |
| <b>4</b>                                  | the balance shall be payable in accordance with items A4 - A13 (inclusive)    |  |                  |                |
| <hr/>                                     |   |  |                  |                |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> |   |  |                  |                |
|   |   | <b>64,190</b>                            | <b>254,474</b>   | <b>318,664</b> |

Title: Ginger and Rosa  
 Currency : GBP  
 Account no: GB49 COUT 1800 0205 9121 72

Allocation previous Collection Account balance

|                                  | Totals         |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 2,914          |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 300            |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 11,435         |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 21,855         |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0              |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 447,014        |
| Miso                             | 0              |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd           | 0              |
| Sally Potter                     | 0              |
| BFI                              | 0              |
| Andrew Litvin                    | 0              |
| Christopher Sheppard             | 0              |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>a</b>       |
|                                  | <b>483,518</b> |

Payments

|                                  |                  |
|----------------------------------|------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | (2,914)          |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 0                |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0                |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | (21,855)         |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0                |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | (447,014)        |
| Miso                             | 0                |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd           | 0                |
| Sally Potter                     | 0                |
| BFI                              | 0                |
| Andrew Litvin                    | 0                |
| Christopher Sheppard             | 0                |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>b</b>         |
|                                  | <b>(471,783)</b> |

Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts

|                                  |                |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 0              |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 0              |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0              |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 0              |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0              |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 0              |
| Miso                             | 4,980          |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd           | 75,192         |
| Sally Potter                     | 85,769         |
| BFI                              | 26,277         |
| Andrew Litvin                    | 8,085          |
| Christopher Sheppard             | 54,171         |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>c</b>       |
|                                  | <b>254,474</b> |

Entitlements

| Beneficiaries                    | Payment Date | Amount       | Total             |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              |              | 0.00         |                   |
| FCAM Expenses                    |              | 300.00       |                   |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission |              | 11,434.72    |                   |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   |              | 0.00         |                   |
| Sales Expenses                   |              | 0.00         |                   |
| MHC Gap Loan                     |              | 0.00         |                   |
| Miso                             | 03-May-13    | 4,979.67     |                   |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd           | 03-May-13    | 75,192.25    |                   |
| Sally Potter                     | 03-May-13    | 85,769.30    |                   |
| BFI                              | 03-May-13    | 26,276.86    |                   |
| Andrew Litvin                    | 03-May-13    | 8,085.19     |                   |
| Christopher Sheppard             | 03-May-13    | 54,170.76    |                   |
| <b>Total</b>                     |              | <b>a+b+c</b> | <b>266,208.74</b> |



## COLLECTION STATEMENT

|                          |                      |                       |                 |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Title:</b>            | Ginger and Rosa      | <b>Statement No.:</b> | <b>GaR/ 06.</b> |
| <b>Reporting Period:</b> | through AUG 20, 2013 | <b>Date:</b>          | 21/Aug/13       |

|                                |   |                         |  |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Issued by:</b>              | Freeway CAM B.V.  | <b>Account manager:</b> | Nóra Keszler                           |
| <b>Address:</b>                | Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238,<br>1101 CM Amsterdam Zuidoost | <b>E-mail:</b>          | nora.keszler@freeway-entertainment.com |
| <b>VAT No:</b>                 | 810347647B01  | <b>Tel:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4300                       |
| <b>Chamber of Commerce No:</b> | 34163572  | <b>Fax:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4301                       |
|                                |   | <b>Website:</b>         | www.freeway-entertainment.com          |

Please note that in order to issue collection statements accurately and in a timely manner, FCAM may rely on the timely receipt of certain information affecting the allocation of collected revenues during a certain reporting period. We kindly request your co-operation with providing us with any notifications, copies of invoices, copies of distribution agreements and sub-distribution agreements within five (5) business days of the end of each calendar month to which such relate. Late receipt of the aforementioned information may result in having said information incorporated in the collection statement for the next reporting period.

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Statement of Account**

Title: **Ginger and Rosa**  
 Currency : **GBP**  
 Account number: **GB49 COUT 1800 0205 9121 72** (Coutts)

**Breakdown of (Collected) Gross Receipts / payments:**

| Date      | Distributor / Beneficiary                                  | Territory / Description | credit     | debit        | net               |
|-----------|--|-------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 13-Dec-12 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                          |                         | 101,945.29 | (90,210.57)  | <b>11,734.72</b>  |
| 27-Feb-13 | Sarava Pictures  | Latin America           | 188,754.22 | (4,628.82)   |                   |
|           | refund of WHT erroneously received into collection account |                         |            |              |                   |
| 8-Mar-13  | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                          |                         | 290,699.51 | (94,839.39)  | <b>195,860.12</b> |
| 21-Mar-13 | FCAM's Remuneration  |                         |            | (1,971.34)   |                   |
|           | Sales Agent's Sales Commission                             |                         |            | (14,785.06)  |                   |
| 20-Mar-13 | A24  | US                      | 213,492.74 |              |                   |
| 27-Mar-13 | Union Pictures of Canada                                   | Canada                  | 51,536.43  |              |                   |
| 4-Apr-13  | Nettai Museum  | Japan                   | 39,385.27  |              |                   |
| 5-Apr-13  | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                          |                         | 595,113.95 | (111,595.79) | <b>483,518.16</b> |
| 12-Apr-13 | FCAM's Remuneration  |                         |            | (2,914.06)   |                   |
|           | Sales Agent's Sales Commission                             |                         |            | (21,855.43)  |                   |
|           | MHC Gap Loan   |                         |            | (447,013.96) |                   |
| 22-Apr-13 | Tele Munchen   | Germany                 | 254,474.03 |              |                   |
| 30-Apr-13 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                          |                         | 849,587.98 | (583,379.24) | <b>266,208.74</b> |
| 3-May-13  | Miso   |                         |            | (4,979.67)   |                   |
|           | Adventure Pictures Ltd                                     |                         |            | (75,192.25)  |                   |
|           | Sally Potter   |                         |            | (85,769.30)  |                   |
|           | BFI  |                         |            | (26,276.86)  |                   |
|           | Andrew Litvin  |                         |            | (8,085.19)   |                   |
|           | Christopher Sheppard                                       |                         |            | (54,170.76)  |                   |
| 17-Jun-13 | Greennarae Media   | South Korea             | 1,511.43   |              |                   |
| 25-Jun-13 | AMP International  | UAE, Singapore          | 5,072.88   |              |                   |
| 10-Jul-13 | AMP International  | Oman                    | 3,312.79   |              |                   |
| 19-Aug-13 | HBO  | Central Europe          | 6,008.48   |              |                   |
| 20-Aug-13 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                          |                         | 865,493.56 | (837,310.34) | <b>28,183.22</b>  |

|                                    |  | Totals previous accounting period | Statement    | Total            |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| <b>(Collected) Gross Receipts:</b> |  |                                   |              |                  |
| ROW Gross Receipts                 |  | 526,295.40                        | 15,905.58    | 542,200.98       |
| German Gross Receipts              |  | 318,663.76                        | 0.00         | 318,663.76       |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>             |  |                                   |              |                  |
| FCAM's Remuneration                |  | (9,053.85)                        | 542.93       | (8,510.92)       |
| FCAM Expenses                      |  | 0.00                              | 0.00         | 0.00             |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission   |  | 0.00                              | 0.00         | 0.00             |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission     |  | (42,681.64)                       | 0.00         | (42,681.64)      |
| Sales Expenses                     |  | (21,387.12)                       | 0.00         | (21,387.12)      |
| MHC Gap Loan                       |  | (447,013.96)                      | 0.00         | (447,013.96)     |
| Miso                               |  | (1,146.98)                        | (4,979.67)   | (6,126.65)       |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd             |  | (17,319.28)                       | (75,192.25)  | (92,511.53)      |
| Sally Potter                       |  | (19,755.53)                       | (85,769.30)  | (105,524.83)     |
| BFI                                |  | (6,052.44)                        | (26,276.86)  | (32,329.30)      |
| Andrew Litvin                      |  | (1,862.29)                        | (8,085.19)   | (9,947.48)       |
| Christopher Sheppard               |  | (12,477.33)                       | (54,170.76)  | (66,648.09)      |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>  |  | 266,208.74                        | (238,025.52) | <b>28,183.22</b> |

Title: **Ginger and Rosa**  
 Currency : **GBP**  
 Account no.: **GB49 COUT 1800 0205 9121 72**

**Collected Gross Receipts:**

|           |   | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b>  | <b>Statement</b>   | <b>Total</b>        |
|-----------|---|---|--------------------|---------------------|
|           | <b>A</b> ROW Gross Receipts<br>- balance remaining from Schedule 5B (to be applied under items A4 - A13)  | 526,295<br>0<br>0   | 15,906<br>563<br>0 | 542,201<br>563<br>0 |
|           | ***) <b>C</b> Producer Collateral Receipts  |   |                    |                     |
|           | <b>Total</b>  | <b>526,295</b>  | <b>16,469</b>      | <b>542,764</b>      |
| <b>1</b>  | FCAM:<br>- FCAM's Remuneration up to USD3,000,000; together with an amount of USD5,000<br>- FCAM's Remuneration up to USD6,000,000<br>- FCAM's Remuneration<br>FCAM Expenses, capped at GBP1,500 per annum  | 1%<br>0.75%<br>0.5%<br><br>150  | 6,837<br>0<br>0    | 1,734<br>0<br>150   |
| <b>2</b>  | an amount equal to the Sales Agent's Presale Commission (EUR8,000 and USD8,000) shall be held in the Collection Account until no later than 3 months after the Delivery Date, and after the same is confirmed by the Producer; either<br>i) to the Sales Agent in payment of the Sales Agent's Presale Commission if the Producer confirms that the Presale Minimum Guarantees have been received in full by or on behalf of the Producer; or<br>ii) first to the Producer in payment of the Producer Funding if the Producer confirms that the Presale Minimum Guarantees have not been received by or on behalf of the Producer in full;<br>and second, any excess Sales Agent's Presale Commission shall be paid to the Sales Agent in payment of the Sales Agent's Presale Commission |   | 11,435             | 0<br>11,435         |
| <b>3</b>  | in payment of 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission<br>- up to EUR1,000,000 of ROW Gross Receipts<br>thereafter<br>- North America<br>- overages  | 7.5%<br>5%<br>5%<br>5%  | 39,472             | 1,193<br>40,665     |
| <b>4</b>  | Sales Expenses, capped at EUR81,000<br>- outside cap expenses, to be approved by the Funders  |   | 21,387             | 0<br>21,387         |
| <b>5</b>  | to Producer until payment in full of the UK Tax Credit Shortfall (if any)   |   | 0                  | 0<br>0              |
| <b>6</b>  | to CWSYMF towards recoupment of the MHC Gap Loan (GBP566,667) plus interest, the exact amount to be advised in writing  |   | 447,014            | 13,542<br>460,556   |
| <b>7</b>  | - to Producer until payment in full of the balance of the Producer Funding; and thereafter<br>- to the extent that Producer has recouped part of the Producer Funding out of any Individual Producer Heldback Fees, to Andrew Litvin, Adventure Pictures Limited and Sally Potter Films Limited towards reimbursement of such amounts that were applied by Producer towards payment of the Producer Funding (tba)   |   |                    |                     |
| <b>8</b>  | Sales Agent:<br>i) in payment of any Sales Agent's Presale Commission paid to Producer under item A2 above<br>ii) 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission on all ROW Gross Receipts under A1-7 above and 100% of Sales Agent's Sales Commission on an ongoing basis in respect of all future ROW Gross Receipts   |   |                    |                     |
| <b>9</b>  | Zomart towards recoupment of the Zomart Investment of GBP150,000 plus a 15% premium (GBP22,500) thereon   |   |                    |                     |
| <b>10</b> | on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:<br>*) - Deferrals up to a maximum amount of GBP34,743:<br>- Adventure Pictures Ltd<br>- Miso<br>- Lee & Thompson<br>- Additional Deferrals up to a maximum amount of GBP314,741<br>- Miso (GBP6,159)<br>- Adventure Pictures Ltd (GBP93,000)<br>- Sally Potter (GBP106,082)<br>- BFI (GBP32,500)<br>- Andrew Litvin (GBP10,000)<br>- Christopher Sheppard (GBP67,000)   | 61.88%<br>30.92%<br>7.20%<br><br>1.96%<br>29.55%<br>33.70%<br>10.33%<br>3.18%<br>21.29% |                    |                     |
| <b>11</b> | on a pari passu basis, as follows:<br>a) DFI towards recoupment of the DFI Investment (DKr2,000,000)<br>b) on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:<br>- BFI Investment<br>- BBC Equity Advance (GBP100,000)<br>- Nordisk deferment of DKR543,310 (plus a 20% premium thereon)<br>*) - Deferments:<br>- Adventure Pictures Ltd<br>- Miso<br>- Lee & Thompson<br>*) - UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum   | 6.9%<br>93.1%<br><br>61.88%<br>30.92%<br>7.20%  |                    |                     |
| <b>12</b> | Completion Guarantor's Advances (if any); thereafter to the extent that Completion Guarantor shall have recouped any part of the Completion Guarantor's Advances pursuant to items 10 and/or 11 above to the Deferees and the Film Production Company in payment of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum  |   |                    |                     |
| <b>13</b> | the balance shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as follows:<br>i) Equity<br>ii) Film Production Company<br>iii) on a pari passu basis, as follows:<br>A. BFI<br>B. BBC<br>C. DFI/Miso<br>D. MHC (MHC and CWSYMF may jointly notify FCAM that MHC's share may be split 50/50 between MHC and CWSYMF)<br>E. Producer<br>F. Zomart   | 3.0%<br>47.0%<br><br>30.63%<br>3.01%<br>7%<br>6%<br>1%<br>2.36%                         |                    |                     |
|           | SAVE that if the MHC Gap Loan remains outstanding 120 days after the MHC Repaymend Date, such shares shall be allocated as to:<br>A. BFI<br>B. BBC<br>C. DFI/Miso<br>D. MHC (MHC and CWSYMF may jointly notify FCAM that MHC's share may be split 50/50 between MHC and CWSYMF)<br>E. Producer<br>F. Zomart   | 27.07%<br>2.66%<br>6.19%<br>11%<br>1%<br>2.08%  |                    |                     |
|           | <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>   | <b>526,295</b>  | <b>16,469</b>      | <b>542,764</b>      |

\*) in case the Completion Guarantor has advanced Completion Guarantor's Advances, the sums payable in respect of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum shall be applied in payment of the Completion Guarantor's Advances first and only thereafter on a pro rata and pari passu basis in payment of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum

\*\*) Sales Agent shall not be entitled to any Sales Commission or Sales Expenses from Producer Collateral Receipts comprising the UK Tax Credit Amount

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Title: **Ginger and Rosa**  
 Currency : **GBP**  
 Account no.: **GB49 COUT 1800 0205 9121 72**

**Collected Gross Receipts:**

|   |   | <b>Totals previous<br/>accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>   |
|---|---|--|------------------|----------------|
|   | <b>[B] German Gross Receipts</b>  | <b>318,664</b>                               | 0                | <b>318,664</b> |
| <b>1</b>                                  | FCAM:   |  |                  |                |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD3,000,000; together with an amount of USD5,000 | 1%   | 2,216            | <b>(2,216)</b> |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD6,000,000                                      | 0.75%  |                  |                |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration   | 0.5%   |                  |                |
|   | FCAM Expenses, capped at GBP1,500 per annum                                   |  | 150              | 0              |
| <b>2</b>                                  | in payment of 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission                       |  |                  |                |
|   | - Germany Territory   | 5%   | 3,209            | 0              |
|   | - overages  | 5%   |                  | 3,209          |
| <b>3</b>                                  | on a pro rata and pari passu basis in payment of the Additional Deferments:   |  |                  |                |
|   | i) Miso (GBP6,159)  | 1.96%  | 6,127            | 32             |
|   | ii) Adventure Pictures Ltd (GBP93,000)  | 29.55%                                       | 92,512           | 488            |
|   | iii) Sally Potter (GBP106,082)  | 33.70%                                       | 105,525          | 557            |
|   | iv) BFI (GBP32,500)   | 10.33%                                       | 32,329           | 171            |
|   | v) Andrew Litvin (GBP10,000)  | 3.18%  | 9,947            | 53             |
|   | vi) Christopher Sheppard (GBP67,000)  | 21.29%                                       | 66,648           | 352            |
| <b>4</b>                                  | the balance shall be payable in accordance with items A4 - A13 (inclusive)    |  | 0                | <b>563</b>     |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> |   |  |                  |                |
|   |   | <b>318,664</b>                               | 0                | <b>318,664</b> |

Title: Ginger and Rosa  
 Currency : GBP  
 Account no: GB49 COUT 1800 0205 9121 72

Allocation previous Collection Account balance

|                                  | Totals         |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 0              |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 300            |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 11,435         |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 0              |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0              |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 0              |
| Miso                             | 4,980          |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd           | 75,192         |
| Sally Potter                     | 85,769         |
| BFI                              | 26,277         |
| Andrew Litvin                    | 8,085          |
| Christopher Sheppard             | 54,171         |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>a</b>       |
|                                  | <b>266,209</b> |

Payments

|                                  |                  |
|----------------------------------|------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 543              |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 0                |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0                |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 0                |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0                |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 0                |
| Miso                             | (4,980)          |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd           | (75,192)         |
| Sally Potter                     | (85,769)         |
| BFI                              | (26,277)         |
| Andrew Litvin                    | (8,085)          |
| Christopher Sheppard             | (54,171)         |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>b</b>         |
|                                  | <b>(253,931)</b> |

Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts

|                                  |               |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | (483)         |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 0             |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0             |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 1,193         |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0             |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 13,542        |
| Miso                             | 32            |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd           | 488           |
| Sally Potter                     | 557           |
| BFI                              | 171           |
| Andrew Litvin                    | 53            |
| Christopher Sheppard             | 352           |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>c</b>      |
|                                  | <b>15,906</b> |

Entitlements

| Beneficiaries                    | Payment Date | Amount    | Total            |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              |              | 60.09     |                  |
| FCAM Expenses                    |              | 300.00    |                  |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 22-Aug-13    | 11,434.71 |                  |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 22-Aug-13    | 1,192.92  |                  |
| Sales Expenses                   |              | 0.00      |                  |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 22-Aug-13    | 13,542.38 |                  |
| Miso                             | 22-Aug-13    | 32.35     |                  |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd           | 22-Aug-13    | 488.47    |                  |
| Sally Potter                     | 22-Aug-13    | 557.18    |                  |
| BFI                              | 22-Aug-13    | 170.70    |                  |
| Andrew Litvin                    | 22-Aug-13    | 52.52     |                  |
| Christopher Sheppard             | 22-Aug-13    | 351.91    |                  |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>a+b+c</b> |           | <b>28,183.22</b> |



## COLLECTION STATEMENT

|                          |                      |                       |                 |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Title:</b>            | Ginger and Rosa      | <b>Statement No.:</b> | <b>GaR/ 07.</b> |
| <b>Reporting Period:</b> | through OCT 16, 2013 | <b>Date:</b>          | 16/Oct/13       |

|                                |   |                         |  |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Issued by:</b>              | Freeway CAM B.V.  | <b>Account manager:</b> | Nóra Keszler                           |
| <b>Address:</b>                | Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238,<br>1101 CM Amsterdam Zuidoost | <b>E-mail:</b>          | nora.keszler@freeway-entertainment.com |
| <b>VAT No:</b>                 | 810347647B01  | <b>Tel:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4300                       |
| <b>Chamber of Commerce No:</b> | 34163572  | <b>Fax:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4301                       |
|                                |   | <b>Website:</b>         | www.freeway-entertainment.com          |

Please note that in order to issue collection statements accurately and in a timely manner, FCAM may rely on the timely receipt of certain information affecting the allocation of collected revenues during a certain reporting period. We kindly request your co-operation with providing us with any notifications, copies of invoices, copies of distribution agreements and sub-distribution agreements within five (5) business days of the end of each calendar month to which such relate. Late receipt of the aforementioned information may result in having said information incorporated in the collection statement for the next reporting period.

**Freeway CAM B.V.**

Title: **Ginger and Rosa**  
 Currency : **GBP**  
 Account number: **GB49 COUT 1800 0205 9121 72** (Coutts)

**Statement of Account****Breakdown of (Collected) Gross Receipts / payments:**

| Date      | Distributor / Beneficiary         | Territory / Description | credit     | debit        | net               |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 30-Apr-13 | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | 849,587.98 | (583,379.24) | <b>266,208.74</b> |
| 3-May-13  | Miso                              |                         |            | (4,979.67)   |                   |
|           | Adventure Pictures Ltd            |                         |            | (75,192.25)  |                   |
|           | Sally Potter                      |                         |            | (85,769.30)  |                   |
|           | BFI                               |                         |            | (26,276.86)  |                   |
|           | Andrew Litvin                     |                         |            | (8,085.19)   |                   |
|           | Christopher Sheppard              |                         |            | (54,170.76)  |                   |
| 17-Jun-13 | Greennarae Media                  | South Korea             | 1,511.43   |              |                   |
| 25-Jun-13 | AMP International                 | UAE, Singapore          | 5,072.88   |              |                   |
| 10-Jul-13 | AMP International                 | Oman                    | 3,312.79   |              |                   |
| 19-Aug-13 | FCAM's Remuneration               |                         |            | 542.93       |                   |
|           | HBO                               | Central Europe          | 6,008.48   |              |                   |
| 20-Aug-13 | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | 865,493.56 | (837,310.34) | <b>28,183.22</b>  |
| 22-Aug-13 | Sales Agent's Presale Commission  |                         |            | (11,434.71)  |                   |
|           | Sales Agent's Sales Commission    |                         |            | (1,192.92)   |                   |
|           | MHC Gap Loan                      |                         |            | (13,542.38)  |                   |
|           | Adventure Pictures Ltd            |                         |            | (488.47)     |                   |
|           | Sally Potter                      |                         |            | (557.18)     |                   |
|           | BFI                               |                         |            | (170.70)     |                   |
|           | Andrew Litvin                     |                         |            | (52.52)      |                   |
|           | Christopher Sheppard              |                         |            | (351.91)     |                   |
| 1-Oct-13  | UK Tax Credit surplus             |                         | 49,019.61  |              |                   |
| 16-Oct-13 | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | 914,513.17 | (865,101.13) | <b>49,412.04</b>  |

|                                    | Totals previous accounting period | Statement   | Total            |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| <b>(Collected) Gross Receipts:</b> |                                   |             |                  |
| ROW Gross Receipts                 | 542,200.98                        | 0.00        | 542,200.98       |
| German Gross Receipts              | 318,663.76                        | 0.00        | 318,663.76       |
| UK Tax Credit surplus              | 0.00                              | 49,019.61   | 49,019.61        |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>             |                                   |             |                  |
| FCAM's Remuneration                | (8,510.92)                        | 0.00        | (8,510.92)       |
| FCAM Expenses                      | 0.00                              | 0.00        | 0.00             |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission   | 0.00                              | (11,434.71) | (11,434.71)      |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission     | (42,681.64)                       | (1,192.92)  | (43,874.56)      |
| Sales Expenses                     | (21,387.12)                       | 0.00        | (21,387.12)      |
| MHC Gap Loan                       | (447,013.96)                      | (13,542.38) | (460,556.34)     |
| Miso                               | (6,126.65)                        | 0.00        | (6,126.65)       |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd             | (92,511.53)                       | (488.47)    | (93,000.00)      |
| Sally Potter                       | (105,524.83)                      | (557.18)    | (106,082.01)     |
| BFI                                | (32,329.30)                       | (170.70)    | (32,500.00)      |
| Andrew Litvin                      | (9,947.48)                        | (52.52)     | (10,000.00)      |
| Christopher Sheppard               | (66,648.09)                       | (351.91)    | (67,000.00)      |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>  | 28,183.22                         | 21,228.82   | <b>49,412.04</b> |

Title: Ginger and Rosa  
 Currency : GBP  
 Account no.: GB49 COUT 1800 0205 9121 72

## Collected Gross Receipts:

|   |   | Totals previous accounting period | Statement      | Total             |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
|   | A ROW Gross Receipts<br>- balance remaining from Schedule 5B (to be applied under items A4 - A13) | 542,201<br>0<br>0                 | 0<br>0<br>0    | 542,201<br>0<br>0 |
| **) C Producer Collateral Receipts<br>UK Tax Credit surplus   |   | 0                                 | 0              | 0                 |
|   |   | 0                                 | 49,020         | 49,020            |
| <b>Total</b>  |   | <b>542,201</b>                    | <b>49,020</b>  | <b>591,221</b>    |
| <b>1</b> FCAM:  |   |                                   |                |                   |
| - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD3,000,000; together with an amount of USD5,000   | 1%  | 8,571                             | 0              | 8,571             |
| - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD6,000,000  | 0.75%   |                                   |                |                   |
| - FCAM's Remuneration   | 0.5%  |                                   |                |                   |
| FCAM Expenses, capped at GBP1,500 per annum   |   | 150                               | 0              | 150               |
| <b>2</b> an amount equal to the Sales Agent's Presale Commission (EUR8,000 and USD8,000) shall be held in the Collection Account until no later than 3 months after the Delivery Date, and after the same is confirmed by the Producer; either  |   | 11,435                            | 0              | 11,435            |
| i) to the Sales Agent in payment of the Sales Agent's Presale Commission if the Producer confirms that the Presale Minimum Guarantees have been received in full by or on behalf of the Producer; or  |   |                                   |                |                   |
| ii) first to the Producer in payment of the Producer Funding if the Producer confirms that the Presale Minimum Guarantees have not been received by or on behalf of the Producer in full; and second, any excess Sales Agent's Presale Commission shall be paid to the Sales Agent in payment of the Sales Agent's Presale Commission |   |                                   |                |                   |
| <b>3</b> in payment of 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission  |   |                                   |                |                   |
| - up to EUR1,000,000 of ROW Gross Receipts thereafter   | 7.5%  | 40,665                            | 0              | 40,665            |
| - North America   | 5%  |                                   |                |                   |
| - overages  | 5%  |                                   |                |                   |
| <b>4</b> Sales Expenses, capped at EUR81,000  |   | 21,387                            | 0              | 21,387            |
| - outside cap expenses, to be approved by the Funders   |   |                                   |                |                   |
| <b>5</b> to Producer until payment in full of the UK Tax Credit Shortfall (if any)  |   | 0                                 | 0              | 0                 |
| <b>6</b> to CWSYMF towards recoupment of the MHC Gap Loan (GBP566,667) plus interest, the exact amount to be advised in writing   |   | 459,993                           | 49,020         | 509,013           |
| <b>7</b> - to Producer until payment in full of the balance of the Producer Funding; and thereafter   |   |                                   |                |                   |
| - to the extent that Producer has recouped part of the Producer Funding out of any Individual Producer Heldback Fees, to Andrew Litvin, Adventure Pictures Limited and Sally Potter Films Limited towards reimbursement of such amounts that were applied by Producer towards payment of the Producer Funding (tba)                   |   |                                   |                |                   |
| <b>8</b> Sales Agent:   |   |                                   |                |                   |
| i) in payment of any Sales Agent's Presale Commission paid to Producer under item A2 above  |   |                                   |                |                   |
| ii) 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission on all ROW Gross Receipts under A1-7 above and 100% of Sales Agent's Sales Commission on an ongoing basis in respect of all future ROW Gross Receipts   |   |                                   |                |                   |
| <b>9</b> Zomart towards recoupment of the Zomart Investment of GBP150,000 plus a 15% premium (GBP22,500) thereon  |   |                                   |                |                   |
| <b>10</b> on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:   |   |                                   |                |                   |
| *) - Deferments up to a maximum amount of GBP34,743:  |   |                                   |                |                   |
| - Adventure Pictures Ltd  | 61.88%  |                                   |                |                   |
| - Miso  | 30.92%  |                                   |                |                   |
| - Lee & Thompson  | 7.20%   |                                   |                |                   |
| - Additional Deferments up to a maximum amount of GBP314,741  |   |                                   |                |                   |
| - Miso (GBP6,159)   | 1.96%   |                                   |                |                   |
| - Adventure Pictures Ltd (GBP93,000)  | 29.55%  |                                   |                |                   |
| - Sally Potter (GBP106,082)   | 33.70%  |                                   |                |                   |
| - BFI (GBP32,500)   | 10.33%  |                                   |                |                   |
| - Andrew Litvin (GBP10,000)   | 3.18%   |                                   |                |                   |
| - Christopher Sheppard (GBP67,000)  | 21.29%  |                                   |                |                   |
| <b>11</b> on a pari passu basis, as follows:  |   |                                   |                |                   |
| a) DFI towards recoupment of the DFI Investment (DKr2,000,000)  | 6.9%  |                                   |                |                   |
| b) on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:  | 93.1%   |                                   |                |                   |
| - BFI Investment  |   |                                   |                |                   |
| - BBC Equity Advance (GBP100,000)   |   |                                   |                |                   |
| - Nordisk deferment of DKR543,310 (plus a 20% premium thereon)  |   |                                   |                |                   |
| *) - Deferments:  |   |                                   |                |                   |
| - Adventure Pictures Ltd  | 61.88%  |                                   |                |                   |
| - Miso  | 30.92%  |                                   |                |                   |
| - Lee & Thompson  | 7.20%   |                                   |                |                   |
| *) - UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum  |   |                                   |                |                   |
| <b>12</b> Completion Guarantor's Advances (if any); thereafter to the extent that Completion Guarantor shall have recouped any part of the Completion Guarantor's Advances pursuant to items 10 and/or 11 above to the Deferees and the Film Production Company in payment of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum    |   |                                   |                |                   |
| <b>13</b> the balance shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as follows:   |   |                                   |                |                   |
| i) Equity   | 3.0%  |                                   |                |                   |
| ii) Film Production Company   | 47.0%   |                                   |                |                   |
| iii) on a pari passu basis, as follows:   |   |                                   |                |                   |
| A. BFI  | 30.63%  |                                   |                |                   |
| B. BBC  | 3.01%   |                                   |                |                   |
| C. DFI/Miso   | 7%  |                                   |                |                   |
| D. MHC (MHC and CWSYMF may jointly notify FCAM that MHC's share may be split 50/50 between MHC and CWSYMF)  | 6%  |                                   |                |                   |
| E. Producer   | 1%  |                                   |                |                   |
| F. Zomart   | 2.36%   |                                   |                |                   |
| SAVE that if the MHC Gap Loan remains outstanding 120 days after the MHC Repaymend Date, such shares shall be allocated as to:  |   |                                   |                |                   |
| A. BFI  | 27.07%  |                                   |                |                   |
| B. BBC  | 2.66%   |                                   |                |                   |
| C. DFI/Miso   | 6.19%   |                                   |                |                   |
| D. MHC (MHC and CWSYMF may jointly notify FCAM that MHC's share may be split 50/50 between MHC and CWSYMF)  | 11%   |                                   |                |                   |
| E. Producer   | 1%  |                                   |                |                   |
| F. Zomart   | 2.08%   |                                   |                |                   |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>   | <b>542,201</b>  | <b>49,020</b>                     | <b>591,221</b> |                   |

\*) in case the Completion Guarantor has advanced Completion Guarantor's Advances, the sums payable in respect of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum shall be applied in payment of the Completion Guarantor's Advances first and only thereafter on a pro rata and pari passu basis in payment of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum

\*\*) Sales Agent shall not be entitled to any Sales Commission or Sales Expenses from Producer Collateral Receipts comprising the UK Tax Credit Amount

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Title: **Ginger and Rosa**  
 Currency : **GBP**  
 Account no.: **GB49 COUT 1800 0205 9121 72**

**Collected Gross Receipts:**

|   |   | <b>Totals previous<br/>accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>   |
|---|---|--|------------------|----------------|
|   | <b>[B] German Gross Receipts</b>  | <b>318,664</b>                               | 0                | <b>318,664</b> |
| <b>1</b>                                  | FCAM:   |  |                  |                |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD3,000,000; together with an amount of USD5,000 | 1%   | 0                | 0              |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD6,000,000                                      | 0.75%  |                  |                |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration   | 0.5%   |                  |                |
|   | FCAM Expenses, capped at GBP1,500 per annum                                   | 150  | 0                | 150            |
| <b>2</b>                                  | in payment of 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission                       |  |                  |                |
|   | - Germany Territory   | 5%   | 3,209            | 0              |
|   | - overages  | 5%   |                  | 3,209          |
| <b>3</b>                                  | on a pro rata and pari passu basis in payment of the Additional Deferments:   |  |                  |                |
| i)  | Miso (GBP6,159)   | 1.96%  | 6,159            | 0              |
| ii)                                       | Adventure Pictures Ltd (GBP93,000)  | 29.55%                                       | 93,000           | 0              |
| iii)                                      | Sally Potter (GBP106,082)   | 33.70%                                       | 106,082          | 0              |
| iv)                                       | BFI (GBP32,500)   | 10.33%                                       | 32,500           | 0              |
| v)  | Andrew Litvin (GBP10,000)   | 3.18%  | 10,000           | 0              |
| vi)                                       | Christopher Sheppard (GBP67,000)  | 21.29%                                       | 67,000           | 0              |
| <b>4</b>                                  | the balance shall be payable in accordance with items A4 - A13 (inclusive)    |  | 563              | 0              |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> |   |  | <b>318,664</b>   | 0              |
|   |   |  | <b>318,664</b>   | <b>318,664</b> |

Title: Ginger and Rosa  
 Currency : GBP  
 Account no: GB49 COUT 1800 0205 9121 72

Allocation previous Collection Account balance

|                                  | Totals        |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 60            |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 300           |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 11,435        |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 1,193         |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0             |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 13,542        |
| Miso                             | 32            |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd           | 488           |
| Sally Potter                     | 557           |
| BFI                              | 171           |
| Andrew Litvin                    | 53            |
| Christopher Sheppard             | 352           |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>a</b>      |
|                                  | <b>28,183</b> |

Payments

|                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 0               |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 0               |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | (11,435)        |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | (1,193)         |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0               |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | (13,542)        |
| Miso                             | 0               |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd           | (488)           |
| Sally Potter                     | (557)           |
| BFI                              | (171)           |
| Andrew Litvin                    | (53)            |
| Christopher Sheppard             | (352)           |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>b</b>        |
|                                  | <b>(27,791)</b> |

Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts

|                                  |               |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 0             |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 0             |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0             |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 0             |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0             |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 49,020        |
| Miso                             | 0             |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd           | 0             |
| Sally Potter                     | 0             |
| BFI                              | 0             |
| Andrew Litvin                    | 0             |
| Christopher Sheppard             | 0             |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>c</b>      |
|                                  | <b>49,020</b> |

Entitlements

| Beneficiaries                    | Payment Date | Amount       | Total            |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              |              | 60.09        |                  |
| FCAM Expenses                    |              | 300.00       |                  |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission |              | 0.00         |                  |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   |              | 0.00         |                  |
| Sales Expenses                   |              | 0.00         |                  |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 21-Oct-13    | 49,019.61    |                  |
| Miso                             |              | 32.34        |                  |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd           |              | 0.00         |                  |
| Sally Potter                     |              | 0.00         |                  |
| BFI                              |              | 0.00         |                  |
| Andrew Litvin                    |              | 0.00         |                  |
| Christopher Sheppard             |              | 0.00         |                  |
| <b>Total</b>                     |              | <b>a+b+c</b> | <b>49,412.04</b> |



## COLLECTION STATEMENT

|                          |                      |                       |                 |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Title:</b>            | Ginger and Rosa      | <b>Statement No.:</b> | <b>GaR/ 08.</b> |
| <b>Reporting Period:</b> | through OCT 31, 2013 | <b>Date:</b>          | 19/Nov/13       |

|                                |   |                         |  |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Issued by:</b>              | Freeway CAM B.V.  | <b>Account manager:</b> | Nóra Keszler                           |
| <b>Address:</b>                | Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238,<br>1101 CM Amsterdam Zuidoost | <b>E-mail:</b>          | nora.keszler@freeway-entertainment.com |
| <b>VAT No:</b>                 | 810347647B01  | <b>Tel:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4300                       |
| <b>Chamber of Commerce No:</b> | 34163572  | <b>Fax:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4301                       |
|                                |   | <b>Website:</b>         | www.freeway-entertainment.com          |

Please note that in order to issue collection statements accurately and in a timely manner, FCAM may rely on the timely receipt of certain information affecting the allocation of collected revenues during a certain reporting period. We kindly request your co-operation with providing us with any notifications, copies of invoices, copies of distribution agreements and sub-distribution agreements within five (5) business days of the end of each calendar month to which such relate. Late receipt of the aforementioned information may result in having said information incorporated in the collection statement for the next reporting period.

## Freeway CAM B.V.

Title: Ginger and Rosa  
 Currency : GBP  
 Account number: GB49 COUT 1800 0205 9121 72 (Coutts)

## Breakdown of (Collected) Gross Receipts / payments:

| Date      | Distributor / Beneficiary         | Territory / Description | credit     | debit        | net               |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 30-Apr-13 | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | 849,587.98 | (583,379.24) | <b>266,208.74</b> |
| 3-May-13  | Miso                              |                         |            | (4,979.67)   |                   |
|           | Adventure Pictures Ltd            |                         |            | (75,192.25)  |                   |
|           | Sally Potter                      |                         |            | (85,769.30)  |                   |
|           | BFI                               |                         |            | (26,276.86)  |                   |
|           | Andrew Litvin                     |                         |            | (8,085.19)   |                   |
|           | Christopher Sheppard              |                         |            | (54,170.76)  |                   |
| 17-Jun-13 | Greennarae Media                  | South Korea             | 1,511.43   |              |                   |
| 25-Jun-13 | AMP International                 | UAE, Singapore          | 5,072.88   |              |                   |
| 10-Jul-13 | AMP International                 | Oman                    | 3,312.79   |              |                   |
|           | FCAM's Remuneration               |                         |            | 542.93       |                   |
| 19-Aug-13 | HBO                               | Central Europe          | 6,008.48   |              |                   |
| 20-Aug-13 | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | 865,493.56 | (837,310.34) | <b>28,183.22</b>  |
| 22-Aug-13 | Sales Agent's Presale Commission  |                         |            | (11,434.71)  |                   |
|           | Sales Agent's Sales Commission    |                         |            | (1,192.92)   |                   |
|           | MHC Gap Loan                      |                         |            | (13,542.38)  |                   |
|           | Adventure Pictures Ltd            |                         |            | (488.47)     |                   |
|           | Sally Potter                      |                         |            | (557.18)     |                   |
|           | BFI                               |                         |            | (170.70)     |                   |
|           | Andrew Litvin                     |                         |            | (52.52)      |                   |
|           | Christopher Sheppard              |                         |            | (351.91)     |                   |
| 1-Oct-13  | UK Tax Credit surplus             |                         | 49,019.61  |              |                   |
| 16-Oct-13 | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | 914,513.17 | (865,101.13) | <b>49,412.04</b>  |
| 21-Oct-13 | MHC Gap Loan                      |                         |            | (49,019.61)  |                   |
| 31-Oct-13 | Greennarae Media                  | South Korea             | 5,931.78   |              |                   |
| 31-Oct-13 | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | 920,444.95 | (914,120.74) | <b>6,324.21</b>   |

|                                    | Totals previous accounting period | Statement   | Total           |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| <b>(Collected) Gross Receipts:</b> |                                   |             |                 |
| ROW Gross Receipts                 | 542,200.98                        | 5,931.78    | 548,132.76      |
| German Gross Receipts              | 318,663.76                        | 0.00        | 318,663.76      |
| UK Tax Credit surplus              | 49,019.61                         | 0.00        | 49,019.61       |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>             |                                   |             |                 |
| FCAM's Remuneration                | (8,510.92)                        | 0.00        | (8,510.92)      |
| FCAM Expenses                      | 0.00                              | 0.00        | 0.00            |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission   | (11,434.71)                       | 0.00        | (11,434.71)     |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission     | (43,874.56)                       | 0.00        | (43,874.56)     |
| Sales Expenses                     | (21,387.12)                       | 0.00        | (21,387.12)     |
| MHC Gap Loan                       | (460,556.34)                      | (49,019.61) | (509,575.95)    |
| Miso                               | (6,126.65)                        | 0.00        | (6,126.65)      |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd             | (93,000.00)                       | 0.00        | (93,000.00)     |
| Sally Potter                       | (106,082.01)                      | 0.00        | (106,082.01)    |
| BFI                                | (32,500.00)                       | 0.00        | (32,500.00)     |
| Andrew Litvin                      | (10,000.00)                       | 0.00        | (10,000.00)     |
| Christopher Sheppard               | (67,000.00)                       | 0.00        | (67,000.00)     |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>  | 49,412.04                         | (43,087.83) | <b>6,324.21</b> |

Title: Ginger and Rosa  
 Currency : GBP  
 Account no.: GB49 COUT 1800 0205 9121 72

## Collected Gross Receipts:

|   |   | Totals previous accounting period | Statement       | Total             |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|   | A ROW Gross Receipts<br>- balance remaining from Schedule 5B (to be applied under items A4 - A13) | 542,201<br>0<br>0                 | 5,932<br>0<br>0 | 548,133<br>0<br>0 |
| **) C Producer Collateral Receipts<br>UK Tax Credit surplus   |   | 49,020                            | 0               | 49,020            |
| <b>Total</b>  |   | <b>591,221</b>                    | <b>5,932</b>    | <b>597,152</b>    |
| <b>1</b> FCAM:  |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD3,000,000; together with an amount of USD5,000   | 1%  | 8,571                             | 59              | 8,630             |
| - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD6,000,000  | 0.75%   |                                   |                 |                   |
| - FCAM's Remuneration   | 0.5%  |                                   |                 |                   |
| FCAM Expenses, capped at GBP1,500 per annum   |   | 150                               | 0               | 150               |
| <b>2</b> an amount equal to the Sales Agent's Presale Commission (EUR8,000 and USD8,000) shall be held in the Collection Account until no later than 3 months after the Delivery Date, and after the same is confirmed by the Producer; either  |   | 11,435                            | 0               | 11,435            |
| i) to the Sales Agent in payment of the Sales Agent's Presale Commission if the Producer confirms that the Presale Minimum Guarantees have been received in full by or on behalf of the Producer; or  |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| ii) first to the Producer in payment of the Producer Funding if the Producer confirms that the Presale Minimum Guarantees have not been received by or on behalf of the Producer in full; and second, any excess Sales Agent's Presale Commission shall be paid to the Sales Agent in payment of the Sales Agent's Presale Commission |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| <b>3</b> in payment of 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission  |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| - up to EUR1,000,000 of ROW Gross Receipts thereafter   | 7.5%  | 40,665                            | 445             | 41,110            |
| - North America   | 5%  |                                   |                 |                   |
| - overages  | 5%  |                                   |                 |                   |
| <b>4</b> Sales Expenses, capped at EUR81,000  |   | 21,387                            | 0               | 21,387            |
| - outside cap expenses, to be approved by the Funders   |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| <b>5</b> to Producer until payment in full of the UK Tax Credit Shortfall (if any)  |   | 0                                 | 0               | 0                 |
| <b>6</b> to CWSYMF towards recoupment of the MHC Gap Loan (GBP566,667) plus interest, the exact amount to be advised in writing   |   | 509,013                           | 5,428           | 514,440           |
| <b>7</b> - to Producer until payment in full of the balance of the Producer Funding; and thereafter   |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| - to the extent that Producer has recouped part of the Producer Funding out of any Individual Producer Heldback Fees, to Andrew Litvin, Adventure Pictures Limited and Sally Potter Films Limited towards reimbursement of such amounts that were applied by Producer towards payment of the Producer Funding (tba)                   |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| <b>8</b> Sales Agent:   |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| i) in payment of any Sales Agent's Presale Commission paid to Producer under item A2 above  |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| ii) 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission on all ROW Gross Receipts under A1-7 above and 100% of Sales Agent's Sales Commission on an ongoing basis in respect of all future ROW Gross Receipts   |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| <b>9</b> Zomart towards recoupment of the Zomart Investment of GBP150,000 plus a 15% premium (GBP22,500) thereon  |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| <b>10</b> on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:   |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| *) - Deferrals up to a maximum amount of GBP34,743:   |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| - Adventure Pictures Ltd  | 61.88%  |                                   |                 |                   |
| - Miso  | 30.92%  |                                   |                 |                   |
| - Lee & Thompson  | 7.20%   |                                   |                 |                   |
| - Additional Deferrals up to a maximum amount of GBP314,741   |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| - Miso (GBP6,159)   | 1.96%   |                                   |                 |                   |
| - Adventure Pictures Ltd (GBP93,000)  | 29.55%  |                                   |                 |                   |
| - Sally Potter (GBP106,082)   | 33.70%  |                                   |                 |                   |
| - BFI (GBP32,500)   | 10.33%  |                                   |                 |                   |
| - Andrew Litvin (GBP10,000)   | 3.18%   |                                   |                 |                   |
| - Christopher Sheppard (GBP67,000)  | 21.29%  |                                   |                 |                   |
| <b>11</b> on a pari passu basis, as follows:  |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| a) DFI towards recoupment of the DFI Investment (DKr2,000,000)  | 6.9%  |                                   |                 |                   |
| b) on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:  | 93.1%   |                                   |                 |                   |
| - BFI Investment  |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| - BBC Equity Advance (GBP100,000)   |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| - Nordisk deferment of DKR543,310 (plus a 20% premium thereon)  |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| *) - Deferments:  |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| - Adventure Pictures Ltd  | 61.88%  |                                   |                 |                   |
| - Miso  | 30.92%  |                                   |                 |                   |
| - Lee & Thompson  | 7.20%   |                                   |                 |                   |
| *) - UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum  |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| <b>12</b> Completion Guarantor's Advances (if any); thereafter to the extent that Completion Guarantor shall have recouped any part of the Completion Guarantor's Advances pursuant to items 10 and/or 11 above to the Deferees and the Film Production Company in payment of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum    |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| <b>13</b> the balance shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as follows:   |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| i) Equity   | 3.0%  |                                   |                 |                   |
| ii) Film Production Company   | 47.0%   |                                   |                 |                   |
| iii) on a pari passu basis, as follows:   |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| A. BFI  | 30.63%  |                                   |                 |                   |
| B. BBC  | 3.01%   |                                   |                 |                   |
| C. DFI/Miso   | 7%  |                                   |                 |                   |
| D. MHC (MHC and CWSYMF may jointly notify FCAM that MHC's share may be split 50/50 between MHC and CWSYMF)  | 6%  |                                   |                 |                   |
| E. Producer   | 1%  |                                   |                 |                   |
| F. Zomart   | 2.36%   |                                   |                 |                   |
| SAVE that if the MHC Gap Loan remains outstanding 120 days after the MHC Repaymend Date, such shares shall be allocated as to:  |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| A. BFI  | 27.07%  |                                   |                 |                   |
| B. BBC  | 2.66%   |                                   |                 |                   |
| C. DFI/Miso   | 6.19%   |                                   |                 |                   |
| D. MHC (MHC and CWSYMF may jointly notify FCAM that MHC's share may be split 50/50 between MHC and CWSYMF)  | 11%   |                                   |                 |                   |
| E. Producer   | 1%  |                                   |                 |                   |
| F. Zomart   | 2.08%   |                                   |                 |                   |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>   | <b>591,221</b>  | <b>5,932</b>                      | <b>597,152</b>  |                   |

\*) in case the Completion Guarantor has advanced Completion Guarantor's Advances, the sums payable in respect of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum shall be applied in payment of the Completion Guarantor's Advances first and only thereafter on a pro rata and pari passu basis in payment of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum

\*\*) Sales Agent shall not be entitled to any Sales Commission or Sales Expenses from Producer Collateral Receipts comprising the UK Tax Credit Amount

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Title: **Ginger and Rosa**  
 Currency : **GBP**  
 Account no.: **GB49 COUT 1800 0205 9121 72**

**Collected Gross Receipts:**

|   |   | <b>Totals previous<br/>accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>   |
|---|---|--|------------------|----------------|
|   | <b>[B] German Gross Receipts</b>  | <b>318,664</b>                               | 0                | <b>318,664</b> |
| <b>1</b>                                  | FCAM:   |  |                  |                |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD3,000,000; together with an amount of USD5,000 | 1%   | 0                | 0              |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD6,000,000                                      | 0.75%  |                  |                |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration   | 0.5%   |                  |                |
|   | FCAM Expenses, capped at GBP1,500 per annum                                   | 150  | 0                | 150            |
| <b>2</b>                                  | in payment of 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission                       |  |                  |                |
|   | - Germany Territory   | 5%   | 3,209            | 0              |
|   | - overages  | 5%   |                  | 3,209          |
| <b>3</b>                                  | on a pro rata and pari passu basis in payment of the Additional Deferments:   |  |                  |                |
|   | i) Miso (GBP6,159)  | 1.96%  | 6,159            | 0              |
|   | ii) Adventure Pictures Ltd (GBP93,000)  | 29.55%                                       | 93,000           | 0              |
|   | iii) Sally Potter (GBP106,082)  | 33.70%                                       | 106,082          | 0              |
|   | iv) BFI (GBP32,500)   | 10.33%                                       | 32,500           | 0              |
|   | v) Andrew Litvin (GBP10,000)  | 3.18%  | 10,000           | 0              |
|   | vi) Christopher Sheppard (GBP67,000)  | 21.29%                                       | 67,000           | 0              |
| <b>4</b>                                  | the balance shall be payable in accordance with items A4 - A13 (inclusive)    |  | 563              | 0              |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> |   |  |                  |                |
|   |   | <b>318,664</b>                               | 0                | <b>318,664</b> |

Title: Ginger and Rosa  
 Currency : GBP  
 Account no: GB49 COUT 1800 0205 9121 72

Allocation previous Collection Account balance

|                                  | Totals        |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 60            |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 300           |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0             |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 0             |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0             |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 49,020        |
| Miso                             | 32            |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd           | 0             |
| Sally Potter                     | 0             |
| BFI                              | 0             |
| Andrew Litvin                    | 0             |
| Christopher Sheppard             | 0             |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>a</b>      |
|                                  | <b>49,412</b> |

Payments

|                                  | Totals          |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 0               |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 0               |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0               |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 0               |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0               |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | (49,020)        |
| Miso                             | 0               |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd           | 0               |
| Sally Potter                     | 0               |
| BFI                              | 0               |
| Andrew Litvin                    | 0               |
| Christopher Sheppard             | 0               |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>b</b>        |
|                                  | <b>(49,020)</b> |

Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts

|                                  | Totals       |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 59           |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 0            |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0            |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 445          |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0            |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 5,428        |
| Miso                             | 0            |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd           | 0            |
| Sally Potter                     | 0            |
| BFI                              | 0            |
| Andrew Litvin                    | 0            |
| Christopher Sheppard             | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>c</b>     |
|                                  | <b>5,932</b> |

Entitlements

| Beneficiaries                    | Payment Date | Amount       | Total           |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              |              | 119.41       |                 |
| FCAM Expenses                    |              | 300.00       |                 |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission |              | 0.00         |                 |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 21-Nov-13    | 444.88       |                 |
| Sales Expenses                   |              | 0.00         |                 |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 21-Nov-13    | 5,427.58     |                 |
| Miso                             |              | 32.34        |                 |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd           |              | 0.00         |                 |
| Sally Potter                     |              | 0.00         |                 |
| BFI                              |              | 0.00         |                 |
| Andrew Litvin                    |              | 0.00         |                 |
| Christopher Sheppard             |              | 0.00         |                 |
| <b>Total</b>                     |              | <b>a+b+c</b> | <b>6,324.21</b> |



## COLLECTION STATEMENT

|                          |                      |                       |                 |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Title:</b>            | Ginger and Rosa      | <b>Statement No.:</b> | <b>GaR/ 09.</b> |
| <b>Reporting Period:</b> | through FEB 20, 2014 | <b>Date:</b>          | 26/Feb/14       |

|                                |   |                         |  |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Issued by:</b>              | Freeway CAM B.V.  | <b>Account manager:</b> | Nóra Keszler                           |
| <b>Address:</b>                | Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238,<br>1101 CM Amsterdam Zuidoost | <b>E-mail:</b>          | nora.keszler@freeway-entertainment.com |
| <b>VAT No:</b>                 | 810347647B01  | <b>Tel:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4300                       |
| <b>Chamber of Commerce No:</b> | 34163572  | <b>Fax:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4301                       |
|                                |   | <b>Website:</b>         | www.freeway-entertainment.com          |

Please note that in order to issue collection statements accurately and in a timely manner, FCAM may rely on the timely receipt of certain information affecting the allocation of collected revenues during a certain reporting period. We kindly request your co-operation with providing us with any notifications, copies of invoices, copies of distribution agreements and sub-distribution agreements within five (5) business days of the end of each calendar month to which such relate. Late receipt of the aforementioned information may result in having said information incorporated in the collection statement for the next reporting period.

# Freeway CAM B.V.

6231

# Statement of Account

Title: Ginger and Rosa  
 Currency : GBP  
 Account number: GB49 COUT 1800 0205 9121 72 (Coutts)

## Breakdown of (Collected) Gross Receipts / payments:

| Date      | Distributor / Beneficiary         | Territory / Description | credit     | debit        | net              |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------|------------------|
| 20-Aug-13 | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | 865,493.56 | (837,310.34) | <b>28,183.22</b> |
| 22-Aug-13 | Sales Agent's Presale Commission  |                         |            | (11,434.71)  |                  |
|           | Sales Agent's Sales Commission    |                         |            | (1,192.92)   |                  |
|           | MHC Gap Loan                      |                         |            | (13,542.38)  |                  |
|           | Adventure Pictures Ltd            |                         |            | (488.47)     |                  |
|           | Sally Potter                      |                         |            | (557.18)     |                  |
|           | BFI                               |                         |            | (170.70)     |                  |
|           | Andrew Litvin                     |                         |            | (52.52)      |                  |
|           | Christopher Sheppard              |                         |            | (351.91)     |                  |
| 1-Oct-13  | UK Tax Credit surplus             |                         | 49,019.61  |              |                  |
| 16-Oct-13 | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | 914,513.17 | (865,101.13) | <b>49,412.04</b> |
| 21-Oct-13 | MHC Gap Loan                      |                         |            | (49,019.61)  |                  |
| 31-Oct-13 | Greennarae Media                  | South Korea             | 5,931.78   |              |                  |
| 31-Oct-13 | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | 920,444.95 | (914,120.74) | <b>6,324.21</b>  |
| 21-Nov-13 | Sales Agent's Sales Commission    |                         |            | (444.88)     |                  |
|           | MHC Gap Loan                      |                         |            | (5,427.58)   |                  |
| 24-Jan-14 | A24                               |                         | 2,998.50   |              |                  |
| 13-Feb-14 | HBO                               | Central Europe          | 5,631.79   |              |                  |
| 20-Feb-14 | <b>Collection Account Balance</b> |                         | 929,075.24 | (919,993.20) | <b>9,082.04</b>  |

|                                    | Totals previous accounting period | Statement       | Total           |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>(Collected) Gross Receipts:</b> |                                   |                 |                 |
| ROW Gross Receipts                 | 548,132.76                        | 8,630.29        | 556,763.05      |
| German Gross Receipts              | 318,663.76                        | 0.00            | 318,663.76      |
| UK Tax Credit surplus              | 49,019.61                         | 0.00            | 49,019.61       |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>             |                                   |                 |                 |
| FCAM's Remuneration                | (8,510.92)                        | 0.00            | (8,510.92)      |
| FCAM Expenses                      | 0.00                              | 0.00            | 0.00            |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission   | (11,434.71)                       | 0.00            | (11,434.71)     |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission     | (43,874.56)                       | (444.88)        | (44,319.44)     |
| Sales Expenses                     | (21,387.12)                       | 0.00            | (21,387.12)     |
| MHC Gap Loan                       | (509,575.95)                      | (5,427.58)      | (515,003.53)    |
| Miso                               | (6,126.65)                        | 0.00            | (6,126.65)      |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd             | (93,000.00)                       | 0.00            | (93,000.00)     |
| Sally Potter                       | (106,082.01)                      | 0.00            | (106,082.01)    |
| BFI                                | (32,500.00)                       | 0.00            | (32,500.00)     |
| Andrew Litvin                      | (10,000.00)                       | 0.00            | (10,000.00)     |
| Christopher Sheppard               | (67,000.00)                       | 0.00            | (67,000.00)     |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>  | <b>6,324.21</b>                   | <b>2,757.83</b> | <b>9,082.04</b> |

Title: Ginger and Rosa  
 Currency : GBP  
 Account no.: GB49 COUT 1800 0205 9121 72

## Collected Gross Receipts:

|   |   | Totals previous accounting period | Statement       | Total             |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|   | A ROW Gross Receipts<br>- balance remaining from Schedule 5B (to be applied under items A4 - A13) | 548,133<br>0<br>0                 | 8,630<br>0<br>0 | 556,763<br>0<br>0 |
| **) C Producer Collateral Receipts<br>UK Tax Credit surplus   |   | 49,020                            | 0               | 49,020            |
| <b>Total</b>  |   | <b>597,152</b>                    | <b>8,630</b>    | <b>605,783</b>    |
| <b>1</b> FCAM:  |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD3,000,000; together with an amount of USD5,000   | 1%  | 8,630                             | 86              | 8,717             |
| - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD6,000,000  | 0.75%   |                                   |                 |                   |
| - FCAM's Remuneration   | 0.5%  |                                   |                 |                   |
| FCAM Expenses, capped at GBP1,500 per annum   | 150   | 0                                 | 0               | 150               |
| <b>2</b> an amount equal to the Sales Agent's Presale Commission (EUR8,000 and USD8,000) shall be held in the Collection Account until no later than 3 months after the Delivery Date, and after the same is confirmed by the Producer; either  |   | 11,435                            | 0               | 11,435            |
| i) to the Sales Agent in payment of the Sales Agent's Presale Commission if the Producer confirms that the Presale Minimum Guarantees have been received in full by or on behalf of the Producer; or  |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| ii) first to the Producer in payment of the Producer Funding if the Producer confirms that the Presale Minimum Guarantees have not been received by or on behalf of the Producer in full; and second, any excess Sales Agent's Presale Commission shall be paid to the Sales Agent in payment of the Sales Agent's Presale Commission |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| <b>3</b> in payment of 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission  |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| - up to EUR1,000,000 of ROW Gross Receipts thereafter   | 7.5%  | 41,110                            | 647             | 41,757            |
| - North America   | 5%  |                                   |                 |                   |
| - overages  | 5%  |                                   |                 |                   |
| <b>4</b> Sales Expenses, capped at EUR81,000  |   | 21,387                            | 0               | 21,387            |
| - outside cap expenses, to be approved by the Funders   |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| <b>5</b> to Producer until payment in full of the UK Tax Credit Shortfall (if any)  |   | 0                                 | 0               | 0                 |
| <b>6</b> to CWSYMF towards recoupment of the MHC Gap Loan (GBP566,667) plus interest, the exact amount to be advised in writing   |   | 514,440                           | 7,897           | 522,337           |
| <b>7</b> - to Producer until payment in full of the balance of the Producer Funding; and thereafter   |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| - to the extent that Producer has recouped part of the Producer Funding out of any Individual Producer Holdback Fees, to Andrew Litvin, Adventure Pictures Limited and Sally Potter Films Limited towards reimbursement of such amounts that were applied by Producer towards payment of the Producer Funding (tba)                   |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| <b>8</b> Sales Agent:   |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| i) in payment of any Sales Agent's Presale Commission paid to Producer under item A2 above  |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| ii) 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission on all ROW Gross Receipts under A1-7 above and 100% of Sales Agent's Sales Commission on an ongoing basis in respect of all future ROW Gross Receipts   |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| <b>9</b> Zomart towards recoupment of the Zomart Investment of GBP150,000 plus a 15% premium (GBP22,500) thereon  |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| <b>10</b> on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:   |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| *) - Deferments up to a maximum amount of GBP34,743:  |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| - Adventure Pictures Ltd  | 61.88%  |                                   |                 |                   |
| - Miso  | 30.92%  |                                   |                 |                   |
| - Lee & Thompson  | 7.20%   |                                   |                 |                   |
| - Additional Deferments up to a maximum amount of GBP314,741  |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| - Miso (GBP6,159)   | 1.96%   |                                   |                 |                   |
| - Adventure Pictures Ltd (GBP93,000)  | 29.55%  |                                   |                 |                   |
| - Sally Potter (GBP106,082)   | 33.70%  |                                   |                 |                   |
| - BFI (GBP32,500)   | 10.33%  |                                   |                 |                   |
| - Andrew Litvin (GBP10,000)   | 3.18%   |                                   |                 |                   |
| - Christopher Sheppard (GBP67,000)  | 21.29%  |                                   |                 |                   |
| <b>11</b> on a pari passu basis, as follows:  |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| a) DFI towards recoupment of the DFI Investment (DKr2,000,000)  | 6.9%  |                                   |                 |                   |
| b) on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:  | 93.1%   |                                   |                 |                   |
| - BFI Investment  |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| - BBC Equity Advance (GBP100,000)   |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| - Nordisk deferment of DKR543,310 (plus a 20% premium thereon)  |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| *) - Deferments:  |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| - Adventure Pictures Ltd  | 61.88%  |                                   |                 |                   |
| - Miso  | 30.92%  |                                   |                 |                   |
| - Lee & Thompson  | 7.20%   |                                   |                 |                   |
| *) - UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum  |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| <b>12</b> Completion Guarantor's Advances (if any); thereafter to the extent that Completion Guarantor shall have recouped any part of the Completion Guarantor's Advances pursuant to items 10 and/or 11 above to the Deferees and the Film Production Company in payment of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum    |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| <b>13</b> the balance shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as follows:   |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| i) Equity   | 3.0%  |                                   |                 |                   |
| ii) Film Production Company   | 47.0%   |                                   |                 |                   |
| iii) on a pari passu basis, as follows:   |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| A. BFI  | 30.63%  |                                   |                 |                   |
| B. BBC  | 3.01%   |                                   |                 |                   |
| C. DFI/Miso   | 7%  |                                   |                 |                   |
| D. MHC (MHC and CWSYMF may jointly notify FCAM that MHC's share may be split 50/50 between MHC and CWSYMF)  | 6%  |                                   |                 |                   |
| E. Producer   | 1%  |                                   |                 |                   |
| F. Zomart   | 2.36%   |                                   |                 |                   |
| SAVE that if the MHC Gap Loan remains outstanding 120 days after the MHC Repaymend Date, such shares shall be allocated as to:  |   |                                   |                 |                   |
| A. BFI  | 27.07%  |                                   |                 |                   |
| B. BBC  | 2.66%   |                                   |                 |                   |
| C. DFI/Miso   | 6.19%   |                                   |                 |                   |
| D. MHC (MHC and CWSYMF may jointly notify FCAM that MHC's share may be split 50/50 between MHC and CWSYMF)  | 11%   |                                   |                 |                   |
| E. Producer   | 1%  |                                   |                 |                   |
| F. Zomart   | 2.08%   |                                   |                 |                   |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>   |   | <b>597,152</b>                    | <b>8,630</b>    | <b>605,783</b>    |

\*) in case the Completion Guarantor has advanced Completion Guarantor's Advances, the sums payable in respect of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum shall be applied in payment of the Completion Guarantor's Advances first and only thereafter on a pro rata and pari passu basis in payment of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum

\*\*) Sales Agent shall not be entitled to any Sales Commission or Sales Expenses from Producer Collateral Receipts comprising the UK Tax Credit Amount

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Title: **Ginger and Rosa**  
 Currency : **GBP**  
 Account no.: **GB49 COUT 1800 0205 9121 72**

**Collected Gross Receipts:**

|   |   | <b>Totals previous<br/>accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>   |
|---|---|--|------------------|----------------|
|   | <b>[B] German Gross Receipts</b>  | <b>318,664</b>                               | 0                | <b>318,664</b> |
| <b>1</b>                                  | FCAM:   |  |                  |                |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD3,000,000; together with an amount of USD5,000 | 1%   | 0                | 0              |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD6,000,000                                      | 0.75%  |                  |                |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration   | 0.5%   |                  |                |
|   | FCAM Expenses, capped at GBP1,500 per annum                                   | 150  | 0                | 150            |
| <b>2</b>                                  | in payment of 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission                       |  |                  |                |
|   | - Germany Territory   | 5%   | 3,209            | 0              |
|   | - overages  | 5%   |                  | 3,209          |
| <b>3</b>                                  | on a pro rata and pari passu basis in payment of the Additional Deferments:   |  |                  |                |
| i)  | Miso (GBP6,159)   | 1.96%  | 6,159            | 0              |
| ii)                                       | Adventure Pictures Ltd (GBP93,000)  | 29.55%                                       | 93,000           | 0              |
| iii)                                      | Sally Potter (GBP106,082)   | 33.70%                                       | 106,082          | 0              |
| iv)                                       | BFI (GBP32,500)   | 10.33%                                       | 32,500           | 0              |
| v)  | Andrew Litvin (GBP10,000)   | 3.18%  | 10,000           | 0              |
| vi)                                       | Christopher Sheppard (GBP67,000)  | 21.29%                                       | 67,000           | 0              |
| <b>4</b>                                  | the balance shall be payable in accordance with items A4 - A13 (inclusive)    |  | 563              | 0              |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> |   |  |                  |                |
|   |   | <b>318,664</b>                               | 0                | <b>318,664</b> |

Title: Ginger and Rosa  
 Currency : GBP  
 Account no: GB49 COUT 1800 0205 9121 72

Allocation previous Collection Account balance

|                                  | Totals       |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 119          |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 300          |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0            |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 445          |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0            |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 5,428        |
| Miso                             | 32           |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd           | 0            |
| Sally Potter                     | 0            |
| BFI                              | 0            |
| Andrew Litvin                    | 0            |
| Christopher Sheppard             | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>a</b>     |
|                                  | <b>6,324</b> |

Payments

|                                  |                |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 0              |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 0              |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0              |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | (445)          |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0              |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | (5,428)        |
| Miso                             | 0              |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd           | 0              |
| Sally Potter                     | 0              |
| BFI                              | 0              |
| Andrew Litvin                    | 0              |
| Christopher Sheppard             | 0              |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>b</b>       |
|                                  | <b>(5,872)</b> |

Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts

|                                  |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 86           |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 0            |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0            |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 647          |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0            |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 7,897        |
| Miso                             | 0            |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd           | 0            |
| Sally Potter                     | 0            |
| BFI                              | 0            |
| Andrew Litvin                    | 0            |
| Christopher Sheppard             | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>c</b>     |
|                                  | <b>8,630</b> |

Entitlements

| Beneficiaries                    | Payment Date | Amount   | Total           |
|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 28-Feb-14    | 205.71   |                 |
| FCAM Expenses                    |              | 300.00   |                 |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission |              | 0.00     |                 |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 28-Feb-14    | 647.28   |                 |
| Sales Expenses                   |              | 0.00     |                 |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 28-Feb-14    | 7,896.71 |                 |
| Miso                             |              | 32.34    |                 |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd           |              | 0.00     |                 |
| Sally Potter                     |              | 0.00     |                 |
| BFI                              |              | 0.00     |                 |
| Andrew Litvin                    |              | 0.00     |                 |
| Christopher Sheppard             |              | 0.00     |                 |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>a+b+c</b> |          | <b>9,082.04</b> |



## COLLECTION STATEMENT

|                          |                                |                       |                 |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Title:</b>            | Ginger and Rosa                | <b>Statement No.:</b> | <b>GaR/ 01.</b> |
| <b>Reporting Period:</b> | inception through NOV 14, 2012 | <b>Date:</b>          | 15/Nov/12       |

|                                |   |                         |  |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Issued by:</b>              | Freeway CAM B.V.  | <b>Account manager:</b> | Nóra Keszler                           |
| <b>Address:</b>                | Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238,<br>1101 CM Amsterdam Zuidoost | <b>E-mail:</b>          | nora.keszler@freeway-entertainment.com |
| <b>VAT No:</b>                 | 810347647B01  | <b>Tel:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4300                       |
| <b>Chamber of Commerce No:</b> | 34163572  | <b>Fax:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4301                       |
|                                |   | <b>Website:</b>         | www.freeway-entertainment.com          |

Please note that in order to issue collection statements accurately and in a timely manner, FCAM may rely on the timely receipt of certain information affecting the allocation of collected revenues during a certain reporting period. We kindly request your co-operation with providing us with any notifications, copies of invoices, copies of distribution agreements and sub-distribution agreements within five (5) business days of the end of each calendar month to which such relate. Late receipt of the aforementioned information may result in having said information incorporated in the collection statement for the next reporting period.

Title: Ginger and Rosa  
 Currency : GBP  
 Account number: GB49 COUT 1800 0205 9121 72 (Coutts)

**Breakdown of (Collected) Gross Receipts / payments:**

| Date      | Distributor / Beneficiary                          | Territory / Description | credit     | debit    | net               |
|-----------|--|-------------------------|------------|----------|-------------------|
| inception | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                  |                         | 0.00       | 0.00     | <b>0.00</b>       |
| 7-Sep-12  | Artificial Eye Film                                | UK                      | 23,706.05  |          |                   |
| 14-Sep-12 | Tele Munchen                                       | Germany                 | 64,189.73  |          |                   |
| 16-Oct-12 | Festival payment                                   | Abu Dhabi               | 804.12     |          |                   |
| 5-Nov-12  | Union Pictures of Canada<br><u>deemed receipt:</u> | Canada                  | 12,437.81  |          |                   |
|           | Festival payment<br><u>deemed payment:</u>         | Abu Dhabi               | 807.58     |          |                   |
|           | Sales Agent's Sales Commission                     |                         |            |          | (807.58)          |
| 14-Nov-12 | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                  |                         | 101,945.29 | (807.58) | <b>101,137.71</b> |

|                                    | Totals previous accounting period | Statement  | Total             |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| <b>(Collected) Gross Receipts:</b> |                                   |            |                   |
| ROW Gross Receipts                 | 0.00                              | 37,755.56  | 37,755.56         |
| German Gross Receipts              | 0.00                              | 64,189.73  | 64,189.73         |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>             |                                   |            |                   |
| FCAM's Remuneration                | 0.00                              | 0.00       | 0.00              |
| FCAM Expenses                      | 0.00                              | 0.00       | 0.00              |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission   | 0.00                              | 0.00       | 0.00              |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission     | 0.00                              | (807.58)   | (807.58)          |
| Sales Expenses                     | 0.00                              | 0.00       | 0.00              |
| Producer Funding                   | 0.00                              | 0.00       | 0.00              |
| Miso                               | 0.00                              | 0.00       | 0.00              |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd             | 0.00                              | 0.00       | 0.00              |
| Sally Potter                       | 0.00                              | 0.00       | 0.00              |
| BFI                                | 0.00                              | 0.00       | 0.00              |
| Andrew Litvin                      | 0.00                              | 0.00       | 0.00              |
| Christopher Sheppard               | 0.00                              | 0.00       | 0.00              |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>  | 0.00                              | 101,137.71 | <b>101,137.71</b> |

Title: Ginger and Rosa  
 Currency : GBP  
 Account no.: GB49 COUT 1800 0205 9121 72

## Collected Gross Receipts:

|           |   | Totals previous accounting period   | Statement         | Total                 |
|-----------|---|---|-------------------|-----------------------|
|           | A ROW Gross Receipts<br>- balance remaining from Schedule 5B (to be applied under items A4 - A13)   | 0<br>0<br>0   | 37,756<br>0<br>0  | 37,756<br>0<br>0      |
|           | **) C Producer Collateral Receipts  |   |                   |                       |
|           | <b>Total</b>  | <b>0</b>  | <b>37,756</b>     | <b>37,756</b>         |
| <b>1</b>  | FCAM:<br>- FCAM's Remuneration up to USD3,000,000; together with an amount of USD5,000<br>- FCAM's Remuneration up to USD6,000,000<br>- FCAM's Remuneration<br>FCAM Expenses, capped at GBP1,500 per annum  | 1%<br>0.75%<br>0.5%   | 0<br>1,952<br>150 | 1,952<br>1,952<br>150 |
| <b>2</b>  | an amount equal to the Sales Agent's Presale Commission (EUR8,000 and USD8,000) shall be held in the Collection Account until no later than 3 months after the Delivery Date, and after the same is confirmed by the Producer; either<br>i) to the Sales Agent in payment of the Sales Agent's Presale Commission if the Producer confirms that the Presale Minimum Guarantees have been received in full by or on behalf of the Producer; or<br>ii) first to the Producer in payment of the Producer Funding if the Producer confirms that the Presale Minimum Guarantees have not been received by or on behalf of the Producer in full;<br>and second, any excess Sales Agent's Presale Commission shall be paid to the Sales Agent in payment of the Sales Agent's Presale Commission |   | 0                 | 11,435<br>11,435      |
| <b>3</b>  | in payment of 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission<br>- up to EUR1,000,000 of ROW Gross Receipts thereafter<br>- North America<br>- overages   | 7.5%<br>5%<br>5%<br>5%  | 0                 | 2,832<br>2,832        |
| <b>4</b>  | Sales Expenses, capped at EUR81,000<br>- outside cap expenses, to be approved by the Funders  |   | 0                 | 21,387<br>21,387      |
| <b>5</b>  | to Producer until payment in full of the UK Tax Credit Shortfall (if any)   |   |                   |                       |
| <b>6</b>  | to CWSYMF towards recoupment of the MHC Gap Loan (GBP566,667) plus interest, the exact amount to be advised in writing  |   |                   |                       |
| <b>7</b>  | - to Producer until payment in full of the balance of the Producer Funding; and thereafter<br>- to the extent that Producer has recouped part of the Producer Funding out of any Individual Producer Heldback Fees, to Andrew Litvin, Adventure Pictures Limited and Sally Potter Films Limited towards reimbursement of such amounts that were applied by Producer towards payment of the Producer Funding (tba)   |   |                   |                       |
| <b>8</b>  | Sales Agent:<br>i) in payment of any Sales Agent's Presale Commission paid to Producer under item A2 above<br>ii) 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission on all ROW Gross Receipts under A1-7 above and 100% of Sales Agent's Sales Commission on an ongoing basis in respect of all future ROW Gross Receipts   |   |                   |                       |
| <b>9</b>  | Zomart towards recoupment of the Zomart Investment of GBP150,000 plus a 15% premium (GBP22,500) thereon   |   |                   |                       |
| <b>10</b> | on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:<br>*) - Deferrals up to a maximum amount of GBP34,743:<br>- Adventure Pictures Ltd<br>- Miso<br>- Lee & Thompson<br>- Additional Deferrals up to a maximum amount of GBP314,741<br>- Miso (GBP6,159)<br>- Adventure Pictures Ltd (GBP93,000)<br>- Sally Potter (GBP106,082)<br>- BFI (GBP32,500)<br>- Andrew Litvin (GBP10,000)<br>- Christopher Sheppard (GBP67,000)   | 61.88%<br>30.92%<br>7.20%<br>1.96%<br>29.55%<br>33.70%<br>10.33%<br>3.18%<br>21.29% |                   |                       |
| <b>11</b> | on a pari passu basis, as follows:<br>a) DFI towards recoupment of the DFI Investment (DKr2,000,000)<br>b) on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:<br>- BFI Investment<br>- BBC Equity Advance (GBP50,000)<br>- Nordisk deferment of DKR543,310 (plus a 20% premium thereon)<br>*) - Deferments:<br>- Adventure Pictures Ltd<br>- Miso<br>- Lee & Thompson<br>*) - UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum  | 6.9%<br>93.1%   |                   |                       |
| <b>12</b> | Completion Guarantor's Advances (if any); thereafter to the extent that Completion Guarantor shall have recouped any part of the Completion Guarantor's Advances pursuant to items 10 and/or 11 above to the Deferees and the Film Production Company in payment of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum  |   |                   |                       |
| <b>13</b> | the balance shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as follows:<br>i) Equity<br>ii) Film Production Company<br>iii) on a pari passu basis, as follows:<br>A. BFI<br>B. BBC<br>C. DFI/Miso<br>D. MHC (MHC and CWSYMF may jointly notify FCAM that MHC's share may be split 50/50 between MHC and CWSYMF)<br>E. Producer<br>F. Zomart   | 3.0%<br>47.0%<br>30.63%<br>3.01%<br>7%<br>6%<br>1%<br>2.36%                         |                   |                       |
|           | SAVE that if the MHC Gap Loan remains outstanding 120 days after the MHC Repaymend Date, such shares shall be allocated as to:<br>A. BFI<br>B. BBC<br>C. DFI/Miso<br>D. MHC (MHC and CWSYMF may jointly notify FCAM that MHC's share may be split 50/50 between MHC and CWSYMF)<br>E. Producer<br>F. Zomart   | 27.07%<br>2.66%<br>6.19%<br>11%<br>1%<br>2.08%                                      |                   |                       |
|           | <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>   | <b>0</b>  | <b>37,756</b>     | <b>37,756</b>         |

\*) in case the Completion Guarantor has advanced Completion Guarantor's Advances, the sums payable in respect of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum shall be applied in payment of the Completion Guarantor's Advances first and only thereafter on a pro rata and pari passu basis in payment of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum

\*\*) Sales Agent shall not be entitled to any Sales Commission or Sales Expenses from Producer Collateral Receipts comprising the UK Tax Credit Amount

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Title: **Ginger and Rosa**  
 Currency : **GBP**  
 Account no.: **GB49 COUT 1800 0205 9121 72**

**Collected Gross Receipts:**

|   |   | <b>Totals previous<br/>accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>  |
|---|---|--|------------------|---------------|
|   | <b>[B] German Gross Receipts</b>  | <b>0</b>                                     | <b>64,190</b>    | <b>64,190</b> |
| <b>1</b>                                  | FCAM:   |  |                  |               |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD3,000,000; together with an amount of USD5,000 | 1%   | 0                | 2,216         |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD6,000,000                                      | 0.75%  |                  |               |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration   | 0.5%   |                  |               |
|   | FCAM Expenses, capped at GBP1,500 per annum                                   |  | 0                | 150           |
| <b>2</b>                                  | in payment of 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission                       |  |                  |               |
|   | - Germany Territory   | 5%   | 0                | 3,209         |
|   | - overages  | 5%   |                  |               |
| <b>3</b>                                  | on a pro rata and pari passu basis in payment of the Additional Deferments:   |  |                  |               |
|   | i) Miso (GBP6,159)  | 1.96%  | 0                | 1,147         |
|   | ii) Adventure Pictures Ltd (GBP93,000)  | 29.55%                                       | 0                | 17,319        |
|   | iii) Sally Potter (GBP106,082)  | 33.70%                                       | 0                | 19,756        |
|   | iv) BFI (GBP32,500)   | 10.33%                                       | 0                | 6,052         |
|   | v) Andrew Litvin (GBP10,000)  | 3.18%  | 0                | 1,862         |
|   | vi) Christopher Sheppard (GBP67,000)  | 21.29%                                       | 0                | 12,477        |
| <b>4</b>                                  | the balance shall be payable in accordance with items A4 - A13 (inclusive)    |  |                  |               |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> |   | <b>0</b>                                     | <b>64,190</b>    | <b>64,190</b> |

Title: Ginger and Rosa  
 Currency : USD  
 Account no: GB49 COUT 1800 0205 9121 72

Allocation previous Collection Account balance

|                                  | Totals   |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 0        |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 0        |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0        |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 0        |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0        |
| Producer Funding                 | 0        |
| Miso                             | 0        |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd           | 0        |
| Sally Potter                     | 0        |
| BFI                              | 0        |
| Andrew Litvin                    | 0        |
| Christopher Sheppard             | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>a</b> |
|                                  | 0        |

Payments

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 0        |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 0        |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0        |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | (808)    |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0        |
| Producer Funding                 | 0        |
| Miso                             | 0        |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd           | 0        |
| Sally Potter                     | 0        |
| BFI                              | 0        |
| Andrew Litvin                    | 0        |
| Christopher Sheppard             | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>b</b> |
|                                  | (808)    |

Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 4,168    |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 300      |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 11,435   |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 6,041    |
| Sales Expenses                   | 21,387   |
| Producer Funding                 | 0        |
| Miso                             | 1,147    |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd           | 17,319   |
| Sally Potter                     | 19,756   |
| BFI                              | 6,052    |
| Andrew Litvin                    | 1,862    |
| Christopher Sheppard             | 12,477   |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>c</b> |
|                                  | 101,945  |

Entitlements

| Beneficiaries                    | Payment Date | Amount    | Total             |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 26-Nov-12    | 4,168.45  |                   |
| FCAM Expenses                    |              | 300.00    |                   |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission |              | 11,434.72 |                   |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 26-Nov-12    | 5,233.57  |                   |
| Sales Expenses                   | 26-Nov-12    | 21,387.12 |                   |
| Producer Funding                 |              | 0.00      |                   |
| Miso                             | 26-Nov-12    | 1,146.98  |                   |
| Adventure Pictures Ltd           | 26-Nov-12    | 17,319.28 |                   |
| Sally Potter                     | 26-Nov-12    | 19,755.53 |                   |
| BFI                              | 26-Nov-12    | 6,052.44  |                   |
| Andrew Litvin                    | 26-Nov-12    | 1,862.29  |                   |
| Christopher Sheppard             | 26-Nov-12    | 12,477.33 |                   |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>a+b+c</b> |           | <b>101,137.71</b> |



## COLLECTION STATEMENT

|                          |                      |                       |                       |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Title:</b>            | Ginger and Rosa      | <b>Statement No.:</b> | <b>EUR - GaR no.1</b> |
| <b>Reporting Period:</b> | through DEC 13, 2012 | <b>Date:</b>          | 14/Dec/12             |

|                                |   |                         |  |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Issued by:</b>              | Freeway CAM B.V.  | <b>Account manager:</b> | Nóra Keszler                           |
| <b>Address:</b>                | Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238,<br>1101 CM Amsterdam Zuidoost | <b>E-mail:</b>          | nora.keszler@freeway-entertainment.com |
| <b>VAT No:</b>                 | 810347647B01  | <b>Tel:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4300                       |
| <b>Chamber of Commerce No:</b> | 34163572  | <b>Fax:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4301                       |
|                                |   | <b>Website:</b>         | www.freeway-entertainment.com          |

Please note that in order to issue collection statements accurately and in a timely manner, FCAM may rely on the timely receipt of certain information affecting the allocation of collected revenues during a certain reporting period. We kindly request your co-operation with providing us with any notifications, copies of invoices, copies of distribution agreements and sub-distribution agreements within five (5) business days of the end of each calendar month to which such relate. Late receipt of the aforementioned information may result in having said information incorporated in the collection statement for the next reporting period.

Title: **Ginger and Rosa**  
 Currency : **EUR**  
 Account number: **GB88 COUT 1800 9110 4920 70** (Coutts)

**Breakdown of (Collected) Gross Receipts / payments:**

| Date             | Distributor / Beneficiary                                  | Territory / Description | credit            | debit             | net               |
|------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| inception        | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                          |                         | 0.00              | 0.00              | <b>0.00</b>       |
| 22-Nov-12        | Artificial Eye Film  | UK                      | 60,000.00         |                   |                   |
| 3-Dec-12         | Filmcoopi  | Switzerland             | 2,500.00          |                   |                   |
| 3-Dec-12         | Oy Future Film AB  |                         | 64,000.00         |                   |                   |
| 7-Dec-12         | Artificial Eye Film  | UK                      | 60,000.00         |                   |                   |
|                  | refund of WHT erroneously received into collection account |                         |                   |                   | (5,250.00)        |
| <b>13-Dec-12</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                          |                         | <b>186,500.00</b> | <b>(5,250.00)</b> | <b>181,250.00</b> |

|                                    | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b>  | <b>Total</b>      |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>(Collected) Gross Receipts:</b> |  |                   |                   |
| Gross Receipts                     | 0.00                                     | 181,250.00        | 181,250.00        |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>             |  |                   |                   |
| FCAM's Remuneration                | 0.00                                     | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| FCAM Expenses                      | 0.00                                     | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission   | 0.00                                     | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission     | 0.00                                     | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| Sales Expenses                     | 0.00                                     | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall            | 0.00                                     | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| MHC Gap Loan                       | 0.00                                     | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>  | <b>0.00</b>                              | <b>181,250.00</b> | <b>181,250.00</b> |

Title: **Ginger and Rosa**  
 Currency : **EUR**  
 Account no.: **GB88 COUT 1800 9110 4920 70**

**Collected Gross Receipts:**

|           |   | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b>                    | <b>Statement</b>  | <b>Total</b>        |
|-----------|---|---|-------------------|---------------------|
|           | <b>A</b> ROW Gross Receipts<br>- balance remaining from Schedule 5B (to be applied under items A4 - A13)  | 0<br>0<br>0   | 181,250<br>0<br>0 | 181,250<br>0<br>0   |
|           | **) <b>C</b> Producer Collateral Receipts   |   |                   |                     |
|           | <b>Total</b>  |   | 0<br>181,250      | 181,250             |
| <b>1</b>  | FCAM:<br>- FCAM's Remuneration up to USD3,000,000; together with an amount of USD5,000<br>- FCAM's Remuneration up to USD6,000,000<br>- FCAM's Remuneration<br>FCAM Expenses, capped at GBP1,500 per annum  | 1%<br>0.75%<br>0.5%   | 0<br>1,813<br>0   | 1,813<br>1,813<br>0 |
| <b>2</b>  | an amount equal to the Sales Agent's Presale Commission (EUR8,000 and USD8,000) shall be held in the Collection Account until no later than 3 months after the Delivery Date, and after the same is confirmed by the Producer; either<br>i) to the Sales Agent in payment of the Sales Agent's Presale Commission if the Producer confirms that the Presale Minimum Guarantee have been received in full by or on behalf of the Producer; or<br>ii) first to the Producer in payment of the Producer Funding if the Producer confirms that the Presale Minimum Guarantee have not been received by or on behalf of the Producer in full;<br>and second, any excess Sales Agent's Presale Commission shall be paid to the Sales Agent in payment of the Sales Agent's Presale Commission |   |                   |                     |
| <b>3</b>  | in payment of 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission<br>- up to EUR1,000,000 of ROW Gross Receipts thereafter<br>- North America<br>- overages   | 7.5%<br>5%<br>5%<br>5%                                      | 0                 | 13,594<br>13,594    |
| <b>4</b>  | Sales Expenses, capped at EUR81,000<br>- outside cap expenses, to be approved by the Funders  |   | 0                 | 54,689<br>54,689    |
| <b>5</b>  | to Producer until payment in full of the UK Tax Credit Shortfall (if any)   |   | 0                 | 0<br>0              |
| <b>6</b>  | to CWSYMF towards recoupment of the MHC Gap Loan (GBP566,667) plus interest, the exact amount to be advised in writing  |   | 0                 | 111,155<br>111,155  |
| <b>7</b>  | - to Producer until payment in full of the balance of the Producer Funding; and thereafter<br>- to the extent that Producer has recouped part of the Producer Funding out of any Individual Producer Heldback Fees, to Andrew Litvin, Adventure Pictures Limited and Sally Potter Films Limited towards reimbursement of such amounts that were applied by Producer towards payment of the Producer Funding (tba)   |   |                   |                     |
| <b>8</b>  | Sales Agent:<br>i) in payment of any Sales Agent's Presale Commission paid to Producer under item A2 above<br>ii) 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission on all ROW Gross Receipts under A1-7 above and 100% of Sales Agent's Sales Commission on an ongoing basis in respect of all future ROW Gross Receipts   |   |                   |                     |
| <b>9</b>  | Zomart towards recoupment of the Zomart Investment of GBP150,000 plus a 15% premium (GBP22,500) thereon   |   |                   |                     |
| <b>10</b> | on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:<br>*) - Deferrals up to a maximum amount of GBP34,743:<br>- Adventure Pictures Ltd<br>- Miso<br>- Lee & Thompson  | 61.88%<br>30.92%<br>7.20%                                   |                   |                     |
|           | - Additional Deferrals up to a maximum amount of GBP314,741<br>- Miso (GBP6,159)<br>- Adventure Pictures Ltd (GBP93,000)<br>- Sally Potter (GBP106,082)<br>- BFI (GBP32,500)<br>- Andrew Litvin (GBP10,000)<br>- Christopher Sheppard (GBP67,000)   | 1.96%<br>29.55%<br>33.70%<br>10.33%<br>3.18%<br>21.29%      |                   |                     |
| <b>11</b> | on a pari passu basis, as follows:<br>a) DFI towards recoupment of the DFI Investment (DKr2,000,000)<br>b) on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:<br>- BFI Investment<br>- BBC Equity Advance (GBP100,000)<br>- Nordisk deferment of DKR543,310 (plus a 20% premium thereon)<br>*) - Deferments:<br>- Adventure Pictures Ltd<br>- Miso<br>- Lee & Thompson<br>*) - UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum   | 6.9%<br>93.1%   |                   |                     |
| <b>12</b> | Completion Guarantor's Advances (if any); thereafter to the extent that Completion Guarantor shall have recouped any part of the Completion Guarantor's Advances pursuant to items 10 and/or 11 above to the Deferees and the Film Production Company in payment of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum  |   |                   |                     |
| <b>13</b> | the balance shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as follows:<br>i) Equity<br>ii) Film Production Company<br>iii) on a pari passu basis, as follows:<br>A. BFI<br>B. BBC<br>C. DFI/Miso<br>D. MHC (MHC and CWSYMF may jointly notify FCAM that MHC's share may be split 50/50 between MHC and CWSYMF)<br>E. Producer<br>F. Zomart   | 3.0%<br>47.0%<br>30.63%<br>3.01%<br>7%<br>6%<br>1%<br>2.36% |                   |                     |
|           | SAVE that if the MHC Gap Loan remains outstanding 120 days after the MHC Repaymend Date, such shares shall be allocated as to:<br>A. BFI<br>B. BBC<br>C. DFI/Miso<br>D. MHC (MHC and CWSYMF may jointly notify FCAM that MHC's share may be split 50/50 between MHC and CWSYMF)<br>E. Producer<br>F. Zomart   | 27.07%<br>2.66%<br>6.19%<br>11%<br>1%<br>2.08%              |                   |                     |
|           | <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>   |   | 0<br>181,250      | 181,250             |

\* In case the Completion Guarantor has advanced Completion Guarantor's Advances, the sums payable in respect of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum shall be applied in payment of the Completion Guarantor's Advances first and only thereafter on a pro rata and pari passu basis in payment of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum

\*\*) Sales Agent shall not be entitled to any Sales Commission or Sales Expenses from Producer Collateral Receipts comprising the UK Tax Credit Amount

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Title: **Ginger and Rosa**  
 Currency : **EUR**  
 Account no.: **GB88 COUT 1800 9110 4920 70**

**Collected Gross Receipts:**

|   |   | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|---|---|--|------------------|--------------|
|   | <b>[B] German Gross Receipts</b>  | <b>0</b>                                 | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |
| <b>1</b>                                  | FCAM:   |  |                  |              |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD3,000,000; together with an amount of USD5,000 | 1%                                       | 0                | 0            |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD6,000,000                                      | 0.75%                                    |                  |              |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration   | 0.5%                                     |                  |              |
|   | FCAM Expenses, capped at GBP1,500 per annum                                   |  | 0                | 0            |
| <b>2</b>                                  | in payment of 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission                       |  |                  |              |
|   | - Germany Territory   | 5%                                       | 0                | 0            |
|   | - overages  | 5%                                       |                  |              |
| <b>3</b>                                  | on a pro rata and pari passu basis in payment of the Additional Deferments:   |  |                  |              |
| i)  | Miso (GBP6,159)   | 1.96%                                    | 0                | 0            |
| ii)                                       | Adventure Pictures Ltd (GBP93,000)  | 29.55%                                   | 0                | 0            |
| iii)                                      | Sally Potter (GBP106,082)   | 33.70%                                   | 0                | 0            |
| iv)                                       | BFI (GBP32,500)   | 10.33%                                   | 0                | 0            |
| v)  | Andrew Litvin (GBP10,000)   | 3.18%                                    | 0                | 0            |
| vi)                                       | Christopher Sheppard (GBP67,000)  | 21.29%                                   | 0                | 0            |
| <b>4</b>                                  | the balance shall be payable in accordance with items A4 - A13 (inclusive)    |  |                  |              |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> |   | <b>0</b>                                 | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |

Title: Ginger and Rosa  
 Currency : EUR  
 Account no: GB88 COUT 1800 9110 4920 70

Allocation previous Collection Account balance

|                                  | Totals   |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 0        |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 0        |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0        |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 0        |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0        |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall          | 0        |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>a</b> |
|                                  | <b>0</b> |

Payments

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 0        |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 0        |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0        |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 0        |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0        |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall          | 0        |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>b</b> |
|                                  | <b>0</b> |

Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts

|                                  |                |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 1,813          |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 0              |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0              |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 13,594         |
| Sales Expenses                   | 54,689         |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall          | 0              |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 111,155        |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>c</b>       |
|                                  | <b>181,250</b> |

**Entitlements**

| Beneficiaries                    | Payment Date | Amount     | Total             |
|----------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 19-Dec-12    | 1,812.50   |                   |
| FCAM Expenses                    |              | 0.00       |                   |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission |              | 0.00       |                   |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 19-Dec-12    | 13,593.75  |                   |
| Sales Expenses                   | 19-Dec-12    | 54,689.18  |                   |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall          |              | 0.00       |                   |
| MHC Gap Loan                     |              | 111,154.57 |                   |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>a+b+c</b> |            | <b>181,250.00</b> |



## COLLECTION STATEMENT

|                          |                      |                       |                       |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Title:</b>            | Ginger and Rosa      | <b>Statement No.:</b> | <b>EUR - GaR no.2</b> |
| <b>Reporting Period:</b> | through JAN 25, 2013 | <b>Date:</b>          | 28/Jan/13             |

|                                |   |                         |  |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Issued by:</b>              | Freeway CAM B.V.  | <b>Account manager:</b> | Nóra Keszler                           |
| <b>Address:</b>                | Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238,<br>1101 CM Amsterdam Zuidoost | <b>E-mail:</b>          | nora.keszler@freeway-entertainment.com |
| <b>VAT No:</b>                 | 810347647B01  | <b>Tel:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4300                       |
| <b>Chamber of Commerce No:</b> | 34163572  | <b>Fax:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4301                       |
|                                |   | <b>Website:</b>         | www.freeway-entertainment.com          |

Please note that in order to issue collection statements accurately and in a timely manner, FCAM may rely on the timely receipt of certain information affecting the allocation of collected revenues during a certain reporting period. We kindly request your co-operation with providing us with any notifications, copies of invoices, copies of distribution agreements and sub-distribution agreements within five (5) business days of the end of each calendar month to which such relate. Late receipt of the aforementioned information may result in having said information incorporated in the collection statement for the next reporting period.

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Statement of Account**

Title: **Ginger and Rosa**  
 Currency : **EUR**  
 Account number: **GB88 COUT 1800 9110 4920 70** (Coutts)

**Breakdown of (Collected) Gross Receipts / payments:**

| Date             | Distributor / Beneficiary                                  | Territory / Description | credit            | debit              | net               |
|------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| inception        | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                          |                         | 0.00              | 0.00               | <b>0.00</b>       |
| 22-Nov-12        | Artificial Eye Film  | UK                      | 60,000.00         |                    |                   |
| 3-Dec-12         | Filmcoopi  | Switzerland             | 2,500.00          |                    |                   |
| 3-Dec-12         | Oy Future Film AB  |                         | 64,000.00         |                    |                   |
| 7-Dec-12         | Artificial Eye Film  | UK                      | 60,000.00         |                    |                   |
|                  | refund of WHT erroneously received into collection account |                         |                   |                    | (5,250.00)        |
| <b>13-Dec-12</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                          |                         | <b>186,500.00</b> | <b>(5,250.00)</b>  | <b>181,250.00</b> |
| 3-Jan-13         | Sales Agent's Sales Commission                             |                         |                   | (13,593.75)        |                   |
|                  | Sales Expenses   |                         |                   | (54,689.18)        |                   |
| <b>25-Jan-13</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                          |                         | <b>186,500.00</b> | <b>(73,532.93)</b> | <b>112,967.07</b> |

|                                    |  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b>   | <b>Total</b>      |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|-------------------|
| <b>(Collected) Gross Receipts:</b> |  |  |                    |                   |
| Gross Receipts                     |  | 181,250.00                               | 0.00               | 181,250.00        |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>             |  |  |                    |                   |
| FCAM's Remuneration                |  | 0.00                                     | 0.00               | 0.00              |
| FCAM Expenses                      |  | 0.00                                     | 0.00               | 0.00              |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission   |  | 0.00                                     | 0.00               | 0.00              |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission     |  | 0.00                                     | (13,593.75)        | (13,593.75)       |
| Sales Expenses                     |  | 0.00                                     | (54,689.18)        | (54,689.18)       |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall            |  | 0.00                                     | 0.00               | 0.00              |
| MHC Gap Loan                       |  | 0.00                                     | 0.00               | 0.00              |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>  |  | <b>181,250.00</b>                        | <b>(68,282.93)</b> | <b>112,967.07</b> |

Title: **Ginger and Rosa**  
 Currency : **EUR**  
 Account no.: **GB88 COUT 1800 9110 4920 70**

**Collected Gross Receipts:**

|              |  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>   |
|--------------|--|--|------------------|----------------|
| <b>A</b>     | <b>ROW Gross Receipts</b><br>- balance remaining from Schedule 5B (to be applied under items A4 - A13) | 181,250                                  | 0                | 181,250        |
| **) <b>C</b> | <b>Producer Collateral Receipts</b>  | 0  | 0                | 0              |
|              |  | 0  | 0                | 0              |
| <b>Total</b> |  | <b>181,250</b>                           | <b>0</b>         | <b>181,250</b> |

|   |   |                |          |                |
|---|---|----------------|----------|----------------|
| <b>1</b>                                  | FCAM:   |                |          |                |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD3,000,000; together with an amount of USD5,000   | 1%             | 1,813    | 0              |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD6,000,000  | 0.75%          |          | 1,813          |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration   | 0.5%           |          |                |
|   | FCAM Expenses, capped at GBP1,500 per annum   |                | 0        | 0              |
| <b>2</b>                                  | an amount equal to the Sales Agent's Presale Commission (EUR8,000 and USD8,000) shall be held in the Collection Account until no later than 3 months after the Delivery Date, and after the same is confirmed by the Producer; either   |                |          |                |
| i)  | to the Sales Agent in payment of the Sales Agent's Presale Commission if the Producer confirms that the Presale Minimum Guarantees have been received in full by or on behalf of the Producer; or   |                |          |                |
| ii)                                       | first to the Producer in payment of the Producer Funding if the Producer confirms that the Presale Minimum Guarantees have not been received by or on behalf of the Producer in full; and second, any excess Sales Agent's Presale Commission shall be paid to the Sales Agent in payment of the Sales Agent's Presale Commission |                |          |                |
| <b>3</b>                                  | in payment of 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission   |                |          |                |
|   | - up to EUR1,000,000 of ROW Gross Receipts thereafter   | 7.5%           | 13,594   | 0              |
|   | - North America   | 5%             |          | 13,594         |
|   | - overages  | 5%             |          |                |
| <b>4</b>                                  | Sales Expenses, capped at EUR81,000   |                |          |                |
|   | - outside cap expenses, to be approved by the Funders   | 54,689         | (11,631) | 43,058         |
|   |   | 0              | 57,044   | 57,044         |
| <b>5</b>                                  | to Producer until payment in full of the UK Tax Credit Shortfall (if any)   |                | 0        | 0              |
| <b>6</b>                                  | to CWSYMF towards recoupment of the MHC Gap Loan (GBP566,667) plus interest, the exact amount to be advised in writing  |                | 111,155  | (45,413)       |
| <b>7</b>                                  | - to Producer until payment in full of the balance of the Producer Funding; and thereafter  |                |          |                |
|   | - to the extent that Producer has recouped part of the Producer Funding out of any Individual Producer Heldback Fees, to Andrew Litvin, Adventure Pictures Limited and Sally Potter Films Limited towards reimbursement of such amounts that were applied by Producer towards payment of the Producer Funding (tba)               |                |          |                |
| <b>8</b>                                  | Sales Agent:  |                |          |                |
| i)  | in payment of any Sales Agent's Presale Commission paid to Producer under item A2 above   |                |          |                |
| ii)                                       | 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission on all ROW Gross Receipts under A1-7 above and 100% of Sales Agent's Sales Commission on an ongoing basis in respect of all future ROW Gross Receipts   |                |          |                |
| <b>9</b>                                  | Zomart towards recoupment of the Zomart Investment of GBP150,000 plus a 15% premium (GBP22,500) thereon   |                |          |                |
| <b>10</b>                                 | on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:   |                |          |                |
| *)  | - Deferrals up to a maximum amount of GBP34,743:  |                |          |                |
|   | - Adventure Pictures Ltd  | 61.88%         |          |                |
|   | - Miso  | 30.92%         |          |                |
|   | - Lee & Thompson  | 7.20%          |          |                |
|   | - Additional Deferrals up to a maximum amount of GBP314,741   |                |          |                |
|   | - Miso (GBP6,159)   | 1.96%          |          |                |
|   | - Adventure Pictures Ltd (GBP93,000)  | 29.55%         |          |                |
|   | - Sally Potter (GBP106,082)   | 33.70%         |          |                |
|   | - BFI (GBP32,500)   | 10.33%         |          |                |
|   | - Andrew Litvin (GBP10,000)   | 3.18%          |          |                |
|   | - Christopher Sheppard (GBP67,000)  | 21.29%         |          |                |
| <b>11</b>                                 | on a pari passu basis, as follows:  |                |          |                |
| a)  | DFI towards recoupment of the DFI Investment (DKr2,000,000)   | 6.9%           |          |                |
| b)  | on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:   | 93.1%          |          |                |
|   | - BFI Investment  |                |          |                |
|   | - BBC Equity Advance (GBP100,000)   |                |          |                |
|   | - Nordisk deferment of DKR543,310 (plus a 20% premium thereon)  |                |          |                |
| *)  | - Deferments:   |                |          |                |
|   | - Adventure Pictures Ltd  | 61.88%         |          |                |
|   | - Miso  | 30.92%         |          |                |
|   | - Lee & Thompson  | 7.20%          |          |                |
| *)  | - UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum   |                |          |                |
| <b>12</b>                                 | Completion Guarantor's Advances (if any); thereafter to the extent that Completion Guarantor shall have recouped any part of the Completion Guarantor's Advances pursuant to items 10 and/or 11 above to the Deferees and the Film Production Company in payment of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum          |                |          |                |
| <b>13</b>                                 | the balance shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as follows:   |                |          |                |
| i)  | Equity  | 3.0%           |          |                |
| ii)                                       | Film Production Company   | 47.0%          |          |                |
| iii)                                      | on a pari passu basis, as follows:  |                |          |                |
|   | A. BFI  | 30.63%         |          |                |
|   | B. BBC  | 3.01%          |          |                |
|   | C. DFI/Miso   | 7%             |          |                |
|   | D. MHC (MHC and CWSYMF may jointly notify FCAM that MHC's share may be split 50/50 between MHC and CWSYMF)  | 6%             |          |                |
|   | E. Producer   | 1%             |          |                |
|   | F. Zomart   | 2.36%          |          |                |
|   | SAVE that if the MHC Gap Loan remains outstanding 120 days after the MHC Repaymend Date, such shares shall be allocated as to:  |                |          |                |
| A.  | BFI   | 27.07%         |          |                |
| B.  | BBC   | 2.66%          |          |                |
| C.  | DFI/Miso  | 6.19%          |          |                |
| D.  | MHC (MHC and CWSYMF may jointly notify FCAM that MHC's share may be split 50/50 between MHC and CWSYMF)   | 11%            |          |                |
| E.  | Producer  | 1%             |          |                |
| F.  | Zomart  | 2.08%          |          |                |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> |   | <b>181,250</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>181,250</b> |

\*) in case the Completion Guarantor has advanced Completion Guarantor's Advances, the sums payable in respect of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum shall be applied in payment of the Completion Guarantor's Advances first and only thereafter on a pro rata and pari passu basis in payment of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum

\*\*) Sales Agent shall not be entitled to any Sales Commission or Sales Expenses from Producer Collateral Receipts comprising the UK Tax Credit Amount

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Title: **Ginger and Rosa**  
 Currency : **EUR**  
 Account no.: **GB88 COUT 1800 9110 4920 70**

**Collected Gross Receipts:**

|   |   | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|---|---|--|------------------|--------------|
|   | <b>[B] German Gross Receipts</b>  | <b>0</b>                                 | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |
| <b>1</b>                                  | FCAM:   |  |                  |              |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD3,000,000; together with an amount of USD5,000 | 1%                                       | 0                | 0            |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD6,000,000                                      | 0.75%                                    |                  |              |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration   | 0.5%                                     |                  |              |
|   | FCAM Expenses, capped at GBP1,500 per annum                                   |  | 0                | 0            |
| <b>2</b>                                  | in payment of 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission                       |  |                  |              |
|   | - Germany Territory   | 5%                                       | 0                | 0            |
|   | - overages  | 5%                                       |                  |              |
| <b>3</b>                                  | on a pro rata and pari passu basis in payment of the Additional Deferments:   |  |                  |              |
| i)  | Miso (GBP6,159)   | 1.96%                                    | 0                | 0            |
| ii)                                       | Adventure Pictures Ltd (GBP93,000)  | 29.55%                                   | 0                | 0            |
| iii)                                      | Sally Potter (GBP106,082)   | 33.70%                                   | 0                | 0            |
| iv)                                       | BFI (GBP32,500)   | 10.33%                                   | 0                | 0            |
| v)  | Andrew Litvin (GBP10,000)   | 3.18%                                    | 0                | 0            |
| vi)                                       | Christopher Sheppard (GBP67,000)  | 21.29%                                   | 0                | 0            |
| <b>4</b>                                  | the balance shall be payable in accordance with items A4 - A13 (inclusive)    |  |                  |              |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> |   | <b>0</b>                                 | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |

Title: Ginger and Rosa  
 Currency : EUR  
 Account no: GB88 COUT 1800 9110 4920 70

Allocation previous Collection Account balance

|                                  | Totals         |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 1,813          |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 0              |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0              |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 13,594         |
| Sales Expenses                   | 54,689         |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall          | 0              |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 111,155        |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>a</b>       |
|                                  | <b>181,250</b> |

Payments

|                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 0               |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 0               |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0               |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | (13,594)        |
| Sales Expenses                   | (54,689)        |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall          | 0               |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 0               |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>b</b>        |
|                                  | <b>(68,283)</b> |

Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 0        |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 0        |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0        |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 0        |
| Sales Expenses                   | 45,413   |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall          | 0        |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | (45,413) |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>c</b> |
|                                  | <b>0</b> |

**Entitlements**

| Beneficiaries                    | Payment Date | Amount    | Total             |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 30-Jan-13    | 1,812.50  |                   |
| FCAM Expenses                    |              | 0.00      |                   |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission |              | 0.00      |                   |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   |              | 0.00      |                   |
| Sales Expenses                   | 30-Jan-13    | 45,413.47 |                   |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall          |              | 0.00      |                   |
| MHC Gap Loan                     |              | 65,741.10 | *)                |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>a+b+c</b> |           | <b>112,967.07</b> |

\*) pending until notification is received in respect of UK Tax Credit Shortfall



## COLLECTION STATEMENT

|                          |                       |                       |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Title:</b>            | Ginger and Rosa       | <b>Statement No.:</b> | <b>EUR - GaR no.3</b> |
| <b>Reporting Period:</b> | through March 8, 2013 | <b>Date:</b>          | 12/Mar/13             |

|                                |   |                         |  |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Issued by:</b>              | Freeway CAM B.V.  | <b>Account manager:</b> | Nóra Keszler                           |
| <b>Address:</b>                | Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238,<br>1101 CM Amsterdam Zuidoost | <b>E-mail:</b>          | nora.keszler@freeway-entertainment.com |
| <b>VAT No:</b>                 | 810347647B01  | <b>Tel:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4300                       |
| <b>Chamber of Commerce No:</b> | 34163572  | <b>Fax:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4301                       |
|                                |   | <b>Website:</b>         | www.freeway-entertainment.com          |

Please note that in order to issue collection statements accurately and in a timely manner, FCAM may rely on the timely receipt of certain information affecting the allocation of collected revenues during a certain reporting period. We kindly request your co-operation with providing us with any notifications, copies of invoices, copies of distribution agreements and sub-distribution agreements within five (5) business days of the end of each calendar month to which such relate. Late receipt of the aforementioned information may result in having said information incorporated in the collection statement for the next reporting period.

**Freeway CAM B.V.**

Title: **Ginger and Rosa**  
 Currency : **EUR**  
 Account number: **GB88 COUT 1800 9110 4920 70** (Coutts)

**Statement of Account****Breakdown of (Collected) Gross Receipts / payments:**

| Date             | Distributor / Beneficiary                                  | Territory / Description | credit            | debit               | net               |
|------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| inception        | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                          |                         | 0.00              | 0.00                | <b>0.00</b>       |
| 22-Nov-12        | Artificial Eye Film  | UK                      | 60,000.00         |                     |                   |
| 3-Dec-12         | Filmcoopi  | Switzerland             | 2,500.00          |                     |                   |
| 3-Dec-12         | Oy Future Film AB  |                         | 64,000.00         |                     |                   |
| 7-Dec-12         | Artificial Eye Film  | UK                      | 60,000.00         |                     |                   |
|                  | refund of WHT erroneously received into collection account |                         |                   |                     | (5,250.00)        |
| <b>13-Dec-12</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                          |                         | <b>186,500.00</b> | <b>(5,250.00)</b>   | <b>181,250.00</b> |
| 3-Jan-13         | Sales Agent's Sales Commission                             |                         |                   | (13,593.75)         |                   |
|                  | Sales Expenses   |                         |                   | (54,689.18)         |                   |
| <b>25-Jan-13</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                          |                         | <b>186,500.00</b> | <b>(73,532.93)</b>  | <b>112,967.07</b> |
| 19-Dec-12        | FCAM's Remuneration  |                         |                   | (1,812.50)          |                   |
| 30-Jan-13        | Sales Expenses   |                         |                   | (45,413.47)         |                   |
|                  | refund of WHT  |                         | 5,250.00          |                     |                   |
| 28-Feb-13        | Eurozoom   | France                  | 10,500.00         |                     |                   |
| 8-Mar-13         | Calinos  | Turkey                  | 7,631.26          |                     |                   |
| <b>8-Mar-13</b>  | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                          |                         | <b>209,881.26</b> | <b>(120,758.90)</b> | <b>89,122.36</b>  |

|                                    | <b>Totals previous<br/>accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b>   | <b>Total</b>     |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------|------------------|
| <b>(Collected) Gross Receipts:</b> |  |                    |                  |
| Gross Receipts                     | 181,250.00                                   | 23,381.26          | 204,631.26       |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>             |  |                    |                  |
| FCAM's Remuneration                | 0.00   | (1,812.50)         | (1,812.50)       |
| FCAM Expenses                      | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00             |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission   | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00             |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission     | (13,593.75)                                  | 0.00               | (13,593.75)      |
| Sales Expenses                     | (54,689.18)                                  | (45,413.47)        | (100,102.65)     |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall            | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00             |
| MHC Gap Loan                       | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00             |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>  | <b>112,967.07</b>                            | <b>(23,844.71)</b> | <b>89,122.36</b> |

Title: **Ginger and Rosa**  
 Currency : **EUR**  
 Account no.: **GB88 COUT 1800 9110 4920 70**

**Collected Gross Receipts:**

|           |   | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b>  | <b>Statement</b>  | <b>Total</b>               |
|-----------|---|---|-------------------|----------------------------|
|           | <b>A</b> ROW Gross Receipts<br>- balance remaining from Schedule 5B (to be applied under items A4 - A13)  | 181,250<br>0<br>0   | 23,381<br>0<br>0  | 204,631<br>0<br>0          |
|           | **) <b>C</b> Producer Collateral Receipts   |   |                   |                            |
|           | <b>Total</b>  | <b>181,250</b>  | <b>23,381</b>     | <b>204,631</b>             |
| <b>1</b>  | FCAM:<br>- FCAM's Remuneration up to USD3,000,000; together with an amount of USD5,000<br>- FCAM's Remuneration up to USD6,000,000<br>- FCAM's Remuneration<br>FCAM Expenses, capped at GBP1,500 per annum  | 1%<br>0.75%<br>0.5%<br><br>0  | 1,813<br>234<br>0 | 2,046<br>0<br>0            |
| <b>2</b>  | an amount equal to the Sales Agent's Presale Commission (EUR8,000 and USD8,000) shall be held in the Collection Account until no later than 3 months after the Delivery Date, and after the same is confirmed by the Producer; either<br>i) to the Sales Agent in payment of the Sales Agent's Presale Commission if the Producer confirms that the Presale Minimum Guarantees have been received in full by or on behalf of the Producer; or<br>ii) first to the Producer in payment of the Producer Funding if the Producer confirms that the Presale Minimum Guarantees have not been received by or on behalf of the Producer in full;<br>and second, any excess Sales Agent's Presale Commission shall be paid to the Sales Agent in payment of the Sales Agent's Presale Commission |   |                   |                            |
| <b>3</b>  | in payment of 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission<br>- up to EUR1,000,000 of ROW Gross Receipts thereafter<br>- North America<br>- overages   | 7.5%<br>5%<br>5%<br>5%  | 13,594            | 1,754<br>15,347            |
| <b>4</b>  | Sales Expenses, capped at EUR81,000<br>- outside cap expenses, to be approved by the Funders  |   | 43,058<br>57,044  | 0<br>0<br>43,058<br>57,044 |
| <b>5</b>  | to Producer until payment in full of the UK Tax Credit Shortfall (if any)   |   | 0                 | 0<br>0                     |
| <b>6</b>  | to CWSYMF towards recoupment of the MHC Gap Loan (GBP566,667) plus interest, the exact amount to be advised in writing  |   | 65,741            | 21,394<br>87,135           |
| <b>7</b>  | - to Producer until payment in full of the balance of the Producer Funding; and thereafter<br>- to the extent that Producer has recouped part of the Producer Funding out of any Individual Producer Heldback Fees, to Andrew Litvin, Adventure Pictures Limited and Sally Potter Films Limited towards reimbursement of such amounts that were applied by Producer towards payment of the Producer Funding (tba)   |   |                   |                            |
| <b>8</b>  | Sales Agent:<br>i) in payment of any Sales Agent's Presale Commission paid to Producer under item A2 above<br>ii) 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission on all ROW Gross Receipts under A1-7 above and 100% of Sales Agent's Sales Commission on an ongoing basis in respect of all future ROW Gross Receipts   |   |                   |                            |
| <b>9</b>  | Zomart towards recoupment of the Zomart Investment of GBP150,000 plus a 15% premium (GBP22,500) thereon   |   |                   |                            |
| <b>10</b> | on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:<br>*) - Deferments up to a maximum amount of GBP34,743:<br>- Adventure Pictures Ltd<br>- Miso<br>- Lee & Thompson<br>- Additional Deferments up to a maximum amount of GBP314,741<br>- Miso (GBP6,159)<br>- Adventure Pictures Ltd (GBP93,000)<br>- Sally Potter (GBP106,082)<br>- BFI (GBP32,500)<br>- Andrew Litvin (GBP10,000)<br>- Christopher Sheppard (GBP67,000)   | 61.88%<br>30.92%<br>7.20%<br><br>1.96%<br>29.55%<br>33.70%<br>10.33%<br>3.18%<br>21.29% |                   |                            |
| <b>11</b> | on a pari passu basis, as follows:<br>a) DFI towards recoupment of the DFI Investment (DKr2,000,000)<br>b) on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:<br>- BFI Investment<br>- BBC Equity Advance (GBP100,000)<br>- Nordisk deferment of DKR543,310 (plus a 20% premium thereon)<br>*) - Deferments:<br>- Adventure Pictures Ltd<br>- Miso<br>- Lee & Thompson<br>*) - UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum   | 6.9%<br>93.1%<br><br>61.88%<br>30.92%<br>7.20%  |                   |                            |
| <b>12</b> | Completion Guarantor's Advances (if any); thereafter to the extent that Completion Guarantor shall have recouped any part of the Completion Guarantor's Advances pursuant to items 10 and/or 11 above to the Deferees and the Film Production Company in payment of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum  |   |                   |                            |
| <b>13</b> | the balance shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as follows:<br>i) Equity<br>ii) Film Production Company<br>iii) on a pari passu basis, as follows:<br>A. BFI<br>B. BBC<br>C. DFI/Miso<br>D. MHC (MHC and CWSYMF may jointly notify FCAM that MHC's share may be split 50/50 between MHC and CWSYMF)<br>E. Producer<br>F. Zomart   | 3.0%<br>47.0%<br><br>30.63%<br>3.01%<br>7%<br>6%<br>1%<br>2.36%                         |                   |                            |
|           | SAVE that if the MHC Gap Loan remains outstanding 120 days after the MHC Repaymend Date, such shares shall be allocated as to:<br>A. BFI<br>B. BBC<br>C. DFI/Miso<br>D. MHC (MHC and CWSYMF may jointly notify FCAM that MHC's share may be split 50/50 between MHC and CWSYMF)<br>E. Producer<br>F. Zomart   | 27.07%<br>2.66%<br>6.19%<br>11%<br>1%<br>2.08%  |                   |                            |
|           | <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>   | <b>181,250</b>  | <b>23,381</b>     | <b>204,631</b>             |

\*) in case the Completion Guarantor has advanced Completion Guarantor's Advances, the sums payable in respect of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum shall be applied in payment of the Completion Guarantor's Advances first and only thereafter on a pro rata and pari passu basis in payment of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum

\*\*) Sales Agent shall not be entitled to any Sales Commission or Sales Expenses from Producer Collateral Receipts comprising the UK Tax Credit Amount

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Title: **Ginger and Rosa**  
 Currency : **EUR**  
 Account no.: **GB88 COUT 1800 9110 4920 70**

**Collected Gross Receipts:**

|   |   | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|---|---|--|------------------|--------------|
|   | <b>[B] German Gross Receipts</b>  | <b>0</b>                                 | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |
| <b>1</b>                                  | FCAM:   |  |                  |              |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD3,000,000; together with an amount of USD5,000 | 1%                                       | 0                | 0            |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD6,000,000                                      | 0.75%                                    |                  |              |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration   | 0.5%                                     |                  |              |
|   | FCAM Expenses, capped at GBP1,500 per annum                                   |  | 0                | 0            |
| <b>2</b>                                  | in payment of 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission                       |  |                  |              |
|   | - Germany Territory   | 5%                                       | 0                | 0            |
|   | - overages  | 5%                                       |                  |              |
| <b>3</b>                                  | on a pro rata and pari passu basis in payment of the Additional Deferments:   |  |                  |              |
| i)  | Miso (GBP6,159)   | 1.96%                                    | 0                | 0            |
| ii)                                       | Adventure Pictures Ltd (GBP93,000)  | 29.55%                                   | 0                | 0            |
| iii)                                      | Sally Potter (GBP106,082)   | 33.70%                                   | 0                | 0            |
| iv)                                       | BFI (GBP32,500)   | 10.33%                                   | 0                | 0            |
| v)  | Andrew Litvin (GBP10,000)   | 3.18%                                    | 0                | 0            |
| vi)                                       | Christopher Sheppard (GBP67,000)  | 21.29%                                   | 0                | 0            |
| <b>4</b>                                  | the balance shall be payable in accordance with items A4 - A13 (inclusive)    |  |                  |              |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> |   |  |                  |              |
|   |   | <b>0</b>                                 | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |

Title: Ginger and Rosa  
 Currency : EUR  
 Account no: GB88 COUT 1800 9110 4920 70

Allocation previous Collection Account balance

|                                  | Totals         |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 1,813          |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 0              |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0              |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 0              |
| Sales Expenses                   | 45,413         |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall          | 0              |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 65,741         |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>a</b>       |
|                                  | <b>112,967</b> |

Payments

|                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | (1,813)         |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 0               |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0               |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 0               |
| Sales Expenses                   | (45,413)        |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall          | 0               |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 0               |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>b</b>        |
|                                  | <b>(47,226)</b> |

Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts

|                                  |               |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 234           |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 0             |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0             |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 1,754         |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0             |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall          | 0             |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 21,394        |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>c</b>      |
|                                  | <b>23,381</b> |

Entitlements

| Beneficiaries                    | Payment Date | Amount       | Total            |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              |              | 233.81       |                  |
| FCAM Expenses                    |              | 0.00         |                  |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission |              | 0.00         |                  |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 18-Mar-13    | 1,753.59     |                  |
| Sales Expenses                   |              | 0.00         |                  |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall          |              | 0.00         |                  |
| MHC Gap Loan                     |              | 87,134.95    | *)               |
| <b>Total</b>                     |              | <b>a+b+c</b> | <b>89,122.36</b> |

\*) pending until notification is received in respect of UK Tax Credit Shortfall



## COLLECTION STATEMENT

|                          |                     |                       |                       |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Title:</b>            | Ginger and Rosa     | <b>Statement No.:</b> | <b>EUR - GaR no.4</b> |
| <b>Reporting Period:</b> | through APR 5, 2013 | <b>Date:</b>          | 10/Apr/13             |

|                                |   |                         |  |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Issued by:</b>              | Freeway CAM B.V.  | <b>Account manager:</b> | Nóra Keszler                           |
| <b>Address:</b>                | Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238,<br>1101 CM Amsterdam Zuidoost | <b>E-mail:</b>          | nora.keszler@freeway-entertainment.com |
| <b>VAT No:</b>                 | 810347647B01  | <b>Tel:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4300                       |
| <b>Chamber of Commerce No:</b> | 34163572  | <b>Fax:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4301                       |
|                                |   | <b>Website:</b>         | www.freeway-entertainment.com          |

Please note that in order to issue collection statements accurately and in a timely manner, FCAM may rely on the timely receipt of certain information affecting the allocation of collected revenues during a certain reporting period. We kindly request your co-operation with providing us with any notifications, copies of invoices, copies of distribution agreements and sub-distribution agreements within five (5) business days of the end of each calendar month to which such relate. Late receipt of the aforementioned information may result in having said information incorporated in the collection statement for the next reporting period.

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Statement of Account**

Title: **Ginger and Rosa**  
 Currency : **EUR**  
 Account number: **GB88 COUT 1800 9110 4920 70** (Coutts)

**Breakdown of (Collected) Gross Receipts / payments:**

| Date             | Distributor / Beneficiary                                  | Territory / Description | credit            | debit               | net               |
|------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| inception        | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                          |                         | 0.00              | 0.00                | <b>0.00</b>       |
| 22-Nov-12        | Artificial Eye Film  | UK                      | 60,000.00         |                     |                   |
| 3-Dec-12         | Filmcoopi  | Switzerland             | 2,500.00          |                     |                   |
| 3-Dec-12         | Future Film AB   | Scandinavia             | 64,000.00         |                     |                   |
| 7-Dec-12         | Artificial Eye Film  | UK                      | 60,000.00         |                     |                   |
|                  | refund of WHT erroneously received into collection account |                         |                   |                     | (5,250.00)        |
| <b>13-Dec-12</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                          |                         | <b>186,500.00</b> | <b>(5,250.00)</b>   | <b>181,250.00</b> |
| 3-Jan-13         | Sales Agent's Sales Commission                             |                         |                   | (13,593.75)         |                   |
|                  | Sales Expenses   |                         |                   | (54,689.18)         |                   |
| <b>25-Jan-13</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                          |                         | <b>186,500.00</b> | <b>(73,532.93)</b>  | <b>112,967.07</b> |
| 19-Dec-12        | FCAM's Remuneration  |                         |                   | (1,812.50)          |                   |
| 30-Jan-13        | Sales Expenses   |                         |                   | (45,413.47)         |                   |
|                  | refund of WHT  |                         | 5,250.00          |                     |                   |
| 28-Feb-13        | Eurozoom   | France                  | 10,500.00         |                     |                   |
| 8-Mar-13         | Calinos  | Turkey                  | 7,631.26          |                     |                   |
| <b>8-Mar-13</b>  | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                          |                         | <b>209,881.26</b> | <b>(120,758.90)</b> | <b>89,122.36</b>  |
| 22-Mar-13        | Eurozoom   | France                  | 24,500.00         |                     |                   |
| 4-Apr-13         | Hong Kong International Film                               | Hong Kong               | 1,000.00          |                     |                   |
|                  | FCAM's Remuneration  |                         |                   | 151.19              |                   |
|                  | Sales Agent's Sales Commission                             |                         |                   | 1,133.91            |                   |
| <b>5-Apr-13</b>  | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                          |                         | <b>235,381.26</b> | <b>(119,473.81)</b> | <b>115,907.45</b> |

|                                    | Totals previous accounting period | Statement        | Total             |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| <b>(Collected) Gross Receipts:</b> |                                   |                  |                   |
| Gross Receipts                     | 204,631.26                        | (38,500.00)      | 166,131.26        |
| Presale Minimum Guarantees         | 0.00                              | 64,000.00        | 64,000.00         |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>             |                                   |                  |                   |
| FCAM's Remuneration                | (1,812.50)                        | 151.19           | (1,661.31)        |
| FCAM Expenses                      | 0.00                              | 0.00             | 0.00              |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission   | 0.00                              | 0.00             | 0.00              |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission     | (13,593.75)                       | 1,133.91         | (12,459.84)       |
| Sales Expenses                     | (100,102.65)                      | 0.00             | (100,102.65)      |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall            | 0.00                              | 0.00             | 0.00              |
| MHC Gap Loan                       | 0.00                              | 0.00             | 0.00              |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>  | <b>89,122.36</b>                  | <b>26,785.09</b> | <b>115,907.45</b> |

Title: **Ginger and Rosa**  
 Currency : **EUR**  
 Account no.: **GB88 COUT 1800 9110 4920 70**

**Collected Gross Receipts:**

|   |   | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b>  | <b>Statement</b>   | <b>Total</b>           |
|---|---|---|--------------------|------------------------|
| <b>A</b>                                  | <b>ROW Gross Receipts</b><br>- balance remaining from Schedule 5B (to be applied under items A4 - A13)  | 204,631<br>0<br>0   | (38,500)<br>0<br>0 | 166,131<br>0<br>0      |
| <b>**) C</b>                              | <b>Producer Collateral Receipts</b>   |   |                    |                        |
| <b>Total</b>                              |   | <b>204,631</b>  | <b>(38,500)</b>    | <b>166,131</b>         |
| <b>1</b>                                  | FCAM:<br>- FCAM's Remuneration up to USD3,000,000; together with an amount of USD5,000<br>- FCAM's Remuneration up to USD6,000,000<br>- FCAM's Remuneration<br>FCAM Expenses, capped at GBP1,500 per annum  | 1%<br>0.75%<br>0.5%   | 2,046<br>0<br>0    | (385)<br>0<br>0        |
| <b>2</b>                                  | an amount equal to the Sales Agent's Presale Commission (EUR8,000 and USD8,000) shall be held in the Collection Account until no later than 3 months after the Delivery Date, and after the same is confirmed by the Producer; either<br>i) to the Sales Agent in payment of the Sales Agent's Presale Commission if the Producer confirms that the Presale Minimum Guarantees have been received in full by or on behalf of the Producer; or<br>ii) first to the Producer in payment of the Producer Funding if the Producer confirms that the Presale Minimum Guarantees have not been received by or on behalf of the Producer in full;<br>and second, any excess Sales Agent's Presale Commission shall be paid to the Sales Agent in payment of the Sales Agent's Presale Commission |   |                    |                        |
| <b>3</b>                                  | in payment of 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission<br>- up to EUR1,000,000 of ROW Gross Receipts thereafter<br>- North America<br>- overages   | 7.5%<br>5%<br>5%<br>5%  | 15,347             | (2,888)<br>0<br>0<br>0 |
| <b>4</b>                                  | Sales Expenses, capped at EUR81,000<br>- outside cap expenses, to be approved by the Funders  |   | 43,058<br>57,044   | 0<br>0                 |
| <b>5</b>                                  | to Producer until payment in full of the UK Tax Credit Shortfall (if any)   |   | 0                  | 38,500                 |
| <b>6</b>                                  | to CWSYMF towards recoupment of the MHC Gap Loan (GBP566,667) plus interest, the exact amount to be advised in writing  |   | 87,135             | (73,728)<br>13,407     |
| <b>7</b>                                  | - to Producer until payment in full of the balance of the Producer Funding; and thereafter<br>- to the extent that Producer has recouped part of the Producer Funding out of any Individual Producer Heldback Fees, to Andrew Litvin, Adventure Pictures Limited and Sally Potter Films Limited towards reimbursement of such amounts that were applied by Producer towards payment of the Producer Funding (tba)   |   |                    |                        |
| <b>8</b>                                  | Sales Agent:<br>i) in payment of any Sales Agent's Presale Commission paid to Producer under item A2 above<br>ii) 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission on all ROW Gross Receipts under A1-7 above and 100% of Sales Agent's Sales Commission on an ongoing basis in respect of all future ROW Gross Receipts   |   |                    |                        |
| <b>9</b>                                  | Zomart towards recoupment of the Zomart Investment of GBP150,000 plus a 15% premium (GBP22,500) thereon   |   |                    |                        |
| <b>10</b>                                 | on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:<br>*) - Deferments up to a maximum amount of GBP34,743:<br>- Adventure Pictures Ltd<br>- Miso<br>- Lee & Thompson<br>- Additional Deferments up to a maximum amount of GBP314,741<br>- Miso (GBP6,159)<br>- Adventure Pictures Ltd (GBP93,000)<br>- Sally Potter (GBP106,082)<br>- BFI (GBP32,500)<br>- Andrew Litvin (GBP10,000)<br>- Christopher Sheppard (GBP67,000)   | 61.88%<br>30.92%<br>7.20%<br>1.96%<br>29.55%<br>33.70%<br>10.33%<br>3.18%<br>21.29% |                    |                        |
| <b>11</b>                                 | on a pari passu basis, as follows:<br>a) DFI towards recoupment of the DFI Investment (DKr2,000,000)<br>b) on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:<br>- BFI Investment<br>- BBC Equity Advance (GBP100,000)<br>- Nordisk deferment of DKR543,310 (plus a 20% premium thereon)<br>*) - Deferments:<br>- Adventure Pictures Ltd<br>- Miso<br>- Lee & Thompson<br>*) - UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum   | 6.9%<br>93.1%<br>61.88%<br>30.92%<br>7.20%  |                    |                        |
| <b>12</b>                                 | Completion Guarantor's Advances (if any); thereafter to the extent that Completion Guarantor shall have recouped any part of the Completion Guarantor's Advances pursuant to items 10 and/or 11 above to the Deferees and the Film Production Company in payment of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum  |   |                    |                        |
| <b>13</b>                                 | the balance shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as follows:<br>i) Equity<br>ii) Film Production Company<br>iii) on a pari passu basis, as follows:<br>A. BFI<br>B. BBC<br>C. DFI/Miso<br>D. MHC (MHC and CWSYMF may jointly notify FCAM that MHC's share may be split 50/50 between MHC and CWSYMF)<br>E. Producer<br>F. Zomart   | 3.0%<br>47.0%<br>30.63%<br>3.01%<br>7%<br>6%<br>1%<br>2.36%                         |                    |                        |
|   | SAVE that if the MHC Gap Loan remains outstanding 120 days after the MHC Repaymend Date, such shares shall be allocated as to:<br>A. BFI<br>B. BBC<br>C. DFI/Miso<br>D. MHC (MHC and CWSYMF may jointly notify FCAM that MHC's share may be split 50/50 between MHC and CWSYMF)<br>E. Producer<br>F. Zomart   | 27.07%<br>2.66%<br>6.19%<br>11%<br>1%<br>2.08%                                      |                    |                        |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> |   | <b>204,631</b>  | <b>(38,500)</b>    | <b>166,131</b>         |

\*) in case the Completion Guarantor has advanced Completion Guarantor's Advances, the sums payable in respect of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum shall be applied in payment of the Completion Guarantor's Advances first and only thereafter on a pro rata and pari passu basis in payment of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum

\*\*) Sales Agent shall not be entitled to any Sales Commission or Sales Expenses from Producer Collateral Receipts comprising the UK Tax Credit Amount

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Title: **Ginger and Rosa**  
 Currency : **EUR**  
 Account no.: **GB88 COUT 1800 9110 4920 70**

**Collected Gross Receipts:**

|   |   | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|---|---|--|------------------|--------------|
|   | <b>[B] German Gross Receipts</b>  | <b>0</b>                                 | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |
| <b>1</b>                                  | FCAM:   |  |                  |              |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD3,000,000; together with an amount of USD5,000 | 1%                                       | 0                | 0            |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD6,000,000                                      | 0.75%                                    |                  |              |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration   | 0.5%                                     |                  |              |
|   | FCAM Expenses, capped at GBP1,500 per annum                                   |  | 0                | 0            |
| <b>2</b>                                  | in payment of 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission                       |  |                  |              |
|   | - Germany Territory   | 5%                                       | 0                | 0            |
|   | - overages  | 5%                                       |                  |              |
| <b>3</b>                                  | on a pro rata and pari passu basis in payment of the Additional Deferments:   |  |                  |              |
| i)  | Miso (GBP6,159)   | 1.96%                                    | 0                | 0            |
| ii)                                       | Adventure Pictures Ltd (GBP93,000)  | 29.55%                                   | 0                | 0            |
| iii)                                      | Sally Potter (GBP106,082)   | 33.70%                                   | 0                | 0            |
| iv)                                       | BFI (GBP32,500)   | 10.33%                                   | 0                | 0            |
| v)  | Andrew Litvin (GBP10,000)   | 3.18%                                    | 0                | 0            |
| vi)                                       | Christopher Sheppard (GBP67,000)  | 21.29%                                   | 0                | 0            |
| <b>4</b>                                  | the balance shall be payable in accordance with items A4 - A13 (inclusive)    |  |                  |              |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> |   | <b>0</b>                                 | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |

Title: Ginger and Rosa  
 Currency : EUR  
 Account no: GB88 COUT 1800 9110 4920 70

Allocation previous Collection Account balance

|                                  | Totals        |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 234           |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 0             |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0             |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 1,754         |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0             |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall          | 0             |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 87,135        |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>a</b>      |
|                                  | <b>89,122</b> |

Payments

|                                  |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 151          |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 0            |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0            |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 1,134        |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0            |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall          | 0            |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>b</b>     |
|                                  | <b>1,285</b> |

Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts

|                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | (385)           |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 0               |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0               |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | (2,888)         |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0               |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall          | 38,500          |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | (73,728)        |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>c</b>        |
|                                  | <b>(38,500)</b> |

Entitlements

| Beneficiaries                                   | Payment Date | Amount    | Total             |
|---|--------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Presale Minimum Guarantee - payable to Producer | 12-Apr-13    | 64,000.00 |                   |
| FCAM's Remuneration                             |              | 0.00      |                   |
| FCAM Expenses                                   |              | 0.00      |                   |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission                |              | 0.00      |                   |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission                  |              | 0.00      |                   |
| Sales Expenses                                  |              | 0.00      |                   |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall                         | reserved     | 38,500.00 |                   |
| MHC Gap Loan                                    | 12-Apr-13    | 13,407.45 |                   |
| <b>Total</b>                                    | <b>a+b+c</b> |           | <b>115,907.45</b> |



## COLLECTION STATEMENT

|                          |                      |                       |                       |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Title:</b>            | Ginger and Rosa      | <b>Statement No.:</b> | <b>EUR - GaR no.5</b> |
| <b>Reporting Period:</b> | through AUG 12, 2013 | <b>Date:</b>          | 21/Aug/13             |

|                                |   |                         |  |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Issued by:</b>              | Freeway CAM B.V.  | <b>Account manager:</b> | Nóra Keszler                           |
| <b>Address:</b>                | Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238,<br>1101 CM Amsterdam Zuidoost | <b>E-mail:</b>          | nora.keszler@freeway-entertainment.com |
| <b>VAT No:</b>                 | 810347647B01  | <b>Tel:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4300                       |
| <b>Chamber of Commerce No:</b> | 34163572  | <b>Fax:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4301                       |
|                                |   | <b>Website:</b>         | www.freeway-entertainment.com          |

Please note that in order to issue collection statements accurately and in a timely manner, FCAM may rely on the timely receipt of certain information affecting the allocation of collected revenues during a certain reporting period. We kindly request your co-operation with providing us with any notifications, copies of invoices, copies of distribution agreements and sub-distribution agreements within five (5) business days of the end of each calendar month to which such relate. Late receipt of the aforementioned information may result in having said information incorporated in the collection statement for the next reporting period.

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Statement of Account**

Title: **Ginger and Rosa**  
 Currency : **EUR**  
 Account number: **GB88 COUT 1800 9110 4920 70** (Coutts)

**Breakdown of (Collected) Gross Receipts / payments:**

| Date             | Distributor / Beneficiary                                  | Territory / Description | credit            | debit               | net               |
|------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| inception        | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                          |                         | 0.00              | 0.00                | <b>0.00</b>       |
| 22-Nov-12        | Artificial Eye Film  | UK                      | 60,000.00         |                     |                   |
| 3-Dec-12         | Filmcoopi  | Switzerland             | 2,500.00          |                     |                   |
| 3-Dec-12         | Future Film AB   | Scandinavia             | 64,000.00         |                     |                   |
| 7-Dec-12         | Artificial Eye Film  | UK                      | 60,000.00         |                     |                   |
|                  | refund of WHT erroneously received into collection account |                         |                   |                     | (5,250.00)        |
| <b>13-Dec-12</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                          |                         | <b>186,500.00</b> | <b>(5,250.00)</b>   | <b>181,250.00</b> |
| 3-Jan-13         | Sales Agent's Sales Commission                             |                         |                   | (13,593.75)         |                   |
|                  | Sales Expenses   |                         |                   | (54,689.18)         |                   |
| <b>25-Jan-13</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                          |                         | <b>186,500.00</b> | <b>(73,532.93)</b>  | <b>112,967.07</b> |
| 19-Dec-12        | FCAM's Remuneration  |                         |                   | (1,812.50)          |                   |
| 30-Jan-13        | Sales Expenses   |                         |                   | (45,413.47)         |                   |
|                  | refund of WHT  |                         | 5,250.00          |                     |                   |
| 28-Feb-13        | Eurozoom   | France                  | 10,500.00         |                     |                   |
| 8-Mar-13         | Calinos  | Turkey                  | 7,631.26          |                     |                   |
| <b>8-Mar-13</b>  | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                          |                         | <b>209,881.26</b> | <b>(120,758.90)</b> | <b>89,122.36</b>  |
| 22-Mar-13        | Eurozoom   | France                  | 24,500.00         |                     |                   |
| 4-Apr-13         | Hong Kong International Film                               | Hong Kong               | 1,000.00          |                     |                   |
|                  | FCAM's Remuneration  |                         |                   | 151.19              |                   |
|                  | Sales Agent's Sales Commission                             |                         |                   | 1,133.91            |                   |
| <b>5-Apr-13</b>  | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                          |                         | <b>235,381.26</b> | <b>(119,473.81)</b> | <b>115,907.45</b> |
| 12-Apr-13        | MHC Gap Loan   |                         |                   | (13,407.45)         |                   |
|                  | Presale Minimum Guarantees                                 |                         |                   | (64,000.00)         |                   |
|                  | UK Tax Credit Shortfall                                    |                         |                   | (15,346.14)         |                   |
| 20-Jun-13        | Filmfreak  | Benelux                 | 25,000.00         |                     |                   |
| 9-Aug-13         | EDKO Films   | Hong Kong               | 3,980.50          |                     |                   |
|                  | FCAM's Remuneration  |                         |                   | (289.81)            |                   |
|                  | FCAM Expenses  |                         |                   | (354.11)            |                   |
| <b>12-Aug-13</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                          |                         | <b>264,361.76</b> | <b>(212,871.31)</b> | <b>51,490.45</b>  |

|                                    | Totals previous accounting period | Statement          | Total            |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| <b>(Collected) Gross Receipts:</b> |                                   |                    |                  |
| Gross Receipts                     | 166,131.26                        | 28,980.50          | 195,111.76       |
| Presale Minimum Guarantees         | 64,000.00                         | (64,000.00)        | 0.00             |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>             |                                   |                    |                  |
| FCAM's Remuneration                | (1,661.31)                        | (289.81)           | (1,951.12)       |
| FCAM Expenses                      | 0.00                              | (354.11)           | (354.11)         |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission   | 0.00                              | 0.00               | 0.00             |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission     | (12,459.84)                       | 0.00               | (12,459.84)      |
| Sales Expenses                     | (100,102.65)                      | 0.00               | (100,102.65)     |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall            | 0.00                              | (15,346.14)        | (15,346.14)      |
| MHC Gap Loan                       | 0.00                              | (13,407.45)        | (13,407.45)      |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>  | <b>115,907.45</b>                 | <b>(64,417.00)</b> | <b>51,490.45</b> |

Title: Ginger and Rosa  
 Currency : EUR  
 Account no.: GB88 COUT 1800 9110 4920 70

## Collected Gross Receipts:

|   |  | Totals previous accounting period | Statement     | Total          |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
|   | <b>A</b> ROW Gross Receipts<br>- balance remaining from Schedule 5B (to be applied under items A4 - A13) | 166,131                           | 28,981        | 195,112        |
| **) <b>C</b> Producer Collateral Receipts   |  | 0                                 | 0             | 0              |
|   |  | 0                                 | 0             | 0              |
| <b>Total</b>  |  | <b>166,131</b>                    | <b>28,981</b> | <b>195,112</b> |
| <b>1</b> FCAM:  |  |                                   |               |                |
| - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD3,000,000; together with an amount of USD5,000   | 1%   | 1,661                             | 290           | 1,951          |
| - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD6,000,000  | 0.75%  |                                   |               |                |
| - FCAM's Remuneration   | 0.5%   |                                   |               |                |
| FCAM Expenses, capped at GBP1,500 per annum   |  | 0                                 | 500           | 500            |
| <b>2</b> an amount equal to the Sales Agent's Presale Commission (EUR8,000 and USD8,000) shall be held in the Collection Account until no later than 3 months after the Delivery Date, and after the same is confirmed by the Producer; either  |  |                                   |               |                |
| i) to the Sales Agent in payment of the Sales Agent's Presale Commission if the Producer confirms that the Presale Minimum Guarantees have been received in full by or on behalf of the Producer; or  |  |                                   |               |                |
| ii) first to the Producer in payment of the Producer Funding if the Producer confirms that the Presale Minimum Guarantees have not been received by or on behalf of the Producer in full; and second, any excess Sales Agent's Presale Commission shall be paid to the Sales Agent in payment of the Sales Agent's Presale Commission |  |                                   |               |                |
| <i>Sales Agent's Sales Commission (German Territory)</i>  |  | 5%                                | 0             | 14,805         |
| <b>3</b> in payment of 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission  |  |                                   |               |                |
| - up to EUR1,000,000 of ROW Gross Receipts  | 7.5%   | 12,460                            | 2,174         | 14,633         |
| thereafter  | 5%   |                                   |               |                |
| - North America   | 5%   |                                   |               |                |
| - overages  | 5%   |                                   |               |                |
| <b>4</b> Sales Expenses, capped at EUR81,000  |  | 43,058                            | 0             | 43,058         |
| - outside cap expenses, to be approved by the Funders   |  | 57,044                            | 0             | 57,044         |
| <b>5</b> to Producer until payment in full of the UK Tax Credit Shortfall (if any)  |  | 38,500                            | (23,154)      | 15,346         |
| <b>6</b> to CWSYMF towards recoupment of the MHC Gap Loan (GBP566,667) plus interest, the exact amount to be advised in writing   |  | 13,407                            | 34,366        | 47,774         |
| <b>7</b> - to Producer until payment in full of the balance of the Producer Funding; and thereafter   |  |                                   |               |                |
| - to the extent that Producer has recouped part of the Producer Funding out of any Individual Producer Holdback Fees, to Andrew Litvin, Adventure Pictures Limited and Sally Potter Films Limited towards reimbursement of such amounts that were applied by Producer towards payment of the Producer Funding (tba)                   |  |                                   |               |                |
| <b>8</b> Sales Agent:   |  |                                   |               |                |
| i) in payment of any Sales Agent's Presale Commission paid to Producer under item A2 above  |  |                                   |               |                |
| ii) 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission on all ROW Gross Receipts under A1-7 above and 100% of Sales Agent's Sales Commission on an ongoing basis in respect of all future ROW Gross Receipts   |  |                                   |               |                |
| <b>9</b> Zomart towards recoupment of the Zomart Investment of GBP150,000 plus a 15% premium (GBP22,500) thereon  |  |                                   |               |                |
| <b>10</b> on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:   |  |                                   |               |                |
| *) - Deferments up to a maximum amount of GBP34,743:  |  |                                   |               |                |
| - Adventure Pictures Ltd  | 61.88%   |                                   |               |                |
| - Miso  | 30.92%   |                                   |               |                |
| - Lee & Thompson  | 7.20%  |                                   |               |                |
| - Additional Deferments up to a maximum amount of GBP314,741  |  |                                   |               |                |
| - Miso (GBP6,159)   | 1.96%  |                                   |               |                |
| - Adventure Pictures Ltd (GBP93,000)  | 29.55%   |                                   |               |                |
| - Sally Potter (GBP106,082)   | 33.70%   |                                   |               |                |
| - BFI (GBP32,500)   | 10.33%   |                                   |               |                |
| - Andrew Litvin (GBP10,000)   | 3.18%  |                                   |               |                |
| - Christopher Sheppard (GBP67,000)  | 21.29%   |                                   |               |                |
| <b>11</b> on a pari passu basis, as follows:  |  |                                   |               |                |
| a) DFI towards recoupment of the DFI Investment (DKr2,000,000)  | 6.9%   |                                   |               |                |
| b) on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:  | 93.1%  |                                   |               |                |
| - BFI Investment  |  |                                   |               |                |
| - BBC Equity Advance (GBP100,000)   |  |                                   |               |                |
| - Nordisk deferment of DKR543,310 (plus a 20% premium thereon)  |  |                                   |               |                |
| *) - Deferments:  |  |                                   |               |                |
| - Adventure Pictures Ltd  | 61.88%   |                                   |               |                |
| - Miso  | 30.92%   |                                   |               |                |
| - Lee & Thompson  | 7.20%  |                                   |               |                |
| *) - UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum  |  |                                   |               |                |
| <b>12</b> Completion Guarantor's Advances (if any); thereafter to the extent that Completion Guarantor shall have recouped any part of the Completion Guarantor's Advances pursuant to items 10 and/or 11 above to the Deferees and the Film Production Company in payment of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum    |  |                                   |               |                |
| <b>13</b> the balance shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as follows:   |  |                                   |               |                |
| i) Equity   | 3.0%   |                                   |               |                |
| ii) Film Production Company   | 47.0%  |                                   |               |                |
| iii) on a pari passu basis, as follows:   |  |                                   |               |                |
| A. BFI  | 30.63%   |                                   |               |                |
| B. BBC  | 3.01%  |                                   |               |                |
| C. DFI/Miso   | 7%   |                                   |               |                |
| D. MHC (MHC and CWSYMF may jointly notify FCAM that MHC's share may be split 50/50 between MHC and CWSYMF)  | 6%   |                                   |               |                |
| E. Producer   | 1%   |                                   |               |                |
| F. Zomart   | 2.36%  |                                   |               |                |
| SAVE that if the MHC Gap Loan remains outstanding 120 days after the MHC Repaymend Date, such shares shall be allocated as to:  |  |                                   |               |                |
| A. BFI  | 27.07%   |                                   |               |                |
| B. BBC  | 2.66%  |                                   |               |                |
| C. DFI/Miso   | 6.19%  |                                   |               |                |
| D. MHC (MHC and CWSYMF may jointly notify FCAM that MHC's share may be split 50/50 between MHC and CWSYMF)  | 11%  |                                   |               |                |
| E. Producer   | 1%   |                                   |               |                |
| F. Zomart   | 2.08%  |                                   |               |                |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>   |  | <b>166,131</b>                    | <b>28,981</b> | <b>195,112</b> |

\*) in case the Completion Guarantor has advanced Completion Guarantor's Advances, the sums payable in respect of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum shall be applied in payment of the Completion Guarantor's Advances first and only thereafter on a pro rata and pari passu basis in payment of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum

\*\*) Sales Agent shall not be entitled to any Sales Commission or Sales Expenses from Producer Collateral Receipts comprising the UK Tax Credit Amount

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Title: **Ginger and Rosa**  
 Currency : **EUR**  
 Account no.: **GB88 COUT 1800 9110 4920 70**

**Collected Gross Receipts:**

|   |   | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|---|---|--|------------------|--------------|
|   | <b>[B] German Gross Receipts</b>  | <b>0</b>                                 | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |
| <b>1</b>                                  | FCAM:   |  |                  |              |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD3,000,000; together with an amount of USD5,000 | 1%                                       | 0                | 0            |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD6,000,000                                      | 0.75%                                    |                  |              |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration   | 0.5%                                     |                  |              |
|   | FCAM Expenses, capped at GBP1,500 per annum                                   |  | 0                | 0            |
| <b>2</b>                                  | in payment of 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission                       |  |                  |              |
|   | - German Territory  | 5%                                       | 0                | 0            |
|   | - overages  | 5%                                       |                  |              |
| <b>3</b>                                  | on a pro rata and pari passu basis in payment of the Additional Deferments:   |  |                  |              |
| i)  | Miso (GBP6,159)   | 1.96%                                    | 0                | 0            |
| ii)                                       | Adventure Pictures Ltd (GBP93,000)  | 29.55%                                   | 0                | 0            |
| iii)                                      | Sally Potter (GBP106,082)   | 33.70%                                   | 0                | 0            |
| iv)                                       | BFI (GBP32,500)   | 10.33%                                   | 0                | 0            |
| v)  | Andrew Litvin (GBP10,000)   | 3.18%                                    | 0                | 0            |
| vi)                                       | Christopher Sheppard (GBP67,000)  | 21.29%                                   | 0                | 0            |
| <b>4</b>                                  | the balance shall be payable in accordance with items A4 - A13 (inclusive)    |  |                  |              |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> |   | <b>0</b>                                 | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |

Title: Ginger and Rosa  
 Currency : EUR  
 Account no: GB88 COUT 1800 9110 4920 70

Allocation previous Collection Account balance

|                                  | Totals         |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Presale Minimum Guarantees       | 64,000         |
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 0              |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 0              |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0              |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 0              |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0              |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall          | 38,500         |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 13,407         |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>a</b>       |
|                                  | <b>115,907</b> |

Payments

|                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Presale Minimum Guarantees       | (64,000)        |
| FCAM's Remuneration              | (290)           |
| FCAM Expenses                    | (354)           |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0               |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 0               |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0               |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall          | (15,346)        |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | (13,407)        |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>b</b>        |
|                                  | <b>(29,398)</b> |

Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts

|                                  |               |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 290           |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 500           |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0             |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 16,978        |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0             |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall          | (23,154)      |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 34,366        |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>c</b>      |
|                                  | <b>28,981</b> |

Entitlements

| Beneficiaries                    | Payment Date | Amount    | Total            |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              |              | 0.00      |                  |
| FCAM Expenses                    |              | 145.89    |                  |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission |              | 0.00      |                  |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 22-Aug-13    | 16,978.20 |                  |
| Sales Expenses                   |              | 0.00      |                  |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall          |              | 0.00      |                  |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 22-Aug-13    | 34,366.36 |                  |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>a+b+c</b> |           | <b>51,490.45</b> |



## COLLECTION STATEMENT

|                          |                  |                       |                       |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Title:</b>            | Ginger and Rosa  | <b>Statement No.:</b> | <b>EUR - GaR no.6</b> |
| <b>Reporting Period:</b> | through SEP 2013 | <b>Date:</b>          | 16/Oct/13             |

|                                |   |                         |  |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Issued by:</b>              | Freeway CAM B.V.  | <b>Account manager:</b> | Nóra Keszler                           |
| <b>Address:</b>                | Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238,<br>1101 CM Amsterdam Zuidoost | <b>E-mail:</b>          | nora.keszler@freeway-entertainment.com |
| <b>VAT No:</b>                 | 810347647B01  | <b>Tel:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4300                       |
| <b>Chamber of Commerce No:</b> | 34163572  | <b>Fax:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4301                       |
|                                |   | <b>Website:</b>         | www.freeway-entertainment.com          |

Please note that in order to issue collection statements accurately and in a timely manner, FCAM may rely on the timely receipt of certain information affecting the allocation of collected revenues during a certain reporting period. We kindly request your co-operation with providing us with any notifications, copies of invoices, copies of distribution agreements and sub-distribution agreements within five (5) business days of the end of each calendar month to which such relate. Late receipt of the aforementioned information may result in having said information incorporated in the collection statement for the next reporting period.

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Statement of Account**

Title: **Ginger and Rosa**  
 Currency : **EUR**  
 Account number: **GB88 COUT 1800 9110 4920 70** (Coutts)

**Breakdown of (Collected) Gross Receipts / payments:**

| Date             | Distributor / Beneficiary         | Territory / Description | credit            | debit               | net               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| <b>25-Jan-13</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | <b>186,500.00</b> | <b>(73,532.93)</b>  | <b>112,967.07</b> |
| 19-Dec-12        | FCAM's Remuneration               |                         |                   | (1,812.50)          |                   |
| 30-Jan-13        | Sales Expenses                    |                         |                   | (45,413.47)         |                   |
|                  | refund of WHT                     |                         | 5,250.00          |                     |                   |
| 28-Feb-13        | Eurozoom                          | France                  | 10,500.00         |                     |                   |
| 8-Mar-13         | Calinos                           | Turkey                  | 7,631.26          |                     |                   |
| <b>8-Mar-13</b>  | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | <b>209,881.26</b> | <b>(120,758.90)</b> | <b>89,122.36</b>  |
| 22-Mar-13        | Eurozoom                          | France                  | 24,500.00         |                     |                   |
| 4-Apr-13         | Hong Kong International Film      | Hong Kong               | 1,000.00          |                     |                   |
|                  | FCAM's Remuneration               |                         |                   | 151.19              |                   |
|                  | Sales Agent's Sales Commission    |                         |                   | 1,133.91            |                   |
| <b>5-Apr-13</b>  | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | <b>235,381.26</b> | <b>(119,473.81)</b> | <b>115,907.45</b> |
| 12-Apr-13        | MHC Gap Loan                      |                         |                   | (13,407.45)         |                   |
|                  | Presale Minimum Guarantees        |                         |                   | (64,000.00)         |                   |
|                  | UK Tax Credit Shortfall           |                         |                   | (15,346.14)         |                   |
| 20-Jun-13        | Filmfreak                         | Benelux                 | 25,000.00         |                     |                   |
| 9-Aug-13         | EDKO Films                        | Hong Kong               | 3,980.50          |                     |                   |
|                  | FCAM's Remuneration               |                         |                   | (289.81)            |                   |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                     |                         |                   | (354.11)            |                   |
| <b>12-Aug-13</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | <b>264,361.76</b> | <b>(212,871.31)</b> | <b>51,490.45</b>  |
| 22-Aug-13        | Sales Agent's Sales Commission    |                         |                   | (16,978.20)         |                   |
|                  | MHC Gap Loan                      |                         |                   | (34,366.36)         |                   |
| 25-Sep-13        | Flash Forward                     | Thailand                | 574.00            |                     |                   |
| <b>30-Sep-13</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | <b>264,935.76</b> | <b>(264,215.87)</b> | <b>719.89</b>     |

|                                    | <b>Totals previous<br/>accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b>   | <b>Total</b>  |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| <b>(Collected) Gross Receipts:</b> |  |                    |               |
| Gross Receipts                     | 195,111.76                                   | 574.00             | 195,685.76    |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>             |  |                    |               |
| FCAM's Remuneration                | (1,951.12)                                   | 0.00               | (1,951.12)    |
| FCAM Expenses                      | (354.11)                                     | 0.00               | (354.11)      |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission   | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00          |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission     | (12,459.84)                                  | (16,978.20)        | (29,438.04)   |
| Sales Expenses                     | (100,102.65)                                 | 0.00               | (100,102.65)  |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall            | (15,346.14)                                  | 0.00               | (15,346.14)   |
| MHC Gap Loan                       | (13,407.45)                                  | (34,366.36)        | (47,773.81)   |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>  | <b>51,490.45</b>                             | <b>(50,770.56)</b> | <b>719.89</b> |

Title: Ginger and Rosa  
 Currency : EUR  
 Account no.: GB88 COUT 1800 9110 4920 70

## Collected Gross Receipts:

|   |  | Totals previous accounting period | Statement  | Total          |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|----------------|
|   | <b>A</b> ROW Gross Receipts<br>- balance remaining from Schedule 5B (to be applied under items A4 - A13) | 195,112                           | 574        | 195,686        |
| **) <b>C</b> Producer Collateral Receipts   |  | 0                                 | 0          | 0              |
|   |  | 0                                 | 0          | 0              |
| <b>Total</b>  |  | <b>195,112</b>                    | <b>574</b> | <b>195,686</b> |
| <b>1</b> FCAM:  |  |                                   |            |                |
| - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD3,000,000; together with an amount of USD5,000   | 1%   | 1,951                             | 6          | 1,957          |
| - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD6,000,000  | 0.75%  |                                   |            |                |
| - FCAM's Remuneration   | 0.5%   |                                   |            |                |
| FCAM Expenses, capped at GBP1,500 per annum   |  | 500                               | 0          | 500            |
| <b>2</b> an amount equal to the Sales Agent's Presale Commission (EUR8,000 and USD8,000) shall be held in the Collection Account until no later than 3 months after the Delivery Date, and after the same is confirmed by the Producer; either  |  |                                   |            |                |
| i) to the Sales Agent in payment of the Sales Agent's Presale Commission if the Producer confirms that the Presale Minimum Guarantees have been received in full by or on behalf of the Producer; or  |  | 0                                 | 0          | 0              |
| ii) first to the Producer in payment of the Producer Funding if the Producer confirms that the Presale Minimum Guarantees have not been received by or on behalf of the Producer in full; and second, any excess Sales Agent's Presale Commission shall be paid to the Sales Agent in payment of the Sales Agent's Presale Commission |  | 0                                 | 0          | 0              |
| <i>Sales Agent's Sales Commission (German Territory)</i>  | 5%   | <b>14,805</b>                     | <b>0</b>   | <b>14,805</b>  |
| <b>3</b> in payment of 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission  |  |                                   |            |                |
| - up to EUR1,000,000 of ROW Gross Receipts  | 7.5%   | 14,633                            | 43         | 14,676         |
| thereafter  | 5%   |                                   |            |                |
| - North America   | 5%   |                                   |            |                |
| - overages  | 5%   |                                   |            |                |
| <b>4</b> Sales Expenses, capped at EUR81,000  |  | 43,058                            | 0          | 43,058         |
| - outside cap expenses, to be approved by the Funders   |  | 57,044                            | 0          | 57,044         |
| <b>5</b> to Producer until payment in full of the UK Tax Credit Shortfall (if any)  |  | 15,346                            | 0          | 15,346         |
| <b>6</b> to CWSYMF towards recoupment of the MHC Gap Loan (GBP566,667) plus interest, the exact amount to be advised in writing   |  | 47,774                            | 525        | 48,299         |
| <b>7</b> - to Producer until payment in full of the balance of the Producer Funding; and thereafter   |  |                                   |            |                |
| - to the extent that Producer has recouped part of the Producer Funding out of any Individual Producer Holdback Fees, to Andrew Litvin, Adventure Pictures Limited and Sally Potter Films Limited towards reimbursement of such amounts that were applied by Producer towards payment of the Producer Funding (tba)                   |  |                                   |            |                |
| <b>8</b> Sales Agent:   |  |                                   |            |                |
| i) in payment of any Sales Agent's Presale Commission paid to Producer under item A2 above  |  |                                   |            |                |
| ii) 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission on all ROW Gross Receipts under A1-7 above and 100% of Sales Agent's Sales Commission on an ongoing basis in respect of all future ROW Gross Receipts   |  |                                   |            |                |
| <b>9</b> Zomart towards recoupment of the Zomart Investment of GBP150,000 plus a 15% premium (GBP22,500) thereon  |  |                                   |            |                |
| <b>10</b> on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:   |  |                                   |            |                |
| *) - Deferments up to a maximum amount of GBP34,743:  |  |                                   |            |                |
| - Adventure Pictures Ltd  | 61.88%   |                                   |            |                |
| - Miso  | 30.92%   |                                   |            |                |
| - Lee & Thompson  | 7.20%  |                                   |            |                |
| - Additional Deferments up to a maximum amount of GBP314,741  |  |                                   |            |                |
| - Miso (GBP6,159)   | 1.96%  |                                   |            |                |
| - Adventure Pictures Ltd (GBP93,000)  | 29.55%   |                                   |            |                |
| - Sally Potter (GBP106,082)   | 33.70%   |                                   |            |                |
| - BFI (GBP32,500)   | 10.33%   |                                   |            |                |
| - Andrew Litvin (GBP10,000)   | 3.18%  |                                   |            |                |
| - Christopher Sheppard (GBP67,000)  | 21.29%   |                                   |            |                |
| <b>11</b> on a pari passu basis, as follows:  |  |                                   |            |                |
| a) DFI towards recoupment of the DFI Investment (DKr2,000,000)  | 6.9%   |                                   |            |                |
| b) on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:  | 93.1%  |                                   |            |                |
| - BFI Investment  |  |                                   |            |                |
| - BBC Equity Advance (GBP100,000)   |  |                                   |            |                |
| - Nordisk deferment of DKR543,310 (plus a 20% premium thereon)  |  |                                   |            |                |
| *) - Deferments:  |  |                                   |            |                |
| - Adventure Pictures Ltd  | 61.88%   |                                   |            |                |
| - Miso  | 30.92%   |                                   |            |                |
| - Lee & Thompson  | 7.20%  |                                   |            |                |
| *) - UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum  |  |                                   |            |                |
| <b>12</b> Completion Guarantor's Advances (if any); thereafter to the extent that Completion Guarantor shall have recouped any part of the Completion Guarantor's Advances pursuant to items 10 and/or 11 above to the Deferees and the Film Production Company in payment of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum    |  |                                   |            |                |
| <b>13</b> the balance shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as follows:   |  |                                   |            |                |
| i) Equity   | 3.0%   |                                   |            |                |
| ii) Film Production Company   | 47.0%  |                                   |            |                |
| iii) on a pari passu basis, as follows:   |  |                                   |            |                |
| A. BFI  | 30.63%   |                                   |            |                |
| B. BBC  | 3.01%  |                                   |            |                |
| C. DFI/Miso   | 7%   |                                   |            |                |
| D. MHC (MHC and CWSYMF may jointly notify FCAM that MHC's share may be split 50/50 between MHC and CWSYMF)  | 6%   |                                   |            |                |
| E. Producer   | 1%   |                                   |            |                |
| F. Zomart   | 2.36%  |                                   |            |                |
| SAVE that if the MHC Gap Loan remains outstanding 120 days after the MHC Repaymend Date, such shares shall be allocated as to:  |  |                                   |            |                |
| A. BFI  | 27.07%   |                                   |            |                |
| B. BBC  | 2.66%  |                                   |            |                |
| C. DFI/Miso   | 6.19%  |                                   |            |                |
| D. MHC (MHC and CWSYMF may jointly notify FCAM that MHC's share may be split 50/50 between MHC and CWSYMF)  | 11%  |                                   |            |                |
| E. Producer   | 1%   |                                   |            |                |
| F. Zomart   | 2.08%  |                                   |            |                |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>   |  | <b>195,112</b>                    | <b>574</b> | <b>195,686</b> |

\*) in case the Completion Guarantor has advanced Completion Guarantor's Advances, the sums payable in respect of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum shall be applied in payment of the Completion Guarantor's Advances first and only thereafter on a pro rata and pari passu basis in payment of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum

\*\*) Sales Agent shall not be entitled to any Sales Commission or Sales Expenses from Producer Collateral Receipts comprising the UK Tax Credit Amount

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Title: **Ginger and Rosa**  
 Currency : **EUR**  
 Account no.: **GB88 COUT 1800 9110 4920 70**

**Collected Gross Receipts:**

|   |   | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|---|---|--|------------------|--------------|
|   | <b>[B] German Gross Receipts</b>  | <b>0</b>                                 | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |
| <b>1</b>                                  | FCAM:   |  |                  |              |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD3,000,000; together with an amount of USD5,000 | 1%                                       | 0                | 0            |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD6,000,000                                      | 0.75%                                    |                  |              |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration   | 0.5%                                     |                  |              |
|   | FCAM Expenses, capped at GBP1,500 per annum                                   |  | 0                | 0            |
| <b>2</b>                                  | in payment of 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission                       |  |                  |              |
|   | - German Territory  | 5%                                       | 0                | 0            |
|   | - overages  | 5%                                       |                  |              |
| <b>3</b>                                  | on a pro rata and pari passu basis in payment of the Additional Deferments:   |  |                  |              |
| i)  | Miso (GBP6,159)   | 1.96%                                    | 0                | 0            |
| ii)                                       | Adventure Pictures Ltd (GBP93,000)  | 29.55%                                   | 0                | 0            |
| iii)                                      | Sally Potter (GBP106,082)   | 33.70%                                   | 0                | 0            |
| iv)                                       | BFI (GBP32,500)   | 10.33%                                   | 0                | 0            |
| v)  | Andrew Litvin (GBP10,000)   | 3.18%                                    | 0                | 0            |
| vi)                                       | Christopher Sheppard (GBP67,000)  | 21.29%                                   | 0                | 0            |
| <b>4</b>                                  | the balance shall be payable in accordance with items A4 - A13 (inclusive)    |  |                  |              |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> |   | <b>0</b>                                 | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |

Title: Ginger and Rosa  
 Currency : EUR  
 Account no: GB88 COUT 1800 9110 4920 70

Allocation previous Collection Account balance

|                                  | Totals        |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 0             |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 146           |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0             |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 16,978        |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0             |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall          | 0             |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 34,366        |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>a</b>      |
|                                  | <b>51,490</b> |

Payments

|                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 0               |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 0               |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0               |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | (16,978)        |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0               |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall          | 0               |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | (34,366)        |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>b</b>        |
|                                  | <b>(51,345)</b> |

Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 6          |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 0          |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0          |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 43         |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0          |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall          | 0          |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 525        |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>c</b>   |
|                                  | <b>574</b> |

Entitlements

| Beneficiaries                    | Payment Date | Amount | Total         |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------|---------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              |              | 5.74   |               |
| FCAM Expenses                    |              | 145.89 |               |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission |              | 0.00   |               |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   |              | 43.05  |               |
| Sales Expenses                   |              | 0.00   |               |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall          |              | 0.00   |               |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 21-Oct-13    | 525.21 |               |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>a+b+c</b> |        | <b>719.89</b> |



## COLLECTION STATEMENT

|                          |                      |                       |                       |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Title:</b>            | Ginger and Rosa      | <b>Statement No.:</b> | <b>EUR - GaR no.7</b> |
| <b>Reporting Period:</b> | through FEB 20, 2014 | <b>Date:</b>          | 26/Feb/14             |

|                                |   |                         |  |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Issued by:</b>              | Freeway CAM B.V.  | <b>Account manager:</b> | Nóra Keszler                           |
| <b>Address:</b>                | Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238,<br>1101 CM Amsterdam Zuidoost | <b>E-mail:</b>          | nora.keszler@freeway-entertainment.com |
| <b>VAT No:</b>                 | 810347647B01  | <b>Tel:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4300                       |
| <b>Chamber of Commerce No:</b> | 34163572  | <b>Fax:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4301                       |
|                                |   | <b>Website:</b>         | www.freeway-entertainment.com          |

Please note that in order to issue collection statements accurately and in a timely manner, FCAM may rely on the timely receipt of certain information affecting the allocation of collected revenues during a certain reporting period. We kindly request your co-operation with providing us with any notifications, copies of invoices, copies of distribution agreements and sub-distribution agreements within five (5) business days of the end of each calendar month to which such relate. Late receipt of the aforementioned information may result in having said information incorporated in the collection statement for the next reporting period.

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Statement of Account**

Title: **Ginger and Rosa**  
 Currency : **EUR**  
 Account number: **GB88 COUT 1800 9110 4920 70** (Coutts)

**Breakdown of (Collected) Gross Receipts / payments:**

| Date             | Distributor / Beneficiary         | Territory / Description | credit            | debit               | net               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| <b>25-Jan-13</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | <b>186,500.00</b> | <b>(73,532.93)</b>  | <b>112,967.07</b> |
| 19-Dec-12        | FCAM's Remuneration               |                         |                   | (1,812.50)          |                   |
| 30-Jan-13        | Sales Expenses                    |                         |                   | (45,413.47)         |                   |
|                  | refund of WHT                     |                         | 5,250.00          |                     |                   |
| 28-Feb-13        | Eurozoom                          | France                  | 10,500.00         |                     |                   |
| 8-Mar-13         | Calinos                           | Turkey                  | 7,631.26          |                     |                   |
| <b>8-Mar-13</b>  | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | <b>209,881.26</b> | <b>(120,758.90)</b> | <b>89,122.36</b>  |
| 22-Mar-13        | Eurozoom                          | France                  | 24,500.00         |                     |                   |
| 4-Apr-13         | Hong Kong International Film      | Hong Kong               | 1,000.00          |                     |                   |
|                  | FCAM's Remuneration               |                         |                   | 151.19              |                   |
|                  | Sales Agent's Sales Commission    |                         |                   | 1,133.91            |                   |
| <b>5-Apr-13</b>  | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | <b>235,381.26</b> | <b>(119,473.81)</b> | <b>115,907.45</b> |
| 12-Apr-13        | MHC Gap Loan                      |                         |                   | (13,407.45)         |                   |
|                  | Presale Minimum Guarantees        |                         |                   | (64,000.00)         |                   |
|                  | UK Tax Credit Shortfall           |                         |                   | (15,346.14)         |                   |
| 20-Jun-13        | Filmfreak                         | Benelux                 | 25,000.00         |                     |                   |
| 9-Aug-13         | EDKO Films                        | Hong Kong               | 3,980.50          |                     |                   |
|                  | FCAM's Remuneration               |                         |                   | (289.81)            |                   |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                     |                         |                   | (354.11)            |                   |
| <b>12-Aug-13</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | <b>264,361.76</b> | <b>(212,871.31)</b> | <b>51,490.45</b>  |
| 22-Aug-13        | Sales Agent's Sales Commission    |                         |                   | (16,978.20)         |                   |
|                  | MHC Gap Loan                      |                         |                   | (34,366.36)         |                   |
| 25-Sep-13        | Flash Forward                     | Thailand                | 574.00            |                     |                   |
| <b>30-Sep-13</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | <b>264,935.76</b> | <b>(264,215.87)</b> | <b>719.89</b>     |
| 21-Oct-13        | MHC Gap Loan                      |                         |                   | (525.21)            |                   |
| 17-Jan-14        | Filmcoopi                         | Switzerland             | 7,481.00          |                     |                   |
| <b>20-Feb-14</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | <b>272,416.76</b> | <b>(264,741.08)</b> | <b>7,675.68</b>   |

|                                    | Totals previous accounting period | Statement       | Total           |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>(Collected) Gross Receipts:</b> |                                   |                 |                 |
| Gross Receipts                     | 195,685.76                        | 7,481.00        | 203,166.76      |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>             |                                   |                 |                 |
| FCAM's Remuneration                | (1,951.12)                        | 0.00            | (1,951.12)      |
| FCAM Expenses                      | (354.11)                          | 0.00            | (354.11)        |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission   | 0.00                              | 0.00            | 0.00            |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission     | (29,438.04)                       | 0.00            | (29,438.04)     |
| Sales Expenses                     | (100,102.65)                      | 0.00            | (100,102.65)    |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall            | (15,346.14)                       | 0.00            | (15,346.14)     |
| MHC Gap Loan                       | (47,773.81)                       | (525.21)        | (48,299.02)     |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>  | <b>719.89</b>                     | <b>6,955.79</b> | <b>7,675.68</b> |

Title: Ginger and Rosa  
 Currency : EUR  
 Account no.: GB88 COUT 1800 9110 4920 70

## Collected Gross Receipts:

|   |  | Totals previous accounting period | Statement    | Total          |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
|   | <b>[A] ROW Gross Receipts</b><br>- balance remaining from Schedule 5B (to be applied under items A4 - A13) | 195,686                           | 7,481        | 203,167        |
| **) <b>[C] Producer Collateral Receipts</b>   |  | 0                                 | 0            | 0              |
|   |  | 0                                 | 0            | 0              |
| <b>Total</b>  |  | <b>195,686</b>                    | <b>7,481</b> | <b>203,167</b> |
| <b>1</b> FCAM:  |  |                                   |              |                |
| - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD3,000,000; together with an amount of USD5,000   | 1%   | 1,957                             | 75           | 2,032          |
| - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD6,000,000  | 0.75%  |                                   |              |                |
| - FCAM's Remuneration   | 0.5%   |                                   |              |                |
| FCAM Expenses, capped at GBP1,500 per annum   |  | 500                               | 0            | 500            |
| <b>2</b> an amount equal to the Sales Agent's Presale Commission (EUR8,000 and USD8,000) shall be held in the Collection Account until no later than 3 months after the Delivery Date, and after the same is confirmed by the Producer; either  |  |                                   |              |                |
| i) to the Sales Agent in payment of the Sales Agent's Presale Commission if the Producer confirms that the Presale Minimum Guarantees have been received in full by or on behalf of the Producer; or  |  | 0                                 | 0            | 0              |
| ii) first to the Producer in payment of the Producer Funding if the Producer confirms that the Presale Minimum Guarantees have not been received by or on behalf of the Producer in full; and second, any excess Sales Agent's Presale Commission shall be paid to the Sales Agent in payment of the Sales Agent's Presale Commission |  | 0                                 | 0            | 0              |
| <i>Sales Agent's Sales Commission (German Territory)</i>  | 5%   | <b>14,805</b>                     | <b>0</b>     | <b>14,805</b>  |
| <b>3</b> in payment of 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission  |  |                                   |              |                |
| - up to EUR1,000,000 of ROW Gross Receipts  | 7.5%   | 14,676                            | 561          | 15,238         |
| thereafter  | 5%   |                                   |              |                |
| - North America   | 5%   |                                   |              |                |
| - overages  | 5%   |                                   |              |                |
| <b>4</b> Sales Expenses, capped at EUR81,000  |  |                                   |              |                |
| - outside cap expenses, to be approved by the Funders   | 43,058   | 0                                 | 43,058       |                |
|   | 57,044   | 0                                 | 57,044       |                |
| <b>5</b> to Producer until payment in full of the UK Tax Credit Shortfall (if any)  |  | <b>15,346</b>                     | <b>0</b>     | <b>15,346</b>  |
| <b>6</b> to CWSYMF towards recoupment of the MHC Gap Loan (GBP566,667) plus interest, the exact amount to be advised in writing   |  | 48,299                            | 6,845        | 55,144         |
| <b>7</b> - to Producer until payment in full of the balance of the Producer Funding; and thereafter   |  |                                   |              |                |
| - to the extent that Producer has recouped part of the Producer Funding out of any Individual Producer Holdback Fees, to Andrew Litvin, Adventure Pictures Limited and Sally Potter Films Limited towards reimbursement of such amounts that were applied by Producer towards payment of the Producer Funding (tba)                   |  |                                   |              |                |
| <b>8</b> Sales Agent:   |  |                                   |              |                |
| i) in payment of any Sales Agent's Presale Commission paid to Producer under item A2 above  |  |                                   |              |                |
| ii) 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission on all ROW Gross Receipts under A1-7 above and 100% of Sales Agent's Sales Commission on an ongoing basis in respect of all future ROW Gross Receipts   |  |                                   |              |                |
| <b>9</b> Zomart towards recoupment of the Zomart Investment of GBP150,000 plus a 15% premium (GBP22,500) thereon  |  |                                   |              |                |
| <b>10</b> on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:   |  |                                   |              |                |
| *) - Deferments up to a maximum amount of GBP34,743:  |  |                                   |              |                |
| - Adventure Pictures Ltd  | 61.88%   |                                   |              |                |
| - Miso  | 30.92%   |                                   |              |                |
| - Lee & Thompson  | 7.20%  |                                   |              |                |
| - Additional Deferments up to a maximum amount of GBP314,741  |  |                                   |              |                |
| - Miso (GBP6,159)   | 1.96%  |                                   |              |                |
| - Adventure Pictures Ltd (GBP93,000)  | 29.55%   |                                   |              |                |
| - Sally Potter (GBP106,082)   | 33.70%   |                                   |              |                |
| - BFI (GBP32,500)   | 10.33%   |                                   |              |                |
| - Andrew Litvin (GBP10,000)   | 3.18%  |                                   |              |                |
| - Christopher Sheppard (GBP67,000)  | 21.29%   |                                   |              |                |
| <b>11</b> on a pari passu basis, as follows:  |  |                                   |              |                |
| a) DFI towards recoupment of the DFI Investment (DKr2,000,000)  | 6.9%   |                                   |              |                |
| b) on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:  | 93.1%  |                                   |              |                |
| - BFI Investment  |  |                                   |              |                |
| - BBC Equity Advance (GBP100,000)   |  |                                   |              |                |
| - Nordisk deferment of DKR543,310 (plus a 20% premium thereon)  |  |                                   |              |                |
| *) - Deferments:  |  |                                   |              |                |
| - Adventure Pictures Ltd  | 61.88%   |                                   |              |                |
| - Miso  | 30.92%   |                                   |              |                |
| - Lee & Thompson  | 7.20%  |                                   |              |                |
| *) - UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum  |  |                                   |              |                |
| <b>12</b> Completion Guarantor's Advances (if any); thereafter to the extent that Completion Guarantor shall have recouped any part of the Completion Guarantor's Advances pursuant to items 10 and/or 11 above to the Deferees and the Film Production Company in payment of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum    |  |                                   |              |                |
| <b>13</b> the balance shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as follows:   |  |                                   |              |                |
| i) Equity   | 3.0%   |                                   |              |                |
| ii) Film Production Company   | 47.0%  |                                   |              |                |
| iii) on a pari passu basis, as follows:   |  |                                   |              |                |
| A. BFI  | 30.63%   |                                   |              |                |
| B. BBC  | 3.01%  |                                   |              |                |
| C. DFI/Miso   | 7%   |                                   |              |                |
| D. MHC (MHC and CWSYMF may jointly notify FCAM that MHC's share may be split 50/50 between MHC and CWSYMF)  | 6%   |                                   |              |                |
| E. Producer   | 1%   |                                   |              |                |
| F. Zomart   | 2.36%  |                                   |              |                |
| SAVE that if the MHC Gap Loan remains outstanding 120 days after the MHC Repaymend Date, such shares shall be allocated as to:  |  |                                   |              |                |
| A. BFI  | 27.07%   |                                   |              |                |
| B. BBC  | 2.66%  |                                   |              |                |
| C. DFI/Miso   | 6.19%  |                                   |              |                |
| D. MHC (MHC and CWSYMF may jointly notify FCAM that MHC's share may be split 50/50 between MHC and CWSYMF)  | 11%  |                                   |              |                |
| E. Producer   | 1%   |                                   |              |                |
| F. Zomart   | 2.08%  |                                   |              |                |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>   |  | <b>195,686</b>                    | <b>7,481</b> | <b>203,167</b> |

\*) in case the Completion Guarantor has advanced Completion Guarantor's Advances, the sums payable in respect of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum shall be applied in payment of the Completion Guarantor's Advances first and only thereafter on a pro rata and pari passu basis in payment of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum

\*\*) Sales Agent shall not be entitled to any Sales Commission or Sales Expenses from Producer Collateral Receipts comprising the UK Tax Credit Amount

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Title: **Ginger and Rosa**  
 Currency : **EUR**  
 Account no.: **GB88 COUT 1800 9110 4920 70**

**Collected Gross Receipts:**

|   |   | <b>Totals previous<br/>accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|---|---|--|------------------|--------------|
|   | <b>[B] German Gross Receipts</b>  | <b>0</b>                                     | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |
| <b>1</b>                                  | FCAM:   |  |                  |              |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD3,000,000; together with an amount of USD5,000 | 1%   | 0                | 0            |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD6,000,000                                      | 0.75%  |                  |              |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration   | 0.5%   |                  |              |
|   | FCAM Expenses, capped at GBP1,500 per annum                                   |  | 0                | 0            |
| <b>2</b>                                  | in payment of 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission                       |  |                  |              |
|   | - German Territory  | 5%   | 0                | 0            |
|   | - overages  | 5%   |                  |              |
| <b>3</b>                                  | on a pro rata and pari passu basis in payment of the Additional Deferments:   |  |                  |              |
| i)  | Miso (GBP6,159)   | 1.96%  | 0                | 0            |
| ii)                                       | Adventure Pictures Ltd (GBP93,000)  | 29.55%                                       | 0                | 0            |
| iii)                                      | Sally Potter (GBP106,082)   | 33.70%                                       | 0                | 0            |
| iv)                                       | BFI (GBP32,500)   | 10.33%                                       | 0                | 0            |
| v)  | Andrew Litvin (GBP10,000)   | 3.18%  | 0                | 0            |
| vi)                                       | Christopher Sheppard (GBP67,000)  | 21.29%                                       | 0                | 0            |
| <b>4</b>                                  | the balance shall be payable in accordance with items A4 - A13 (inclusive)    |  |                  |              |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> |   |  |                  |              |
|   |   | <b>0</b>                                     | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |

Title: Ginger and Rosa  
 Currency : EUR  
 Account no: GB88 COUT 1800 9110 4920 70

Allocation previous Collection Account balance

|                                  | Totals     |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 6          |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 146        |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0          |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 43         |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0          |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall          | 0          |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 525        |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>a</b>   |
|                                  | <b>720</b> |

Payments

|                                  |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 0            |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 0            |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0            |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 0            |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0            |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall          | 0            |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | (525)        |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>b</b>     |
|                                  | <b>(525)</b> |

Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts

|                                  |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 75           |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 0            |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0            |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 561          |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0            |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall          | 0            |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 6,845        |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>c</b>     |
|                                  | <b>7,481</b> |

**Entitlements**

| Beneficiaries                    | Payment Date | Amount       | Total           |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              |              | 80.55        |                 |
| FCAM Expenses                    |              | 145.89       |                 |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission |              | 0.00         |                 |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 28-Feb-14    | 604.13       |                 |
| Sales Expenses                   |              | 0.00         |                 |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall          |              | 0.00         |                 |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 28-Feb-14    | 6,845.11     |                 |
| <b>Total</b>                     |              | <b>a+b+c</b> | <b>7,675.68</b> |



## COLLECTION STATEMENT

|                          |                  |                       |                       |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Title:</b>            | Ginger and Rosa  | <b>Statement No.:</b> | <b>EUR - GaR no.8</b> |
| <b>Reporting Period:</b> | through APR 2014 | <b>Date:</b>          | 22/May/14             |

|                                |   |                         |  |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Issued by:</b>              | Freeway CAM B.V.  | <b>Account manager:</b> | Nóra Keszler                           |
| <b>Address:</b>                | Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238,<br>1101 CM Amsterdam Zuidoost | <b>E-mail:</b>          | nora.keszler@freeway-entertainment.com |
| <b>VAT No:</b>                 | 810347647B01  | <b>Tel:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4300                       |
| <b>Chamber of Commerce No:</b> | 34163572  | <b>Fax:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4301                       |
|                                |   | <b>Website:</b>         | www.freeway-entertainment.com          |

Please note that in order to issue collection statements accurately and in a timely manner, FCAM may rely on the timely receipt of certain information affecting the allocation of collected revenues during a certain reporting period. We kindly request your co-operation with providing us with any notifications, copies of invoices, copies of distribution agreements and sub-distribution agreements within five (5) business days of the end of each calendar month to which such relate. Late receipt of the aforementioned information may result in having said information incorporated in the collection statement for the next reporting period.

**Freeway CAM B.V.**

Title: **Ginger and Rosa**  
 Currency : **EUR**  
 Account number: **GB88 COUT 1800 9110 4920 70** (Coutts)

**Statement of Account****Breakdown of (Collected) Gross Receipts / payments:**

| Date             | Distributor / Beneficiary   | Territory / Description | credit            | debit                                     | net                  |
|------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|
| <b>5-Apr-13</b>  | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                                     |                         | <b>235,381.26</b> | <b>(119,473.81)</b>                       | <b>115,907.45</b>    |
| 12-Apr-13        | MHC Gap Loan<br>Presale Minimum Guarantees<br>UK Tax Credit Shortfall |                         |                   | (13,407.45)<br>(64,000.00)<br>(15,346.14) |                      |
| 20-Jun-13        | Filmfreak   | Benelux                 | 25,000.00         |   |                      |
| 9-Aug-13         | EDKO Films<br>FCAM's Remuneration<br>FCAM Expenses                    | Hong Kong               | 3,980.50          |   | (289.81)<br>(354.11) |
| <b>12-Aug-13</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                                     |                         | <b>264,361.76</b> | <b>(212,871.31)</b>                       | <b>51,490.45</b>     |
| 22-Aug-13        | Sales Agent's Sales Commission  |                         |                   | (16,978.20)                               |                      |
| 25-Sep-13        | MHC Gap Loan<br>Flash Forward   | Thailand                | 574.00            |   | (34,366.36)          |
| <b>30-Sep-13</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                                     |                         | <b>264,935.76</b> | <b>(264,215.87)</b>                       | <b>719.89</b>        |
| 21-Oct-13        | MHC Gap Loan  |                         |                   | (525.21)                                  |                      |
| 17-Jan-14        | Filmcoopi   | Switzerland             | 7,481.00          |   |                      |
| <b>20-Feb-14</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                                     |                         | <b>272,416.76</b> | <b>(264,741.08)</b>                       | <b>7,675.68</b>      |
| 28-Feb-14        | Sales Agent's Sales Commission  |                         |                   | (604.13)                                  |                      |
| 24-Apr-14        | MHC Gap Loan<br>Red Apollo  | China                   | 1,794.82          |   | (6,845.11)           |
| <b>30-Apr-14</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                                     |                         | <b>274,211.58</b> | <b>(272,190.32)</b>                       | <b>2,021.26</b>      |

|                                    | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b>  | <b>Total</b>    |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------|
| <b>(Collected) Gross Receipts:</b> |  |                   |                 |
| Gross Receipts                     | 203,166.76                               | 1,794.82          | 204,961.58      |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>             |  |                   |                 |
| FCAM's Remuneration                | (1,951.12)                               | 0.00              | (1,951.12)      |
| FCAM Expenses                      | (354.11)                                 | 0.00              | (354.11)        |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission   | 0.00                                     | 0.00              | 0.00            |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission     | (29,438.04)                              | (604.13)          | (30,042.17)     |
| Sales Expenses                     | (100,102.65)                             | 0.00              | (100,102.65)    |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall            | (15,346.14)                              | 0.00              | (15,346.14)     |
| MHC Gap Loan                       | (48,299.02)                              | (6,845.11)        | (55,144.13)     |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>  | <b>7,675.68</b>                          | <b>(5,654.42)</b> | <b>2,021.26</b> |

Title: Ginger and Rosa  
 Currency : EUR  
 Account no.: GB88 COUT 1800 9110 4920 70

## Collected Gross Receipts:

|              |   | Totals previous accounting period | Statement    | Total          |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| <b>A</b>     | ROW Gross Receipts<br>- balance remaining from Schedule 5B (to be applied under items A4 - A13) | 203,167                           | 1,795        | 204,962        |
| ***)         | <b>C</b> Producer Collateral Receipts   | 0                                 | 0            | 0              |
|              |   | 0                                 | 0            | 0              |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>203,167</b>                    | <b>1,795</b> | <b>204,962</b> |

|  |   |                |              |                |
|--|---|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| <b>1</b>   | FCAM:   |                |              |                |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD3,000,000; together with an amount of USD5,000   | 1%             | 2,032        | 18             |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD6,000,000  | 0.75%          |              | 2,050          |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration   | 0.5%           |              |                |
|  | FCAM Expenses, capped at GBP1,500 per annum   |                | 500          | 0              |
| <b>2</b>   | an amount equal to the Sales Agent's Presale Commission (EUR8,000 and USD8,000) shall be held in the Collection Account until no later than 3 months after the Delivery Date, and after the same is confirmed by the Producer; either   |                |              |                |
| i)   | to the Sales Agent in payment of the Sales Agent's Presale Commission if the Producer confirms that the Presale Minimum Guarantees have been received in full by or on behalf of the Producer; or   | 0              | 0            | 0              |
| ii)  | first to the Producer in payment of the Producer Funding if the Producer confirms that the Presale Minimum Guarantees have not been received by or on behalf of the Producer in full; and second, any excess Sales Agent's Presale Commission shall be paid to the Sales Agent in payment of the Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0              | 0            | 0              |
| <i>Sales Agent's Sales Commission (German Territory)</i>   |   | 5%             | 14,805       | 0              |
| <b>3</b>   | in payment of 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 7.5%           | 15,238       | 135            |
|  | - up to EUR1,000,000 of ROW Gross Receipts thereafter   | 5%             |              | 15,372         |
|  | - North America   | 5%             |              |                |
|  | - overages  | 5%             |              |                |
| <b>4</b>   | Sales Expenses, capped at EUR81,000   | 43,058         | 0            | 43,058         |
|  | - outside cap expenses, to be approved by the Funders   | 57,044         | 0            | 57,044         |
| <b>5</b>   | to Producer until payment in full of the UK Tax Credit Shortfall (if any)   | 15,346         | 0            | 15,346         |
| <b>6</b>   | to CWSYMF towards recoupment of the MHC Gap Loan (GBP566,667) plus interest, the exact amount to be advised in writing  | 55,144         | 1,642        | 56,786         |
| <b>7</b>   | - to Producer until payment in full of the balance of the Producer Funding; and thereafter  |                |              |                |
|  | - to the extent that Producer has recouped part of the Producer Funding out of any Individual Producer Heldback Fees, to Andrew Litvin, Adventure Pictures Limited and Sally Potter Films Limited towards reimbursement of such amounts that were applied by Producer towards payment of the Producer Funding (tba)               |                |              |                |
| <b>8</b>   | Sales Agent:  |                |              |                |
| i)   | in payment of any Sales Agent's Presale Commission paid to Producer under item A2 above   |                |              |                |
| ii)  | 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission on all ROW Gross Receipts under A1-7 above and 100% of Sales Agent's Sales Commission on an ongoing basis in respect of all future ROW Gross Receipts   |                |              |                |
| <b>9</b>   | Zomart towards recoupment of the Zomart Investment of GBP150,000 plus a 15% premium (GBP22,500) thereon   |                |              |                |
| <b>10</b>  | on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:   |                |              |                |
| *)   | - Deferrals up to a maximum amount of GBP34,743:  |                |              |                |
|  | - Adventure Pictures Ltd  | 61.88%         |              |                |
|  | - Miso  | 30.92%         |              |                |
|  | - Lee & Thompson  | 7.20%          |              |                |
|  | - Additional Deferrals up to a maximum amount of GBP314,741   |                |              |                |
|  | - Miso (GBP6,159)   | 1.96%          |              |                |
|  | - Adventure Pictures Ltd (GBP93,000)  | 29.55%         |              |                |
|  | - Sally Potter (GBP106,082)   | 33.70%         |              |                |
|  | - BFI (GBP32,500)   | 10.33%         |              |                |
|  | - Andrew Litvin (GBP10,000)   | 3.18%          |              |                |
|  | - Christopher Sheppard (GBP67,000)  | 21.29%         |              |                |
| <b>11</b>  | on a pari passu basis, as follows:  |                |              |                |
| a)   | DFI towards recoupment of the DFI Investment (DKr2,000,000)   | 6.9%           |              |                |
| b)   | on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:   | 93.1%          |              |                |
|  | - BFI Investment  |                |              |                |
|  | - BBC Equity Advance (GBP100,000)   |                |              |                |
|  | - Nordisk deferment of DKR543,310 (plus a 20% premium thereon)  |                |              |                |
| *)   | - Deferments:   |                |              |                |
|  | - Adventure Pictures Ltd  | 61.88%         |              |                |
|  | - Miso  | 30.92%         |              |                |
|  | - Lee & Thompson  | 7.20%          |              |                |
| *)   | - UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum   |                |              |                |
| <b>12</b>  | Completion Guarantor's Advances (if any); thereafter to the extent that Completion Guarantor shall have recouped any part of the Completion Guarantor's Advances pursuant to items 10 and/or 11 above to the Deferees and the Film Production Company in payment of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum          |                |              |                |
| <b>13</b>  | the balance shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as follows:   |                |              |                |
| i)   | Equity  | 3.0%           |              |                |
| ii)  | Film Production Company   | 47.0%          |              |                |
| iii)   | on a pari passu basis, as follows:  |                |              |                |
| A.   | BFI   | 30.63%         |              |                |
| B.   | BBC   | 3.01%          |              |                |
| C.   | DFI/Miso  | 7%             |              |                |
| D.   | MHC (MHC and CWSYMF may jointly notify FCAM that MHC's share may be split 50/50 between MHC and CWSYMF)   | 6%             |              |                |
| E.   | Producer  | 1%             |              |                |
| F.   | Zomart  | 2.36%          |              |                |
| SAVE that if the MHC Gap Loan remains outstanding 120 days after the MHC Repaymend Date, such shares shall be allocated as to: |   |                |              |                |
| A.   | BFI   | 27.07%         |              |                |
| B.   | BBC   | 2.66%          |              |                |
| C.   | DFI/Miso  | 6.19%          |              |                |
| D.   | MHC (MHC and CWSYMF may jointly notify FCAM that MHC's share may be split 50/50 between MHC and CWSYMF)   | 11%            |              |                |
| E.   | Producer  | 1%             |              |                |
| F.   | Zomart  | 2.08%          |              |                |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>  |   | <b>203,167</b> | <b>1,795</b> | <b>204,962</b> |

\*) in case the Completion Guarantor has advanced Completion Guarantor's Advances, the sums payable in respect of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum shall be applied in payment of the Completion Guarantor's Advances first and only thereafter on a pro rata and pari passu basis in payment of the Deferments and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum

\*\*) Sales Agent shall not be entitled to any Sales Commission or Sales Expenses from Producer Collateral Receipts comprising the UK Tax Credit Amount

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Title: **Ginger and Rosa**  
 Currency : **EUR**  
 Account no.: **GB88 COUT 1800 9110 4920 70**

**Collected Gross Receipts:**

|   |   | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|---|---|--|------------------|--------------|
|   | <b>[B] German Gross Receipts</b>  | <b>0</b>                                 | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |
| <b>1</b>                                  | FCAM:   |  |                  |              |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD3,000,000; together with an amount of USD5,000 | 1%                                       | 0                | 0            |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD6,000,000                                      | 0.75%                                    |                  |              |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration   | 0.5%                                     |                  |              |
|   | FCAM Expenses, capped at GBP1,500 per annum                                   |  | 0                | 0            |
| <b>2</b>                                  | in payment of 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission                       |  |                  |              |
|   | - German Territory  | 5%                                       | 0                | 0            |
|   | - overages  | 5%                                       |                  |              |
| <b>3</b>                                  | on a pro rata and pari passu basis in payment of the Additional Deferments:   |  |                  |              |
| i)  | Miso (GBP6,159)   | 1.96%                                    | 0                | 0            |
| ii)                                       | Adventure Pictures Ltd (GBP93,000)  | 29.55%                                   | 0                | 0            |
| iii)                                      | Sally Potter (GBP106,082)   | 33.70%                                   | 0                | 0            |
| iv)                                       | BFI (GBP32,500)   | 10.33%                                   | 0                | 0            |
| v)  | Andrew Litvin (GBP10,000)   | 3.18%                                    | 0                | 0            |
| vi)                                       | Christopher Sheppard (GBP67,000)  | 21.29%                                   | 0                | 0            |
| <b>4</b>                                  | the balance shall be payable in accordance with items A4 - A13 (inclusive)    |  |                  |              |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> |   |  |                  |              |
|   |   | <b>0</b>                                 | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |

Title: Ginger and Rosa  
 Currency : EUR  
 Account no: GB88 COUT 1800 9110 4920 70

Allocation previous Collection Account balance

|                                  | Totals       |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 81           |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 146          |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0            |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 604          |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0            |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall          | 0            |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 6,845        |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>a</b>     |
|                                  | <b>7,676</b> |

Payments

|                                  |                |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 0              |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 0              |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0              |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | (604)          |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0              |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall          | 0              |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | (6,845)        |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>b</b>       |
|                                  | <b>(7,449)</b> |

Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts

|                                  |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 18           |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 0            |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0            |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 135          |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0            |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall          | 0            |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 1,642        |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>c</b>     |
|                                  | <b>1,795</b> |

**Entitlements**

| Beneficiaries                    | Payment Date | Amount   | Total           |
|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              |              | 98.50    |                 |
| FCAM Expenses                    |              | 145.89   |                 |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission |              | 0.00     |                 |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   |              | 134.61   |                 |
| Sales Expenses                   |              | 0.00     |                 |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall          |              | 0.00     |                 |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 26-May-14    | 1,642.26 |                 |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>a+b+c</b> |          | <b>2,021.26</b> |



## COLLECTION STATEMENT

|                          |                  |                       |                       |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Title:</b>            | Ginger and Rosa  | <b>Statement No.:</b> | <b>EUR - GaR no.9</b> |
| <b>Reporting Period:</b> | through AUG 2014 | <b>Date:</b>          | 25/Sep/14             |

|                                |   |                         |  |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Issued by:</b>              | Freeway CAM B.V.  | <b>Account manager:</b> | Nóra Keszler                           |
| <b>Address:</b>                | Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238,<br>1101 CM Amsterdam Zuidoost | <b>E-mail:</b>          | nora.keszler@freeway-entertainment.com |
| <b>VAT No:</b>                 | 810347647B01  | <b>Tel:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4300                       |
| <b>Chamber of Commerce No:</b> | 34163572  | <b>Fax:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4301                       |
|                                |   | <b>Website:</b>         | www.freeway-entertainment.com          |

Please note that in order to issue collection statements accurately and in a timely manner, FCAM may rely on the timely receipt of certain information affecting the allocation of collected revenues during a certain reporting period. We kindly request your co-operation with providing us with any notifications, copies of invoices, copies of distribution agreements and sub-distribution agreements within five (5) business days of the end of each calendar month to which such relate. Late receipt of the aforementioned information may result in having said information incorporated in the collection statement for the next reporting period.

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Statement of Account**

Title: **Ginger and Rosa**  
 Currency : **EUR**  
 Account number: **GB88 COUT 1800 9110 4920 70** (Coutts)

**Breakdown of (Collected) Gross Receipts / payments:**

| Date             | Distributor / Beneficiary   | Territory / Description | credit            | debit                                     | net                  |
|------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|
| <b>5-Apr-13</b>  | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                                     |                         | <b>235,381.26</b> | <b>(119,473.81)</b>                       | <b>115,907.45</b>    |
| 12-Apr-13        | MHC Gap Loan<br>Presale Minimum Guarantees<br>UK Tax Credit Shortfall |                         |                   | (13,407.45)<br>(64,000.00)<br>(15,346.14) |                      |
| 20-Jun-13        | Filmfreak   | Benelux                 | 25,000.00         |   |                      |
| 9-Aug-13         | EDKO Films<br>FCAM's Remuneration<br>FCAM Expenses                    | Hong Kong               | 3,980.50          |   | (289.81)<br>(354.11) |
| <b>12-Aug-13</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                                     |                         | <b>264,361.76</b> | <b>(212,871.31)</b>                       | <b>51,490.45</b>     |
| 22-Aug-13        | Sales Agent's Sales Commission  |                         |                   | (16,978.20)                               |                      |
|                  | MHC Gap Loan  |                         |                   | (34,366.36)                               |                      |
| 25-Sep-13        | Flash Forward   | Thailand                | 574.00            |   |                      |
| <b>30-Sep-13</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                                     |                         | <b>264,935.76</b> | <b>(264,215.87)</b>                       | <b>719.89</b>        |
| 21-Oct-13        | MHC Gap Loan  |                         |                   | (525.21)                                  |                      |
| 17-Jan-14        | Filmcoopi   | Switzerland             | 7,481.00          |   |                      |
| <b>20-Feb-14</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                                     |                         | <b>272,416.76</b> | <b>(264,741.08)</b>                       | <b>7,675.68</b>      |
| 28-Feb-14        | Sales Agent's Sales Commission  |                         |                   | (604.13)                                  |                      |
|                  | MHC Gap Loan  |                         |                   | (6,845.11)                                |                      |
| 24-Apr-14        | Red Apollo  | China                   | 1,794.82          |   |                      |
| <b>30-Apr-14</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                                     |                         | <b>274,211.58</b> | <b>(272,190.32)</b>                       | <b>2,021.26</b>      |
| 26-May-14        | MHC Gap Loan  |                         |                   | (1,642.26)                                |                      |
| 22-Aug-14        | Teleprog International  | Middle East             | 1,980.00          |   |                      |
| <b>31-Aug-14</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b>                                     |                         | <b>276,191.58</b> | <b>(273,832.58)</b>                       | <b>2,359.00</b>      |

|                                    | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>    |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|
| <b>(Collected) Gross Receipts:</b> |  |                  |                 |
| Gross Receipts                     | 204,961.58                               | 1,980.00         | 206,941.58      |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>             |  |                  |                 |
| FCAM's Remuneration                | (1,951.12)                               | 0.00             | (1,951.12)      |
| FCAM Expenses                      | (354.11)                                 | 0.00             | (354.11)        |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission   | 0.00                                     | 0.00             | 0.00            |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission     | (30,042.17)                              | 0.00             | (30,042.17)     |
| Sales Expenses                     | (100,102.65)                             | 0.00             | (100,102.65)    |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall            | (15,346.14)                              | 0.00             | (15,346.14)     |
| MHC Gap Loan                       | (55,144.13)                              | (1,642.26)       | (56,786.39)     |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>  | 2,021.26                                 | 337.74           | <b>2,359.00</b> |

Title: Ginger and Rosa  
 Currency : EUR  
 Account no.: GB88 COUT 1800 9110 4920 70

## Collected Gross Receipts:

|           |   | Totals previous accounting period   | Statement          | Total                 |
|-----------|---|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
|           | A ROW Gross Receipts<br>- balance remaining from Schedule 5B (to be applied under items A4 - A13)   | 204,962<br>0<br>0   | 1,980<br>0<br>0    | 206,942<br>0<br>0     |
|           | **) C Producer Collateral Receipts  |   |                    |                       |
|           | <b>Total</b>  | <b>204,962</b>  | <b>1,980</b>       | <b>206,942</b>        |
| <b>1</b>  | FCAM:<br>- FCAM's Remuneration up to USD3,000,000; together with an amount of USD5,000<br>- FCAM's Remuneration up to USD6,000,000<br>- FCAM's Remuneration<br>FCAM Expenses, capped at GBP1,500 per annum  | 1%<br>0.75%<br>0.5%<br><br>500  | 2,050<br>20<br>800 | 2,069                 |
| <b>2</b>  | an amount equal to the Sales Agent's Presale Commission (EUR8,000 and USD8,000) shall be held in the Collection Account until no later than 3 months after the Delivery Date, and after the same is confirmed by the Producer; either<br>i) to the Sales Agent in payment of the Sales Agent's Presale Commission if the Producer confirms that the Presale Minimum Guarantees have been received in full by or on behalf of the Producer; or<br>ii) first to the Producer in payment of the Producer Funding if the Producer confirms that the Presale Minimum Guarantees have not been received by or on behalf of the Producer in full;<br>and second, any excess Sales Agent's Presale Commission shall be paid to the Sales Agent in payment of the Sales Agent's Presale Commission |   | 0<br>0             | 0<br>0                |
|           | <i>Sales Agent's Sales Commission (German Territory)</i>  | 5%  | 14,805             | 0<br>14,805           |
| <b>3</b>  | in payment of 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission<br>- up to EUR1,000,000 of ROW Gross Receipts thereafter<br>- North America<br>- overages   | 7.5%<br>5%<br>5%<br>5%  | 15,372             | 149<br>15,521         |
| <b>4</b>  | Sales Expenses, capped at EUR81,000<br>- outside cap expenses, to be approved by the Funders  |   | 43,058<br>57,044   | 0<br>43,058<br>57,044 |
| <b>5</b>  | to Producer until payment in full of the UK Tax Credit Shortfall (if any)   |   | 15,346             | 0<br>15,346           |
| <b>6</b>  | to CWSYMF towards recoupment of the MHC Gap Loan (GBP566,667) plus interest, the exact amount to be advised in writing  |   | 56,786             | 1,512<br>58,298       |
| <b>7</b>  | - to Producer until payment in full of the balance of the Producer Funding; and thereafter<br>- to the extent that Producer has recouped part of the Producer Funding out of any Individual Producer Heldback Fees, to Andrew Litvin, Adventure Pictures Limited and Sally Potter Films Limited towards reimbursement of such amounts that were applied by Producer towards payment of the Producer Funding (tba)   |   |                    |                       |
| <b>8</b>  | Sales Agent:<br>i) in payment of any Sales Agent's Presale Commission paid to Producer under item A2 above<br>ii) 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission on all ROW Gross Receipts under A1-7 above and 100% of Sales Agent's Sales Commission on an ongoing basis in respect of all future ROW Gross Receipts   |   |                    |                       |
| <b>9</b>  | Zomart towards recoupment of the Zomart Investment of GBP150,000 plus a 15% premium (GBP22,500) thereon   |   |                    |                       |
| <b>10</b> | on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:<br>*) - Deferrals up to a maximum amount of GBP34,743:<br>- Adventure Pictures Ltd<br>- Miso<br>- Lee & Thompson<br>- Additional Deferrals up to a maximum amount of GBP314,741<br>- Miso (GBP6,159)<br>- Adventure Pictures Ltd (GBP93,000)<br>- Sally Potter (GBP106,082)<br>- BFI (GBP32,500)<br>- Andrew Litvin (GBP10,000)<br>- Christopher Sheppard (GBP67,000)   | 61.88%<br>30.92%<br>7.20%<br><br>1.96%<br>29.55%<br>33.70%<br>10.33%<br>3.18%<br>21.29% |                    |                       |
| <b>11</b> | on a pari passu basis, as follows:<br>a) DFI towards recoupment of the DFI Investment (DKr2,000,000)<br>b) on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:<br>- BFI Investment<br>- BBC Equity Advance (GBP100,000)<br>- Nordisk deferment of DKR543,310 (plus a 20% premium thereon)<br>*) - Deferrals:<br>- Adventure Pictures Ltd<br>- Miso<br>- Lee & Thompson<br>*) - UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum  | 6.9%<br>93.1%<br><br>61.88%<br>30.92%<br>7.20%  |                    |                       |
| <b>12</b> | Completion Guarantor's Advances (if any); thereafter to the extent that Completion Guarantor shall have recouped any part of the Completion Guarantor's Advances pursuant to items 10 and/or 11 above to the Deferees and the Film Production Company in payment of the Deferrals and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum   |   |                    |                       |
| <b>13</b> | the balance shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as follows:<br>i) Equity<br>ii) Film Production Company<br>iii) on a pari passu basis, as follows:<br>A. BFI<br>B. BBC<br>C. DFI/Miso<br>D. MHC (MHC and CWSYMF may jointly notify FCAM that MHC's share may be split 50/50 between MHC and CWSYMF)<br>E. Producer<br>F. Zomart<br>SAVE that if the MHC Gap Loan remains outstanding 120 days after the MHC Repaymend Date, such shares shall be allocated as to:<br>A. BFI<br>B. BBC<br>C. DFI/Miso<br>D. MHC (MHC and CWSYMF may jointly notify FCAM that MHC's share may be split 50/50 between MHC and CWSYMF)<br>E. Producer<br>F. Zomart  | 3.0%<br>47.0%<br><br>30.63%<br>3.01%<br>7%<br>6%<br>1%<br>2.36%                         |                    |                       |
|           | <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>   | <b>204,962</b>  | <b>1,980</b>       | <b>206,942</b>        |

\*) in case the Completion Guarantor has advanced Completion Guarantor's Advances, the sums payable in respect of the Deferrals and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum shall be applied in payment of the Completion Guarantor's Advances first and only thereafter on a pro rata and pari passu basis in payment of the Deferrals and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum

\*\*) Sales Agent shall not be entitled to any Sales Commission or Sales Expenses from Producer Collateral Receipts comprising the UK Tax Credit Amount

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Title: **Ginger and Rosa**  
 Currency : **EUR**  
 Account no.: **GB88 COUT 1800 9110 4920 70**

**Collected Gross Receipts:**

|   |   | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|---|---|--|------------------|--------------|
|   | <b>[B] German Gross Receipts</b>  | <b>0</b>                                 | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |
| <b>1</b>                                  | FCAM:   |  |                  |              |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD3,000,000; together with an amount of USD5,000 | 1%                                       | 0                | 0            |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD6,000,000                                      | 0.75%                                    |                  |              |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration   | 0.5%                                     |                  |              |
|   | FCAM Expenses, capped at GBP1,500 per annum                                   |  | 0                | 0            |
| <b>2</b>                                  | in payment of 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission                       |  |                  |              |
|   | - German Territory  | 5%                                       | 0                | 0            |
|   | - overages  | 5%                                       |                  |              |
| <b>3</b>                                  | on a pro rata and pari passu basis in payment of the Additional Deferments:   |  |                  |              |
| i)  | Miso (GBP6,159)   | 1.96%                                    | 0                | 0            |
| ii)                                       | Adventure Pictures Ltd (GBP93,000)  | 29.55%                                   | 0                | 0            |
| iii)                                      | Sally Potter (GBP106,082)   | 33.70%                                   | 0                | 0            |
| iv)                                       | BFI (GBP32,500)   | 10.33%                                   | 0                | 0            |
| v)  | Andrew Litvin (GBP10,000)   | 3.18%                                    | 0                | 0            |
| vi)                                       | Christopher Sheppard (GBP67,000)  | 21.29%                                   | 0                | 0            |
| <b>4</b>                                  | the balance shall be payable in accordance with items A4 - A13 (inclusive)    |  |                  |              |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> |   | <b>0</b>                                 | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |

Title: Ginger and Rosa  
 Currency : EUR  
 Account no: GB88 COUT 1800 9110 4920 70

Allocation previous Collection Account balance

|                                  | Totals       |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 98           |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 146          |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0            |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 135          |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0            |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall          | 0            |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 1,642        |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>a</b>     |
|                                  | <b>2,021</b> |

Payments

|                                  |                |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 0              |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 0              |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0              |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 0              |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0              |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall          | 0              |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | (1,642)        |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>b</b>       |
|                                  | <b>(1,642)</b> |

Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts

|                                  |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 20           |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 300          |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0            |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 149          |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0            |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall          | 0            |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 1,512        |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>c</b>     |
|                                  | <b>1,980</b> |

**Entitlements**

| Beneficiaries                    | Payment Date | Amount       | Total           |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              |              | 118.30       |                 |
| FCAM Expenses                    |              | 445.89       |                 |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission |              | 0.00         |                 |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 29-Sep-14    | 283.11       |                 |
| Sales Expenses                   |              | 0.00         |                 |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall          |              | 0.00         |                 |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 29-Sep-14    | 1,511.70     |                 |
| <b>Total</b>                     |              | <b>a+b+c</b> | <b>2,359.00</b> |



**FREEWAY**

**EUR Collection Statement N° 10**  
through OCT 2015

**GINGER AND ROSA**

Issued on November 12, 2015  
by Nora Keszler

---

This Statement and more information about your Film is made available to you online.  
Request your personal login details to start benefiting from Freeway Reporting Site.

# Freeway CAM B.V.

6286

# Statement of Account

Title: Ginger and Rosa  
 Currency : EUR  
 Account number: GB88 COUT 1800 9110 4920 70 (Coutts)

## Breakdown of (Collected) Gross Receipts / payments:

| Date             | Distributor / Beneficiary         | Territory / Description | credit            | debit               | net             |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| <b>30-Sep-13</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | <b>264,935.76</b> | <b>(264,215.87)</b> | <b>719.89</b>   |
| 21-Oct-13        | MHC Gap Loan                      |                         |                   | (525.21)            |                 |
| 17-Jan-14        | Filmcoopi                         | Switzerland             | 7,481.00          |                     |                 |
| <b>20-Feb-14</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | <b>272,416.76</b> | <b>(264,741.08)</b> | <b>7,675.68</b> |
| 28-Feb-14        | Sales Agent's Sales Commission    |                         |                   | (604.13)            |                 |
|                  | MHC Gap Loan                      |                         |                   | (6,845.11)          |                 |
| 24-Apr-14        | Red Apollo                        | China                   | 1,794.82          |                     |                 |
| <b>30-Apr-14</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | <b>274,211.58</b> | <b>(272,190.32)</b> | <b>2,021.26</b> |
| 26-May-14        | MHC Gap Loan                      |                         |                   | (1,642.26)          |                 |
| 22-Aug-14        | Teleprog International            | Middle East             | 1,980.00          |                     |                 |
| <b>31-Aug-14</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | <b>276,191.58</b> | <b>(273,832.58)</b> | <b>2,359.00</b> |
| 29-Sep-14        | Sales Agent's Sales Commission    |                         |                   | (283.11)            |                 |
|                  | MHC Gap Loan                      |                         |                   | (1,511.70)          |                 |
| 26-Oct-15        | RTV Slovenia                      | Slovenia                | 2,829.12          |                     |                 |
| <b>31-Oct-15</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | <b>279,020.70</b> | <b>(275,627.39)</b> | <b>3,393.31</b> |

|                                    | Totals previous accounting period | Statement       | Total           |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>(Collected) Gross Receipts:</b> |                                   |                 |                 |
| Gross Receipts                     | 206,941.58                        | 2,829.12        | 209,770.70      |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>             |                                   |                 |                 |
| FCAM's Remuneration                | (1,951.12)                        | 0.00            | (1,951.12)      |
| FCAM Expenses                      | (354.11)                          | 0.00            | (354.11)        |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission   | 0.00                              | 0.00            | 0.00            |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission     | (30,042.17)                       | (283.11)        | (30,325.28)     |
| Sales Expenses                     | (100,102.65)                      | 0.00            | (100,102.65)    |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall            | (15,346.14)                       | 0.00            | (15,346.14)     |
| MHC Gap Loan                       | (56,786.39)                       | (1,511.70)      | (58,298.09)     |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>  | <b>2,359.00</b>                   | <b>1,034.31</b> | <b>3,393.31</b> |

Title: Ginger and Rosa  
 Currency : EUR  
 Account no.: GB88 COUT 1800 9110 4920 70

## Collected Gross Receipts:

|                                    |   | Totals previous accounting period | Statement    | Total          |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
|                                    | A ROW Gross Receipts<br>- balance remaining from Schedule 5B (to be applied under items A4 - A13) | 206,942                           | 2,829        | 209,771        |
| **) C Producer Collateral Receipts |   | 0                                 | 0            | 0              |
| <b>Total</b>                       |   | <b>206,942</b>                    | <b>2,829</b> | <b>209,771</b> |

|   |   |                |               |                |
|---|---|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| <b>1</b>                                  | FCAM:   |                |               |                |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD3,000,000; together with an amount of USD5,000   | 1%             | 2,069         | 2,098          |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration up to USD6,000,000  | 0.75%          |               |                |
|   | - FCAM's Remuneration   | 0.5%           |               |                |
|   | FCAM Expenses, capped at GBP1,500 per annum   |                | 800           | 800            |
| <b>2</b>                                  | an amount equal to the Sales Agent's Presale Commission (EUR8,000 and USD8,000) shall be held in the Collection Account until no later than 3 months after the Delivery Date, and after the same is confirmed by the Producer; either   |                |               |                |
| i)  | to the Sales Agent in payment of the Sales Agent's Presale Commission if the Producer confirms that the Presale Minimum Guarantees have been received in full by or on behalf of the Producer; or   |                | 0             | 0              |
| ii)                                       | first to the Producer in payment of the Producer Funding if the Producer confirms that the Presale Minimum Guarantees have not been received by or on behalf of the Producer in full; and second, any excess Sales Agent's Presale Commission shall be paid to the Sales Agent in payment of the Sales Agent's Presale Commission |                | 0             | 0              |
|   | <i>Sales Agent's Sales Commission (German Territory)</i>  | 5%             | <i>14,805</i> | <i>0</i>       |
| <b>3</b>                                  | in payment of 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 7.5%           | 15,521        | 212            |
|   | - up to EUR1,000,000 of ROW Gross Receipts  | 5%             |               |                |
|   | thereafter  | 5%             |               |                |
|   | - North America   | 5%             |               |                |
|   | - overages  | 5%             |               |                |
| <b>4</b>                                  | Sales Expenses, capped at EUR81,000   |                | 43,058        | 0              |
|   | - outside cap expenses, to be approved by the Funders   |                | 57,044        | 0              |
| <b>5</b>                                  | to Producer until payment in full of the UK Tax Credit Shortfall (if any)   |                | 15,346        | 0              |
| <b>6</b>                                  | to CWSYMF towards recoupment of the MHC Gap Loan (GBP566,667) plus interest, the exact amount to be advised in writing  |                | 58,298        | 2,589          |
| <b>7</b>                                  | - to Producer until payment in full of the balance of the Producer Funding; and thereafter  |                |               |                |
|   | - to the extent that Producer has recouped part of the Producer Funding out of any Individual Producer Holdback Fees, to Andrew Litvin, Adventure Pictures Limited and Sally Potter Films Limited towards reimbursement of such amounts that were applied by Producer towards payment of the Producer Funding (tba)               |                |               |                |
| <b>8</b>                                  | Sales Agent:  |                |               |                |
| i)  | In payment of any Sales Agent's Presale Commission paid to Producer under item A2 above   |                |               |                |
| ii)                                       | 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission on all ROW Gross Receipts under A1-7 above and 100% of Sales Agent's Sales Commission on an ongoing basis in respect of all future ROW Gross Receipts   |                |               |                |
| <b>9</b>                                  | Zomart towards recoupment of the Zomart Investment of GBP150,000 plus a 15% premium (GBP22,500) thereon   |                |               |                |
| <b>10</b>                                 | on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:   |                |               |                |
| *)  | - Deferrals up to a maximum amount of GBP34,743:  |                |               |                |
|   | - Adventure Pictures Ltd  | 61.88%         |               |                |
|   | - Miso  | 30.92%         |               |                |
|   | - Lee & Thompson  | 7.20%          |               |                |
|   | - Additional Deferrals up to a maximum amount of GBP314,741   |                |               |                |
|   | - Miso (GBP6,159)   | 1.96%          |               |                |
|   | - Adventure Pictures Ltd (GBP93,000)  | 29.55%         |               |                |
|   | - Sally Potter (GBP106,082)   | 33.70%         |               |                |
|   | - BFI (GBP32,500)   | 10.33%         |               |                |
|   | - Andrew Litvin (GBP10,000)   | 3.18%          |               |                |
|   | - Christopher Sheppard (GBP67,000)  | 21.29%         |               |                |
| <b>11</b>                                 | on a pari passu basis, as follows:  |                |               |                |
| a)  | DFI towards recoupment of the DFI Investment (DKr2,000,000)   | 6.9%           |               |                |
| b)  | on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:   | 93.1%          |               |                |
|   | - BFI Investment  |                |               |                |
|   | - BBC Equity Advance (GBP100,000)   |                |               |                |
|   | - Nordisk deferment of DKR543,310 (plus a 20% premium thereon)  |                |               |                |
| *)  | - Deferrals:  |                |               |                |
|   | - Adventure Pictures Ltd  | 61.88%         |               |                |
|   | - Miso  | 30.92%         |               |                |
|   | - Lee & Thompson  | 7.20%          |               |                |
| *)  | - UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum   |                |               |                |
| <b>12</b>                                 | Completion Guarantor's Advances (if any); thereafter to the extent that Completion Guarantor shall have recouped any part of the Completion Guarantor's Advances pursuant to items 10 and/or 11 above to the Deferees and the Film Production Company in payment of the Deferrals and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum           |                |               |                |
| <b>13</b>                                 | the balance shall form "Net Profits" and shall be applied as follows:   |                |               |                |
| i)  | Equity  | 3.0%           |               |                |
| ii)                                       | Film Production Company   | 47.0%          |               |                |
| iii)                                      | on a pari passu basis, as follows:  |                |               |                |
|   | A. BFI  | 30.63%         |               |                |
|   | B. BBC  | 3.01%          |               |                |
|   | C. DFI/Miso   | .7%            |               |                |
|   | D. MHC (MHC and CWSYMF may jointly notify FCAM that MHC's share may be split 50/50 between MHC and CWSYMF)  | 6%             |               |                |
|   | E. Producer   | 1%             |               |                |
|   | F. Zomart   | 2.36%          |               |                |
|   | SAVE that if the MHC Gap Loan remains outstanding 120 days after the MHC Repaymend Date, such shares shall be allocated as to:  |                |               |                |
| A.  | BFI   | 27.07%         |               |                |
| B.  | BBC   | 2.66%          |               |                |
| C.  | DFI/Miso  | 6.19%          |               |                |
| D.  | MHC (MHC and CWSYMF may jointly notify FCAM that MHC's share may be split 50/50 between MHC and CWSYMF)   | 11%            |               |                |
| E.  | Producer  | 1%             |               |                |
| F.  | Zomart  | 2.08%          |               |                |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> |   | <b>206,942</b> | <b>2,829</b>  | <b>209,771</b> |

\*) In case the Completion Guarantor has advanced Completion Guarantor's Advances, the sums payable in respect of the Deferrals and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum shall be applied in payment of the Completion Guarantor's Advances first and only thereafter on a pro rata and pari passu basis in payment of the Deferrals and the UK Tax Credit Entitlement Sum

\*\*) Sales Agent shall not be entitled to any Sales Commission or Sales Expenses from Producer Collateral Receipts comprising the UK Tax Credit Amount

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Title: **Ginger and Rosa**  
 Currency : **EUR**  
 Account no.: **GB88 COUT 1800 9110 4920 70**

**Collected Gross Receipts:**

|   |  | <b>Totals previous<br/>accounting period</b>           | <b>Statement</b>           | <b>Total</b>               |
|---|--|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|   | <b>[B] German Gross Receipts</b>   | <b>0</b>   | <b>0</b>                   | <b>0</b>                   |
| <b>1</b>                                  | FCAM:<br>- FCAM's Remuneration up to USD3,000,000; together with an amount of USD5,000<br>- FCAM's Remuneration up to USD6,000,000<br>- FCAM's Remuneration<br>FCAM Expenses, capped at GBP1,500 per annum   | 1%<br>0.75%<br>0.5%<br><br>0                           | 0<br>0<br>0                | 0<br>0<br>0                |
| <b>2</b>                                  | in payment of 50% of the Sales Agent's Sales Commission<br>- German Territory<br>- overages  | 5%<br>5%   | 0<br>0                     | 0<br>0                     |
| <b>3</b>                                  | on a pro rata and pari passu basis in payment of the Additional Deferments:<br>i) Miso (GBP6,159)<br>ii) Adventure Pictures Ltd (GBP93,000)<br>iii) Sally Potter (GBP106,082)<br>iv) BFI (GBP32,500)<br>v) Andrew Litvin (GBP10,000)<br>vi) Christopher Sheppard (GBP67,000) | 1.96%<br>29.55%<br>33.70%<br>10.33%<br>3.18%<br>21.29% | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |
| <b>4</b>                                  | the balance shall be payable in accordance with items A4 - A13 (inclusive)   |  |                            |                            |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> |  | <b>0</b>   | <b>0</b>                   | <b>0</b>                   |

Title: Ginger and Rosa  
 Currency : EUR  
 Account no: GB88 COUT 1800 9110 4920 70

Allocation previous Collection Account balance

|                                  | Totals       |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 118          |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 446          |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0            |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 283          |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0            |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall          | 0            |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 1,512        |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>a</b>     |
|                                  | <b>2,359</b> |

Payments

|                                  |                |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 0              |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 0              |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0              |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | (283)          |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0              |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall          | 0              |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | (1,512)        |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>b</b>       |
|                                  | <b>(1,795)</b> |

Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts

|                                  |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              | 28           |
| FCAM Expenses                    | 0            |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission | 0            |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 212          |
| Sales Expenses                   | 0            |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall          | 0            |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 2,589        |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>c</b>     |
|                                  | <b>2,829</b> |

Entitlements

| Beneficiaries                    | Payment Date | Amount       | Total           |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration              |              | 146.59       |                 |
| FCAM Expenses                    |              | 445.89       |                 |
| Sales Agent's Presale Commission |              | 0.00         |                 |
| Sales Agent's Sales Commission   | 16-Nov-15    | 212.18       |                 |
| Sales Expenses                   |              | 0.00         |                 |
| UK Tax Credit Shortfall          |              | 0.00         |                 |
| MHC Gap Loan                     | 16-Nov-15    | 2,588.65     |                 |
| <b>Total</b>                     |              | <b>a+b+c</b> | <b>3,393.31</b> |

## **Son of a Gun**



## COLLECTION STATEMENT

|                          |                          |                       |                  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| <b>Title:</b>            | <b>Son of a Gun</b>      | <b>Statement No.:</b> | <b>SOAG/ 01.</b> |
| <b>Reporting Period:</b> | inception MARCH 22, 2013 | <b>Date:</b>          | 25/Mar/13        |

|                                |  |                         |  |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Issued by:</b>              | Freeway CAM B.V.   | <b>Account manager:</b> | Eszter Kalmar  |
| <b>Address:</b>                | Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238<br>1011 CM Amsterdam, The Netherlands | <b>E-mail:</b>          | <a href="mailto:eszter.kalmar@freeway-entertainment.com">eszter.kalmar@freeway-entertainment.com</a> |
| <b>VAT No:</b>                 | 810347647B01   | <b>Tel:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4300   |
| <b>Chamber of Commerce No:</b> | 34163572   | <b>Fax:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4301   |
|                                |  | <b>Website:</b>         | <a href="http://www.freeway-entertainment.com">www.freeway-entertainment.com</a>                     |

Please note that in order to issue collection statements accurately and in a timely manner, FCAM may rely on the timely receipt of certain information affecting the allocation of collected revenues during a certain reporting period. We kindly request your co-operation with providing us with any notifications, copies of invoices, copies of distribution agreements and sub-distribution agreements within five (5) business days of the end of each calendar month to which such relate. Late receipt of the aforementioned information may result in having said information incorporated in the collection statement for the next reporting period.

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Statement of Collection Account**

|            |              |              |                |
|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| Title:     | Son of a Gun | Bank         | East West Bank |
| Currency : | USD          | Account no.: | 8003 028 472   |

| Date             | Distributor / Beneficiary | Territory / Description        | credit            | debit          | balance           |
|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| <b>inception</b> | <b>Totals</b>             |                                | 0.00              | 0.00           | 0.00              |
| 25-Jan-13        | Ascot Elite               | Germany, Austria & Switzerland | 57,485.00         |                |                   |
| 11-Feb-13        | Penny Black Media         | Airlines                       | 40,000.00         |                |                   |
| 22-Feb-13        | Phars Film                | Middle East                    | 24,982.00         |                |                   |
| 28-Feb-13        | PT Amero                  | Indonesia                      | 5,853.31          |                |                   |
| 06-Mar-13        | Penny Black Media         | Airlines                       | 40,000.00         |                |                   |
| 22-Mar-13        | Cinemania                 | Ex-Yugoslavia                  | 4,809.79          |                |                   |
|                  | FCAM Expenses             | bank charges                   |                   | (45.03)        |                   |
| <b>22-Mar-13</b> | <b>Totals</b>             |                                | <b>173,130.10</b> | <b>(45.03)</b> | <b>173,085.07</b> |

|   | Totals previous accounting period | Statement         | Total             |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Collected Gross Receipts:</b>  |                                   |                   |                   |
| Territory (the world excluding the ANZ Territory):                      |                                   |                   |                   |
| <b>A. ROW Territory</b>   | 0.00                              | 173,130.10        | 173,130.10        |
| <b>B. North American Territory</b>                                      | 0.00                              | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| <b>C. Joint Provisions for the ROW and the North American Territory</b> | 0.00                              | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| <b>Part B. Producer Offset Margin</b>                                   | 0.00                              | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>  |                                   |                   |                   |
| FCAM's Remuneration   | 0.00                              | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| FCAM Expenses   | 0.00                              | (45.03)           | (45.03)           |
| Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part                                     | 0.00                              | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part                                       | 0.00                              | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part   | 0.00                              | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| Additional Sales Expenses   | 0.00                              | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| CWSYMF  | 0.00                              | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| <b>Totals</b>   | <b>0.00</b>                       | <b>173,085.07</b> | <b>173,085.07</b> |

## Freeway CAM B.V.

## Schedule 5 - PART A / ROW Territory

Title: Son of a Gun  
 Currency : USD  
 Rep. period: inception MARCH 22, 2013

| Collected Gross Receipts | Totals previous accounting period | Statement      | Total          |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| A. ROW Territory         | 0                                 | 173,130        | 173,130        |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>0</b>                          | <b>173,130</b> | <b>173,130</b> |

| Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:   | Totals previous accounting period | Statement                        | Total                            |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>1 FCAM:</b><br>- FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration ( $\leq$ USD3M)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (> USD3M and $\leq$ USD6M)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (> USD6M)<br>- FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum) additional USD450 for statements between the 19 <sup>th</sup> and the 24 <sup>th</sup> month   | 0<br>1%<br>0.75%<br>0.5%<br><br>0 | 5,000<br>1,731<br>1,205<br><br>0 | 5,000<br>1,731<br>1,205<br><br>0 |
| <b>2 Altitude:</b><br>- Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part   | 7.5%                              | 0                                | 12,985                           |
| <b>3 Altitude:</b><br>(i) <b>Sales Expenses: non-deferred part</b> (capped at USD75,000); TBA<br>(ii) <b>Sales Expenses: deferred part</b> (capped at USD50,000); TBA by Producer, Altitude and Media House, PROVIDED THAT the Media House Facility Repayment Date has happened<br>(iii) <b>Additional Sales Expenses:</b><br>(a.) all costs of delivery;<br>(b.) additional Film elements and delivery items required to effect delivery;<br>(c.) first market/festival costs;<br>(d.) Altitude Servicing Fee; in the event it is recoupable as a Sales Expense TBA by Producer, Altitude and Media House (until Media House Capital Indebtedness has been repaid in full) | 0                                 | 42,075                           |                                  |
| <b>4 CWSYMF:</b><br>- until full recoupment of the Media House Capital Indebtedness; TBA by Media House Capital <i>CDN equivalent of AUD2,860,000 plus applicable interest and any default penalties (if any)</i>   | 0                                 | 110,134                          | 110,134                          |
| <b>5 Altitude:</b><br>- Sales Agency Fee: deferred part; retroactively and going forward<br>- any deferred Sales Expenses   | 5%                                |                                  |                                  |
| <b>6 balance remaining, in accordance with C</b>  |                                   |                                  |                                  |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>   | <b>0</b>                          | <b>173,130</b>                   | <b>173,130</b>                   |

Freeway CAM B.V.

## Schedule 5 - PART A / North American Territory

Title: Son of a Gun  
 Currency : USD  
 Rep. period: Inception MARCH 22, 2013

| Collected Gross Receipts    | Totals previous accounting period | Statement | Total    |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| B. North American Territory | 0                                 | 0         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>0</b>                          | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b> |

| Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:  | Totals previous accounting period | Statement | Total    |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| <b>1</b> <u>FCAM:</u><br>- FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration ( $\leq$ USD3M)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (> USD3M and $\leq$ USD6M)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (> USD6M)<br>- FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum) additional USD450 for statements between the 19 <sup>th</sup> and the 24 <sup>th</sup> month | 1%<br>0.75%<br>0.5%               |           |          |
| <b>2</b> <u>UTA/Producer:</u> (notified by Producer)<br>- North American Marketing Costs (capped at USD10,000)   |                                   |           |          |
| <b>3</b> <u>UTA:</u><br>- UTA Sales Fee: non-deferred part   | 5%                                |           |          |
| <b>4</b> <u>Altitude:</u> (if servicing the North American Territory)<br>- Altitude Servicing Fee; with a floor of USD15,000 (capped at USD50,000)<br>TBA by Producer, Altitude  | 2.5%                              |           |          |
| <b>5</b> <u>CWSYMF:</u><br>- until full recoupment of the Media House Capital Indebtedness; TBA by Media House Capital   |                                   |           |          |
| <b>6</b> <u>UTA:</u><br>- UTA Sales Fee: deferred part; retroactively and going forward  | 5%                                |           |          |
| <b>7</b> balance remaining, in accordance with C   |                                   |           |          |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>  | <b>0</b>                          | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5 - PART A / Joint Provisions**

Title: **Son of a Gun**  
 Currency : **USD**  
 Rep. period: **inception MARCH 22, 2013**

| <b>Collected Gross Receipts</b>                  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|--|--|------------------|--------------|
| C. - ROW Territory<br>- North American Territory | 0<br>0                                   | 0<br>0           | 0<br>0       |
| <b>Total</b>                                     | <b>0</b>                                 | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |

**To the extent the relevant items have not been recouped from other sources**

| <b>Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:</b>   | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|--|--|------------------|--------------|
| <b>1 Producer:</b><br>- Residuals; TBA   |  |                  |              |
| <b>2 Fulcrum 2:</b><br>- FMF 2 Amounts Owing; TBA  |  |                  |              |
| <b>3 Fulcrum:</b><br>- FMF Amounts Owing; TBA  |  |                  |              |
| <b>4 Producer:</b><br>- Marketing Expenses (other than Residuals); TBA   |  |                  |              |
| <b>5 on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:</b><br>- WBMC; WBMC Investment (AUD250,000) plus 15% premium<br>- Ortones; Ortones Investment (AUD250,000) plus 15% premium   |  |                  |              |
| <b>6 Producer:</b><br>- Producer Offset Margin (up to AUD250,000); previously paid to WBMC and Ortones under Part B  |  |                  |              |
| <b>7 on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:</b><br>- Screen Australia; Screen Australia Investment (AUD2,500,000) 34.17%<br>- Screen NSW; Screen NSW Investment (AUD150,000) 2.05%<br>- Deluxe; Deluxe Investment (AUD200,000) 2.73%<br>- ScreenWest; ScreenWest Investment (AUD650,000) 8.89%<br>- Producer; Producer Offset Advance (TBA) and Producer Investment (AUD10,000): 52.16%<br>- McGregor; Total Acting Fee 50%<br>- Vikander (USD50,000) 2.5%<br>balance remaining shall be paid equally on a pari passu basis:<br>- White 23.75%<br>- Avery 23.75%                            |  |                  |              |
| <b>8 Producer:</b><br>- Overages (if any)  |  |                  |              |
| <b>9 Completion Guarantor; TBA</b>   |  |                  |              |
| <b>10 the balance remaining; Net Profits</b><br>- WBMC 5%<br>- Ortones 5%<br>- Screen Australia 15.98%<br>- Screen NSW 0.96%<br>- Deluxe 1.28%<br>- ScreenWest 4.16%<br>- McGregor 12.5%<br>- Media House 5%<br>- CWSYMF 5%<br>- UTA 3%<br>- Producer: 42.12%<br>- MEAA; TBA by Producer<br>- on a pari passu basis, as follows: 10%<br>- Media House Capital 50%<br>- CWSYMF 50%<br>- Thwaites 2%<br>- Vikander 2.5%<br>- WBMC 2%<br>- Collie 1.5%<br>- Bishop 1.5%<br>- Menzies 2%<br>- Janet 1%<br>- balance remaining shall be paid equally on a pari passu basis:<br>- White 50%<br>- Avery 50% |  |                  |              |

|   |          |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> |
|---|----------|----------|----------|

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5 - PART B**

Title: **Son of a Gun**  
 Currency : **USD**  
 Rep. period: **Inception MARCH 22, 2013**

| <b>Collected Gross Receipts</b> | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------|--------------|
| - Producer Offset Margin        | 0  | 0                | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>0</b>                                 | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |

**To the extent the relevant items have not been recouped from other sources**

| <b>Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:</b>                                 | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|--|--|------------------|--------------|
| <b>1</b> <u>on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:</u>                  |  |                  |              |
| -      WBMC (AUD125,000); towards recoupment of WBMC Investment                  |  |                  |              |
| -      Orontes (AUD125,000); towards recoupment of Orontes Investment            |  |                  |              |
| <b>2</b> <u>Media House: (following the Media House Facility Repayment Date)</u> |  |                  |              |
| -      until full recoupment of Media House                                      |  |                  |              |
| <b>3</b> <u>balance remaining shall be paid equally on a pari passu basis:</u>   |  |                  |              |
| -      White   | 50%                                      |                  |              |
| -      Avery   | 50%                                      |                  |              |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>  | <b>0</b>                                 | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Entitlement Summary**

Title: Son of a Gun  
 Currency: USD  
 Reporting period: inception MARCH 22, 2013

**Allocation previous Collection Account balance**

|                                     | Totals   |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                 | 0        |
| FCAM Expenses                       | 0        |
| Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part | 0        |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part   | 0        |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part       | 0        |
| Additional Sales Expenses           | 0        |
| CWSYMF                              | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>a</b> |
|                                     | 0        |

**Payments**

|                                     | Totals   |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                 | 0        |
| FCAM Expenses                       | (45)     |
| Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part | 0        |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part   | 0        |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part       | 0        |
| Additional Sales Expenses           | 0        |
| CWSYMF                              | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>b</b> |
|                                     | (45)     |

**Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts**

|                                     | Totals   |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                 | 6,731    |
| FCAM Expenses                       | 1,205    |
| Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part | 12,985   |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part   | 42,075   |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part       | 0        |
| Additional Sales Expenses           | 0        |
| CWSYMF                              | 110,134  |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>c</b> |
|                                     | 173,130  |

**Entitlements**

| <b>Beneficiaries:</b>               | <b>Payment date</b> | <b>Amount</b>     |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                 | 29-Mar-13           | 6,731.30          |
| FCAM Expenses                       | 29-Mar-13           | 1,160.00          |
| Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part | 29-Mar-13           | 12,984.76         |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part   | 29-Mar-13           | 42,075.00         |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part       | -                   | 0.00              |
| Additional Sales Expenses           | -                   | 0.00              |
| CWSYMF                              | 29-Mar-13           | 110,134.01        |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>a+b+c</b>        | <b>173,085.07</b> |



## COLLECTION STATEMENT

|                          |                      |                       |                  |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| <b>Title:</b>            | <b>Son of a Gun</b>  | <b>Statement No.:</b> | <b>SOAG/ 02.</b> |
| <b>Reporting Period:</b> | through APR 30, 2013 | <b>Date:</b>          | 10/May/13        |

|                                |  |                         |  |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Issued by:</b>              | Freeway CAM B.V.   | <b>Account manager:</b> | Eszter Kalmar  |
| <b>Address:</b>                | Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238<br>1011 CM Amsterdam, The Netherlands | <b>E-mail:</b>          | <a href="mailto:eszter.kalmar@freeway-entertainment.com">eszter.kalmar@freeway-entertainment.com</a> |
| <b>VAT No:</b>                 | 810347647B01   | <b>Tel:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4300   |
| <b>Chamber of Commerce No:</b> | 34163572   | <b>Fax:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4301   |
|                                |  | <b>Website:</b>         | <a href="http://www.freeway-entertainment.com">www.freeway-entertainment.com</a>                     |

Please note that in order to issue collection statements accurately and in a timely manner, FCAM may rely on the timely receipt of certain information affecting the allocation of collected revenues during a certain reporting period. We kindly request your co-operation with providing us with any notifications, copies of invoices, copies of distribution agreements and sub-distribution agreements within five (5) business days of the end of each calendar month to which such relate. Late receipt of the aforementioned information may result in having said information incorporated in the collection statement for the next reporting period.

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Statement of Collection Account**

|            |              |              |                |
|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| Title:     | Son of a Gun | Bank         | East West Bank |
| Currency : | USD          | Account no.: | 8003 028 472   |

| Date             | Distributor / Beneficiary           | Territory / Description        | credit            | debit               | balance           |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| <b>inception</b> | <b>Totals</b>                       |                                | 0.00              | 0.00                | 0.00              |
| 25-Jan-13        | Ascot Elite                         | Germany, Austria & Switzerland | 57,485.00         |                     |                   |
| 11-Feb-13        | Penny Black Media                   | Airlines                       | 40,000.00         |                     |                   |
| 22-Feb-13        | Phars Film                          | Middle East                    | 24,982.00         |                     |                   |
| 28-Feb-13        | PT Amero                            | Indonesia                      | 5,853.31          |                     |                   |
| 06-Mar-13        | Penny Black Media                   | Airlines                       | 40,000.00         |                     |                   |
| 22-Mar-13        | Cinemania                           | Ex-Yugoslavia                  | 4,809.79          |                     |                   |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                       | bank charges                   |                   | (45.03)             |                   |
| <b>22-Mar-13</b> | <b>Totals</b>                       |                                | <b>173,130.10</b> | <b>(45.03)</b>      | <b>173,085.07</b> |
| 29-Mar-13        | FCAM Expenses                       |                                |                   | (560.00)            |                   |
|                  | Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part |                                |                   | (12,984.76)         |                   |
|                  | Sales Expenses: non-deferred part   |                                |                   | (42,075.00)         |                   |
| 04-Apr-13        | CWSYMF                              |                                |                   | (110,134.01)        |                   |
| 23-Apr-13        | California Filmes                   | Latin America                  | 35,285.00         |                     |                   |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                       | bank charges                   |                   | (7.73)              |                   |
| <b>30-Apr-13</b> | <b>Totals</b>                       |                                | <b>208,415.10</b> | <b>(165,806.53)</b> | <b>42,608.57</b>  |

|   | Totals previous accounting period | Statement           | Total            |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| <b>Collected Gross Receipts:</b>  |                                   |                     |                  |
| Territory (the world excluding the ANZ Territory):                      |                                   |                     |                  |
| <b>A. ROW Territory</b>   | 173,130.10                        | 35,285.00           | 208,415.10       |
| <b>B. North American Territory</b>                                      | 0.00                              | 0.00                | 0.00             |
| <b>C. Joint Provisions for the ROW and the North American Territory</b> | 0.00                              | 0.00                | 0.00             |
| <b>Part B. Producer Offset Margin</b>                                   | 0.00                              | 0.00                | 0.00             |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>  |                                   |                     |                  |
| FCAM's Remuneration   | 0.00                              | 0.00                | 0.00             |
| FCAM Expenses   | (45.03)                           | (567.73)            | (612.76)         |
| Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part                                     | 0.00                              | (12,984.76)         | (12,984.76)      |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part                                       | 0.00                              | (42,075.00)         | (42,075.00)      |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part   | 0.00                              | 0.00                | 0.00             |
| Additional Sales Expenses   | 0.00                              | 0.00                | 0.00             |
| CWSYMF  | 0.00                              | (110,134.01)        | (110,134.01)     |
| <b>Totals</b>   | <b>173,085.07</b>                 | <b>(130,476.50)</b> | <b>42,608.57</b> |

## Freeway CAM B.V.

## Schedule 5 - PART A / ROW Territory

Title: Son of a Gun  
 Currency : USD  
 Rep. period: through APR 30, 2013

| Collected Gross Receipts | Totals previous accounting period | Statement     | Total          |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| A. ROW Territory         | 173,130                           | 35,285        | 208,415        |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>173,130</b>                    | <b>35,285</b> | <b>208,415</b> |

| Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:   | Totals previous accounting period        | Statement     | Total                   |
|---|--|---------------|-------------------------|
| <b>1 FCAM:</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000)</li> <li>- FCAM's Remuneration (<math>\leq</math> USD3M)</li> <li>- FCAM's Remuneration (<math>&gt;</math> USD3M and <math>\leq</math> USD6M)</li> <li>- FCAM's Remuneration (<math>&gt;</math> USD6M)</li> <li>- FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum) additional USD450 for statements between the 19<sup>th</sup> and the 24<sup>th</sup> month</li> </ul>  | 5,000<br>1,731<br>0.75%<br>0.5%<br>1,205 | 0<br>353<br>8 | 5,000<br>2,084<br>1,213 |
| <b>2 Altitude:</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part</li> </ul>   | 7.5%                                     | 12,985        | 2,646                   |
| <b>3 Altitude:</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) <b>Sales Expenses: non-deferred part</b> (capped at USD75,000); TBA</li> <li>(ii) <b>Sales Expenses: deferred part</b> (capped at USD50,000); TBA by Producer, Altitude and Media House, PROVIDED THAT the Media House Facility Repayment Date has happened</li> <li>(iii) <b>Additional Sales Expenses:</b><br/>           (a.) all costs of delivery;<br/>           (b.) additional Film elements and delivery items required to effect delivery;<br/>           (c.) first market/festival costs;<br/>           (d.) Altitude Servicing Fee; in the event it is recoupable as a Sales Expense TBA by Producer, Altitude and Media House (until Media House Capital Indebtedness has been repaid in full)</li> </ul> | 42,075                                   | 0             | 42,075                  |
| <b>4 CWSYMF:</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- until full recoupment of the Media House Capital Indebtedness; TBA by Media House Capital CDN equivalent of AUD2,860,000 plus applicable interest and any default penalties (if any)</li> </ul>  | 110,134                                  | 32,278        | 142,412                 |
| <b>5 Altitude:</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Sales Agency Fee: deferred part; retroactively and going forward</li> <li>- any deferred Sales Expenses</li> </ul>   | 5%                                       |               |                         |
| <b>6 balance remaining, in accordance with C</b>  |  |               |                         |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>   | <b>173,130</b>                           | <b>35,285</b> | <b>208,415</b>          |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5 - PART A / North American Territory**

Title: **Son of a Gun**  
 Currency : **USD**  
 Rep. period: **through APR 30, 2013**

| <b>Collected Gross Receipts</b>    | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------|--------------|
| <b>B. North American Territory</b> | 0  | 0                | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>0</b>                                 | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |

| <b>Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:</b> | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|--|--|------------------|--------------|
|--|--|------------------|--------------|

- 1** FCAM:
  - FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000)
  - FCAM's Remuneration ( $\leq$  USD3M)
  - FCAM's Remuneration (> USD3M and  $\leq$  USD6M) 1%
  - FCAM's Remuneration (> USD6M) 0.75%
  - FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum) additional USD450 for statements between the 19<sup>th</sup> and the 24<sup>th</sup> month 0.5%
  
- 2** UTA/Producer: (notified by Producer)
  - North American Marketing Costs (capped at USD10,000)
  
- 3** UTA:
  - UTA Sales Fee: non-deferred part 5%
  
- 4** Altitude: (if servicing the North American Territory) 2.5%
  - Altitude Servicing Fee; with a floor of USD15,000 (capped at USD50,000)  
TBA by Producer, Altitude
  
- 5** CWSYMF:
  - until full recoupment of the Media House Capital Indebtedness; TBA by Media House Capital
  
- 6** UTA:
  - UTA Sales Fee: deferred part; retroactively and going forward 5%
  
- 7** balance remaining, in accordance with C

|   |          |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> |
|---|----------|----------|----------|

Title: Son of a Gun  
 Currency : USD  
 Rep. period: through APR 30, 2013

| Collected Gross Receipts                         | Totals previous accounting period | Statement | Total    |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| C. - ROW Territory<br>- North American Territory | 0<br>0                            | 0<br>0    | 0<br>0   |
| <b>Total</b>                                     | <b>0</b>                          | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b> |

To the extent the relevant items have not been recouped from other sources

| Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:   | Totals previous accounting period | Statement | Total |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| <b>1 Producer:</b><br>- Residuals; TBA  |                                   |           |       |
| <b>2 Fulcrum 2:</b><br>- FMF 2 Amounts Owing; TBA   |                                   |           |       |
| <b>3 Fulcrum:</b><br>- FMF Amounts Owing; TBA   |                                   |           |       |
| <b>4 Producer:</b><br>- Marketing Expenses (other than Residuals); TBA  |                                   |           |       |
| <b>5 on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:</b><br>- WBMC; WBMC Investment (AUD250,000) plus 15% premium<br>- Ortones; Ortones Investment (AUD250,000) plus 15% premium  |                                   |           |       |
| <b>6 Producer:</b><br>- Producer Offset Margin (up to AUD250,000); previously paid to WBMC and Ortones under Part B   |                                   |           |       |
| <b>7 on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:</b><br>- Screen Australia; Screen Australia Investment (AUD2,500,000) 34.17%<br>- Screen NSW; Screen NSW Investment (AUD150,000) 2.05%<br>- Deluxe; Deluxe Investment (AUD200,000) 2.73%<br>- ScreenWest; ScreenWest Investment (AUD650,000) 8.89%<br>- Producer; Producer Offset Advance (TBA) and Producer Investment (AUD10,000): 52.16%<br>- McGregor; Total Acting Fee 50%<br>- Vikander (USD50,000) 2.5%<br>balance remaining shall be paid equally on a pari passu basis:<br>- White 23.75%<br>- Avery 23.75%                         |                                   |           |       |
| <b>8 Producer:</b><br>- Overages (if any)   |                                   |           |       |
| <b>9 Completion Guarantor; TBA</b>  |                                   |           |       |
| <b>10 the balance remaining; Net Profits</b><br>- WBMC 5%<br>- Ortones 5%<br>- Screen Australia 15.98%<br>- Screen NSW 0.96%<br>- Deluxe 1.28%<br>- ScreenWest 4.16%<br>- McGregor 12.5%<br>- Media House 5%<br>- CWSYMF 5%<br>- UTA 3%<br>- Producer: 42.12%<br>- MEAA; TBA by Producer<br>- on a pari passu basis, as follows:<br>- Media House Capital 10%<br>- CWSYMF 50%<br>- Thwaites 50%<br>- Vikander 2%<br>- WBMC 2.5%<br>- Collie 2%<br>- Bishop 1.5%<br>- Menzies 1.5%<br>- Janet 2%<br>- balance remaining shall be paid equally on a pari passu basis:<br>- White 50%<br>- Avery 50% |                                   |           |       |

|   |          |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> |
|---|----------|----------|----------|

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5 - PART B**

Title: **Son of a Gun**  
 Currency : **USD**  
 Rep. period: **through APR 30, 2013**

| Collected Gross Receipts | Totals previous accounting period | Statement | Total    |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| - Producer Offset Margin | 0                                 | 0         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>0</b>                          | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b> |

**To the extent the relevant items have not been recouped from other sources**

| Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:  | Totals previous accounting period | Statement | Total |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| <b>1</b> <u>on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:</u>                  |                                   |           |       |
| -    WBMC (AUD125,000); towards recoupment of WBMC Investment                    |                                   |           |       |
| -    Orontes (AUD125,000); towards recoupment of Orontes Investment              |                                   |           |       |
| <b>2</b> <u>Media House: (following the Media House Facility Repayment Date)</u> |                                   |           |       |
| -    until full recoupment of Media House  |                                   |           |       |
| <b>3</b> <u>balance remaining shall be paid equally on a pari passu basis:</u>   |                                   |           |       |
| -    White   | 50%                               |           |       |
| -    Avery   | 50%                               |           |       |

|   |          |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> |
|---|----------|----------|----------|

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Entitlement Summary**

Title: Son of a Gun  
 Currency: USD  
 Reporting period: through APR 30, 2013

**Allocation previous Collection Account balance**

|                                     | Totals         |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                 | 6,731          |
| FCAM Expenses                       | 1,160          |
| Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part | 12,985         |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part   | 42,075         |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part       | 0              |
| Additional Sales Expenses           | 0              |
| CWSYMF                              | 110,134        |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>a</b>       |
|                                     | <b>173,085</b> |

**Payments**

|                                     | 0                |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                 | 0                |
| FCAM Expenses                       | (568)            |
| Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part | (12,985)         |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part   | (42,075)         |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part       | 0                |
| Additional Sales Expenses           | 0                |
| CWSYMF                              | (110,134)        |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>b</b>         |
|                                     | <b>(165,762)</b> |

**Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts**

|                                     | 353           |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                 | 353           |
| FCAM Expenses                       | 8             |
| Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part | 2,646         |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part   | 0             |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part       | 0             |
| Additional Sales Expenses           | 0             |
| CWSYMF                              | 32,278        |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>c</b>      |
|                                     | <b>35,285</b> |

**Entitlements**

| <u>Beneficiaries:</u>               | <u>Payment date</u> | <u>Amount</u>    |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                 | 15-May-13           | 7,084.15         |
| FCAM Expenses                       | -                   | 600.00           |
| Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part | 15-May-13           | 2,646.37         |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part   | -                   | 0.00             |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part       | -                   | 0.00             |
| Additional Sales Expenses           | -                   | 0.00             |
| CWSYMF                              | 15-May-13           | 32,278.05        |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>a+b+c</b>        | <b>42,608.57</b> |



## COLLECTION STATEMENT

|                          |                      |                       |                  |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| <b>Title:</b>            | <b>Son of a Gun</b>  | <b>Statement No.:</b> | <b>SOAG/ 03.</b> |
| <b>Reporting Period:</b> | through MAY 31, 2013 | <b>Date:</b>          | 4/Jun/13         |

|                                |  |                         |  |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Issued by:</b>              | Freeway CAM B.V.   | <b>Account manager:</b> | Eszter Kalmar  |
| <b>Address:</b>                | Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238<br>1011 CM Amsterdam, The Netherlands | <b>E-mail:</b>          | <a href="mailto:eszter.kalmar@freeway-entertainment.com">eszter.kalmar@freeway-entertainment.com</a> |
| <b>VAT No:</b>                 | 810347647B01   | <b>Tel:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4300   |
| <b>Chamber of Commerce No:</b> | 34163572   | <b>Fax:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4301   |
|                                |  | <b>Website:</b>         | <a href="http://www.freeway-entertainment.com">www.freeway-entertainment.com</a>                     |

Please note that in order to issue collection statements accurately and in a timely manner, FCAM may rely on the timely receipt of certain information affecting the allocation of collected revenues during a certain reporting period. We kindly request your co-operation with providing us with any notifications, copies of invoices, copies of distribution agreements and sub-distribution agreements within five (5) business days of the end of each calendar month to which such relate. Late receipt of the aforementioned information may result in having said information incorporated in the collection statement for the next reporting period.

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Statement of Collection Account**

| Title:           | Son of a Gun                        | Bank                           | East West Bank    |                     |                   |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Currency :       | USD                                 | Account no.:                   | 8003 028 472      |                     |                   |
| Date             | Distributor / Beneficiary           | Territory / Description        | credit            | debit               | balance           |
| <b>inception</b> | <b>Totals</b>                       |                                | 0.00              | 0.00                | 0.00              |
| 25-Jan-13        | Ascot Elite                         | Germany, Austria & Switzerland | 57,485.00         |                     |                   |
| 11-Feb-13        | Penny Black Media                   | Airlines                       | 40,000.00         |                     |                   |
| 22-Feb-13        | Phars Film                          | Middle East                    | 24,982.00         |                     |                   |
| 28-Feb-13        | PT Amero                            | Indonesia                      | 5,853.31          |                     |                   |
| 06-Mar-13        | Penny Black Media                   | Airlines                       | 40,000.00         |                     |                   |
| 22-Mar-13        | Cinemania                           | Ex-Yugoslavia                  | 4,809.79          |                     |                   |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                       | bank charges                   |                   | (45.03)             |                   |
| <b>22-Mar-13</b> | <b>Totals</b>                       |                                | <b>173,130.10</b> | <b>(45.03)</b>      | <b>173,085.07</b> |
| 29-Mar-13        | FCAM Expenses                       |                                |                   | (560.00)            |                   |
|                  | Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part |                                |                   | (12,984.76)         |                   |
|                  | Sales Expenses: non-deferred part   |                                |                   | (42,075.00)         |                   |
| 04-Apr-13        | CWSYMF                              |                                |                   | (110,134.01)        |                   |
| 23-Apr-13        | California Filmes                   | Latin America                  | 35,285.00         |                     |                   |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                       | bank charges                   |                   | (7.73)              |                   |
| <b>30-Apr-13</b> | <b>Totals</b>                       |                                | <b>208,415.10</b> | <b>(165,806.53)</b> | <b>42,608.57</b>  |
| 15-May-13        | FCAM's Remuneration                 |                                |                   | (7,084.15)          |                   |
|                  | Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part |                                |                   | (2,646.37)          |                   |
|                  | CWSYMF                              |                                |                   | (32,278.05)         |                   |
| 28-May-13        | California Filmes                   | Latin America                  | 35,285.00         |                     |                   |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                       | bank charges                   |                   | (30.03)             |                   |
| <b>31-May-13</b> | <b>Totals</b>                       |                                | <b>243,700.10</b> | <b>(207,845.13)</b> | <b>35,854.97</b>  |

|   | Totals previous accounting period | Statement         | Total            |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| <b>Collected Gross Receipts:</b>  |                                   |                   |                  |
| Territory (the world excluding the ANZ Territory):                      |                                   |                   |                  |
| <b>A.</b> ROW Territory   | 208,415.10                        | 35,285.00         | 243,700.10       |
| <b>B.</b> North American Territory                                      | 0.00                              | 0.00              | 0.00             |
| <b>C.</b> Joint Provisions for the ROW and the North American Territory | 0.00                              | 0.00              | 0.00             |
| <b>Part B.</b> Producer Offset Margin                                   | 0.00                              | 0.00              | 0.00             |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>  |                                   |                   |                  |
| FCAM's Remuneration   | 0.00                              | (7,084.15)        | (7,084.15)       |
| FCAM Expenses   | (612.76)                          | (30.03)           | (642.79)         |
| Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part                                     | (12,984.76)                       | (2,646.37)        | (15,631.13)      |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part                                       | (42,075.00)                       | 0.00              | (42,075.00)      |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part   | 0.00                              | 0.00              | 0.00             |
| Additional Sales Expenses   | 0.00                              | 0.00              | 0.00             |
| CWSYMF  | (110,134.01)                      | (32,278.05)       | (142,412.06)     |
| <b>Totals</b>   | <b>42,608.57</b>                  | <b>(6,753.60)</b> | <b>35,854.97</b> |

## Freeway CAM B.V.

## Schedule 5 - PART A / ROW Territory

Title: Son of a Gun  
 Currency : USD  
 Rep. period: through MAY 31, 2013

| Collected Gross Receipts | Totals previous accounting period | Statement     | Total          |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| A. ROW Territory         | 208,415                           | 35,285        | 243,700        |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>208,415</b>                    | <b>35,285</b> | <b>243,700</b> |

| Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:   | Totals previous accounting period         | Statement                   | Total                       |
|---|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>1 FCAM:</b><br>- FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration ( $\leq$ USD3M)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (> USD3M and $\leq$ USD6M)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (> USD6M)<br>- FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum) additional USD450 for statements between the 19 <sup>th</sup> and the 24 <sup>th</sup> month   | 5,000<br>1%<br>0.75%<br>0.5%<br><br>1,213 | 0<br>353<br>2,084<br><br>30 | 5,000<br>2,437<br><br>1,243 |
| <b>2 Altitude:</b><br>- Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part   | 7.5%                                      | 15,631                      | 2,646                       |
| <b>3 Altitude:</b><br>(i) <b>Sales Expenses: non-deferred part</b> (capped at USD75,000); TBA<br>(ii) <b>Sales Expenses: deferred part</b> (capped at USD50,000); TBA by Producer, Altitude and Media House, PROVIDED THAT the Media House Facility Repayment Date has happened<br>(iii) <b>Additional Sales Expenses:</b><br>(a.) all costs of delivery;<br>(b.) additional Film elements and delivery items required to effect delivery;<br>(c.) first market/festival costs;<br>(d.) Altitude Servicing Fee; in the event it is recoupable as a Sales Expense TBA by Producer, Altitude and Media House (until Media House Capital Indebtedness has been repaid in full) | 42,075                                    | 19,988                      | 62,063                      |
| <b>4 CWSYMF:</b><br>- until full recoupment of the Media House Capital Indebtedness; TBA by Media House Capital <i>CDN equivalent of AUD2,860,000 plus applicable interest and any default penalties (if any)</i>   | 142,412                                   | 12,268                      | 154,680                     |
| <b>5 Altitude:</b><br>- Sales Agency Fee: deferred part; retroactively and going forward<br>- any deferred Sales Expenses   | 5%  |                             |                             |
| <b>6 balance remaining, in accordance with C</b>  |   |                             |                             |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>   | <b>208,415</b>                            | <b>35,285</b>               | <b>243,700</b>              |

Freeway CAM B.V.

## Schedule 5 - PART A / North American Territory

Title: Son of a Gun  
 Currency : USD  
 Rep. period: through MAY 31, 2013

| Collected Gross Receipts    | Totals previous accounting period | Statement | Total    |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| B. North American Territory | 0                                 | 0         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>0</b>                          | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b> |

| Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:   | Totals previous accounting period | Statement | Total    |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| <b>1 FCAM:</b>  |                                   |           |          |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000)  | 1%                                |           |          |
| - FCAM's Remuneration ( $\leq$ USD3M)   | 0.75%                             |           |          |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (> USD3M and $\leq$ USD6M)  | 0.5%                              |           |          |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (> USD6M)   |                                   |           |          |
| - FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum) additional USD450 for statements between the 19 <sup>th</sup> and the 24 <sup>th</sup> month |                                   |           |          |
| <b>2 UTA/Producer:</b> (notified by Producer)   |                                   |           |          |
| - North American Marketing Costs (capped at USD10,000)  |                                   |           |          |
| <b>3 UTA:</b>   |                                   |           |          |
| - UTA Sales Fee: non-deferred part  | 5%                                |           |          |
| <b>4 Altitude:</b> (if servicing the North American Territory)  | 2.5%                              |           |          |
| - Altitude Servicing Fee; with a floor of USD15,000 (capped at USD50,000)<br>TBA by Producer, Altitude                                      |                                   |           |          |
| <b>5 CWSYMF:</b>  |                                   |           |          |
| - until full recoupment of the Media House Capital Indebtedness; TBA by Media House Capital   |                                   |           |          |
| <b>6 UTA:</b>   |                                   |           |          |
| - UTA Sales Fee: deferred part; retroactively and going forward   | 5%                                |           |          |
| <b>7</b> balance remaining, in accordance with C  |                                   |           |          |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>   | <b>0</b>                          | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5 - PART A / Joint Provisions**

Title: **Son of a Gun**  
 Currency : **USD**  
 Rep. period: **through MAY 31, 2013**

| <b>Collected Gross Receipts</b>                  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|--|--|------------------|--------------|
| C. - ROW Territory<br>- North American Territory | 0<br>0                                   | 0<br>0           | 0<br>0       |
| <b>Total</b>                                     | <b>0</b>                                 | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |

**To the extent the relevant items have not been recouped from other sources**

| <b>Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:</b>  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|---|--|------------------|--------------|
| <b>1 Producer:</b><br>- Residuals; TBA  |  |                  |              |
| <b>2 Fulcrum 2:</b><br>- FMF 2 Amounts Owing; TBA   |  |                  |              |
| <b>3 Fulcrum:</b><br>- FMF Amounts Owing; TBA   |  |                  |              |
| <b>4 Producer:</b><br>- Marketing Expenses (other than Residuals); TBA  |  |                  |              |
| <b>5 on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:</b><br>- WBMC; WBMC Investment (AUD250,000) plus 15% premium<br>- Ortones; Ortones Investment (AUD250,000) plus 15% premium  |  |                  |              |
| <b>6 Producer:</b><br>- Producer Offset Margin (up to AUD250,000); previously paid to WBMC and Ortones under Part B   |  |                  |              |
| <b>7 on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:</b><br>- Screen Australia; Screen Australia Investment (AUD2,500,000) 34.17%<br>- Screen NSW; Screen NSW Investment (AUD150,000) 2.05%<br>- Deluxe; Deluxe Investment (AUD200,000) 2.73%<br>- ScreenWest; ScreenWest Investment (AUD650,000) 8.89%<br>- Producer; Producer Offset Advance (TBA) and Producer Investment (AUD10,000): 52.16%<br>- McGregor; Total Acting Fee 50%<br>- Vikander (USD50,000) 2.5%<br>balance remaining shall be paid equally on a pari passu basis:<br>- White 23.75%<br>- Avery 23.75%                         |  |                  |              |
| <b>8 Producer:</b><br>- Overages (if any)   |  |                  |              |
| <b>9 Completion Guarantor; TBA</b>  |  |                  |              |
| <b>10 the balance remaining; Net Profits</b><br>- WBMC 5%<br>- Ortones 5%<br>- Screen Australia 15.98%<br>- Screen NSW 0.96%<br>- Deluxe 1.28%<br>- ScreenWest 4.16%<br>- McGregor 12.5%<br>- Media House 5%<br>- CWSYMF 5%<br>- UTA 3%<br>- Producer: 42.12%<br>- MEAA; TBA by Producer<br>- on a pari passu basis, as follows:<br>- Media House Capital 10%<br>- CWSYMF 50%<br>- Thwaites 50%<br>- Vikander 2%<br>- WBMC 2.5%<br>- Collie 2%<br>- Bishop 1.5%<br>- Menzies 1.5%<br>- Janet 2%<br>- balance remaining shall be paid equally on a pari passu basis:<br>- White 50%<br>- Avery 50% |  |                  |              |

|   |          |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> |
|---|----------|----------|----------|

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5 - PART B**

Title: **Son of a Gun**  
 Currency : **USD**  
 Rep. period: **through MAY 31, 2013**

| <b>Collected Gross Receipts</b> | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------|--------------|
| - Producer Offset Margin        | 0  | 0                | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>0</b>                                 | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |

**To the extent the relevant items have not been recouped from other sources**

| <b>Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:</b>                                 | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|--|--|------------------|--------------|
| <b>1</b> <u>on a pro rata and pari passu basis, as follows:</u>                  |  |                  |              |
| -      WBMC (AUD125,000); towards recoupment of WBMC Investment                  |  |                  |              |
| -      Orontes (AUD125,000); towards recoupment of Orontes Investment            |  |                  |              |
| <b>2</b> <u>Media House: (following the Media House Facility Repayment Date)</u> |  |                  |              |
| -      until full recoupment of Media House                                      |  |                  |              |
| <b>3</b> <u>balance remaining shall be paid equally on a pari passu basis:</u>   |  |                  |              |
| -      White   | 50%                                      |                  |              |
| -      Avery   | 50%                                      |                  |              |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>  | <b>0</b>                                 | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Entitlement Summary**

Title: **Son of a Gun**  
 Currency: **USD**  
 Reporting period: **through MAY 31, 2013**

| <u>Allocation previous Collection Account balance</u> |          | <b>Totals</b> |
|---|----------|---------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                                   | 7,084    |               |
| FCAM Expenses   | 600      |               |
| Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part                   | 2,646    |               |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part                     | 0        |               |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part                         | 0        |               |
| Additional Sales Expenses                             | 0        |               |
| CWSYMF  | 32,278   |               |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>a</b> | <b>42,609</b> |

| <u>Payments</u>                     |          |                 |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                 | (7,084)  |                 |
| FCAM Expenses                       | (30)     |                 |
| Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part | (2,646)  |                 |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part   | 0        |                 |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part       | 0        |                 |
| Additional Sales Expenses           | 0        |                 |
| CWSYMF                              | (32,278) |                 |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>b</b> | <b>(42,039)</b> |

| <u>Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts</u> |          |               |
|---|----------|---------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                           | 353      |               |
| FCAM Expenses                                 | 30       |               |
| Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part           | 2,646    |               |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part             | 19,988   |               |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part                 | 0        |               |
| Additional Sales Expenses                     | 0        |               |
| CWSYMF  | 12,268   |               |
| <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>c</b> | <b>35,285</b> |

| <b>Entitlements</b>                 |                     |                  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| <b>Beneficiaries:</b>               | <b>Payment date</b> | <b>Amount</b>    |
| FCAM's Remuneration                 | 07-Jun-13           | 352.85           |
| FCAM Expenses                       | -                   | 600.00           |
| Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part | 07-Jun-13           | 2,646.38         |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part   | 07-Jun-13           | 19,988.00        |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part       | -                   | 0.00             |
| Additional Sales Expenses           | -                   | 0.00             |
| CWSYMF                              | 07-Jun-13           | 12,267.74        |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>a+b+c</b>        | <b>35,854.97</b> |



## COLLECTION STATEMENT

|                          |                       |                       |                  |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| <b>Title:</b>            | <b>Son of a Gun</b>   | <b>Statement No.:</b> | <b>SOAG/ 04.</b> |
| <b>Reporting Period:</b> | through June 30, 2014 | <b>Date:</b>          | 28/Jul/14        |

REFLECTING THE TERMS OF THE FIRST VARIATION AGREEMENT  
TO THE COLLECTION ACCOUNT MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT

|                                |  |                         |  |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Issued by:</b>              | Freeway CAM B.V.   | <b>Account manager:</b> | Eszter Kalmar  |
| <b>Address:</b>                | Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238<br>1011 CM Amsterdam, The Netherlands | <b>E-mail:</b>          | <a href="mailto:eszter.kalmar@freeway-entertainment.com">eszter.kalmar@freeway-entertainment.com</a> |
| <b>VAT No:</b>                 | 810347647B01   | <b>Tel:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4300   |
| <b>Chamber of Commerce No:</b> | 34163572   | <b>Fax:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4301   |
|                                |  | <b>Website:</b>         | <a href="http://www.freeway-entertainment.com">www.freeway-entertainment.com</a>                     |

Please note that in order to issue collection statements accurately and in a timely manner, FCAM may rely on the timely receipt of certain information affecting the allocation of collected revenues during a certain reporting period. We kindly request your co-operation with providing us with any notifications, copies of invoices, copies of distribution agreements and sub-distribution agreements within five (5) business days of the end of each calendar month to which such relate. Late receipt of the aforementioned information may result in having said information incorporated in the collection statement for the next reporting period.

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Statement of Collection Account**

|            |              |              |                |
|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| Title:     | Son of a Gun | Bank         | East West Bank |
| Currency : | USD          | Account no.: | 8003 028 472   |

| Date             | Distributor / Beneficiary           | Territory / Description | credit            | debit               | balance           |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| <b>30-Apr-13</b> | <b>Totals</b>                       |                         | <b>208,415.10</b> | <b>(165,806.53)</b> | <b>42,608.57</b>  |
| 15-May-13        | FCAM's Remuneration                 |                         |                   | (7,084.15)          |                   |
|                  | Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part |                         |                   | (2,646.37)          |                   |
|                  | CWSYMF                              |                         |                   | (32,278.05)         |                   |
| 28-May-13        | California Filmes                   | Latin America           | 35,285.00         |                     |                   |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                       | bank charges            |                   | (30.03)             |                   |
| <b>31-May-13</b> | <b>Totals</b>                       |                         | <b>243,700.10</b> | <b>(207,845.13)</b> | <b>35,854.97</b>  |
| 07-Jun-13        | FCAM's Remuneration                 |                         |                   | (352.85)            |                   |
|                  | Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part |                         |                   | (2,646.38)          |                   |
|                  | Sales Expenses: non-deferred part   |                         |                   | (19,988.00)         |                   |
|                  | CWSYMF                              |                         |                   | (12,267.74)         |                   |
| 05-Nov-13        | Kadokawa Corporation                | Japan                   | 49,456.50         |                     |                   |
| 16-Dec-13        | D Productions                       | Turkey                  | 12,811.33         |                     |                   |
| 11-Jun-14        | Kadokawa Corporation                | Japan                   | 197,935.20        |                     |                   |
| 25-Jun-14        | Spentzos Films SA                   | Greece                  | 5,769.10          |                     |                   |
| 26-Jun-14        | Penny Black Media                   | Airlines                | 320,000.00        |                     |                   |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                       | bank charges            |                   | (212.42)            |                   |
| <b>30-Jun-14</b> | <b>Totals</b>                       |                         | <b>829,672.23</b> | <b>(243,312.52)</b> | <b>586,359.71</b> |

|   | Totals previous accounting period | Statement         | Total             |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Collected Gross Receipts:</b>  |                                   |                   |                   |
| Territory (the world excluding the ANZ Territory):                      |                                   |                   |                   |
| <b>A. ROW Territory</b>   | 243,700.10                        | 585,972.13        | 829,672.23        |
| <b>B. North American Territory</b>                                      | 0.00                              | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| <b>C. Joint Provisions for the ROW and the North American Territory</b> | 0.00                              | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| <b>Part B. Producer Offset Margin</b>                                   | 0.00                              | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>  |                                   |                   |                   |
| FCAM's Remuneration   | (7,084.15)                        | (352.85)          | (7,437.00)        |
| FCAM Expenses   | (642.79)                          | (212.42)          | (855.21)          |
| Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part                                     | (15,631.13)                       | (2,646.38)        | (18,277.51)       |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part                                       | (42,075.00)                       | (19,988.00)       | (62,063.00)       |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part   | 0.00                              | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| Additional Sales Expenses   | 0.00                              | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| CWSYMF  | (142,412.06)                      | (12,267.74)       | (154,679.80)      |
| <b>Totals</b>   | <b>35,854.97</b>                  | <b>550,504.74</b> | <b>586,359.71</b> |

## Freeway CAM B.V.

## Schedule 5 - PART A / ROW Territory

Title: Son of a Gun  
 Currency : USD  
 Rep. period: through June 30, 2014

| Collected Gross Receipts | Totals previous accounting period | Statement      | Total          |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| A. ROW Territory         | 243,700                           | 585,972        | 829,672        |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>243,700</b>                    | <b>585,972</b> | <b>829,672</b> |

| Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:   | Totals previous accounting period | Statement           | Total          |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| <b>1 FCAM:</b><br>- FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (CGR $\leq$ USD3M)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD3M and CGR $\leq$ USD6M)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD6M)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration; additional USD500 for payments made in relation to the Daydream Indebtedness and USD300 for subsequent payments<br>- FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum) additional USD450 for statements between the 19 <sup>th</sup> and the 24 <sup>th</sup> month  | 5,000<br>1%<br>0.75%<br>0.5%      | 0<br>2,437<br>5,860 | 5,000<br>8,297 |
| <b>2 Altitude:</b><br>- Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part   | 7.5%                              | 18,278              | 43,948         |
| <b>3 Altitude:</b><br>(i) <b>Sales Expenses: non-deferred part</b> (capped at USD75,000); TBA<br>(ii) <b>Sales Expenses: deferred part</b> (capped at USD50,000); TBA by Producer, Altitude and Media House, PROVIDED THAT the Media House Facility Repayment Date has happened<br>(iii) <b>Additional Sales Expenses:</b><br>(a.) all costs of delivery;<br>(b.) additional Film elements and delivery items required to effect delivery;<br>(c.) first market/festival costs;<br>(d.) Altitude Servicing Fee; in the event it is recoupable as a Sales Expense TBA by Producer, Altitude and Media House Capital (until Media House Capital Indebtedness has been repaid in full) | 62,063                            | 12,937              | 75,000         |
| <b>4 CWSYMF:</b><br>- until full recouping of the Media House Capital Indebtedness; TBA by Media House Capital <i>CDN equivalent of AUD2,860,000 plus applicable interest and any default penalties (if any)</i>  | 154,680                           | 521,765             | 676,445        |
| <b>5 Altitude:</b><br>- Sales Agency Fee: deferred part (5%); retroactively and going forward<br>- any deferred Sales Expenses<br><b>UTA:</b><br>- UTA Sales Fee: deferred part (5% on North American CGR); retroactively and going forward   | 50%                               | 50%                 |                |
| <b>6 balance remaining, in accordance with C</b>  |                                   |                     |                |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>   | <b>243,700</b>                    | <b>585,972</b>      | <b>829,672</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5 - PART B / North American Territory**

Title: **Son of a Gun**  
 Currency : **USD**  
 Rep. period: **through June 30, 2014**

| <b>Collected Gross Receipts</b>    | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------|--------------|
| <b>B. North American Territory</b> | 0  | 0                | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>0</b>                                 | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |

| <b>Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:</b> | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|--|--|------------------|--------------|
|--|--|------------------|--------------|

- 1** FCAM:
  - FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000)
  - FCAM's Remuneration ( $CGR \leq USD3M$ ) 1%
  - FCAM's Remuneration ( $CGR > USD3M$  and  $CGR \leq USD6M$ ) 0.75%
  - FCAM's Remuneration ( $CGR > USD6M$ ) 0.5%
  - FCAM's Remuneration; additional USD500 for payments made in relation to the Daydream Indebtedness and USD300 for subsequent payments  
FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum) additional USD450 for statements between the 19<sup>th</sup> and the 24<sup>th</sup> month
- 2** UTA/Producer: (notified by Producer)
  - North American Marketing Costs (capped at USD10,000); *GBP5,455 estimated costs of delivery items*
- 3** UTA:
  - UTA Sales Fee: non-deferred part 5%
- 4** Altitude: (if servicing the North American Territory) 2.5%
  - Altitude Servicing Fee (subject to a floor of USD15,000 and a cap of USD50,000)  
TBA by Producer, Altitude
- 5** CWSYMF:
  - until full recoupment of the Media House Capital Indebtedness; TBA by Media House Capital
- 6** Altitude: 50%
  - Sales Agency Fee: deferred part (5% on ROW CGR); retroactively and going forwardUTA:
  - UTA Sales Fee: deferred part (5%); retroactively and going forward 50%
- 7** balance remaining, in accordance with C

|   |          |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> |
|---|----------|----------|----------|

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5 - PART C / Joint Provisions**

Title: **Son of a Gun**  
 Currency : **USD**  
 Rep. period: **through June 30, 2014**

| <b>Collected Gross Receipts</b>                  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|--|--|------------------|--------------|
| C. - ROW Territory<br>- North American Territory | 0<br>0                                   | 0<br>0           | 0<br>0       |
| <b>Total</b>                                     | <b>0</b>                                 | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |

**To the extent the relevant items have not been recouped from other sources**

| <b>Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:</b>   | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b>   | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|--|--|------------------|--------------|
| <b>1 Producer:</b><br>- Residuals; TBA   |  |                  |              |
| <b>2 Fulcrum 2:</b><br>- FMF 2 Amounts Owing; TBA  |  |                  |              |
| <b>3 Fulcrum:</b><br>- FMF Amounts Owing; TBA  |  |                  |              |
| <b>4 Daydream:</b><br>- Daydream Investment (AUD1,160,000)   |  |                  |              |
| <b>5 Daydream and McGregor (until recoupment of USD75,000 by McGregor), as follows:</b><br>- Daydream<br>- McGregor  | 50%<br>50%   |                  |              |
| <b>6 Daydream:</b><br>- Daydream Indebtedness (loan, interest and fees); TBA   |  |                  |              |
| <b>7 Orontes:</b><br>- Orontes Investment (AUD250,000) plus 20% premium  |  |                  |              |
| <b>8 McGregor:</b><br>- until he has received USD125,000   |  |                  |              |
| <b>9 until recoupment of the WMBC Investment (AUD250,000):</b><br>- White (AUD150,000)<br>- Avery (AUD100,000)   | 60%<br>40%   |                  |              |
| <b>10 (4) Producer:</b><br>- Marketing Expenses (other than Residuals); TBA  |  |                  |              |
| <b>11 (7) on a pari passu basis, as follows:</b><br>- Screen Australia; Screen Australia Investment (AUD2,500,000)<br>- Screen NSW; Screen NSW Investment (AUD150,000)<br>- Deluxe; Deluxe Investment (AUD200,000)<br>- ScreenWest; ScreenWest Investment (AUD650,000)<br>- Kojo; Kojo Investment (AUD75,000)<br>- Marshalls & Dent; Marshalls & Dent Investment (AUD70,000)<br>- Producer*; Producer Offset Advance (TBA by Fulcrum2) and Producer Investment (AUD115,405): *Producer's share on a pari passu basis, as follows:<br>- McGregor (USD350,000)<br>- Vikander (USD50,000)<br>- Menzes (AUD40,000)<br>- Bishop (AUD15,000)<br>- Webb (AUD15,000)<br>- Daydream<br>- balance remaining shall be paid equally on a pari passu basis:<br>- 50% White<br>- 50% Avery | 31.22%<br>1.87%<br>2.50%<br>8.12%<br>0.94%<br>0.88%<br>54.47%<br>55%<br>2.5%<br>5%<br>2%<br>1.5%<br>9.2% |                  |              |
| <b>12 (8) Producer:</b><br>- Overages (if any)   |  |                  |              |
| <b>13 (9) Completion Guarantor; TBA</b>  |  |                  |              |
| <b>14 (10) the balance remaining; Net Profits</b><br>- Orontes<br>- Screen Australia<br>- Screen NSW<br>- Deluxe<br>- ScreenWest<br>- McGregor<br>- Media House<br>- CWSYMF<br>- UTA<br>- Daydream<br>- Kojo<br>- Marshalls & Dent   | 5%<br>15.1%<br>0.91%<br>1.21%<br>3.93%<br>12.5%<br>5%<br>5%<br>3%<br>6.46%<br>0.4%<br>0.37%              |                  |              |

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| - Producer:  | 41.12%   |
| - Thwaites   | 2%       |
| - Vikander   | 2.5%     |
| - WBMC   | 2%       |
| - Collee   | 1.5%     |
| - Bishop   | 1.5%     |
| - Menzies  | 2%       |
| - Janet  | 1%       |
| - Barret   | 1%       |
| - Hutchings  | 1.5%     |
| - Daydream   | 16.5%    |
| - balance remaining shall be paid equally on a pari passu basis: |          |
| - White  | 50%      |
| - Avery  | 50%      |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>                        | <b>0</b> |
|  | <b>0</b> |
|  | <b>0</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Entitlement Summary**

Title: **Son of a Gun**  
 Currency: **USD**  
 Reporting period: **through June 30, 2014**

| <u>Allocation previous Collection Account balance</u> |          | <b>Totals</b> |
|---|----------|---------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                                   | 353      |               |
| FCAM Expenses   | 600      |               |
| Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part                   | 2,646    |               |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part                     | 19,988   |               |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part                         | 0        |               |
| Additional Sales Expenses                             | 0        |               |
| CWSYMF  | 12,268   |               |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>a</b> | <b>35,855</b> |

| <u>Payments</u>                     |          |                 |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                 | (353)    |                 |
| FCAM Expenses                       | (212)    |                 |
| Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part | (2,646)  |                 |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part   | (19,988) |                 |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part       | 0        |                 |
| Additional Sales Expenses           | 0        |                 |
| CWSYMF                              | (12,268) |                 |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>b</b> | <b>(35,467)</b> |

| <u>Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts</u> |          |                |
|---|----------|----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                           | 5,860    |                |
| FCAM Expenses                                 | 1,462    |                |
| Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part           | 43,948   |                |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part             | 12,937   |                |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part                 | 0        |                |
| Additional Sales Expenses                     | 0        |                |
| CWSYMF  | 521,765  |                |
| <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>c</b> | <b>585,972</b> |

| <b>Entitlements</b>                 |                     |                   |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Beneficiaries:</b>               | <b>Payment date</b> | <b>Amount</b>     |
| FCAM's Remuneration                 | 31-Jul-14           | 5,859.72          |
| FCAM Expenses                       | 31-Jul-14           | 1,850.00          |
| Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part | 31-Jul-14           | 43,947.91         |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part   | 31-Jul-14           | 12,937.00         |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part       | -                   | 0.00              |
| Additional Sales Expenses           | -                   | 0.00              |
| CWSYMF                              | 31-Jul-14           | 521,765.08        |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>a+b+c</b>        | <b>586,359.71</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Invoice / VAT Summary****Freeway CAM B.V.:**

Address: Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238, 1101 CM Amsterdam Zuidoost, The Netherlands  
Ch. of Commerce No.: 34163572      VAT No.: 810347647B01

**Title:** Son of a Gun  
**Currency :** USD  
**Bank:** East West Bank  
**Account no:** 8003 028 472

**Invoice No:**  
**Reporting Period:**  
**Report issued:**  
**Payment date:**

SOAG/ 04.  
through June 30, 2014  
28-Jul-14  
31-Jul-14

**Base of the VAT:**

| Beneficiaries   | Entitlement         | Net amount      | VAT in USD  | Gross Amount    | VAT in EUR  |
|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Freeway CAM BV. | FCAM's Remuneration | 5,859.72        | 0.00        | 5,859.72        | 0.00        |
|                 | <b>Total</b>        | <b>5,859.72</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>5,859.72</b> | <b>0.00</b> |

**Calculation of the VAT** (based on section C of the Entitlement Summary):

| Beneficiaries | Entitlement                  | Amount            | FCAM's ent. | VAT (21%) deduction | Amount due        |
|---------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Beneficiary 1 | Altitude                     | 56,884.91         | 9.83%       | 576.05              | 56,884.91         |
| Beneficiary 2 | MEDIA HOUSE CAPITAL (CANADA) | 521,765.08        | 90.17%      | 5,283.67            | n/a               |
| Beneficiary 3 |                              | 0.00              | 0.00%       | -                   | n/a               |
| Beneficiary 4 |                              | 0.00              | 0.00%       | -                   | n/a               |
|               | <b>Total</b>                 | <b>578,649.99</b> | <b>100%</b> | <b>5,859.72</b>     | <b>578,649.99</b> |

**Company information****Beneficiary 1:**

Name: ALTITUDE FILM SALES LIMITED      VAT No.: 152134643  
Address: 4, Market Place, London W1W 8AD, United Kingdom

**Beneficiary 2:**

Name: Media House Capital      Tax ID:  
Address: Canada

**Beneficiary 3:**

Name:      Tax ID:  
Address:

**Beneficiary 4:**

Name:      Tax ID:  
Address:



## INTERIM COLLECTION STATEMENT

|                          |                         |                       |                  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| <b>Title:</b>            | <b>Son of a Gun</b>     | <b>Statement No.:</b> | <b>SOAG/ 05.</b> |
| <b>Reporting Period:</b> | through August 22, 2014 | <b>Date:</b>          | 25/Aug/14        |

REFLECTING THE TERMS OF THE FIRST VARIATION AGREEMENT  
TO THE COLLECTION ACCOUNT MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT

|                                |  |                         |  |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Issued by:</b>              | Freeway CAM B.V.   | <b>Account manager:</b> | Eszter Kalmar  |
| <b>Address:</b>                | Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238<br>1011 CM Amsterdam, The Netherlands | <b>E-mail:</b>          | <a href="mailto:eszter.kalmar@freeway-entertainment.com">eszter.kalmar@freeway-entertainment.com</a> |
| <b>VAT No:</b>                 | 810347647B01   | <b>Tel:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4300   |
| <b>Chamber of Commerce No:</b> | 34163572   | <b>Fax:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4301   |
|                                |  | <b>Website:</b>         | <a href="http://www.freeway-entertainment.com">www.freeway-entertainment.com</a>                     |

Please note that in order to issue collection statements accurately and in a timely manner, FCAM may rely on the timely receipt of certain information affecting the allocation of collected revenues during a certain reporting period. We kindly request your co-operation with providing us with any notifications, copies of invoices, copies of distribution agreements and sub-distribution agreements within five (5) business days of the end of each calendar month to which such relate. Late receipt of the aforementioned information may result in having said information incorporated in the collection statement for the next reporting period.

## Freeway CAM B.V.

## Statement of Collection Account

| Title:  | Son of a Gun   | Bank                          | East West Bank         |  |                   |
|---|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Currency :  | USD  | Account no.:                  | 8003 028 472           |  |                   |
| Date  | Distributor / Beneficiary  | Territory / Description       | credit                 | debit  | balance           |
| <b>30-Apr-13</b>  | <b>Totals</b>  |                               | <b>208,415.10</b>      | <b>(165,806.53)</b>  | <b>42,608.57</b>  |
| 15-May-13   | FCAM's Remuneration<br>Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part<br>CWSYMF   |                               |                        | (7,084.15)<br>(2,646.37)<br>(32,278.05)                                |                   |
| 28-May-13   | California Filmes<br>FCAM Expenses   | Latin America<br>bank charges | 35,285.00              | (30.03)  |                   |
| <b>31-May-13</b>  | <b>Totals</b>  |                               | <b>243,700.10</b>      | <b>(207,845.13)</b>  | <b>35,854.97</b>  |
| 07-Jun-13   | FCAM's Remuneration<br>Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part<br>Sales Expenses: non-deferred part<br>CWSYMF                  |                               |                        | (352.85)<br>(2,646.38)<br>(19,988.00)<br>(12,267.74)                   |                   |
| 05-Nov-13   | Kadokawa Corporation   | Japan                         | 49,456.50              |  |                   |
| 16-Dec-13   | D Productions  | Turkey                        | 12,811.33              |  |                   |
| 11-Jun-14   | Kadokawa Corporation   | Japan                         | 197,935.20             |  |                   |
| 25-Jun-14   | Spentzos Films SA  | Greece                        | 5,769.10               |  |                   |
| 26-Jun-14   | Penny Black Media<br>FCAM Expenses   | Airlines<br>bank charges      | 320,000.00<br>(212.42) |  |                   |
| <b>30-Jun-14</b>  | <b>Totals</b>  |                               | <b>829,672.23</b>      | <b>(243,312.52)</b>  | <b>586,359.71</b> |
| 31-Jul-14   | FCAM's Remuneration<br>FCAM Expenses<br>Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part<br>Sales Expenses: non-deferred part<br>CWSYMF |                               |                        | (5,859.72)<br>(1,040.28)<br>(43,947.91)<br>(12,937.00)<br>(521,765.08) |                   |
| 11-Aug-14   | Prorum Media-Trade GmbH  | Romania & Hungary             | 4,805.45               |  |                   |
| 11-Aug-14   | AB Svensk Filmindustrie  | Scandinavia                   | 119,970.00             |  |                   |
| 11-Aug-14   | AB Svensk Filmindustrie  | Scandinavia                   | 29,975.00              |  |                   |
| 13-Aug-14   | Koch Media GmbH  | UK                            | 109,358.90             |  |                   |
| 18-Aug-14   | All Media Co   | CIS                           | 7,500.00               |  |                   |
| 22-Aug-14   | D Productions  | Turkey                        | 51,411.47              |  |                   |
| <b>22-Aug-14</b>  | <b>Totals</b>  |                               | <b>1,152,693.05</b>    | <b>(828,862.51)</b>  | <b>323,830.54</b> |
| <b>Collected Gross Receipts:</b>  |  |                               |                        | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b>                               | <b>Statement</b>  |
| Territory (the world excluding the ANZ Territory):                      |  |                               |                        |  | <b>Total</b>      |
| <b>A.</b> ROW Territory   |  |                               | 829,672.23             | 323,020.82   | 1,152,693.05      |
| <b>B.</b> North American Territory                                      |  |                               | 0.00                   | 0.00   | 0.00              |
| <b>C.</b> Joint Provisions for the ROW and the North American Territory |  |                               | 0.00                   | 0.00   | 0.00              |
| <b>Part B.</b> Producer Offset Margin                                   |  |                               | 0.00                   | 0.00   | 0.00              |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>  |  |                               |                        |  |                   |
| FCAM's Remuneration   |  |                               | (7,437.00)             | (5,859.72)   | (13,296.72)       |
| FCAM Expenses   |  |                               | (855.21)               | (1,040.28)   | (1,895.49)        |
| Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part                                     |  |                               | (18,277.51)            | (43,947.91)  | (62,225.42)       |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part                                       |  |                               | (62,063.00)            | (12,937.00)  | (75,000.00)       |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part   |  |                               | 0.00                   | 0.00   | 0.00              |
| Additional Sales Expenses   |  |                               | 0.00                   | 0.00   | 0.00              |
| CWSYMF  |  |                               | (154,679.80)           | (521,765.08)   | (676,444.88)      |
| <b>Totals</b>   |  |                               | <b>586,359.71</b>      | <b>(262,529.17)</b>  | <b>323,830.54</b> |

## Freeway CAM B.V.

## Schedule 5 - PART A / ROW Territory

Title: Son of a Gun  
 Currency : USD  
 Rep. period: through August 22, 2014

| Collected Gross Receipts | Totals previous accounting period | Statement      | Total            |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| A. ROW Territory         | 829,672                           | 323,021        | 1,152,693        |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>829,672</b>                    | <b>323,021</b> | <b>1,152,693</b> |

| Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:   | Totals previous accounting period | Statement                  | Total                    |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>1 FCAM:</b><br>- FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (CGR $\leq$ USD3M)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD3M and CGR $\leq$ USD6M)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD6M)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration; additional USD500 for payments made in relation to the Daydream Indebtedness and USD300 for subsequent payments<br>- FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum) additional USD450 for statements between the 19 <sup>th</sup> and the 24 <sup>th</sup> month  | 5,000<br>8,297<br>0.75%<br>0.5%   | 0<br>3,230<br>2,705<br>450 | 5,000<br>11,527<br>3,155 |
| <b>2 Altitude:</b><br>- Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part   | 7.5%                              | 62,225                     | 24,227                   |
| <b>3 Altitude:</b><br>(i) <b>Sales Expenses: non-deferred part</b> (capped at USD75,000); TBA<br>(ii) <b>Sales Expenses: deferred part</b> (capped at USD50,000); TBA by Producer, Altitude and Media House, PROVIDED THAT the Media House Facility Repayment Date has happened<br>(iii) <b>Additional Sales Expenses:</b><br>(a.) all costs of delivery;<br>(b.) additional Film elements and delivery items required to effect delivery;<br>(c.) first market/festival costs;<br>(d.) Altitude Servicing Fee; in the event it is recoupable as a Sales Expense TBA by Producer, Altitude and Media House Capital (until Media House Capital Indebtedness has been repaid in full) | 75,000                            | 0                          | 75,000                   |
| <b>4 CWSYMF:</b><br>- until full recouping of the Media House Capital Indebtedness; TBA by Media House Capital <i>CDN equivalent of AUD2,860,000 plus applicable interest and any default penalties (if any)</i>  | 676,445                           | 295,114                    | 971,559                  |
| <b>5 Altitude:</b><br>- Sales Agency Fee: deferred part (5%); retroactively and going forward<br>- any deferred Sales Expenses<br><b>UTA:</b><br>- UTA Sales Fee: deferred part (5% on North American CGR); retroactively and going forward   | 50%                               | 50%                        |                          |
| <b>6 balance remaining, in accordance with C</b>  |                                   |                            |                          |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>   | <b>829,672</b>                    | <b>323,021</b>             | <b>1,152,693</b>         |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5 - PART B / North American Territory**

Title: **Son of a Gun**  
 Currency : **USD**  
 Rep. period: **through August 22, 2014**

| <b>Collected Gross Receipts</b>    | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------|--------------|
| <b>B. North American Territory</b> | 0  | 0                | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>0</b>                                 | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |

| <b>Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:</b> | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|--|--|------------------|--------------|
|--|--|------------------|--------------|

- 1** FCAM:
  - FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000)
  - FCAM's Remuneration ( $CGR \leq USD3M$ ) 1%
  - FCAM's Remuneration ( $CGR > USD3M$  and  $CGR \leq USD6M$ ) 0.75%
  - FCAM's Remuneration ( $CGR > USD6M$ ) 0.5%
  - FCAM's Remuneration; additional USD500 for payments made in relation to the Daydream Indebtedness and USD300 for subsequent payments  
FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum) additional USD450 for statements between the 19<sup>th</sup> and the 24<sup>th</sup> month
- 2** UTA/Producer: (notified by Producer)
  - North American Marketing Costs (capped at USD10,000); *GBP5,455 Producer's delivery costs*
- 3** UTA:
  - UTA Sales Fee: non-deferred part 5%
- 4** Altitude: (if servicing the North American Territory) 2.5%
  - Altitude Servicing Fee (subject to a floor of USD15,000 and a cap of USD50,000)  
TBA by Producer, Altitude
- 5** CWSYMF:
  - until full recoupment of the Media House Capital Indebtedness; TBA by Media House Capital
- 6** Altitude: 50%
  - Sales Agency Fee: deferred part (5% on ROW CGR); retroactively and going forwardUTA:
  - UTA Sales Fee: deferred part (5%); retroactively and going forward 50%
- 7** balance remaining, in accordance with C

|   |          |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> |
|---|----------|----------|----------|

Title: Son of a Gun  
 Currency : USD  
 Rep. period: through August 22, 2014

| Collected Gross Receipts                         | Totals previous accounting period | Statement | Total    |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| C. - ROW Territory<br>- North American Territory | 0<br>0                            | 0<br>0    | 0<br>0   |
| <b>Total</b>                                     | <b>0</b>                          | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b> |

To the extent the relevant items have not been recouped from other sources

| Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:   | Totals previous accounting period  | Statement | Total |
|---|--|-----------|-------|
| <b>1 Producer:</b><br>- Residuals; TBA  |  |           |       |
| <b>2 Fulcrum 2:</b><br>- FMF 2 Amounts Owing; TBA (fully repaid)  |  |           |       |
| <b>3 Fulcrum:</b><br>- FMF Amounts Owing; TBA (fully repaid)  |  |           |       |
| <b>4 Daydream:</b><br>- Daydream Investment (AUD1,160,000)  |  |           |       |
| <b>5 Daydream and McGregor (until recoupment of USD75,000 by McGregor), as follows:</b><br>- Daydream<br>- McGregor   | 50%<br>50%   |           |       |
| <b>6 Daydream:</b><br>- Daydream Indebtedness (loan, interest and fees); TBA  |  |           |       |
| <b>7 Orontes:</b><br>- Orontes Investment (AUD250,000) plus 20% premium   |  |           |       |
| <b>8 McGregor:</b><br>- until he has received USD125,000  |  |           |       |
| <b>9 until recoupment of the WMBC Investment (AUD250,000):</b><br>- White (AUD150,000)<br>- Avery (AUD100,000)  | 60%<br>40%   |           |       |
| <b>10 (4) Producer:</b><br>- Marketing Expenses (other than Residuals); TBA   |  |           |       |
| <b>11 (7) on a pari passu basis, as follows:</b><br>- Screen Australia; Screen Australia Investment (AUD2,500,000)<br>- Screen NSW; Screen NSW Investment (AUD150,000)<br>- Deluxe; Deluxe Investment (AUD200,000)<br>- ScreenWest; ScreenWest Investment (AUD650,000)<br>- Kojo; Kojo Investment (AUD75,000)<br>- Marshalls & Dent; Marshalls & Dent Investment (AUD70,000)<br>- Producer*; Producer Offset Advance (TBA by Fulcrum2) and Producer Investment (AUD115,405):<br>*Producer's share on a pari passu basis, as follows:<br>- McGregor (USD350,000)<br>- Vikander (USD50,000)<br>- Menzes (AUD40,000)<br>- Bishop (AUD15,000)<br>- Webb (AUD15,000)<br>- Daydream<br>- balance remaining shall be paid equally on a pari passu basis:<br>- 50% White<br>- 50% Avery | 31.22%<br>1.87%<br>2.50%<br>8.12%<br>0.94%<br>0.88%<br>54.47%<br>55%<br>2.5%<br>5%<br>2%<br>1.5%<br>9.2% |           |       |
| <b>12 (8) Producer:</b><br>- Overages (if any)  |  |           |       |
| <b>13 (9) Completion Guarantor; TBA</b>   |  |           |       |
| <b>14 (10) the balance remaining; Net Profits</b><br>- Orontes<br>- Screen Australia<br>- Screen NSW<br>- Deluxe<br>- ScreenWest<br>- McGregor<br>- Media House<br>- CWSYMF<br>- UTA<br>- Daydream<br>- Kojo<br>- Marshalls & Dent  | 5%<br>15.1%<br>0.91%<br>1.21%<br>3.93%<br>12.5%<br>5%<br>5%<br>3%<br>6.46%<br>0.4%<br>0.37%              |           |       |

6325

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| - Producer:  | 41.12% |
| - Thwaites   | 2%     |
| - Vikander   | 2.5%   |
| - WBMC   | 2%     |
| - Collee   | 1.5%   |
| - Bishop   | 1.5%   |
| - Menzies  | 2%     |
| - Janet  | 1%     |
| - Barret   | 1%     |
| - Hutchings  | 1.5%   |
| - Daydream   | 16.5%  |
| - balance remaining shall be paid equally on a pari passu basis: |        |
| - White  | 50%    |
| - Avery  | 50%    |

**Total allocated per Statement date** **0** **0** **0**

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Entitlement Summary**

Title: **Son of a Gun**  
 Currency: **USD**  
 Reporting period: **through August 22, 2014**

| <u>Allocation previous Collection Account balance</u> |          | <b>Totals</b>  |
|---|----------|----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                                   | 5,860    |                |
| FCAM Expenses   | 1,850    |                |
| Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part                   | 43,948   |                |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part                     | 12,937   |                |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part                         | 0        |                |
| Additional Sales Expenses                             | 0        |                |
| CWSYMF  | 521,765  |                |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>a</b> | <b>586,360</b> |

| <u>Payments</u>                     |           |                  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                 | (5,860)   |                  |
| FCAM Expenses                       | (1,040)   |                  |
| Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part | (43,948)  |                  |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part   | (12,937)  |                  |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part       | 0         |                  |
| Additional Sales Expenses           | 0         |                  |
| CWSYMF                              | (521,765) |                  |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>b</b>  | <b>(585,550)</b> |

| <u>Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts</u> |          |                |
|---|----------|----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                           | 3,230    |                |
| FCAM Expenses                                 | 450      |                |
| Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part           | 24,227   |                |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part             | 0        |                |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part                 | 0        |                |
| Additional Sales Expenses                     | 0        |                |
| CWSYMF  | 295,114  |                |
| <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>c</b> | <b>323,021</b> |

| <u>Entitlements</u>                 |                     |                   |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| <u>Beneficiaries:</u>               | <u>Payment date</u> | <u>Amount</u>     |
| FCAM's Remuneration                 | 26-Aug-14           | 3,230.21          |
| FCAM Expenses                       | 26-Aug-14           | 1,259.72          |
| Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part | 26-Aug-14           | 24,226.56         |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part   | -                   | 0.00              |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part       | -                   | 0.00              |
| Additional Sales Expenses           | -                   | 0.00              |
| CWSYMF                              | 26-Aug-14           | 295,114.05        |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>a+b+c</b>        | <b>323,830.54</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Invoice / VAT Summary****Freeway CAM B.V.:**

Address: Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238, 1101 CM Amsterdam Zuidoost, The Netherlands  
Ch. of Commerce No.: 34163572      VAT No.: 810347647B01

**Title:** Son of a Gun  
**Currency :** USD  
**Bank:** East West Bank  
**Account no:** 8003 028 472

**Invoice No:**  
**Reporting Period:**  
**Report issued:**  
**Payment date:**

SOAG/ 05.  
through August 22, 2014  
25-Aug-14  
26-Aug-14

**Base of the VAT:**

| Beneficiaries   | Entitlement         | Net amount      | VAT in USD  | Gross Amount    | VAT in EUR  |
|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Freeway CAM BV. | FCAM's Remuneration | 3,230.21        | 0.00        | 3,230.21        | 0.00        |
|                 | <b>Total</b>        | <b>3,230.21</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>3,230.21</b> | <b>0.00</b> |

**Calculation of the VAT** (based on section C of the Entitlement Summary):

| Beneficiaries | Entitlement                  | Amount            | FCAM's ent. | VAT (21%) deduction | Amount due        |
|---------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Beneficiary 1 | Altitude                     | 24,226.56         | 7.59%       | 245.06              | 24,226.56         |
| Beneficiary 2 | MEDIA HOUSE CAPITAL (CANADA) | 295,114.05        | 92.41%      | 2,985.15            | n/a               |
| Beneficiary 3 |                              | 0.00              | 0.00%       | -                   | n/a               |
| Beneficiary 4 |                              | 0.00              | 0.00%       | -                   | n/a               |
|               | <b>Total</b>                 | <b>319,340.61</b> | <b>100%</b> | <b>3,230.21</b>     | <b>319,340.61</b> |

**Company information****Beneficiary 1:**

Name: ALTITUDE FILM SALES LIMITED      VAT No.: 152134643  
Address: 4, Market Place, London W1W 8AD, United Kingdom

**Beneficiary 2:**

Name: Media House Capital      Tax ID:  
Address: Canada

**Beneficiary 3:**

Name:      Tax ID:  
Address:

**Beneficiary 4:**

Name:      Tax ID:  
Address:



## COLLECTION STATEMENT

|                          |                         |                       |                  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| <b>Title:</b>            | <b>Son of a Gun</b>     | <b>Statement No.:</b> | <b>SOAG/ 06.</b> |
| <b>Reporting Period:</b> | through August 31, 2014 | <b>Date:</b>          | 11/Sep/14        |

REFLECTING THE TERMS OF THE FIRST VARIATION AGREEMENT  
TO THE COLLECTION ACCOUNT MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT

|                                |  |                         |  |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Issued by:</b>              | Freeway CAM B.V.   | <b>Account manager:</b> | Eszter Kalmar  |
| <b>Address:</b>                | Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238<br>1011 CM Amsterdam, The Netherlands | <b>E-mail:</b>          | <a href="mailto:eszter.kalmar@freeway-entertainment.com">eszter.kalmar@freeway-entertainment.com</a> |
| <b>VAT No:</b>                 | 810347647B01   | <b>Tel:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4300   |
| <b>Chamber of Commerce No:</b> | 34163572   | <b>Fax:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4301   |
|                                |  | <b>Website:</b>         | <a href="http://www.freeway-entertainment.com">www.freeway-entertainment.com</a>                     |

Please note that in order to issue collection statements accurately and in a timely manner, FCAM may rely on the timely receipt of certain information affecting the allocation of collected revenues during a certain reporting period. We kindly request your co-operation with providing us with any notifications, copies of invoices, copies of distribution agreements and sub-distribution agreements within five (5) business days of the end of each calendar month to which such relate. Late receipt of the aforementioned information may result in having said information incorporated in the collection statement for the next reporting period.

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Statement of Collection Account**

| Title:   | Son of a Gun   | Bank Account no.:              | East West Bank 8003 028 472  |              |
|--|--|--------------------------------|--|--------------|
| Date   | Distributor / Beneficiary  | Territory / Description        | credit debit balance   |              |
| <b>30-Apr-13</b>                                   | <b>Totals</b>  |                                | <b>208,415.10 (165,806.53) 42,608.57</b>                               |              |
| 15-May-13  | FCAM's Remuneration<br>Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part<br>CWSYMF   |                                | (7,084.15)<br>(2,646.37)<br>(32,278.05)                                |              |
| 28-May-13  | California Filmes<br>FCAM Expenses   | Latin America<br>bank charges  | 35,285.00<br>(30.03)   |              |
| <b>31-May-13</b>                                   | <b>Totals</b>  |                                | <b>243,700.10 (207,845.13) 35,854.97</b>                               |              |
| 07-Jun-13  | FCAM's Remuneration<br>Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part<br>Sales Expenses: non-deferred part<br>CWSYMF                  |                                | (352.85)<br>(2,646.38)<br>(19,988.00)<br>(12,267.74)                   |              |
| 05-Nov-13  | Kadokawa Corporation   | Japan                          | 49,456.50  |              |
| 16-Dec-13  | D Productions  | Turkey                         | 12,811.33  |              |
| 11-Jun-14  | Kadokawa Corporation   | Japan                          | 197,935.20   |              |
| 25-Jun-14  | Spentzos Films SA  | Greece                         | 5,769.10   |              |
| 26-Jun-14  | Penny Black Media<br>FCAM Expenses   | Airlines<br>bank charges       | 320,000.00<br>(212.42)   |              |
| <b>30-Jun-14</b>                                   | <b>Totals</b>  |                                | <b>829,672.23 (243,312.52) 586,359.71</b>                              |              |
| 31-Jul-14  | FCAM's Remuneration<br>FCAM Expenses<br>Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part<br>Sales Expenses: non-deferred part<br>CWSYMF |                                | (5,859.72)<br>(1,040.28)<br>(43,947.91)<br>(12,937.00)<br>(521,765.08) |              |
| 11-Aug-14  | Prorum Media-Trade GmbH  | Romania & Hungary              | 4,805.45   |              |
| 11-Aug-14  | AB Svensk Filmindustrie  | Scandinavia                    | 119,970.00   |              |
| 11-Aug-14  | AB Svensk Filmindustrie  | Scandinavia                    | 29,975.00  |              |
| 13-Aug-14  | Koch Media GmbH  | UK                             | 109,358.90   |              |
| 18-Aug-14  | All Media Co   | CIS                            | 7,500.00   |              |
| 22-Aug-14  | D Productions  | Turkey                         | 51,411.47  |              |
| <b>22-Aug-14</b>                                   | <b>Totals</b>  |                                | <b>1,152,693.05 (828,862.51) 323,830.54</b>                            |              |
| 26-Aug-14  | FCAM's Remuneration<br>FCAM Expenses<br>Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part<br>CWSYMF                                      |                                | (3,230.21)<br>(539.72)<br>(24,226.56)<br>(295,114.05)                  |              |
| 26-Aug-14  | Phars Film Co.   | Middle East                    | 99,982.00  |              |
| <b>31-Aug-14</b>                                   | <b>Totals</b>  |                                | <b>1,252,675.05 (1,151,973.05) 100,702.00</b>                          |              |
| <hr/>  |  |                                |  |              |
| <b>Collected Gross Receipts:</b>                   |  |                                |  |              |
| Territory (the world excluding the ANZ Territory): |  |                                |  |              |
| <b>A.</b>  | ROW Territory  | 1,152,693.05                   | 99,982.00  | 1,252,675.05 |
| <b>B.</b>  | North American Territory   | 0.00                           | 0.00   | 0.00         |
| <b>C.</b>  | Joint Provisions for the ROW and the North American Territory  | 0.00                           | 0.00   | 0.00         |
| <b>Part B.</b>                                     | Producer Offset Margin   | 0.00                           | 0.00   | 0.00         |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>                             |  |                                |  |              |
| FCAM's Remuneration                                |  |                                |  |              |
| FCAM Expenses                                      |  |                                |  |              |
| Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part                |  |                                |  |              |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part                  |  |                                |  |              |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part                      |  |                                |  |              |
| Additional Sales Expenses                          |  |                                |  |              |
| CWSYMF   |  |                                |  |              |
| <b>Totals</b>                                      |  | <b>323,830.54 (223,128.54)</b> | <b>100,702.00</b>  |              |

## Freeway CAM B.V.

## Schedule 5 - PART A / ROW Territory

Title: Son of a Gun  
 Currency : USD  
 Rep. period: through August 31, 2014

| Collected Gross Receipts | Totals previous accounting period | Statement     | Total            |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| A. ROW Territory         | 1,152,693                         | 99,982        | 1,252,675        |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>1,152,693</b>                  | <b>99,982</b> | <b>1,252,675</b> |

To the extent the relevant items have not been recouped from other sources

| Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:   | Totals previous accounting period | Statement           | Total                    |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>1 FCAM:</b><br>- FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (CGR ≤ USD3M)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD3M and CGR ≤ USD6M)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD6M)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration; additional USD500 for payments made in relation to the Daydream Indebtedness and USD300 for subsequent payments<br>- FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum) additional USD450 for statements between the 19 <sup>th</sup> and the 24 <sup>th</sup> month  | 5,000<br>11,527<br>0.75%<br>0.5%  | 0<br>1,000<br>3,155 | 5,000<br>12,527<br>3,155 |
| <b>2 Altitude:</b><br>- Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part   | 7.5%                              | 86,452              | 7,499<br>93,951          |
| <b>3 Altitude:</b><br>(i) <b>Sales Expenses: non-deferred part</b> (capped at USD75,000); TBA<br>(ii) <b>Sales Expenses: deferred part</b> (capped at USD50,000); TBA by Producer, Altitude and Media House, PROVIDED THAT the Media House Facility Repayment Date has happened<br>(iii) <b>Additional Sales Expenses:</b><br>(a.) all costs of delivery;<br>(b.) additional Film elements and delivery items required to effect delivery;<br>(c.) first market/festival costs;<br>(d.) Altitude Servicing Fee; in the event it is recoupable as a Sales Expense TBA by Producer, Altitude and Media House Capital (until Media House Capital Indebtedness has been repaid in full) | 75,000                            | 0                   | 75,000                   |
| <b>4 CWSYMF:</b><br>- until full recouping of the Media House Capital Indebtedness; TBA by Media House Capital <i>CDN equivalent of AUD2,860,000 plus applicable interest and any default penalties (if any)</i>  | 971,559                           | 91,484              | 1,063,042                |
| <b>5 Altitude:</b><br>- Sales Agency Fee: deferred part (5%); retroactively and going forward<br>- any deferred Sales Expenses<br><b>UTA:</b><br>- UTA Sales Fee: deferred part (5% on North American CGR); retroactively and going forward   | 50%                               | 50%                 |                          |
| <b>6 balance remaining, in accordance with C</b>  |                                   |                     |                          |

|   |                  |               |                  |
|---|------------------|---------------|------------------|
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> | <b>1,152,693</b> | <b>99,982</b> | <b>1,252,675</b> |
|---|------------------|---------------|------------------|

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5 - PART B / North American Territory**

Title: **Son of a Gun**  
 Currency : **USD**  
 Rep. period: **through August 31, 2014**

| <b>Collected Gross Receipts</b>    | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------|--------------|
| <b>B. North American Territory</b> | 0  | 0                | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>0</b>                                 | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |

To the extent the relevant items have not been recouped from other sources

| <b>Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:</b>  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|---|--|------------------|--------------|
| <b>1 FCAM:</b>  |  |                  |              |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000)  | 1%                                       |                  |              |
| - FCAM's Remuneration ( $CGR \leq USD3M$ )  | 0.75%                                    |                  |              |
| - FCAM's Remuneration ( $CGR > USD3M$ and $CGR \leq USD6M$ )  | 0.5%                                     |                  |              |
| - FCAM's Remuneration ( $CGR > USD6M$ )   |  |                  |              |
| - FCAM's Remuneration; additional USD500 for payments made in relation to the Daydream Indebtedness and USD300 for subsequent payments    |  |                  |              |
| FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum) additional USD450 for statements between the 19 <sup>th</sup> and the 24 <sup>th</sup> month |  |                  |              |
| <b>2 UTA/Producer:</b> (notified by Producer)   |  |                  |              |
| - North American Marketing Costs (capped at USD10,000); <i>GBP5,455 Producer's delivery costs</i>   |  |                  |              |
| <b>3 UTA:</b>   |  |                  |              |
| - UTA Sales Fee: non-deferred part  | 5%                                       |                  |              |
| <b>4 Altitude:</b> (if servicing the North American Territory)  | 2.5%                                     |                  |              |
| - Altitude Servicing Fee (subject to a floor of USD15,000 and a cap of USD50,000)   |  |                  |              |
| TBA by Producer, Altitude   |  |                  |              |
| <b>5 CWSYMF:</b>  |  |                  |              |
| - until full recoupment of the Media House Capital Indebtedness; TBA by Media House Capital   |  |                  |              |
| <b>6 Altitude:</b>  | 50%                                      |                  |              |
| - Sales Agency Fee: deferred part (5% on ROW CGR); retroactively and going forward  |  |                  |              |
| <b>UTA:</b>   |  |                  |              |
| - UTA Sales Fee: deferred part (5%); retroactively and going forward  | 50%                                      |                  |              |
| <b>7</b> balance remaining, in accordance with C  |  |                  |              |

|   |          |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> |
|---|----------|----------|----------|

Title: Son of a Gun  
 Currency : USD  
 Rep. period: through August 31, 2014

| Collected Gross Receipts                         | Totals previous accounting period | Statement | Total    |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| C. - ROW Territory<br>- North American Territory | 0<br>0                            | 0<br>0    | 0<br>0   |
| <b>Total</b>                                     | <b>0</b>                          | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b> |

To the extent the relevant items have not been recouped from other sources

| Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:   | Totals previous accounting period  | Statement | Total |
|---|--|-----------|-------|
| <b>1 Producer:</b><br>- Residuals; TBA  |  |           |       |
| <b>2 Fulcrum 2:</b><br>- FMF 2 Amounts Owing; TBA (fully repaid)  |  |           |       |
| <b>3 Fulcrum:</b><br>- FMF Amounts Owing; TBA (fully repaid)  |  |           |       |
| <b>4 Daydream:</b><br>- Daydream Investment (AUD1,160,000)  |  |           |       |
| <b>5 Daydream and McGregor (until recoupment of USD75,000 by McGregor), as follows:</b><br>- Daydream<br>- McGregor   | 50%<br>50%   |           |       |
| <b>6 Daydream:</b><br>- Daydream Indebtedness (loan, interest and fees); TBA  |  |           |       |
| <b>7 Orontes:</b><br>- Orontes Investment (AUD250,000) plus 20% premium   |  |           |       |
| <b>8 McGregor:</b><br>- until he has received USD125,000  |  |           |       |
| <b>9 until recoupment of the WMBC Investment (AUD250,000):</b><br>- White (AUD150,000)<br>- Avery (AUD100,000)  | 60%<br>40%   |           |       |
| <b>10 (4) Producer:</b><br>- Marketing Expenses (other than Residuals); TBA   |  |           |       |
| <b>11 (7) on a pari passu basis, as follows:</b><br>- Screen Australia; Screen Australia Investment (AUD2,500,000)<br>- Screen NSW; Screen NSW Investment (AUD150,000)<br>- Deluxe; Deluxe Investment (AUD200,000)<br>- ScreenWest; ScreenWest Investment (AUD650,000)<br>- Kojo; Kojo Investment (AUD75,000)<br>- Marshalls & Dent; Marshalls & Dent Investment (AUD70,000)<br>- Producer*; Producer Offset Advance (TBA by Fulcrum2) and Producer Investment (AUD115,405):<br>*Producer's share on a pari passu basis, as follows:<br>- McGregor (USD350,000)<br>- Vikander (USD50,000)<br>- Menzes (AUD40,000)<br>- Bishop (AUD15,000)<br>- Webb (AUD15,000)<br>- Daydream<br>- balance remaining shall be paid equally on a pari passu basis:<br>- 50% White<br>- 50% Avery | 31.22%<br>1.87%<br>2.50%<br>8.12%<br>0.94%<br>0.88%<br>54.47%<br>55%<br>2.5%<br>5%<br>2%<br>1.5%<br>9.2% |           |       |
| <b>12 (8) Producer:</b><br>- Overages (if any)  |  |           |       |
| <b>13 (9) Completion Guarantor; TBA</b>   |  |           |       |
| <b>14 (10) the balance remaining; Net Profits</b><br>- Orontes<br>- Screen Australia<br>- Screen NSW<br>- Deluxe<br>- ScreenWest<br>- McGregor<br>- Media House<br>- CWSYMF<br>- UTA<br>- Daydream<br>- Kojo<br>- Marshalls & Dent  | 5%<br>15.1%<br>0.91%<br>1.21%<br>3.93%<br>12.5%<br>5%<br>5%<br>3%<br>6.46%<br>0.4%<br>0.37%              |           |       |

6333

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| - Producer:  | 41.12% |
| - Thwaites   | 2%     |
| - Vikander   | 2.5%   |
| - WBMC   | 2%     |
| - Collee   | 1.5%   |
| - Bishop   | 1.5%   |
| - Menzies  | 2%     |
| - Janet  | 1%     |
| - Barret   | 1%     |
| - Hutchings  | 1.5%   |
| - Daydream   | 16.5%  |
| - balance remaining shall be paid equally on a pari passu basis: |        |
| - White  | 50%    |
| - Avery  | 50%    |

**Total allocated per Statement date**      **0**      **0**      **0**

---

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Entitlement Summary**

Title: **Son of a Gun**  
 Currency: **USD**  
 Reporting period: **through August 31, 2014**

| <u>Allocation previous Collection Account balance</u> |          | <b>Totals</b>  |
|---|----------|----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                                   |          | 3,230          |
| FCAM Expenses   |          | 1,260          |
| Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part                   |          | 24,227         |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part                     |          | 0              |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part                         |          | 0              |
| Additional Sales Expenses                             |          | 0              |
| CWSYMF  |          | 295,114        |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>a</b> | <b>323,831</b> |

| <u>Payments</u>                     |          |                  |
|-------------------------------------|----------|------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                 |          | (3,230)          |
| FCAM Expenses                       |          | (540)            |
| Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part |          | (24,227)         |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part   |          | 0                |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part       |          | 0                |
| Additional Sales Expenses           |          | 0                |
| CWSYMF                              |          | (295,114)        |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>b</b> | <b>(323,111)</b> |

| <u>Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts</u> |          |               |
|---|----------|---------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                           |          | 1,000         |
| FCAM Expenses                                 |          | 0             |
| Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part           |          | 7,499         |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part             |          | 0             |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part                 |          | 0             |
| Additional Sales Expenses                     |          | 0             |
| CWSYMF  |          | 91,484        |
| <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>c</b> | <b>99,982</b> |

| <u>Entitlements</u>                 |                     |                   |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| <u>Beneficiaries:</u>               | <u>Payment date</u> | <u>Amount</u>     |
| FCAM's Remuneration                 | 16-Sep-14           | 999.82            |
| FCAM Expenses                       | -                   | 720.00            |
| Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part | 16-Sep-14           | 7,498.65          |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part   | -                   | 0.00              |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part       | -                   | 0.00              |
| Additional Sales Expenses           | -                   | 0.00              |
| CWSYMF                              | 16-Sep-14           | 91,483.53         |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>a+b+c</b>        | <b>100,702.00</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Invoice / VAT Summary****Freeway CAM B.V.:**

Address: Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238, 1101 CM Amsterdam Zuidoost, The Netherlands  
Ch. of Commerce No.: 34163572      VAT No.: 810347647B01

**Title:** Son of a Gun  
**Currency :** USD  
**Bank:** East West Bank  
**Account no:** 8003 028 472

**Invoice No:**  
**Reporting Period:**  
**Report issued:**  
**Payment date:**

SOAG/ 06.  
through August 31, 2014  
11-Sep-14  
16-Sep-14

**Base of the VAT:**

| Beneficiaries   | Entitlement         | Net amount    | VAT in USD  | Gross Amount  | VAT in EUR  |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| Freeway CAM BV. | FCAM's Remuneration | 999.82        | 0.00        | 999.82        | 0.00        |
|                 | <b>Total</b>        | <b>999.82</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>999.82</b> | <b>0.00</b> |

**Calculation of the VAT** (based on section C of the Entitlement Summary):

| Beneficiaries | Entitlement                  | Amount           | FCAM's ent. | VAT (21%) deduction | Amount due       |
|---------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Beneficiary 1 | Altitude                     | 7,498.65         | 7.58%       | 75.74               | 0.00             |
| Beneficiary 2 | MEDIA HOUSE CAPITAL (CANADA) | 91,483.53        | 92.42%      | 924.08              | n/a              |
|               | <b>Total</b>                 | <b>98,982.18</b> | <b>100%</b> | <b>999.82</b>       | <b>0.00</b>      |
|               |                              |                  |             |                     | <b>98,982.18</b> |

**Company information****Beneficiary 1:**

Name: ALTITUDE FILM SALES LIMITED      VAT No.: 152134643  
Address: 4, Market Place, London W1W 8AD, United Kingdom

**Beneficiary 2:**

Name: Media House Capital  
Address: Canada      Tax ID:



## COLLECTION STATEMENT

|                          |                      |                       |                  |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| <b>Title:</b>            | <b>Son of a Gun</b>  | <b>Statement No.:</b> | <b>SOAG/ 07.</b> |
| <b>Reporting Period:</b> | through OCT 31, 2014 | <b>Date:</b>          | 28/Nov/14        |

REFLECTING THE TERMS OF THE FIRST VARIATION AGREEMENT  
TO THE COLLECTION ACCOUNT MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT

|                                |  |                         |  |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Issued by:</b>              | Freeway CAM B.V.   | <b>Account manager:</b> | Eszter Kalmar  |
| <b>Address:</b>                | Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238<br>1011 CM Amsterdam, The Netherlands | <b>E-mail:</b>          | <a href="mailto:eszter.kalmar@freeway-entertainment.com">eszter.kalmar@freeway-entertainment.com</a> |
| <b>VAT No:</b>                 | 810347647B01   | <b>Tel:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4300   |
| <b>Chamber of Commerce No:</b> | 34163572   | <b>Fax:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4301   |
|                                |  | <b>Website:</b>         | <a href="http://www.freeway-entertainment.com">www.freeway-entertainment.com</a>                     |

Please note that in order to issue collection statements accurately and in a timely manner, FCAM may rely on the timely receipt of certain information affecting the allocation of collected revenues during a certain reporting period. We kindly request your co-operation with providing us with any notifications, copies of invoices, copies of distribution agreements and sub-distribution agreements within five (5) business days of the end of each calendar month to which such relate. Late receipt of the aforementioned information may result in having said information incorporated in the collection statement for the next reporting period.

## Freeway CAM B.V.

## Statement of Collection Account

|            |              |              |                |
|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| Title:     | Son of a Gun | Bank         | East West Bank |
| Currency : | USD          | Account no.: | 8003 028 472   |

| Date             | Distributor / Beneficiary           | Territory / Description | credit              | debit                 | balance           |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| <b>31-May-13</b> | <b>Totals</b>                       |                         | <b>243,700.10</b>   | <b>(207,845.13)</b>   | <b>35,854.97</b>  |
| 07-Jun-13        | FCAM's Remuneration                 |                         |                     | (352.85)              |                   |
|                  | Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part |                         |                     | (2,646.38)            |                   |
|                  | Sales Expenses: non-deferred part   |                         |                     | (19,988.00)           |                   |
|                  | CWSYMF                              |                         |                     | (12,267.74)           |                   |
| 05-Nov-13        | Kadokawa Corporation                | Japan                   | 49,456.50           |                       |                   |
| 16-Dec-13        | D Productions                       | Turkey                  | 12,811.33           |                       |                   |
| 11-Jun-14        | Kadokawa Corporation                | Japan                   | 197,935.20          |                       |                   |
| 25-Jun-14        | Spentzos Films SA                   | Greece                  | 5,769.10            |                       |                   |
| 26-Jun-14        | Penny Black Media                   | Airlines                | 320,000.00          |                       |                   |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                       | bank charges            |                     | (212.42)              |                   |
| <b>30-Jun-14</b> | <b>Totals</b>                       |                         | <b>829,672.23</b>   | <b>(243,312.52)</b>   | <b>586,359.71</b> |
| 31-Jul-14        | FCAM's Remuneration                 |                         |                     | (5,859.72)            |                   |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                       |                         |                     | (1,040.28)            |                   |
|                  | Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part |                         |                     | (43,947.91)           |                   |
|                  | Sales Expenses: non-deferred part   |                         |                     | (12,937.00)           |                   |
|                  | CWSYMF                              |                         |                     | (521,765.08)          |                   |
| 11-Aug-14        | Prorum Media-Trade GmbH             | Romania & Hungary       | 4,805.45            |                       |                   |
| 11-Aug-14        | AB Svensk Filmindustrie             | Scandinavia             | 119,970.00          |                       |                   |
| 11-Aug-14        | AB Svensk Filmindustrie             | Scandinavia             | 29,975.00           |                       |                   |
| 13-Aug-14        | Koch Media GmbH                     | UK                      | 109,358.90          |                       |                   |
| 18-Aug-14        | All Media Co                        | CIS                     | 7,500.00            |                       |                   |
| 22-Aug-14        | D Productions                       | Turkey                  | 51,411.47           |                       |                   |
| <b>22-Aug-14</b> | <b>Totals</b>                       |                         | <b>1,152,693.05</b> | <b>(828,862.51)</b>   | <b>323,830.54</b> |
| 26-Aug-14        | FCAM's Remuneration                 |                         |                     | (3,230.21)            |                   |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                       |                         |                     | (539.72)              |                   |
|                  | Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part |                         |                     | (24,226.56)           |                   |
|                  | CWSYMF                              |                         |                     | (295,114.05)          |                   |
| 26-Aug-14        | Phars Film Co.                      | Middle East             | 99,982.00           |                       |                   |
| <b>31-Aug-14</b> | <b>Totals</b>                       |                         | <b>1,252,675.05</b> | <b>(1,151,973.05)</b> | <b>100,702.00</b> |
| 04-Sep-14        | Flins & Peniculas S.L.              | Spain                   | 93,985.44           |                       |                   |
| 15-Sep-14        | Korea Screen Inc.                   | South Korea             | 19,705.54           |                       |                   |
| 15-Sep-14        | PT PRIMA CINEMA MULTIMEDIA          | Indonesia               | 23,670.69           |                       |                   |
| 16-Sep-14        | FCAM's Remuneration                 |                         |                     | (999.82)              |                   |
|                  | Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part |                         |                     | (7,498.65)            |                   |
|                  | CWSYMF                              |                         |                     | (91,483.53)           |                   |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                       | bank charges            |                     | (155.01)              |                   |
| 17-Sep-14        | Korea Screen Inc.                   | South Korea             | 79,105.53           |                       |                   |
| 26-Sep-14        | Mongrel Media                       | Canada                  | 33,300.00           |                       |                   |
| 07-Oct-14        | Prorum Media-Trade GmbH             | Romania & Hungary       | 19,340.80           |                       |                   |
| 14-Oct-14        | A24 Films                           | US                      | 230,000.00          |                       |                   |
| <b>31-Oct-14</b> | <b>Totals</b>                       |                         | <b>1,751,783.05</b> | <b>(1,252,110.06)</b> | <b>499,672.99</b> |

|  | Totals previous accounting period | Statement         | Total             |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Collected Gross Receipts:</b>                   |                                   |                   |                   |
| Territory (the world excluding the ANZ Territory): |                                   |                   |                   |
| A. ROW Territory                                   | 1,252,675.05                      | 235,808.00        | 1,488,483.05      |
| B. North American Territory (US and Canada)        | 0.00                              | 251,800.00        | 251,800.00        |
| Part B. Producer Offset Margin                     | 0.00                              | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| other receipts (5% of the US receipts)             | 0.00                              | 11,500.00         | 11,500.00         |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>                             |                                   |                   |                   |
| FCAM's Remuneration                                | (16,526.93)                       | (999.82)          | (17,526.75)       |
| FCAM Expenses                                      | (2,435.21)                        | (155.01)          | (2,590.22)        |
| Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part                | (86,451.98)                       | (7,498.65)        | (93,950.63)       |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part                  | (75,000.00)                       | 0.00              | (75,000.00)       |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part                      | 0.00                              | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| Additional Sales Expenses                          | 0.00                              | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| CWSYMF   | (971,558.93)                      | (91,483.53)       | (1,063,042.46)    |
| UTA  | 0.00                              | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| Producer   | 0.00                              | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| <b>Totals</b>                                      | <b>100,702.00</b>                 | <b>398,970.99</b> | <b>499,672.99</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5 - PART A / ROW Territory**

Title: **Son of a Gun**  
 Currency : **USD**  
 Rep. period: **through OCT 31, 2014**

| <b>Collected Gross Receipts</b> | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>     |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <b>A. ROW Territory</b>         | <b>1,252,675</b>                         | <b>235,808</b>   | <b>1,488,483</b> |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>1,252,675</b>                         | <b>235,808</b>   | <b>1,488,483</b> |

To the extent the relevant items have not been recouped from other sources

|  |   | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b>     | <b>Total</b>             |
|--|---|--|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:</b> |   |  |                      |                          |
| <b>1</b>   | <b>FCAM:</b><br>- FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (CGR $\leq$ USD3M)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD3M and CGR $\leq$ USD6M)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD6M)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration; additional USD500 for payments made in relation to the Daydream Indebtedness and USD300 for subsequent payments<br>- FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum) additional USD450 for statements between the 19 <sup>th</sup> and the 24 <sup>th</sup> month  | 5,000<br>1%<br>0.75%<br>0.5%             | 0<br>2,358<br>12,527 | 5,000<br>14,885<br>5,000 |
| <b>2</b>   | <b>Altitude:</b><br>- Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part   | 7.5%                                     | 93,951               | 111,636                  |
| <b>3</b>   | <b>Altitude:</b><br>(i) <b>Sales Expenses: non-deferred part</b> (capped at USD75,000); TBA<br>(ii) <b>Sales Expenses: deferred part</b> (capped at USD50,000); TBA by Producer, Altitude and Media House, PROVIDED THAT the Media House Facility Repayment Date has happened<br>(iii) <b>Additional Sales Expenses:</b><br>(a.) all costs of delivery;<br>(b.) additional Film elements and delivery items required to effect delivery;<br>(c.) first market/festival costs;<br>(d.) Altitude Servicing Fee; in the event it is recoupable as a Sales Expense TBA by Producer, Altitude and Media House Capital (until Media House Capital Indebtedness has been repaid in full) | 75,000                                   | 0                    | 75,000                   |
| <b>4</b>   | <b>CWSYMF:</b><br>- until full recouping of the Media House Capital Indebtedness; TBA by Media House Capital<br><i>CDN equivalent of AUD2,860,000 plus applicable interest and any default penalties (if any)</i>   | 1,063,042                                | 215,159              | 1,278,202                |
| <b>5</b>   | <b>Altitude:</b><br>- Sales Agency Fee: deferred part (5%); retroactively and going forward<br>- any deferred Sales Expenses<br><b>UTA:</b><br>- UTA Sales Fee: deferred part (5% on North American CGR); retroactively and going forward   | 50%                                      | 50%                  |                          |
| <b>6</b>   | <b>balance remaining, in accordance with C</b>  |  |                      |                          |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>        |   | <b>1,252,675</b>                         | <b>235,808</b>       | <b>1,488,483</b>         |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5 - PART B / North American Territory**

Title: **Son of a Gun**  
 Currency : **USD**  
 Rep. period: **through OCT 31, 2014**

| <b>Collected Gross Receipts</b>    | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>   |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------|----------------|
| <b>B. North American Territory</b> | 0  | 251,800          | 251,800        |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>0</b>                                 | <b>251,800</b>   | <b>251,800</b> |

To the extent the relevant items have not been recouped from other sources

|  |  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b>         | <b>Total</b>   |
|--|--|--|--------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:</b> |  |  |                          |                |
| <b>1</b>   | <b>FCAM:</b><br>- FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (CGR ≤ USD3M)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD3M and CGR ≤ USD6M)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD6M)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration; additional USD500 for payments made in relation to the Daydream Indebtedness and USD300 for subsequent payments<br>FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum) additional USD450 for statements between the 19 <sup>th</sup> and the 24 <sup>th</sup> month | 1%<br>0.75%<br>0.5%                      | 0<br>2,518               | 2,518          |
| <b>2</b>   | <b>UTA/Producer:</b> (notified by Producer)<br>- North American Marketing Costs (capped at USD10,000); payable to UTA<br>- <i>to Producer; Producer's delivery costs; GBP5,455 (previously approved by all parties)</i>  |  | 0<br>0<br>5,000<br>8,725 | 5,000<br>8,725 |
| <b>3</b>   | <b>UTA:</b><br>- UTA Sales Fee: non-deferred part  | 5%                                       | 0                        | 12,590         |
| <b>4</b>   | <b>Altitude:</b> (if servicing the North American Territory)<br>- Altitude Servicing Fee (subject to a floor of USD15,000 and a cap of USD50,000)<br>TBA by Producer, Altitude (2.5% on Canada MG (\$185,000) and US MG (\$1,150,000))   | 2.5%                                     | 0                        | 33,375         |
| <b>5</b>   | <b>CWSYMF:</b><br>- until full recoupment of the Media House Capital Indebtedness; TBA by Media House Capital  |  | 0                        | 189,592        |
| <b>6</b>   | <b>Altitude:</b><br>- Sales Agency Fee: deferred part (5% on ROW CGR); retroactively and going forward<br><b>UTA:</b><br>- UTA Sales Fee: deferred part (5%); retroactively and going forward  | 50%                                      | 50%                      |                |
| <b>7</b>   | balance remaining, in accordance with C  |  |                          |                |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>        |  | <b>0</b>                                 | <b>251,800</b>           | <b>251,800</b> |

Title: Son of a Gun  
 Currency : USD  
 Rep. period: through OCT 31, 2014

| <b>Collected Gross Receipts</b>                  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|--|--|------------------|--------------|
| C. - ROW Territory<br>- North American Territory | 0<br>0                                   | 0<br>0           | 0<br>0       |
| <b>Total</b>                                     | <b>0</b>                                 | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>     |

To the extent the relevant items have not been recouped from other sources

| <b>Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:</b>  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b>   | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|---|--|------------------|--------------|
| <b>1 Producer:</b><br>- Residuals; TBA  |  |                  |              |
| <b>2 Fulcrum 2:</b><br>- FMF 2 Amounts Owing; TBA (fully repaid)  |  |                  |              |
| <b>3 Fulcrum:</b><br>- FMF Amounts Owing; TBA (fully repaid)  |  |                  |              |
| <b>4 Daydream:</b><br>- Daydream Investment (AUD1,160,000)  |  |                  |              |
| <b>5 Daydream and McGregor (until recoupment of USD75,000 by McGregor), as follows:</b><br>- Daydream<br>- McGregor   | 50%<br>50%   |                  |              |
| <b>6 Daydream:</b><br>- Daydream Indebtedness (loan, interest and fees); TBA  |  |                  |              |
| <b>7 Orontes:</b><br>- Orontes Investment (AUD250,000) plus 20% premium   |  |                  |              |
| <b>8 McGregor:</b><br>- until he has received USD125,000  |  |                  |              |
| <b>9 until recoupment of the WMBC Investment (AUD250,000):</b><br>- White (AUD150,000)<br>- Avery (AUD100,000)  | 60%<br>40%   |                  |              |
| <b>10 (4) Producer:</b><br>- Marketing Expenses (other than Residuals); TBA   |  |                  |              |
| <b>11 (7) on a pari passu basis, as follows:</b><br>- Screen Australia; Screen Australia Investment (AUD2,500,000)<br>- Screen NSW; Screen NSW Investment (AUD150,000)<br>- Deluxe; Deluxe Investment (AUD200,000)<br>- ScreenWest; ScreenWest Investment (AUD650,000)<br>- Kojo; Kojo Investment (AUD75,000)<br>- Marshalls & Dent; Marshalls & Dent Investment (AUD70,000)<br>- Producer*; Producer Offset Advance (TBA by Fulcrum2) and Producer Investment (AUD115,405):<br>*Producer's share on a pari passu basis, as follows:<br>- McGregor (USD350,000)<br>- Vikander (USD50,000)<br>- Menzes (AUD40,000)<br>- Bishop (AUD15,000)<br>- Webb (AUD15,000)<br>- Daydream<br>- balance remaining shall be paid equally on a pari passu basis:<br>- 50% White<br>- 50% Avery | 31.22%<br>1.87%<br>2.50%<br>8.12%<br>0.94%<br>0.88%<br>54.47%<br>55%<br>2.5%<br>5%<br>2%<br>1.5%<br>9.2% |                  |              |
| <b>12 (8) Producer:</b><br>- Overages (if any)  |  |                  |              |
| <b>13 (9) Completion Guarantor; TBA</b>   |  |                  |              |
| <b>14 (10) the balance remaining; Net Profits</b><br>- Orontes<br>- Screen Australia<br>- Screen NSW<br>- Deluxe<br>- ScreenWest<br>- McGregor<br>- Media House<br>- CWSYMF<br>- UTA<br>- Daydream<br>- Kojo<br>- Marshalls & Dent  | 5%<br>15.1%<br>0.91%<br>1.21%<br>3.93%<br>12.5%<br>5%<br>5%<br>3%<br>6.46%<br>0.4%<br>0.37%              |                  |              |

|  |          |          |
|--|----------|----------|
| - Producer:  |          | 41.12%   |
| - Thwaites   |          | 2%       |
| - Vikander   |          | 2.5%     |
| - WBMC   |          | 2%       |
| - Collee   |          | 1.5%     |
| - Bishop   |          | 1.5%     |
| - Menzies  |          | 2%       |
| - Janet  |          | 1%       |
| - Barret   |          | 1%       |
| - Hutchings  |          | 1.5%     |
| - Daydream   |          | 16.5%    |
| - balance remaining shall be paid equally on a pari passu basis: |          |          |
| - White  | 50%      |          |
| - Avery  | 50%      |          |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>                        | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Entitlement Summary**

Title: **Son of a Gun**  
 Currency: **USD**  
 Reporting period: **through OCT 31, 2014**

Account Manager: **Eszter Kalmár**  
 Bank  
 Account no.: **East West Bank 8003 028 472**

**Allocation previous Collection Account balance**

|                                     | <b>Totals</b>  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                 | 1,000          |
| FCAM Expenses                       | 720            |
| Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part | 7,499          |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part   | 0              |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part       | 0              |
| Additional Sales Expenses           | 0              |
| CWSYMF                              | 91,484         |
| UTA                                 | 0              |
| Producer                            | 0              |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>a</b>       |
|                                     | <b>100,702</b> |

**Payments**

|                                     |                  |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                 | (1,000)          |
| FCAM Expenses                       | (155)            |
| Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part | (7,499)          |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part   | 0                |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part       | 0                |
| Additional Sales Expenses           | 0                |
| CWSYMF                              | (91,484)         |
| UTA                                 | 0                |
| Producer                            | 0                |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>b</b>         |
|                                     | <b>(100,137)</b> |

**Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts**

|                                     |                |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                 | 4,876          |
| FCAM Expenses                       | 605            |
| Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part | 51,061         |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part   | 0              |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part       | 0              |
| Additional Sales Expenses           | 0              |
| CWSYMF                              | 404,751        |
| UTA                                 | 17,590         |
| Producer                            | 8,725          |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>c</b>       |
|                                     | <b>487,608</b> |

**Entitlements**

| <b>Beneficiaries:</b>                  | <b>Payment date</b> | <b>Amount</b>     |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|
| other receipts (5% of the US receipts) | reserved*)          | 11,500.00         |
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | 02-Dec-14           | 4,876.08          |
| FCAM Expenses                          | -                   | 1,170.00          |
| Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part    | 02-Dec-14           | 51,060.60         |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part      | -                   | 0.00              |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part          | -                   | 0.00              |
| Additional Sales Expenses              | -                   | 0.00              |
| CWSYMF                                 | 02-Dec-14           | 404,751.04        |
| UTA                                    | 02-Dec-14           | 17,590.00         |
| Producer                               | 02-Dec-14           | 8,725.27          |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>a+b+c</b>        | <b>499,672.99</b> |

\*) Pending until receipt of second instalment less 5% WHT applicable on the first and second US instalments

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Invoice / VAT Summary****Freeway CAM B.V.:**

Address: Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238, 1101 CM Amsterdam Zuidoost, The Netherlands  
Ch. of Commerce No.: 34163572      VAT No.: 810347647B01

**Title:** Son of a Gun  
**Currency :** USD  
**Bank:** East West Bank  
**Account no:** 8003 028 472

**Invoice No:**  
**Reporting Period:**  
**Invoice date:**  
**Payment date:**

SOAG/ 07.  
through OCT 31, 2014  
28-Nov-14  
02-Dec-14

**Base of the VAT:**

| Beneficiaries   | Entitlement                                  | Net amount | VAT in USD | Gross Amount | VAT in EUR |
|-----------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| Freeway CAM BV. | FCAM's Remuneration and Expenses as per CAMA | 5,481.09   | 0.00       | 5,481.09     | 0.00       |

**Calculation of the VAT** (based on section C of the Entitlement Summary):

| Beneficiaries | Entitlement         | Amount            | FCAM's ent. | VAT (21%) deduction | Amount due        |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Beneficiary 1 | Altitude            | 51,060.60         | 10.59%      | 580.49              | 51,060.60         |
| Beneficiary 2 | Media House Capital | 404,751.04        | 83.95%      | 4,601.44            | n/a               |
| Beneficiary 3 | Producer            | 8,725.27          | 1.81%       | 99.19               | n/a               |
| Beneficiary 4 | UTA                 | 17,590.00         | 3.65%       | 199.97              | n/a               |
| <b>Total</b>  |                     | <b>482,126.91</b> | <b>100%</b> | <b>5,481.09</b>     | <b>482,126.91</b> |

**Company information****Beneficiary 1:**

Name: ALTITUDE FILM SALES LIMITED      VAT No.: GB152134643  
Address: 4, Market Place, London W1W 8AD, United Kingdom

**Beneficiary 2:**

Name: MEDIA HOUSE CAPITAL (CANADA) CORP      Tax ID: n/a  
Address: Suite 240 - 4299 Canada Way, Burnaby, British Columbia, V5G 1H3 Canada

**Beneficiary 3:**

Name: SOAG HOLDINGS PTY LTD      Tax ID: n/a  
Address: 70 Regent Street Paddington NSW, Australia

**Beneficiary 4:**

Name: UNITED TALENT AGENCY, InC      Tax ID: n/a  
Address: 9336 Civic Center Drive, Beverly Hills, California 90210, United States of America



## COLLECTION STATEMENT

|                          |                      |                       |                  |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| <b>Title:</b>            | <b>Son of a Gun</b>  | <b>Statement No.:</b> | <b>SOAG/ 08.</b> |
| <b>Reporting Period:</b> | through DEC 17, 2014 | <b>Date:</b>          | 19/Dec/14        |

REFLECTING THE TERMS OF THE FIRST VARIATION AGREEMENT  
TO THE COLLECTION ACCOUNT MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT

|                                |  |                         |  |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Issued by:</b>              | Freeway CAM B.V.   | <b>Account manager:</b> | Eszter Kalmar  |
| <b>Address:</b>                | Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238<br>1011 CM Amsterdam, The Netherlands | <b>E-mail:</b>          | <a href="mailto:eszter.kalmar@freeway-entertainment.com">eszter.kalmar@freeway-entertainment.com</a> |
| <b>VAT No:</b>                 | 810347647B01   | <b>Tel:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4300   |
| <b>Chamber of Commerce No:</b> | 34163572   | <b>Fax:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4301   |
|                                |  | <b>Website:</b>         | <a href="http://www.freeway-entertainment.com">www.freeway-entertainment.com</a>                     |

Please note that in order to issue collection statements accurately and in a timely manner, FCAM may rely on the timely receipt of certain information affecting the allocation of collected revenues during a certain reporting period. We kindly request your co-operation with providing us with any notifications, copies of invoices, copies of distribution agreements and sub-distribution agreements within five (5) business days of the end of each calendar month to which such relate. Late receipt of the aforementioned information may result in having said information incorporated in the collection statement for the next reporting period.

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Statement of Collection Account**

|            |              |              |                |
|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| Title:     | Son of a Gun | Bank         | East West Bank |
| Currency : | USD          | Account no.: | 8003 028 472   |

| Date             | Distributor / Beneficiary           | Territory / Description | credit              | debit                 | balance             |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| <b>22-Aug-14</b> | <b>Totals</b>                       |                         | <b>1,152,693.05</b> | <b>(828,862.51)</b>   | <b>323,830.54</b>   |
| 26-Aug-14        | FCAM's Remuneration                 |                         |                     | (3,230.21)            |                     |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                       |                         |                     | (539.72)              |                     |
|                  | Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part |                         |                     | (24,226.56)           |                     |
|                  | CWSYMF                              |                         |                     | (295,114.05)          |                     |
| 26-Aug-14        | Phars Film Co.                      | Middle East             | 99,982.00           |                       |                     |
| <b>31-Aug-14</b> | <b>Totals</b>                       |                         | <b>1,252,675.05</b> | <b>(1,151,973.05)</b> | <b>100,702.00</b>   |
| 04-Sep-14        | Flins & Peniculas S.L.              | Spain                   | 93,985.44           |                       |                     |
| 15-Sep-14        | Korea Screen Inc.                   | South Korea             | 19,705.54           |                       |                     |
| 15-Sep-14        | PT PRIMA CINEMA MULTIMEDIA          | Indonesia               | 23,670.69           |                       |                     |
| 16-Sep-14        | FCAM's Remuneration                 |                         |                     | (999.82)              |                     |
|                  | Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part |                         |                     | (7,498.65)            |                     |
|                  | CWSYMF                              |                         |                     | (91,483.53)           |                     |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                       | bank charges            |                     | (155.01)              |                     |
| 17-Sep-14        | Korea Screen Inc.                   | South Korea             | 79,105.53           |                       |                     |
| 26-Sep-14        | Mongrel Media                       | Canada                  | 33,300.00           |                       |                     |
| 07-Oct-14        | Prorum Media-Trade GmbH             | Romania & Hungary       | 19,340.80           |                       |                     |
| 14-Oct-14        | A24 Films                           | US                      | 230,000.00          |                       |                     |
| <b>31-Oct-14</b> | <b>Totals</b>                       |                         | <b>1,751,783.05</b> | <b>(1,252,110.06)</b> | <b>499,672.99</b>   |
| 07-Nov-14        | Spentzos Films SA                   | Greece                  | 11,614.83           |                       |                     |
| 25-Nov-14        | Dutch Filmworks                     | Benelux                 | 79,973.00           |                       |                     |
| 26-Nov-14        | Spentzos Films SA                   | Greece                  | 11,614.83           |                       |                     |
| 28-Nov-14        | PRIS Audiovisuais, S.A.             | Portugal                | 9,206.83            |                       |                     |
| 02-Dec-14        | FCAM's Remuneration                 |                         |                     | (4,876.08)            |                     |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                       |                         |                     | (450.00)              |                     |
|                  | Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part |                         |                     | (51,060.60)           |                     |
|                  | CWSYMF                              |                         |                     | (404,751.04)          |                     |
|                  | UTA                                 |                         |                     | (17,590.00)           |                     |
| 08-Dec-14        | California Filmes                   | Latin America           | 149,980.00          |                       |                     |
| 10-Dec-14        | Mongrel Media                       | Canada                  | 119,700.00          |                       |                     |
| 10-Dec-14        | California Filmes                   | Latin America           | 132,380.00          |                       |                     |
| 11-Dec-14        | A24 Films                           | US                      | 920,000.00          |                       |                     |
| 16-Dec-14        | Kino Swiat Sp. Z.o.o.               | Poland                  | 73,350.69           |                       |                     |
| 17-Dec-14        | Koch Media GmbH                     | UK                      | 437,710.29          |                       |                     |
| <b>17-Dec-14</b> | <b>Totals</b>                       |                         | <b>3,697,313.52</b> | <b>(1,730,837.78)</b> | <b>1,966,475.74</b> |

|  | Totals previous accounting period | Statement           | Total               |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Collected Gross Receipts:</b>                   |                                   |                     |                     |
| Territory (the world excluding the ANZ Territory): |                                   |                     |                     |
| A. ROW Territory                                   | 1,488,483.05                      | 905,830.47          | 2,394,313.52        |
| B. North American Territory (US and Canada)        | 251,800.00                        | 1,051,200.00        | 1,303,000.00        |
| Part B. Producer Offset Margin                     | 0.00                              | 0.00                | 0.00                |
| other receipts (5% of the US receipts)             | 11,500.00                         | (11,500.00)         | 0.00                |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>                             |                                   |                     |                     |
| FCAM's Remuneration                                | (17,526.75)                       | (4,876.08)          | (22,402.83)         |
| FCAM Expenses                                      | (2,590.22)                        | (450.00)            | (3,040.22)          |
| Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part                | (93,950.63)                       | (51,060.60)         | (145,011.23)        |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part                  | (75,000.00)                       | 0.00                | (75,000.00)         |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part                      | 0.00                              | 0.00                | 0.00                |
| Additional Sales Expenses                          | 0.00                              | 0.00                | 0.00                |
| CWSYMF   | (1,063,042.46)                    | (404,751.04)        | (1,467,793.50)      |
| UTA  | 0.00                              | (17,590.00)         | (17,590.00)         |
| Producer   | 0.00                              | 0.00                | 0.00                |
| Residuals  | 0.00                              | 0.00                | 0.00                |
| Daydream Investment                                | 0.00                              | 0.00                | 0.00                |
| <b>Totals</b>                                      | <b>499,672.99</b>                 | <b>1,466,802.75</b> | <b>1,966,475.74</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5 - PART A / ROW Territory**

Title: Son of a Gun  
 Currency : USD  
 Rep. period: through DEC 17, 2014

| <b>Collected Gross Receipts</b> | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>     |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <b>A. ROW Territory</b>         | 1,488,483                                | 905,830          | 2,394,314        |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>1,488,483</b>                         | <b>905,830</b>   | <b>2,394,314</b> |

To the extent the relevant items have not been recouped from other sources

|  |   | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>         |
|--|---|--|------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:</b> |   |  |                  |                      |
| <b>1</b>   | <b>FCAM:</b><br>- FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (CGR $\leq$ USD3M)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD3M and CGR $\leq$ USD6M)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD6M)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration; additional USD500 for payments made in relation to the Daydream Indebtedness and USD300 for subsequent payments<br>- FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum) additional USD450 for statements between the 19 <sup>th</sup> and the 24 <sup>th</sup> month  | 5,000<br>1%<br>0.75%<br>0.5%             | 14,885<br>9,058  | 5,000<br>0<br>23,943 |
| <b>2</b>   | <b>Altitude:</b><br>- Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part   | 7.5%                                     | 111,636          | 67,937<br>179,574    |
| <b>3</b>   | <b>Altitude:</b><br>(i) <b>Sales Expenses: non-deferred part</b> (capped at USD75,000); TBA<br>(ii) <b>Sales Expenses: deferred part</b> (capped at USD50,000); TBA by Producer, Altitude and Media House, PROVIDED THAT the Media House Facility Repayment Date has happened<br>(iii) <b>Additional Sales Expenses:</b><br>(a.) all costs of delivery;<br>(b.) additional Film elements and delivery items required to effect delivery;<br>(c.) first market/festival costs;<br>(d.) Altitude Servicing Fee; in the event it is recoupable as a Sales Expense TBA by Producer, Altitude and Media House Capital (until Media House Capital Indebtedness has been repaid in full) | 75,000                                   | 0                | 75,000               |
| <b>4</b>   | <b>CWSYMF:</b><br>- until full recouping of the Media House Capital Indebtedness; TBA by Media House Capital <i>CDN equivalent of AUD2,860,000 plus applicable interest and any default penalties (if any)</i>  | 1,278,202                                | 828,275          | 2,106,477            |
| <b>5</b>   | <b>Altitude:</b><br>- Sales Agency Fee: deferred part (5%); retroactively and going forward<br><b>UTA:</b><br>- UTA Sales Fee: deferred part (5% on North American CGR); retroactively and going forward  | 5%<br>50%                                |                  |                      |
| <b>6</b>   | <b>balance remaining, in accordance with C</b>  |  |                  |                      |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>        |   | <b>1,488,483</b>                         | <b>905,830</b>   | <b>2,394,314</b>     |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5 - PART B / North American Territory**

Title: **Son of a Gun**  
 Currency : **USD**  
 Rep. period: **through DEC 17, 2014**

| <b>Collected Gross Receipts</b>    | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>     |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <b>B. North American Territory</b> | 251,800                                  | 1,051,200        | 1,303,000        |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>251,800</b>                           | <b>1,051,200</b> | <b>1,303,000</b> |

To the extent the relevant items have not been recouped from other sources

|  |  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>     |
|--|--|--|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:</b> |  |  |                  |                  |
| <b>1</b>   | <b>FCAM:</b>   |  |                  |                  |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000)   | 1%                                       | 2,518            | 3,539            |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration (CGR ≤ USD3M)  | 0.75%                                    | 0                | 5,230            |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD3M and CGR ≤ USD6M)  | 0.5%                                     |                  | 5,230            |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD6M)  |  |                  |                  |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration; additional USD500 for payments made in relation to the Daydream Indebtedness and USD300 for subsequent payments   |  |                  |                  |
|  | FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum) additional USD450 for statements between the 19 <sup>th</sup> and the 24 <sup>th</sup> month  |  |                  |                  |
| <b>2</b>   | <b>UTA/Producer: (notified by Producer)</b>  |  |                  |                  |
|  | - North American Marketing Costs (capped at USD10,000); payable to UTA<br>- to Producer; Producer's delivery costs; GBP5,455 (previously approved by all parties)                      | 5,000<br>8,725                           | 0<br>0           | 5,000<br>8,725   |
| <b>3</b>   | <b>UTA:</b>  |  |                  |                  |
|  | - UTA Sales Fee: non-deferred part   | 5%                                       | 12,590           | 52,560           |
| <b>4</b>   | <b>Altitude: (if servicing the North American Territory)</b>   | 2.5%                                     |                  |                  |
|  | - Altitude Servicing Fee (subject to a floor of USD15,000 and a cap of USD50,000)<br>TBA by Producer, Altitude (2.5% on Canada MG (\$185,000) and US MG (\$1,150,000))                 |  | 33,375           | 0                |
| <b>5</b>   | <b>CWSYMF:</b>   |  |                  |                  |
|  | - until full recoupment of the Media House Capital Indebtedness; TBA by Media House Capital CDN equivalent of AUD2,860,000 plus applicable interest and any default penalties (if any) |  | 189,592          | 989,871          |
| <b>6</b>   | <b>Altitude:</b>   | 50%                                      |                  |                  |
|  | - Sales Agency Fee: deferred part (5% on ROW CGR); retroactively and going forward   |  |                  |                  |
|  | <b>UTA:</b>  |  |                  |                  |
|  | - UTA Sales Fee: deferred part (5%); retroactively and going forward   | 50%                                      |                  |                  |
| <b>7</b>   | balance remaining, in accordance with C  |  |                  |                  |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>        |  | <b>251,800</b>                           | <b>1,051,200</b> | <b>1,303,000</b> |

Title: Son of a Gun  
 Currency : USD  
 Rep. period: through DEC 17, 2014

| Collected Gross Receipts                         | Totals previous accounting period | Statement | Total    |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| C. - ROW Territory<br>- North American Territory | 0<br>0                            | 0<br>0    | 0<br>0   |
| <b>Total</b>                                     | <b>0</b>                          | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b> |

To the extent the relevant items have not been recouped from other sources

| Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:   | Totals previous accounting period  | Statement | Total |
|---|--|-----------|-------|
| <b>1 Producer:</b><br>- Residuals; (not applicable)   |  |           |       |
| <b>2 Fulcrum 2:</b><br>- FMF 2 Amounts Owing; TBA (fully repaid)  |  |           |       |
| <b>3 Fulcrum:</b><br>- FMF Amounts Owing; TBA (fully repaid)  |  |           |       |
| <b>4 Daydream:</b><br>- Daydream Investment (AUD1,160,000)  |  |           |       |
| <b>5 Daydream and McGregor (until recoupment of USD75,000 by McGregor), as follows:</b><br>- Daydream<br>- McGregor   | 50%<br>50%   |           |       |
| <b>6 Daydream:</b><br>- Daydream Indebtedness (loan, interest and fees); TBA  |  |           |       |
| <b>7 Orontes:</b><br>- Orontes Investment (AUD250,000) plus 20% premium   |  |           |       |
| <b>8 McGregor:</b><br>- until he has received USD125,000  |  |           |       |
| <b>9 until recoupment of the WMBC Investment (AUD250,000):</b><br>- White (AUD150,000)<br>- Avery (AUD100,000)  | 60%<br>40%   |           |       |
| <b>10 (4) Producer:</b><br>- Marketing Expenses (other than Residuals); TBA   |  |           |       |
| <b>11 (7) on a pari passu basis, as follows:</b><br>- Screen Australia; Screen Australia Investment (AUD2,500,000)<br>- Screen NSW; Screen NSW Investment (AUD150,000)<br>- Deluxe; Deluxe Investment (AUD200,000)<br>- ScreenWest; ScreenWest Investment (AUD650,000)<br>- Kojo; Kojo Investment (AUD75,000)<br>- Marshalls & Dent; Marshalls & Dent Investment (AUD70,000)<br>- Producer*; Producer Offset Advance (TBA by Fulcrum2) and Producer Investment (AUD115,405):<br>*Producer's share on a pari passu basis, as follows:<br>- McGregor (USD350,000)<br>- Vikander (USD50,000)<br>- Menzes (AUD40,000)<br>- Bishop (AUD15,000)<br>- Webb (AUD15,000)<br>- Daydream<br>- balance remaining shall be paid equally on a pari passu basis:<br>- 50% White<br>- 50% Avery | 31.22%<br>1.87%<br>2.50%<br>8.12%<br>0.94%<br>0.88%<br>54.47%<br>55%<br>2.5%<br>5%<br>2%<br>1.5%<br>9.2% |           |       |
| <b>12 (8) Producer:</b><br>- Overages (if any)  |  |           |       |
| <b>13 (9) Completion Guarantor:</b> TBA   |  |           |       |
| <b>14 '10, the balance remaining; Net Profits</b><br>- Orontes<br>- Screen Australia<br>- Screen NSW<br>- Deluxe<br>- ScreenWest<br>- McGregor<br>- Media House<br>- CWSYMF<br>- UTA<br>- Daydream<br>- Kojo<br>- Marshalls & Dent  | 5%<br>15.1%<br>0.91%<br>1.21%<br>3.93%<br>12.5%<br>5%<br>5%<br>3%<br>6.46%<br>0.4%<br>0.37%              |           |       |

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| - Producer:  | 41.12% |
| - MEAA; TBA by Producer  | 2%     |
| - Thwaites   | 2.5%   |
| - Vikander   | 2%     |
| - WBMC   | 1.5%   |
| - Collee   | 1.5%   |
| - Bishop   | 2%     |
| - Menzies  | 1%     |
| - Janet  | 1%     |
| - Barret   | 1.5%   |
| - Hutchings  | 16.5%  |
| - Daydream   |        |
| - balance remaining shall be paid equally on a pari passu basis: |        |
| - White  | 50%    |
| - Avery  | 50%    |

---

**Total allocated per Statement date****0 0 0**

---

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Entitlement Summary**

Title: **Son of a Gun**  
 Currency: **USD**  
 Reporting period: **through DEC 17, 2014**

Account Manager: **Eszter Kalmár**  
 Bank  
 Account no.: **8003 028 472**

Allocation previous Collection Account balance

|  | <b>Totals</b>  |
|--|----------------|
| other receipts (5% of the US receipts) | 11,500         |
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | 4,876          |
| FCAM Expenses                          | 1,170          |
| Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part    | 51,061         |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part      | 0              |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part          | 0              |
| Additional Sales Expenses              | 0              |
| CWSYMF                                 | 404,751        |
| UTA                                    | 17,590         |
| Producer                               | 8,725          |
| Residuals                              | 0              |
| Daydream Investment                    | 0              |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>a</b>       |
|  | <b>488,173</b> |

Payments

|                                     |           |                  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|
|                                     |           | <b>b</b>         |
| FCAM's Remuneration                 | (4,876)   |                  |
| FCAM Expenses                       | (450)     |                  |
| Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part | (51,061)  |                  |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part   | 0         |                  |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part       | 0         |                  |
| Additional Sales Expenses           | 0         |                  |
| CWSYMF                              | (404,751) |                  |
| UTA                                 | (17,590)  |                  |
| Producer                            | 0         |                  |
| Residuals                           | 0         |                  |
| Daydream Investment                 | 0         |                  |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>b</b>  | <b>(478,728)</b> |

Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts

|                                     |           |                  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|
|                                     |           | <b>c</b>         |
| FCAM's Remuneration                 | 17,827    |                  |
| FCAM Expenses                       | 560       |                  |
| Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part | 67,937    |                  |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part   | 0         |                  |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part       | 0         |                  |
| Additional Sales Expenses           | 0         |                  |
| CWSYMF                              | 1,818,146 |                  |
| UTA                                 | 52,560    |                  |
| Producer                            | 0         |                  |
| Residuals                           | 0         |                  |
| Daydream Investment                 | 0         |                  |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>c</b>  | <b>1,957,030</b> |

**Entitlements**

| <u>Beneficiaries:</u>                  | <u>Payment date</u> | <u>Amount</u>       |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| other receipts (5% of the US receipts) | -                   | 0.00                |
| FCAM's Remuneration                    | 23-Dec-14           | 17,827.02           |
| FCAM Expenses                          | -                   | 1,280.00            |
| Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part    | 23-Dec-14           | 67,937.28           |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part      | -                   | 0.00                |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part          | -                   | 0.00                |
| Additional Sales Expenses              | -                   | 0.00                |
| CWSYMF                                 | 23-Dec-14           | 1,818,146.16        |
| UTA                                    | 23-Dec-14           | 52,560.00           |
| Producer                               | 23-Dec-14           | 8,725.27            |
| Residuals                              |                     | 0.00                |
| Daydream Investment                    |                     | 0.00                |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>a+b+c</b>        | <b>1,966,475.74</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Invoice / VAT Summary****Freeway CAM B.V.:**

Address: Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238, 1101 CM Amsterdam Zuidoost, The Netherlands  
Ch. of Commerce No: 34163572      VAT No: 810347647B01

**Title:** Son of a Gun  
**Currency :** USD  
**Bank:** East West Bank  
**Account no:** 8003 028 472

**Invoice No:**  
**Reporting Period:**  
**Invoice date:**  
**Payment date:**

SOAG/ 08.  
through DEC 17, 2014  
19-Dec-14  
23-Dec-14

**Base of the VAT:**

| Beneficiaries   | Entitlement                                  | Net amount | VAT in USD | Gross Amount | VAT in EUR |
|-----------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| Freeway CAM BV. | FCAM's Remuneration and Expenses as per CAMA | 18,387.02  | 0.00       | 18,387.02    | 0.00       |

**Calculation of the VAT** (based on section C of the Entitlement Summary):

| Beneficiaries | Entitlement         | Amount              | FCAM's ent. | VAT (21%) deduction | Amount due          |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Beneficiary 1 | Altitude            | 67,937.29           | 3.50%       | 644.35              | 67,937.29           |
| Beneficiary 2 | Media House Capital | 1,818,146.16        | 93.78%      | 17,244.17           | n/a                 |
| Beneficiary 3 | Producer            | 0.00                | 0.00%       | -                   | n/a                 |
| Beneficiary 4 | UTA                 | 52,560.00           | 2.71%       | 498.50              | n/a                 |
| <b>Total</b>  |                     | <b>1,938,643.45</b> | <b>100%</b> | <b>18,387.02</b>    | <b>0.00</b>         |
|               |                     |                     |             |                     | <b>1,938,643.45</b> |

**Company information****Beneficiary 1:**

Name: ALTITUDE FILM SALES LIMITED      VAT No.: GB152134643  
Address: 4, Market Place, London W1W 8AD, United Kingdom

**Beneficiary 2:**

Name: MEDIA HOUSE CAPITAL (CANADA) CORP      Tax ID: n/a  
Address: Suite 240 - 4299 Canada Way, Burnaby, British Columbia, V5G 1H3 Canada

**Beneficiary 3:**

Name: SOAG HOLDINGS PTY LTD      Tax ID: n/a  
Address: 70 Regent Street Paddington NSW, Australia

**Beneficiary 4:**

Name: UNITED TALENT AGENCY, InC      Tax ID: n/a  
Address: 9336 Civic Center Drive, Beverly Hills, California 90210, United States of America



## COLLECTION STATEMENT

|                          |                     |                       |                      |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Title:</b>            | <b>Son of a Gun</b> | <b>Statement No.:</b> | <b>SOAG/ 09.(R.)</b> |
| <b>Reporting Period:</b> | through MAR 6, 2015 | <b>Date:</b>          | 9/Mar/15             |

REFLECTING THE TERMS OF THE FIRST VARIATION AGREEMENT  
TO THE COLLECTION ACCOUNT MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT

|                                |  |                         |  |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Issued by:</b>              | Freeway CAM B.V.   | <b>Account manager:</b> | Eszter Kalmar  |
| <b>Address:</b>                | Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238<br>1011 CM Amsterdam, The Netherlands | <b>E-mail:</b>          | <a href="mailto:eszter.kalmar@freeway-entertainment.com">eszter.kalmar@freeway-entertainment.com</a> |
| <b>VAT No:</b>                 | 810347647B01   | <b>Tel:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4300   |
| <b>Chamber of Commerce No:</b> | 34163572   | <b>Fax:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4301   |
|                                |  | <b>Website:</b>         | <a href="http://www.freeway-entertainment.com">www.freeway-entertainment.com</a>                     |

Please note that in order to issue collection statements accurately and in a timely manner, FCAM may rely on the timely receipt of certain information affecting the allocation of collected revenues during a certain reporting period. We kindly request your co-operation with providing us with any notifications, copies of invoices, copies of distribution agreements and sub-distribution agreements within five (5) business days of the end of each calendar month to which such relate. Late receipt of the aforementioned information may result in having said information incorporated in the collection statement for the next reporting period.

## Freeway CAM B.V.

## Statement of Collection Account

Title: Son of a Gun  
 Currency : USD

Bank Account no.: East West Bank 8003 028 472

| Date             | Distributor / Beneficiary                     | Territory / Description        | credit              | debit                 | balance             |
|------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| <b>31-Aug-14</b> | <b>Totals</b>                                 |                                | <b>1,252,675.05</b> | <b>(1,151,973.05)</b> | <b>100,702.00</b>   |
| 04-Sep-14        | Flins & Peniculas S.L.                        | Spain                          | 93,985.44           |                       |                     |
| 15-Sep-14        | Korea Screen Inc.                             | South Korea                    | 19,705.54           |                       |                     |
| 15-Sep-14        | PT PRIMA CINEMA MULTIMEDIA                    | Indonesia                      | 23,670.69           |                       |                     |
| 16-Sep-14        | FCAM's Remuneration                           |                                |                     | (999.82)              |                     |
|                  | Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part           |                                |                     | (7,498.65)            |                     |
|                  | CWSYMF  |                                |                     | (91,483.53)           |                     |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                                 | bank charges                   |                     | (155.01)              |                     |
| 17-Sep-14        | Korea Screen Inc.                             | South Korea                    | 79,105.53           |                       |                     |
| 26-Sep-14        | Mongrel Media                                 | Canada                         | 33,300.00           |                       |                     |
| 07-Oct-14        | Prorom Media-Trade GmbH                       | Romania & Hungary              | 19,340.80           |                       |                     |
| 14-Oct-14        | A24 Films                                     | US                             | 230,000.00          |                       |                     |
| <b>31-Oct-14</b> | <b>Totals</b>                                 |                                | <b>1,751,783.05</b> | <b>(1,252,110.06)</b> | <b>499,672.99</b>   |
| 07-Nov-14        | Spentzos Films SA                             | Greece                         | 11,614.83           |                       |                     |
| 25-Nov-14        | Dutch Filmworks                               | Benelux                        | 79,973.00           |                       |                     |
| 26-Nov-14        | Spentzos Films SA                             | Greece                         | 11,614.83           |                       |                     |
| 28-Nov-14        | PRIS Audiovisuais, S.A.                       | Portugal                       | 9,206.83            |                       |                     |
| 02-Dec-14        | FCAM's Remuneration                           |                                |                     | (4,876.08)            |                     |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                                 |                                |                     | (450.00)              |                     |
|                  | Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part           |                                |                     | (51,060.60)           |                     |
|                  | CWSYMF  |                                |                     | (404,751.04)          |                     |
|                  | UTA   |                                |                     | (17,590.00)           |                     |
| 08-Dec-14        | California Filmes                             | Latin America                  | 149,980.00          |                       |                     |
| 10-Dec-14        | Mongrel Media                                 | Canada                         | 119,700.00          |                       |                     |
| 10-Dec-14        | California Filmes                             | Latin America                  | 132,380.00          |                       |                     |
| 11-Dec-14        | A24 Films                                     | US                             | 920,000.00          |                       |                     |
| 16-Dec-14        | Kino Swiat Sp. Z.o.o.                         | Poland                         | 73,350.69           |                       |                     |
| 17-Dec-14        | Koch Media GmbH                               | UK                             | 437,710.29          |                       |                     |
| <b>17-Dec-14</b> | <b>Totals</b>                                 |                                | <b>3,697,313.52</b> | <b>(1,730,837.78)</b> | <b>1,966,475.74</b> |
| 23-Dec-14        | Producer                                      |                                |                     | (8,725.27)            |                     |
| 23-Dec-14        | FCAM's Remuneration                           |                                |                     | (17,827.02)           |                     |
|                  | Sales Agency Fee: deferred, non-deferred part |                                |                     | (67,937.29)           |                     |
|                  | CWSYMF  |                                |                     | (1,818,146.16)        |                     |
|                  | UTA   |                                |                     | (52,560.00)           |                     |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                                 |                                |                     | (19.13)               |                     |
| 26-Jan-15        | Mono Films                                    | Thailand                       | 25,000.00           |                       |                     |
|                  | Ascot Elite                                   | Germany, Austria & Switzerland | 517,485.00          |                       |                     |
| 17-Feb-15        | TF1 Acquisitions de Droits, GIE               | France                         | 24,651.29           |                       |                     |
| 24-Feb-15        | Red Mist Nigeria Limited                      | Nigeria, Ghana                 | 3,500.00            |                       |                     |
| 06-Mar-15        | CWSYMF  | (CAD29,292.43)                 |                     | (24,306.62)           |                     |
| <b>06-Mar-15</b> | <b>Totals</b>                                 |                                | <b>4,267,949.81</b> | <b>(3,720,359.27)</b> | <b>547,590.54</b>   |

|  | Totals previous accounting period | Statement             | Total             |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Collected Gross Receipts:</b>                   |                                   |                       |                   |
| Territory (the world excluding the ANZ Territory): |                                   |                       |                   |
| A. ROW Territory                                   | 2,394,313.52                      | 570,636.29            | 2,964,949.81      |
| B. North American Territory (US and Canada)        | 1,303,000.00                      | 0.00                  | 1,303,000.00      |
| Part B. Producer Offset Margin                     | 0.00                              | 0.00                  | 0.00              |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>                             |                                   |                       |                   |
| FCAM's Remuneration                                | (22,402.83)                       | (17,827.02)           | (40,229.85)       |
| FCAM Expenses                                      | (3,040.22)                        | (19.13)               | (3,059.35)        |
| Sales Agency Fee: deferred, non-deferred part      | (145,011.23)                      | (67,937.29)           | (212,948.52)      |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part                  | (75,000.00)                       | 0.00                  | (75,000.00)       |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part                      | 0.00                              | 0.00                  | 0.00              |
| Additional Sales Expenses                          | 0.00                              | 0.00                  | 0.00              |
| CWSYMF   | (1,467,793.50)                    | (1,842,452.78)        | (3,310,246.28)    |
| UTA  | (17,590.00)                       | (52,560.00)           | (70,150.00)       |
| Producer   | 0.00                              | (8,725.27)            | (8,725.27)        |
| Residuals  | 0.00                              | 0.00                  | 0.00              |
| Daydream Investment                                | 0.00                              | 0.00                  | 0.00              |
| <b>Totals</b>                                      | <b>1,966,475.74</b>               | <b>(1,418,885.20)</b> | <b>547,590.54</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5 - PART A / ROW Territory**

Title: Son of a Gun  
 Currency : USD  
 Rep. period: through MAR 6, 2015

| <b>Collected Gross Receipts</b> | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>     |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <b>A. ROW Territory</b>         | 2,394,314                                | 570,636          | 2,964,950        |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>2,394,314</b>                         | <b>570,636</b>   | <b>2,964,950</b> |

To the extent the relevant items have not been recouped from other sources

|  |  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b>           | <b>Statement</b>                        | <b>Total</b>                                     |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| <b>Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:</b> |  |  |   |  |
| <b>1</b>   | <b>FCAM:</b><br>- FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (CGR $\leq$ USD3M)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD3M and CGR $\leq$ USD6M)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD6M)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration; additional USD500 for payments made in relation to the Daydream Indebtedness and USD300 for subsequent payments<br>- FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum) additional USD450 for statements between the 19 <sup>th</sup> and the 24 <sup>th</sup> month   | 5,000<br>1%<br>0.75%<br>0.5%<br><br>0<br><br>4,320 | 0<br>0<br>4,280<br><br>500<br><br>1,189 | 5,000<br>23,943<br>4,280<br><br>500<br><br>5,509 |
| <b>2</b>   | <b>Altitude:</b><br>- Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part  | 7.5%   | 179,574                                 | 42,798<br>222,371                                |
| <b>3</b>   | <b>Altitude:</b><br>(i) <b>Sales Expenses: non-deferred part</b> (capped at USD75,000); TBA<br>(ii) <b>Sales Expenses: deferred part</b> (capped at USD50,000); TBA by Producer, Altitude and Media House, PROVIDED THAT the Media House Facility Repayment Date has happened<br>(iii) <b>Additional Sales Expenses:</b><br>(a.) all costs of delivery;<br>(b.) additional Film elements and delivery items required to effect delivery;<br>(c.) first market/festival costs;<br>(d.) Altitude Servicing Fee; in the event it is recoupable as a Sales Expense<br>TBA by Producer, Altitude and Media House Capital (until Media House Capital Indebtedness has been repaid in full) | 75,000<br>0<br><br>0                               | 0<br>22,501<br><br>91,356               | 75,000<br>22,501<br><br>91,356                   |
| <b>4</b>   | <b>CWSYMF:</b><br>- until full recouping of the Media House Capital Indebtedness; TBA by Media House Capital<br><i>CDN equivalent of AUD2,860,000 plus applicable interest and any default penalties (if any)</i>  | 2,106,477  | 24,307                                  | 2,130,783  |
| <b>5</b>   | <b>50% to Altitude:</b><br>- Sales Agency Fee: deferred part (5%); retroactively and going forward<br>- any deferred Sales Expenses<br><b>50% to UTA:</b><br>- UTA Sales Fee: deferred part (5% on North American CGR); retroactively and going forward  | 5%<br><br>5%                                       | 0<br><br>0                              | 148,247<br><br>65,150                            |
| <b>6</b>   | <b>balance remaining, in accordance with C</b>   | 0  | 170,309                                 | 170,309  |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>        |  | <b>2,394,314</b>                                   | <b>570,636</b>                          | <b>2,964,950</b>                                 |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5 - PART B / North American Territory**

Title: **Son of a Gun**  
 Currency : **USD**  
 Rep. period: **through MAR 6, 2015**

| <b>Collected Gross Receipts</b>    | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>     |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <b>B. North American Territory</b> | 1,303,000                                | 0                | 1,303,000        |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>1,303,000</b>                         | <b>0</b>         | <b>1,303,000</b> |

To the extent the relevant items have not been recouped from other sources

|  |  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>     |
|--|--|--|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:</b> |  |  |                  |                  |
| <b>1</b>   | <b>FCAM:</b>   |  |                  |                  |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000)   | 1%                                       | 6,057            | 0                |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration (CGR ≤ USD3M)  | 0.75%                                    | 5,230            | 0                |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD3M and CGR ≤ USD6M)  | 0.5%                                     |                  | 5,230            |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD6M)  |  |                  |                  |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration; additional USD500 for payments made in relation to the Daydream Indebtedness and USD300 for subsequent payments   |  |                  |                  |
|  | FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum) additional USD450 for statements between the 19 <sup>th</sup> and the 24 <sup>th</sup> month  |  |                  |                  |
| <b>2</b>   | <b>UTA/Producer: (notified by Producer)</b>  |  |                  |                  |
|  | - North American Marketing Costs (capped at USD10,000); payable to UTA<br>- to Producer; Producer's delivery costs; GBP5,455 (previously approved by all parties)                      | 5,000<br>8,725                           | 0<br>0           | 5,000<br>8,725   |
| <b>3</b>   | <b>UTA:</b>  |  |                  |                  |
|  | - UTA Sales Fee: non-deferred part   | 5%                                       | 65,150           | 0                |
| <b>4</b>   | <b>Altitude: (if servicing the North American Territory)</b>   | 2.5%                                     |                  |                  |
|  | - Altitude Servicing Fee (subject to a floor of USD15,000 and a cap of USD50,000)<br>TBA by Producer, Altitude (2.5% on Canada MG (\$185,000) and US MG (\$1,150,000))                 |  | 33,375           | 0                |
| <b>5</b>   | <b>CWSYMF:</b>   |  |                  |                  |
|  | - until full recoupment of the Media House Capital Indebtedness; TBA by Media House Capital CDN equivalent of AUD2,860,000 plus applicable interest and any default penalties (if any) |  | 1,179,463        | 0                |
| <b>6</b>   | <b>Altitude:</b>   | 50%                                      |                  |                  |
|  | - Sales Agency Fee: deferred part (5% on ROW CGR); retroactively and going forward   |  |                  |                  |
|  | <b>UTA:</b>  |  |                  |                  |
|  | - UTA Sales Fee: deferred part (5%); retroactively and going forward   | 50%                                      |                  |                  |
| <b>7</b>   | balance remaining, in accordance with C  |  |                  |                  |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>        |  | <b>1,303,000</b>                         | <b>0</b>         | <b>1,303,000</b> |

Title: Son of a Gun  
 Currency : USD  
 Rep. period: through MAR 6, 2015

| Collected Gross Receipts                         | Totals previous accounting period | Statement      | Total          |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| C. - ROW Territory<br>- North American Territory | 0<br>0                            | 170,309<br>0   | 170,309<br>0   |
| <b>Total</b>                                     | <b>0</b>                          | <b>170,309</b> | <b>170,309</b> |

To the extent the relevant items have not been recouped from other sources

| Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:   | Totals previous accounting period  | Statement | Total   |
|---|--|-----------|---------|
| <b>1 Producer:</b><br>- Residuals; (not applicable)   | 0  | 0         | 0       |
| <b>2 Fulcrum 2:</b><br>- FMF 2 Amounts Owing; TBA (fully repaid)  | 0  | 0         | 0       |
| <b>3 Fulcrum:</b><br>- FMF Amounts Owing; TBA (fully repaid)  | 0  | 0         | 0       |
| <b>4 Daydream:</b><br>- Daydream Investment (AUD1,160,000)  | 0  | 170,309   | 170,309 |
| <b>5 Daydream and McGregor (until recoupment of USD75,000 by McGregor), as follows:</b><br>- Daydream<br>- McGregor   | 50%<br>50%   |           |         |
| <b>6 Daydream:</b><br>- Daydream Indebtedness (loan, interest and fees); TBA  |  |           |         |
| <b>7 Orontes:</b><br>- Orontes Investment (AUD250,000) plus 20% premium   |  |           |         |
| <b>8 McGregor:</b><br>- until he has received USD125,000  |  |           |         |
| <b>9 until recoupment of the WMBC Investment (AUD250,000):</b><br>- White (AUD150,000)<br>- Avery (AUD100,000)  | 60%<br>40%   |           |         |
| <b>10 (4) Producer:</b><br>- Marketing Expenses (other than Residuals); TBA   |  |           |         |
| <b>11 (7) on a pari passu basis, as follows:</b><br>- Screen Australia; Screen Australia Investment (AUD2,500,000)<br>- Screen NSW; Screen NSW Investment (AUD150,000)<br>- Deluxe; Deluxe Investment (AUD200,000)<br>- ScreenWest; ScreenWest Investment (AUD650,000)<br>- Kojo; Kojo Investment (AUD75,000)<br>- Marshalls & Dent; Marshalls & Dent Investment (AUD70,000)<br>- Producer*; Producer Offset Advance (TBA by Fulcrum2) and Producer Investment (AUD115,405):<br>*Producer's share on a pari passu basis, as follows:<br>- McGregor (USD350,000)<br>- Vikander (USD50,000)<br>- Menzes (AUD40,000)<br>- Bishop (AUD15,000)<br>- Webb (AUD15,000)<br>- Daydream<br>- balance remaining shall be paid equally on a pari passu basis:<br>- 50% White<br>- 50% Avery | 31.22%<br>1.87%<br>2.50%<br>8.12%<br>0.94%<br>0.88%<br>54.47%<br>55%<br>2.5%<br>5%<br>2%<br>1.5%<br>9.2% |           |         |
| <b>12 (8) Producer:</b><br>- Overages (if any)  |  |           |         |
| <b>13 (9) Completion Guarantor:</b> TBA   |  |           |         |
| <b>14 '10, the balance remaining; Net Profits</b><br>- Orontes<br>- Screen Australia<br>- Screen NSW<br>- Deluxe<br>- ScreenWest<br>- McGregor<br>- Media House<br>- CWSYMF<br>- UTA<br>- Daydream<br>- Kojo<br>- Marshalls & Dent  | 5%<br>15.1%<br>0.91%<br>1.21%<br>3.93%<br>12.5%<br>5%<br>5%<br>3%<br>6.46%<br>0.4%<br>0.37%              |           |         |

|  |          |                |
|--|----------|----------------|
| - Producer:  |          | 41.12%         |
| - MEAA; TBA by Producer  |          | 2%             |
| - Thwaites   |          | 2.5%           |
| - Vikander   |          | 2%             |
| - WBMC   |          | 1.5%           |
| - Collee   |          | 1.5%           |
| - Bishop   |          | 2%             |
| - Menzies  |          | 1%             |
| - Janet  |          | 1%             |
| - Barret   |          | 1.5%           |
| - Hutchings  |          | 16.5%          |
| - Daydream   |          |                |
| - balance remaining shall be paid equally on a pari passu basis: |          |                |
| - White  | 50%      |                |
| - Avery  | 50%      |                |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>                        | <b>0</b> | <b>170,309</b> |
|  |          | <b>170,309</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Entitlement Summary**

|                   |                            |                  |                       |
|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Title:            | <b>Son of a Gun</b>        | Account Manager: | <b>Eszter Kalmár</b>  |
| Currency:         | <b>USD</b>                 | Bank             | <b>East West Bank</b> |
| Reporting period: | <b>through MAR 6, 2015</b> | Account no.:     | <b>8003 028 472</b>   |

Allocation previous Collection Account balance

|   | <b>Totals</b>    |
|---|------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                           | 17,827           |
| FCAM Expenses                                 | 1,280            |
| Sales Agency Fee: deferred, non-deferred part | 67,937           |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part             | 0                |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part                 | 0                |
| Additional Sales Expenses                     | 0                |
| CWSYMF  | 1,818,146        |
| UTA   | 52,560           |
| Producer                                      | 8,725            |
| Residuals                                     | 0                |
| Daydream Investment                           | 0                |
| <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>a</b>         |
|   | <b>1,966,476</b> |

Payments

| FCAM's Remuneration                           | (17,827)           |
|---|--------------------|
| FCAM Expenses                                 | (19)               |
| Sales Agency Fee: deferred, non-deferred part | (67,937)           |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part             | 0                  |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part                 | 0                  |
| Additional Sales Expenses                     | 0                  |
| CWSYMF  | (1,842,453)        |
| UTA   | (52,560)           |
| Producer                                      | (8,725)            |
| Residuals                                     | 0                  |
| Daydream Investment                           | 0                  |
| <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>b</b>           |
|   | <b>(1,989,521)</b> |

Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts

| FCAM's Remuneration                           | 4,280          |
|---|----------------|
| FCAM Expenses                                 | 1,689          |
| Sales Agency Fee: deferred, non-deferred part | 191,045        |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part             | 0              |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part                 | 22,501         |
| Additional Sales Expenses                     | 91,356         |
| CWSYMF  | 24,307         |
| UTA   | 65,150         |
| Producer                                      | 0              |
| Residuals                                     | 0              |
| Daydream Investment                           | 170,309        |
| <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>c</b>       |
|   | <b>570,636</b> |

**Entitlements**

| <u>Beneficiaries:</u>                         | <u>Payment date</u> | <u>Amount</u>     |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                           | 09-Mar-15           | 4,279.77          |
| FCAM Expenses                                 | 09-Mar-15           | 2,950.00          |
| Sales Agency Fee: deferred, non-deferred part | 09-Mar-15           | 191,045.21        |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part             | -                   | 0.00              |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part                 | reserved*)          | 22,500.76         |
| Additional Sales Expenses                     | reserved*)          | 91,356.22         |
| CWSYMF  | -                   | 0.00              |
| UTA   | 09-Mar-15           | 65,150.00         |
| Producer                                      | -                   | 0.00              |
| Residuals                                     | -                   | 0.00              |
| Daydream Investment                           | 09-Mar-15           | 170,308.58        |
| <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>a+b+c</b>        | <b>547,590.54</b> |



## COLLECTION STATEMENT

|                          |                     |                       |                |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| <b>Title:</b>            | <b>Son of a Gun</b> | <b>Statement No.:</b> | <b>SOAG/10</b> |
| <b>Reporting Period:</b> | APR 30, 2015        | <b>Date:</b>          | 14/May/15      |

REFLECTING THE TERMS OF THE FIRST VARIATION AGREEMENT  
TO THE COLLECTION ACCOUNT MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT

|                                |  |                         |  |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Issued by:</b>              | Freeway CAM B.V.   | <b>Account manager:</b> | Eszter Kalmar  |
| <b>Address:</b>                | Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238<br>1011 CM Amsterdam, The Netherlands | <b>E-mail:</b>          | <a href="mailto:eszter.kalmar@freeway-entertainment.com">eszter.kalmar@freeway-entertainment.com</a> |
| <b>VAT No:</b>                 | 810347647B01   | <b>Tel:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4300   |
| <b>Chamber of Commerce No:</b> | 34163572   | <b>Fax:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4301   |
|                                |  | <b>Website:</b>         | <a href="http://www.freeway-entertainment.com">www.freeway-entertainment.com</a>                     |

Please note that in order to issue collection statements accurately and in a timely manner, FCAM may rely on the timely receipt of certain information affecting the allocation of collected revenues during a certain reporting period. We kindly request your co-operation with providing us with any notifications, copies of invoices, copies of distribution agreements and sub-distribution agreements within five (5) business days of the end of each calendar month to which such relate. Late receipt of the aforementioned information may result in having said information incorporated in the collection statement for the next reporting period.

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Statement of Collection Account**

| Title:   | Son of a Gun                                  | Bank                           | East West Bank      |  |                     |
|--|---|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------|
| Currency :   | USD   | Account no.:                   | 8003 028 472        |  |                     |
| Date   | Distributor / Beneficiary                     | Territory / Description        | credit              | debit                                    | balance             |
| <b>31-Oct-14</b>                                   | <b>Totals</b>                                 |                                | <b>1,751,783.05</b> | <b>(1,252,110.06)</b>                    | <b>499,672.99</b>   |
| 07-Nov-14  | Spentzos Films SA                             | Greece                         | 11,614.83           |  |                     |
| 25-Nov-14  | Dutch Filmworks                               | Benelux                        | 79,973.00           |  |                     |
| 26-Nov-14  | Spentzos Films SA                             | Greece                         | 11,614.83           |  |                     |
| 28-Nov-14  | PRIS Audiovisuals, S.A.                       | Portugal                       | 9,206.83            |  |                     |
| 02-Dec-14  | FCAM's Remuneration                           |                                |                     | (4,876.08)                               |                     |
|  | FCAM Expenses                                 |                                |                     | (450.00)                                 |                     |
|  | Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part           |                                |                     | (51,060.60)                              |                     |
|  | CWSYMF  |                                |                     | (404,751.04)                             |                     |
|  | UTA   |                                |                     | (17,590.00)                              |                     |
| 08-Dec-14  | California Filmes                             | Latin America                  | 149,980.00          |  |                     |
| 10-Dec-14  | Mongrel Media                                 | Canada                         | 119,700.00          |  |                     |
| 10-Dec-14  | California Filmes                             | Latin America                  | 132,380.00          |  |                     |
| 11-Dec-14  | A24 Films                                     | US                             | 920,000.00          |  |                     |
| 16-Dec-14  | Kino Swiat Sp. Z.o.o.                         | Poland                         | 73,350.69           |  |                     |
| 17-Dec-14  | Koch Media GmbH                               | UK                             | 437,710.29          |  |                     |
| <b>17-Dec-14</b>                                   | <b>Totals</b>                                 |                                | <b>3,697,313.52</b> | <b>(1,730,837.78)</b>                    | <b>1,966,475.74</b> |
| 23-Dec-14  | Producer                                      |                                |                     | (8,725.27)                               |                     |
| 23-Dec-14  | FCAM's Remuneration                           |                                |                     | (17,827.02)                              |                     |
|  | Sales Agency Fee: deferred, non-deferred part |                                |                     | (67,937.29)                              |                     |
|  | CWSYMF  |                                |                     | (1,818,146.16)                           |                     |
|  | UTA   |                                |                     | (52,560.00)                              |                     |
|  | FCAM Expenses                                 |                                |                     | (19.13)                                  |                     |
| 26-Jan-15  | Mono Films                                    | Thailand                       | 25,000.00           |  |                     |
|  | Ascot Elite                                   | Germany, Austria & Switzerland | 517,485.00          |  |                     |
| 17-Feb-15  | TF1 Acquisitions de Droits, GIE               | France                         | 24,651.29           |  |                     |
| 24-Feb-15  | Red Mist Nigeria Limited                      | Nigeria, Ghana                 | 3,500.00            |  |                     |
| 06-Mar-15  | CWSYMF  | (CAD29,292.43)                 |                     |  | (24,306.62)         |
| <b>06-Mar-15</b>                                   | <b>Totals</b>                                 |                                | <b>4,267,949.81</b> | <b>(3,720,359.27)</b>                    | <b>547,590.54</b>   |
| 09-Mar-15  | FCAM's Remuneration                           |                                |                     | (4,279.77)                               |                     |
|  | FCAM Expenses                                 |                                |                     | (2,230.00)                               |                     |
|  | Sales Agency Fee: deferred, non-deferred part |                                |                     | (191,045.21)                             |                     |
|  | UTA   |                                |                     | (65,150.00)                              |                     |
| 17-Mar-15  | Sales Expenses: deferred part                 |                                |                     | (22,500.76)                              |                     |
|  | Additional Sales Expenses                     |                                |                     | (91,356.22)                              |                     |
|  | Daydream Investment                           |                                |                     | (166,638.14)                             |                     |
|  | FCAM Expenses                                 |                                |                     | (371.47)                                 |                     |
| 08-Apr-15  | Rekiston                                      | CIS                            | 7,500.00            |  |                     |
| 21-Apr-15  | Dutch Filmworks                               | Benelux                        | 19,973.00           |  |                     |
| 29-Apr-15  | TF1 Acquisitions de Droits, GIE               | France                         | 224,970.00          |  |                     |
| <b>30-Apr-15</b>                                   | <b>Totals</b>                                 |                                | <b>4,520,392.81</b> | <b>(4,263,930.84)</b>                    | <b>256,461.97</b>   |
|  |   |                                |                     | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b>    |
|  |   |                                |                     |  | <b>Total</b>        |
| <b>Collected Gross Receipts:</b>                   |   |                                |                     |  |                     |
| Territory (the world excluding the ANZ Territory): |   |                                |                     |  |                     |
| A. ROW Territory                                   |   |                                |                     |  |                     |
| B. North American Territory (US and Canada)        |   |                                |                     |  |                     |
| Part B. Producer Offset Margin                     |   |                                |                     |  |                     |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>                             |   |                                |                     |  |                     |
| FCAM's Remuneration                                |   |                                |                     |  |                     |
| FCAM Expenses                                      |   |                                |                     |  |                     |
| Sales Agency Fee: deferred, non-deferred part      |   |                                |                     |  |                     |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part                  |   |                                |                     |  |                     |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part                      |   |                                |                     |  |                     |
| Additional Sales Expenses                          |   |                                |                     |  |                     |
| CWSYMF   |   |                                |                     |  |                     |
| UTA  |   |                                |                     |  |                     |
| Producer   |   |                                |                     |  |                     |
| Residuals  |   |                                |                     |  |                     |
| Daydream Investment                                |   |                                |                     |  |                     |
| <b>Totals</b>                                      |   |                                | <b>547,590.54</b>   | <b>(291,128.57)</b>                      | <b>256,461.97</b>   |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5 - PART A / ROW Territory**

Title: Son of a Gun  
 Currency : USD  
 Rep. period: APR 30, 2015

| <b>Collected Gross Receipts</b> | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>     |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <b>A. ROW Territory</b>         | 2,964,950                                | 252,443          | 3,217,393        |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>2,964,950</b>                         | <b>252,443</b>   | <b>3,217,393</b> |

To the extent the relevant items have not been recouped from other sources

|  |  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b>  | <b>Total</b>                             |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| <b>Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:</b> |  |  |   |  |
| <b>1</b>   | <b>FCAM:</b><br>- FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (CGR $\leq$ USD3M)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD3M and CGR $\leq$ USD6M)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD6M)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration; additional USD500 for payments made in relation to the Daydream Indebtedness and USD300 for subsequent payments<br>- FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum) additional USD450 for statements between the 19 <sup>th</sup> and the 24 <sup>th</sup> month   | 5,000<br>1%<br>0.75%<br>0.5%             | 0<br>23,943<br>4,280<br>1,893<br>500<br>300<br>5,509<br>371 | 5,000<br>23,943<br>6,173<br>800<br>5,881 |
| <b>2</b>   | <b>Altitude:</b><br>- Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part  | 7.5%                                     | 222,371   | 18,933<br>241,304                        |
| <b>3</b>   | <b>Altitude:</b><br>(i) <b>Sales Expenses: non-deferred part</b> (capped at USD75,000); TBA<br>(ii) <b>Sales Expenses: deferred part</b> (capped at USD50,000); TBA by Producer, Altitude and Media House, PROVIDED THAT the Media House Facility Repayment Date has happened<br>(iii) <b>Additional Sales Expenses:</b><br>(a.) all costs of delivery;<br>(b.) additional Film elements and delivery items required to effect delivery;<br>(c.) first market/festival costs;<br>(d.) Altitude Servicing Fee; in the event it is recoupable as a Sales Expense<br>TBA by Producer, Altitude and Media House Capital (until Media House Capital Indebtedness has been repaid in full) |  | 75,000<br>22,501<br>91,356                                  | 0<br>0<br>91,356<br>75,000<br>22,501     |
| <b>4</b>   | <b>CWSYMF (fully paid):</b><br>- until full recoupment of the Media House Capital Indebtedness; TBA by Media House Capital<br><i>CDN equivalent of AUD2,860,000 plus applicable interest and any default penalties (if any)</i>  |  | 2,130,783   | 0<br>2,130,783                           |
| <b>5</b>   | <b>50% to Altitude:</b><br>- Sales Agency Fee: deferred part (5%); retroactively and going forward<br>- any deferred Sales Expenses<br><b>50% to UTA:</b><br>- UTA Sales Fee: deferred part (5% on North American CGR); retroactively and going forward  | 5%                                       | 148,247<br>65,150   | 12,622<br>0<br>160,870<br>65,150         |
| <b>6</b>   | <b>balance remaining, in accordance with C</b>   |  | 170,309   | 218,323<br>388,631                       |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>        |  | <b>2,964,950</b>                         | <b>252,443</b>  | <b>3,217,393</b>                         |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5 - PART B / North American Territory**

Title: **Son of a Gun**  
 Currency : **USD**  
 Rep. period: **APR 30, 2015**

| <b>Collected Gross Receipts</b>    | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>     |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <b>B. North American Territory</b> | 1,303,000                                | 0                | 1,303,000        |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>1,303,000</b>                         | <b>0</b>         | <b>1,303,000</b> |

To the extent the relevant items have not been recouped from other sources

|  |  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>     |
|--|--|--|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:</b> |  |  |                  |                  |
| <b>1</b>   | <b>FCAM:</b>   |  |                  |                  |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000)   | 1%                                       | 6,057            | 0                |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration (CGR ≤ USD3M)  | 0.75%                                    | 5,230            | 0                |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD3M and CGR ≤ USD6M)  | 0.5%                                     |                  | 5,230            |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD6M)  |  |                  |                  |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration; additional USD500 for payments made in relation to the Daydream Indebtedness and USD300 for subsequent payments   |  |                  |                  |
|  | FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum) additional USD450 for statements between the 19 <sup>th</sup> and the 24 <sup>th</sup> month  |  |                  |                  |
| <b>2</b>   | <b>UTA/Producer: (notified by Producer)</b>  |  |                  |                  |
|  | - North American Marketing Costs (capped at USD10,000); payable to UTA<br>- to Producer; Producer's delivery costs; GBP5,455 (previously approved by all parties)                      | 5,000<br>8,725                           | 0<br>0           | 5,000<br>8,725   |
| <b>3</b>   | <b>UTA:</b>  |  |                  |                  |
|  | - UTA Sales Fee: non-deferred part   | 5%                                       | 65,150           | 0                |
| <b>4</b>   | <b>Altitude: (if servicing the North American Territory)</b>   | 2.5%                                     |                  |                  |
|  | - Altitude Servicing Fee (subject to a floor of USD15,000 and a cap of USD50,000)<br>TBA by Producer, Altitude (2.5% on Canada MG (\$185,000) and US MG (\$1,150,000))                 |  | 33,375           | 0                |
| <b>5</b>   | <b>CWSYMF (fully paid):</b>  |  |                  |                  |
|  | - until full recoupment of the Media House Capital Indebtedness; TBA by Media House Capital CDN equivalent of AUD2,860,000 plus applicable interest and any default penalties (if any) |  | 1,179,463        | 0                |
| <b>6</b>   | <b>Altitude:</b>   | 50%                                      |                  |                  |
|  | - Sales Agency Fee: deferred part (5% on ROW CGR); retroactively and going forward   |  |                  |                  |
|  | <b>UTA:</b>  |  |                  |                  |
|  | - UTA Sales Fee: deferred part (5%); retroactively and going forward   | 50%                                      |                  |                  |
| <b>7</b>   | balance remaining, in accordance with C  |  |                  |                  |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>        |  | <b>1,303,000</b>                         | <b>0</b>         | <b>1,303,000</b> |

Title: Son of a Gun  
 Currency : USD  
 Rep. period: APR 30, 2015

| Collected Gross Receipts                         | Totals previous accounting period | Statement      | Total          |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| C. - ROW Territory<br>- North American Territory | 170,309<br>0                      | 218,323<br>0   | 388,631<br>0   |
| <b>Total</b>                                     | <b>170,309</b>                    | <b>218,323</b> | <b>388,631</b> |

To the extent the relevant items have not been recouped from other sources

| Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:   | Totals previous accounting period  | Statement | Total   |
|---|--|-----------|---------|
| <b>1 Producer:</b><br>- Residuals; (not applicable)   | 0  | 0         | 0       |
| <b>2 Fulcrum 2:</b><br>- FMF 2 Amounts Owing; TBA (fully repaid)  | 0  | 0         | 0       |
| <b>3 Fulcrum:</b><br>- FMF Amounts Owing; TBA (fully repaid)  | 0  | 0         | 0       |
| <b>4 Daydream:</b><br>- Daydream Investment (AUD1,160,000)  | 170,309  | 218,323   | 388,631 |
| <b>5 Daydream and McGregor (until recoupment of USD75,000 by McGregor), as follows:</b><br>- Daydream<br>- McGregor   | 50%<br>50%   |           |         |
| <b>6 Daydream:</b><br>- Daydream Indebtedness (loan, interest and fees); TBA  |  |           |         |
| <b>7 Orontes:</b><br>- Orontes Investment (AUD250,000) plus 20% premium   |  |           |         |
| <b>8 McGregor:</b><br>- until he has received USD125,000  |  |           |         |
| <b>9 until recoupment of the WMBC Investment (AUD250,000):</b><br>- White (AUD150,000)<br>- Avery (AUD100,000)  | 60%<br>40%   |           |         |
| <b>10 (4) Producer:</b><br>- Marketing Expenses (other than Residuals); TBA   |  |           |         |
| <b>11 (7) on a pari passu basis, as follows:</b><br>- Screen Australia; Screen Australia Investment (AUD2,500,000)<br>- Screen NSW; Screen NSW Investment (AUD150,000)<br>- Deluxe; Deluxe Investment (AUD200,000)<br>- ScreenWest; ScreenWest Investment (AUD650,000)<br>- Kojo; Kojo Investment (AUD75,000)<br>- Marshalls & Dent; Marshalls & Dent Investment (AUD70,000)<br>- Producer*; Producer Offset Advance (TBA by Fulcrum2) and Producer Investment (AUD115,405):<br>*Producer's share on a pari passu basis, as follows:<br>- McGregor (USD350,000)<br>- Vikander (USD50,000)<br>- Menzes (AUD40,000)<br>- Bishop (AUD15,000)<br>- Webb (AUD15,000)<br>- Daydream<br>- balance remaining shall be paid equally on a pari passu basis:<br>- 50% White<br>- 50% Avery | 31.22%<br>1.87%<br>2.50%<br>8.12%<br>0.94%<br>0.88%<br>54.47%<br>55%<br>2.5%<br>5%<br>2%<br>1.5%<br>9.2%<br>5% |           |         |
| <b>12 (8) Producer:</b><br>- Overages (if any)  |  |           |         |
| <b>13 (9) Completion Guarantor:</b> TBA   |  |           |         |
| <b>14 '10, the balance remaining; Net Profits</b><br>- Orontes<br>- Screen Australia<br>- Screen NSW<br>- Deluxe<br>- ScreenWest<br>- McGregor<br>- Media House<br>- CWSYMF<br>- UTA<br>- Daydream<br>- Kojo<br>- Marshalls & Dent  | 5%<br>15.1%<br>0.91%<br>1.21%<br>3.93%<br>12.5%<br>5%<br>5%<br>3%<br>6.46%<br>0.4%<br>0.37%                    |           |         |

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| - Producer:  | 41.12%         |
| - MEAA; TBA by Producer  | 2%             |
| - Thwaites   | 2.5%           |
| - Vikander   | 2%             |
| - WBMC   | 1.5%           |
| - Collee   | 1.5%           |
| - Bishop   | 2%             |
| - Menzies  | 1%             |
| - Janet  | 1%             |
| - Barret   | 1.5%           |
| - Hutchings  | 16.5%          |
| - Daydream   |                |
| - balance remaining shall be paid equally on a pari passu basis: |                |
| - White  | 50%            |
| - Avery  | 50%            |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>                        | <b>170,309</b> |
|  | <b>218,323</b> |
|  | <b>388,631</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Entitlement Summary**

Title: **Son of a Gun**  
 Currency: **USD**  
 Reporting period: **APR 30, 2015**

Account Manager: **Eszter Kalmár**  
 Bank  
 Account no.: **8003 028 472**

**Allocation previous Collection Account balance**

|   | <b>Totals</b>  |
|---|----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                           | 4,280          |
| FCAM Expenses                                 | 2,950          |
| Sales Agency Fee: deferred, non-deferred part | 191,045        |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part             | 0              |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part                 | 22,501         |
| Additional Sales Expenses                     | 91,356         |
| CWSYMF  | 0              |
| UTA   | 65,150         |
| Producer                                      | 0              |
| Residuals                                     | 0              |
| Daydream Investment                           | 170,309        |
| <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>a</b>       |
|   | <b>547,591</b> |

**Payments**

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
|   | <b>(543,572)</b> |
| FCAM's Remuneration                           | (4,280)          |
| FCAM Expenses                                 | (2,601)          |
| Sales Agency Fee: deferred, non-deferred part | (191,045)        |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part             | 0                |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part                 | (22,501)         |
| Additional Sales Expenses                     | (91,356)         |
| CWSYMF  | 0                |
| UTA   | (65,150)         |
| Producer                                      | 0                |
| Residuals                                     | 0                |
| Daydream Investment                           | (166,638)        |
| <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>b</b>         |
|   | <b>(543,572)</b> |

**Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts**

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
|   | <b>252,443</b> |
| FCAM's Remuneration                           | 1,893          |
| FCAM Expenses                                 | 671            |
| Sales Agency Fee: deferred, non-deferred part | 31,555         |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part             | 0              |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part                 | 0              |
| Additional Sales Expenses                     | 0              |
| CWSYMF  | 0              |
| UTA   | 0              |
| Producer                                      | 0              |
| Residuals                                     | 0              |
| Daydream Investment                           | 218,323        |
| <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>c</b>       |
|   | <b>252,443</b> |

**Entitlements**

| <b>Beneficiaries:</b>                         | <b>Payment date</b> | <b>Amount</b>     |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                           | 18-May-15           | 1,893.33          |
| FCAM Expenses                                 | 18-May-15           | 1,020.00          |
| Sales Agency Fee: deferred, non-deferred part | 18-May-15           | 31,555.37         |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part             | -                   | 0.00              |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part                 | -                   | 0.00              |
| Additional Sales Expenses                     | -                   | 0.00              |
| CWSYMF  | -                   | 0.00              |
| UTA   | -                   | 0.00              |
| Producer                                      | -                   | 0.00              |
| Residuals                                     | -                   | 0.00              |
| Daydream Investment                           | 18-May-15           | 221,993.27        |
| <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>a+b+c</b>        | <b>256,461.97</b> |



## COLLECTION STATEMENT

|                          |                      |                       |                |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| <b>Title:</b>            | <b>Son of a Gun</b>  | <b>Statement No.:</b> | <b>SOAG/11</b> |
| <b>Reporting Period:</b> | through JUL 31, 2015 | <b>Date:</b>          | 17/Aug/15      |

REFLECTING THE TERMS OF THE FIRST VARIATION AGREEMENT  
TO THE COLLECTION ACCOUNT MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT

|                                |  |                         |  |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Issued by:</b>              | Freeway CAM B.V.   | <b>Account manager:</b> | Eszter Kalmar  |
| <b>Address:</b>                | Luna Arena, Herikerbergweg 238<br>1011 CM Amsterdam, The Netherlands | <b>E-mail:</b>          | <a href="mailto:eszter.kalmar@freeway-entertainment.com">eszter.kalmar@freeway-entertainment.com</a> |
| <b>VAT No:</b>                 | 810347647B01   | <b>Tel:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4300   |
| <b>Chamber of Commerce No:</b> | 34163572   | <b>Fax:</b>             | +36 (1) 473 4301   |
|                                |  | <b>Website:</b>         | <a href="http://www.freeway-entertainment.com">www.freeway-entertainment.com</a>                     |

Please note that in order to issue collection statements accurately and in a timely manner, FCAM may rely on the timely receipt of certain information affecting the allocation of collected revenues during a certain reporting period. We kindly request your co-operation with providing us with any notifications, copies of invoices, copies of distribution agreements and sub-distribution agreements within five (5) business days of the end of each calendar month to which such relate. Late receipt of the aforementioned information may result in having said information incorporated in the collection statement for the next reporting period.

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Statement of Collection Account**

|            |              |              |                |
|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| Title:     | Son of a Gun | Bank         | East West Bank |
| Currency : | USD          | Account no.: | 8003 028 472   |

| Date             | Distributor / Beneficiary                     | Territory / Description        | credit              | debit                 | balance             |
|------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| <b>17-Dec-14</b> | <b>Totals</b>                                 |                                | <b>3,697,313.52</b> | <b>(1,730,837.78)</b> | <b>1,966,475.74</b> |
| 23-Dec-14        | Producer                                      |                                |                     | (8,725.27)            |                     |
| 23-Dec-14        | FCAM's Remuneration                           |                                |                     | (17,827.02)           |                     |
|                  | Sales Agency Fee: deferred, non-deferred part |                                |                     | (67,937.29)           |                     |
|                  | CWSYMF  |                                |                     | (1,818,146.16)        |                     |
|                  | UTA   |                                |                     | (52,560.00)           |                     |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                                 |                                |                     | (19.13)               |                     |
| 26-Jan-15        | Mono Films                                    | Thailand                       | 25,000.00           |                       |                     |
|                  | Ascot Elite                                   | Germany, Austria & Switzerland | 517,485.00          |                       |                     |
| 17-Feb-15        | TF1 Acquisitions de Droits, GIE               | France                         | 24,651.29           |                       |                     |
| 24-Feb-15        | Red Mist Nigeria Limited                      | Nigeria, Ghana                 | 3,500.00            |                       |                     |
| 06-Mar-15        | CWSYMF  | (CAD29,292.43)                 |                     | (24,306.62)           |                     |
| <b>06-Mar-15</b> | <b>Totals</b>                                 |                                | <b>4,267,949.81</b> | <b>(3,720,359.27)</b> | <b>547,590.54</b>   |
| 09-Mar-15        | FCAM's Remuneration                           |                                |                     | (4,279.77)            |                     |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                                 |                                |                     | (2,230.00)            |                     |
|                  | Sales Agency Fee: deferred, non-deferred part |                                |                     | (191,045.21)          |                     |
|                  | UTA   |                                |                     | (65,150.00)           |                     |
| 17-Mar-15        | Sales Expenses: deferred part                 |                                |                     | (22,500.76)           |                     |
|                  | Additional Sales Expenses                     |                                |                     | (91,356.22)           |                     |
|                  | Daydream Investment                           |                                |                     | (166,638.14)          |                     |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                                 |                                |                     | (371.47)              |                     |
| 08-Apr-15        | Rekiston                                      | CIS                            | 7,500.00            |                       |                     |
| 21-Apr-15        | Dutch Filmworks                               | Benelux                        | 19,973.00           |                       |                     |
| 29-Apr-15        | TF1 Acquisitions de Droits, GIE               | France                         | 224,970.00          |                       |                     |
| <b>30-Apr-15</b> | <b>Totals</b>                                 |                                | <b>4,520,392.81</b> | <b>(4,263,930.84)</b> | <b>256,461.97</b>   |
| 18-May-15        | FCAM's Remuneration                           |                                |                     | (1,893.33)            |                     |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                                 |                                |                     | (300.00)              |                     |
|                  | Sales Agency Fee: deferred, non-deferred part |                                |                     | (31,555.37)           |                     |
|                  | Daydream Investment                           |                                |                     | (221,993.27)          |                     |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                                 |                                |                     | (298.13)              |                     |
| 09-Jul-15        | Prorom Media-Trade GmbH                       | Romania & Hungary              | 9,849.16            |                       |                     |
| 24-Jul-15        | Eagle Entertainment                           | Italy                          | 46,936.53           |                       |                     |
| <b>31-Jul-15</b> | <b>Totals</b>                                 |                                | <b>4,577,178.50</b> | <b>(4,519,970.94)</b> | <b>57,207.56</b>    |

|  | Totals previous accounting period | Statement           | Total            |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| <b>Collected Gross Receipts:</b>                   |                                   |                     |                  |
| Territory (the world excluding the ANZ Territory): |                                   |                     |                  |
| A. ROW Territory                                   | 3,217,392.81                      | 56,785.69           | 3,274,178.50     |
| B. North American Territory (US and Canada)        | 1,303,000.00                      | 0.00                | 1,303,000.00     |
| Part B. Producer Offset Margin                     | 0.00                              | 0.00                | 0.00             |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>                             |                                   |                     |                  |
| FCAM's Remuneration                                | (44,509.62)                       | (1,893.33)          | (46,402.95)      |
| FCAM Expenses                                      | (5,660.82)                        | (598.13)            | (6,258.95)       |
| Sales Agency Fee: deferred, non-deferred part      | (403,993.73)                      | (31,555.37)         | (435,549.10)     |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part                  | (75,000.00)                       | 0.00                | (75,000.00)      |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part                      | (22,500.76)                       | 0.00                | (22,500.76)      |
| Additional Sales Expenses                          | (91,356.22)                       | 0.00                | (91,356.22)      |
| CWSYMF   | (3,310,246.28)                    | 0.00                | (3,310,246.28)   |
| UTA  | (135,300.00)                      | 0.00                | (135,300.00)     |
| Producer   | (8,725.27)                        | 0.00                | (8,725.27)       |
| Residuals  | 0.00                              | 0.00                | 0.00             |
| Daydream Investment                                | (166,638.14)                      | (221,993.27)        | (388,631.41)     |
| <b>Totals</b>                                      | <b>256,461.97</b>                 | <b>(199,254.41)</b> | <b>57,207.56</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5 - PART A / ROW Territory**

Title: Son of a Gun  
 Currency : USD  
 Rep. period: through JUL 31, 2015

| <b>Collected Gross Receipts</b> | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>     |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <b>A. ROW Territory</b>         | 3,217,393                                | 56,786           | 3,274,179        |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>3,217,393</b>                         | <b>56,786</b>    | <b>3,274,179</b> |

To the extent the relevant items have not been recouped from other sources

|  |  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b>                                   | <b>Total</b>   |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:</b> |  |  |  |  |
| <b>1</b>   | <b>FCAM:</b><br>- FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (CGR ≤ USD3M)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD3M and CGR ≤ USD6M)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD6M)<br>- FCAM's Remuneration; additional USD500 for payments made in relation to the Daydream Indebtedness and USD300 for subsequent payments<br>- FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum) additional USD450 for statements between the 19 <sup>th</sup> and the 24 <sup>th</sup> month   | 5,000<br>1%<br>0.75%<br>0.5%             | 0<br>23,943<br>6,173<br>426<br>800<br>5,881<br>408 | 5,000<br>23,943<br>6,599<br>1,100<br>6,289<br>0<br>23,943<br>6,599<br>1,100<br>6,289 |
| <b>2</b>   | <b>Altitude:</b><br>- Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part  | 7.5%                                     | 241,304  | 4,259  |
| <b>3</b>   | <b>Altitude:</b><br>(i) <b>Sales Expenses: non-deferred part</b> (capped at USD75,000); TBA<br>(ii) <b>Sales Expenses: deferred part</b> (capped at USD50,000); TBA by Producer, Altitude and Media House, PROVIDED THAT the Media House Facility Repayment Date has happened<br>(iii) <b>Additional Sales Expenses:</b><br>(a.) all costs of delivery;<br>(b.) additional Film elements and delivery items required to effect delivery;<br>(c.) first market/festival costs;<br>(d.) Altitude Servicing Fee; in the event it is recoupable as a Sales Expense<br>TBA by Producer, Altitude and Media House Capital (until Media House Capital Indebtedness has been repaid in full) | 75,000<br>22,501<br>91,356               | 0<br>0<br>0  | 75,000<br>22,501<br>91,356   |
| <b>4</b>   | <b>CWSYMF (fully paid):</b><br>- until full recoupment of the Media House Capital Indebtedness; TBA by Media House Capital<br><i>CDN equivalent of AUD2,860,000 plus applicable interest and any default penalties (if any)</i>  | 2,130,783                                | 0  | 2,130,783  |
| <b>5</b>   | <b>50% to Altitude:</b><br>- Sales Agency Fee: deferred part (5%); retroactively and going forward<br>- any deferred Sales Expenses<br><b>50% to UTA:</b><br>- UTA Sales Fee: deferred part (5% on North American CGR); retroactively and going forward  | 160,870<br>65,150                        | 2,839<br>0   | 163,709<br>65,150  |
| <b>6</b>   | <b>balance remaining, in accordance with C</b>   | 388,631                                  | 48,553   | 437,185  |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>        |  | <b>3,217,393</b>                         | <b>56,786</b>                                      | <b>3,274,179</b>   |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5 - PART B / North American Territory**

Title: **Son of a Gun**  
 Currency : **USD**  
 Rep. period: **through JUL 31, 2015**

| <b>Collected Gross Receipts</b>    | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>     |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <b>B. North American Territory</b> | 1,303,000                                | 0                | 1,303,000        |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>1,303,000</b>                         | <b>0</b>         | <b>1,303,000</b> |

To the extent the relevant items have not been recouped from other sources

|  |  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>     |
|--|--|--|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:</b> |  |  |                  |                  |
| <b>1</b>   | <b>FCAM:</b>   |  |                  |                  |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000)   | 1%                                       | 6,057            | 0                |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration (CGR ≤ USD3M)  | 0.75%                                    | 5,230            | 0                |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD3M and CGR ≤ USD6M)  | 0.5%                                     |                  | 5,230            |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD6M)  |  |                  |                  |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration; additional USD500 for payments made in relation to the Daydream Indebtedness and USD300 for subsequent payments   |  |                  |                  |
|  | FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum) additional USD450 for statements between the 19 <sup>th</sup> and the 24 <sup>th</sup> month  |  |                  |                  |
| <b>2</b>   | <b>UTA/Producer: (notified by Producer)</b>  |  |                  |                  |
|  | - North American Marketing Costs (capped at USD10,000); payable to UTA<br>- to Producer; Producer's delivery costs; GBP5,455 (previously approved by all parties)                      | 5,000<br>8,725                           | 0<br>0           | 5,000<br>8,725   |
| <b>3</b>   | <b>UTA:</b>  |  |                  |                  |
|  | - UTA Sales Fee: non-deferred part   | 5%                                       | 65,150           | 0                |
| <b>4</b>   | <b>Altitude: (if servicing the North American Territory)</b>   | 2.5%                                     |                  |                  |
|  | - Altitude Servicing Fee (subject to a floor of USD15,000 and a cap of USD50,000)<br>TBA by Producer, Altitude (2.5% on Canada MG (\$185,000) and US MG (\$1,150,000))                 |  | 33,375           | 0                |
| <b>5</b>   | <b>CWSYMF (fully paid):</b>  |  |                  |                  |
|  | - until full recoupment of the Media House Capital Indebtedness; TBA by Media House Capital CDN equivalent of AUD2,860,000 plus applicable interest and any default penalties (if any) |  | 1,179,463        | 0                |
| <b>6</b>   | <b>Altitude:</b>   | 50%                                      |                  |                  |
|  | - Sales Agency Fee: deferred part (5% on ROW CGR); retroactively and going forward   |  |                  |                  |
|  | <b>UTA:</b>  |  |                  |                  |
|  | - UTA Sales Fee: deferred part (5%); retroactively and going forward   | 50%                                      |                  |                  |
| <b>7</b>   | balance remaining, in accordance with C  |  |                  |                  |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>        |  | <b>1,303,000</b>                         | <b>0</b>         | <b>1,303,000</b> |

Title: Son of a Gun  
 Currency : USD  
 Rep. period: through JUL 31, 2015

| Collected Gross Receipts                         | Totals previous accounting period | Statement     | Total          |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| C. - ROW Territory<br>- North American Territory | 388,631<br>0                      | 48,553<br>0   | 437,185<br>0   |
| <b>Total</b>                                     | <b>388,631</b>                    | <b>48,553</b> | <b>437,185</b> |

To the extent the relevant items have not been recouped from other sources

| Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:   | Totals previous accounting period  | Statement | Total   |
|---|--|-----------|---------|
| <b>1 Producer:</b><br>- Residuals; (not applicable)   | 0  | 0         | 0       |
| <b>2 Fulcrum 2:</b><br>- FMF 2 Amounts Owing; TBA (fully repaid)  | 0  | 0         | 0       |
| <b>3 Fulcrum:</b><br>- FMF Amounts Owing; TBA (fully repaid)  | 0  | 0         | 0       |
| <b>4 Daydream:</b><br>- Daydream Investment (AUD1,160,000)  | 388,631  | 48,553    | 437,185 |
| <b>5 Daydream and McGregor (until recoupment of USD75,000 by McGregor), as follows:</b><br>- Daydream<br>- McGregor   | 50%<br>50%   |           |         |
| <b>6 Daydream:</b><br>- Daydream Indebtedness (loan, interest and fees); TBA  |  |           |         |
| <b>7 Orontes:</b><br>- Orontes Investment (AUD250,000) plus 20% premium   |  |           |         |
| <b>8 McGregor:</b><br>- until he has received USD125,000  |  |           |         |
| <b>9 until recoupment of the WMBC Investment (AUD250,000):</b><br>- White (AUD150,000)<br>- Avery (AUD100,000)  | 60%<br>40%   |           |         |
| <b>10 (4) Producer:</b><br>- Marketing Expenses (other than Residuals); TBA   |  |           |         |
| <b>11 (7) on a pari passu basis, as follows:</b><br>- Screen Australia; Screen Australia Investment (AUD2,500,000)<br>- Screen NSW; Screen NSW Investment (AUD150,000)<br>- Deluxe; Deluxe Investment (AUD200,000)<br>- ScreenWest; ScreenWest Investment (AUD650,000)<br>- Kojo; Kojo Investment (AUD75,000)<br>- Marshalls & Dent; Marshalls & Dent Investment (AUD70,000)<br>- Producer*; Producer Offset Advance (TBA by Fulcrum2) and Producer Investment (AUD115,405):<br>*Producer's share on a pari passu basis, as follows:<br>- McGregor (USD350,000)<br>- Vikander (USD50,000)<br>- Menzes (AUD40,000)<br>- Bishop (AUD15,000)<br>- Webb (AUD15,000)<br>- Daydream<br>- balance remaining shall be paid equally on a pari passu basis:<br>- 50% White<br>- 50% Avery | 31.22%<br>1.87%<br>2.50%<br>8.12%<br>0.94%<br>0.88%<br>54.47%<br>55%<br>2.5%<br>5%<br>2%<br>1.5%<br>9.2% |           |         |
| <b>12 (8) Producer:</b><br>- Overages (if any)  |  |           |         |
| <b>13 (9) Completion Guarantor:</b> TBA   |  |           |         |
| <b>14 '10, the balance remaining; Net Profits</b><br>- Orontes<br>- Screen Australia<br>- Screen NSW<br>- Deluxe<br>- ScreenWest<br>- McGregor<br>- Media House<br>- CWSYMF<br>- UTA<br>- Daydream<br>- Kojo<br>- Marshalls & Dent  | 5%<br>15.1%<br>0.91%<br>1.21%<br>3.93%<br>12.5%<br>5%<br>5%<br>3%<br>6.46%<br>0.4%<br>0.37%              |           |         |

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| - Producer:  | 41.12%         |
| - MEAA; TBA by Producer  | 2%             |
| - Thwaites   | 2.5%           |
| - Vikander   | 2%             |
| - WBMC   | 1.5%           |
| - Collee   | 1.5%           |
| - Bishop   | 2%             |
| - Menzies  | 1%             |
| - Janet  | 1%             |
| - Barret   | 1.5%           |
| - Hutchings  | 16.5%          |
| - Daydream   |                |
| - balance remaining shall be paid equally on a pari passu basis: |                |
| - White  | 50%            |
| - Avery  | 50%            |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>                        | <b>388,631</b> |
|  | <b>48,553</b>  |
|  | <b>437,185</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Entitlement Summary**

Title: **Son of a Gun**  
 Currency: **USD**  
 Reporting period: **through JUL 31, 2015**

Account Manager: **Eszter Kalmár**  
 Bank  
 Account no.: **8003 028 472**

**Allocation previous Collection Account balance**

|   | <b>Totals</b>  |
|---|----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                           | 1,893          |
| FCAM Expenses                                 | 1,020          |
| Sales Agency Fee: deferred, non-deferred part | 31,555         |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part             | 0              |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part                 | 0              |
| Additional Sales Expenses                     | 0              |
| CWSYMF  | 0              |
| UTA   | 0              |
| Producer                                      | 0              |
| Residuals                                     | 0              |
| Daydream Investment                           | 221,993        |
| <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>a</b>       |
|   | <b>256,462</b> |

**Payments**

|   | <b>(a)</b>       |
|---|------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                           | (1,893)          |
| FCAM Expenses                                 | (598)            |
| Sales Agency Fee: deferred, non-deferred part | (31,555)         |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part             | 0                |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part                 | 0                |
| Additional Sales Expenses                     | 0                |
| CWSYMF  | 0                |
| UTA   | 0                |
| Producer                                      | 0                |
| Residuals                                     | 0                |
| Daydream Investment                           | (221,993)        |
| <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>b</b>         |
|   | <b>(256,040)</b> |

**Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts**

|   | <b>(b)</b>    |
|---|---------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                           | 426           |
| FCAM Expenses                                 | 708           |
| Sales Agency Fee: deferred, non-deferred part | 7,098         |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part             | 0             |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part                 | 0             |
| Additional Sales Expenses                     | 0             |
| CWSYMF  | 0             |
| UTA   | 0             |
| Producer                                      | 0             |
| Residuals                                     | 0             |
| Daydream Investment                           | 48,553        |
| <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>c</b>      |
|   | <b>56,786</b> |

**Entitlements**

| <b>Beneficiaries:</b>                         | <b>Payment date</b> | <b>Amount</b>    |
|---|---------------------|------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                           | 19-Aug-15           | 425.89           |
| FCAM Expenses                                 | 19-Aug-15           | 1,130.00         |
| Sales Agency Fee: deferred, non-deferred part | 19-Aug-15           | 7,098.21         |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part             | -                   | 0.00             |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part                 | -                   | 0.00             |
| Additional Sales Expenses                     | -                   | 0.00             |
| CWSYMF  | -                   | 0.00             |
| UTA   | -                   | 0.00             |
| Producer                                      | -                   | 0.00             |
| Residuals                                     | -                   | 0.00             |
| Daydream Investment                           | 19-Aug-15           | 48,553.45        |
| <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>a+b+c</b>        | <b>57,207.56</b> |

**FREEWAY****Collection Statement N° 12**

for the period ending Q4 2015

**SON OF A GUN**REFLECTING THE TERMS OF THE FIRST VARIATION AGREEMENT  
TO THE COLLECTION ACCOUNT MANAGEMENT AGREEMENTIssued on January 27, 2016  
by Eszter Kalmár

---

This Statement and more information about your Film is made available to you online.  
Request your personal login details to start benefiting from Freeway Reporting Site.

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Statement of Collection Account**

| Title:           | <b>SON OF A GUN</b>                           | Bank Account no.:              | <b>East West Bank 8003 028 472</b>            |
|------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|
| Currency :       | <b>USD</b>                                    |                                |   |
| <b>Date</b>      | <b>Distributor / Beneficiary</b>              | <b>Territory / Description</b> | <b>credit debit balance</b>                   |
| <b>06-Mar-15</b> | <b>Totals</b>                                 |                                | <b>4,267,949.81 (3,720,359.27) 547,590.54</b> |
| 09-Mar-15        | FCAM's Remuneration                           |                                | (4,279.77)                                    |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                                 |                                | (2,230.00)                                    |
|                  | Sales Agency Fee: deferred, non-deferred part |                                | (191,045.21)                                  |
|                  | UTA   |                                | (65,150.00)                                   |
| 17-Mar-15        | Sales Expenses: deferred part                 |                                | (22,500.76)                                   |
|                  | Additional Sales Expenses                     |                                | (91,356.22)                                   |
|                  | Daydream Investment                           |                                | (166,638.14)                                  |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                                 |                                | (371.47)                                      |
| 08-Apr-15        | Rekiston                                      | CIS                            | 7,500.00                                      |
| 21-Apr-15        | Dutch Filmworks                               | Benelux                        | 19,973.00                                     |
| 29-Apr-15        | TF1 Acquisitions de Droits, GIE               | France                         | 224,970.00                                    |
| <b>30-Apr-15</b> | <b>Totals</b>                                 |                                | <b>4,520,392.81 (4,263,930.84) 256,461.97</b> |
| 18-May-15        | FCAM's Remuneration                           |                                | (1,893.33)                                    |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                                 |                                | (300.00)                                      |
|                  | Sales Agency Fee: deferred, non-deferred part |                                | (31,555.37)                                   |
|                  | Daydream Investment                           |                                | (221,993.27)                                  |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                                 |                                | (298.13)                                      |
| 09-Jul-15        | Prorom Media-Trade GmbH                       | Romania & Hungary              | 9,849.16                                      |
| 24-Jul-15        | Eagle Entertainment                           | Italy                          | 46,936.53                                     |
| <b>31-Jul-15</b> | <b>Totals</b>                                 |                                | <b>4,577,178.50 (4,519,970.94) 57,207.56</b>  |
| 19-Aug-15        | FCAM's Remuneration                           |                                | (425.89)                                      |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                                 |                                | (410.00)                                      |
|                  | Sales Agency Fee: deferred, non-deferred part |                                | (7,098.21)                                    |
|                  | Daydream Investment                           |                                | (48,553.46)                                   |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                                 |                                | (353.49)                                      |
| 08-Dec-15        | British Film Institute fka UKFC               | China                          | 1,965.00                                      |
| <b>31-Dec-15</b> | <b>Totals</b>                                 |                                | <b>4,579,143.50 (4,576,811.99) 2,331.51</b>   |

|  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b>   | <b>Total</b>    |
|--|--|--------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Collected Gross Receipts:</b>                   |  |                    |                 |
| Territory (the world excluding the ANZ Territory): |  |                    |                 |
| A. ROW Territory                                   | 3,274,178.50                             | 1,965.00           | 3,276,143.50    |
| B. North American Territory (US and Canada)        | 1,303,000.00                             | 0.00               | 1,303,000.00    |
| Part B. Producer Offset Margin                     | 0.00                                     | 0.00               | 0.00            |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>                             |  |                    |                 |
| FCAM's Remuneration                                | (46,402.95)                              | (425.89)           | (46,828.84)     |
| FCAM Expenses                                      | (6,258.95)                               | (763.49)           | (7,022.44)      |
| Sales Agency Fee: deferred, non-deferred part      | (435,549.10)                             | (7,098.21)         | (442,647.31)    |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part                  | (75,000.00)                              | 0.00               | (75,000.00)     |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part                      | (22,500.76)                              | 0.00               | (22,500.76)     |
| Additional Sales Expenses                          | (91,356.22)                              | 0.00               | (91,356.22)     |
| CWSYMF   | (3,310,246.28)                           | 0.00               | (3,310,246.28)  |
| UTA  | (135,300.00)                             | 0.00               | (135,300.00)    |
| Producer   | (8,725.27)                               | 0.00               | (8,725.27)      |
| Residuals  | 0.00                                     | 0.00               | 0.00            |
| Daydream Investment                                | (388,631.41)                             | (48,553.46)        | (437,184.87)    |
| <b>Totals</b>                                      | <b>57,207.56</b>                         | <b>(54,876.05)</b> | <b>2,331.51</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5 - PART A / ROW Territory**

Title: **SON OF A GUN**  
 Currency : **USD**  
 Rep. period: **for the period ending Q4 2015**

| <b>Collected Gross Receipts</b> | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>     |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <b>A. ROW Territory</b>         | 3,274,179                                | 1,965            | 3,276,144        |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>3,274,179</b>                         | <b>1,965</b>     | <b>3,276,144</b> |

To the extent the relevant items have not been recouped from other sources

|  |  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>     |
|--|--|--|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:</b> |  |  |                  |                  |
| <b>1</b>   | <b>FCAM:</b>   |  |                  |                  |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000)   | 5,000                                    | 0                | 5,000            |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration (CGR $\leq$ USD3M)   | 1%                                       | 23,943           | 0                |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD3M and CGR $\leq$ USD6M)   | 0.75%                                    | 6,599            | 15               |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD6M)  | 0.5%                                     |                  |                  |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration; additional USD500 for payments made in relation to the Daydream Indebtedness and USD300 for subsequent payments   |  | 1,100            | 0                |
|  | - FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum) additional USD450 for statements between the 19 <sup>th</sup> and the 24 <sup>th</sup> month  |  | 6,289            | 1,183            |
| <b>2</b>   | <b>Altitude:</b>   |  |                  |                  |
|  | - Sales Agency Fee: non-deferred part  | 7.5%                                     | 245,563          | 147              |
| <b>3</b>   | <b>Altitude:</b>   |  |                  |                  |
|  | (i) <b>Sales Expenses: non-deferred part</b> (capped at USD75,000); TBA  | 75,000                                   | 0                | 75,000           |
|  | (ii) <b>Sales Expenses: deferred part</b> (capped at USD50,000); TBA by Producer, Altitude and Media House, PROVIDED THAT the Media House Facility Repayment Date has happened                   | 22,501                                   | 0                | 22,501           |
|  | (iii) <b>Additional Sales Expenses:</b>  |  |                  |                  |
|  | (a.) all costs of delivery;  |  |                  |                  |
|  | (b.) additional Film elements and delivery items required to effect delivery;  | 91,356                                   | 0                | 91,356           |
|  | (c.) first market/festival costs;  |  |                  |                  |
|  | (d.) Altitude Servicing Fee; in the event it is recoupable as a Sales Expense TBA by Producer, Altitude and Media House Capital (until Media House Capital Indebtedness has been repaid in full) |  |                  |                  |
| <b>4</b>   | <b>CWSYMF (fully paid):</b>  |  |                  |                  |
|  | - until full recoupment of the Media House Capital Indebtedness; TBA by Media House Capital <i>CDN equivalent of AUD2,860,000 plus applicable interest and any default penalties (if any)</i>    | 2,130,783                                | 0                | 2,130,783        |
| <b>5</b>   | <b>50% to Altitude:</b>  |  |                  |                  |
|  | - Sales Agency Fee: deferred part (5%); retroactively and going forward  | 5%                                       | 163,709          | 98               |
|  | - any deferred Sales Expenses  |  |                  |                  |
|  | <b>50% to UTA:</b>   |  |                  |                  |
|  | - UTA Sales Fee: deferred part (5% on North American CGR); retroactively and going forward   | 5%                                       | 65,150           | 0                |
| <b>6</b>   | <b>balance remaining, in accordance with C</b>   |  |                  |                  |
|  |  | 437,185                                  | 521              | 437,706          |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>        |  | <b>3,274,179</b>                         | <b>1,965</b>     | <b>3,276,144</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5 - PART B / North American Territory**

Title: **SON OF A GUN**  
 Currency : **USD**  
 Rep. period: **for the period ending Q4 2015**

| <b>Collected Gross Receipts</b>    | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>     |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <b>B. North American Territory</b> | 1,303,000                                | 0                | 1,303,000        |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>1,303,000</b>                         | <b>0</b>         | <b>1,303,000</b> |

To the extent the relevant items have not been recouped from other sources

|  |  | <b>Totals previous accounting period</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>     |
|--|--|--|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:</b> |  |  |                  |                  |
| <b>1</b>   | <b>FCAM:</b>   |  |                  |                  |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration (USD5,000)   | 1%                                       | 6,057            | 0                |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration (CGR ≤ USD3M)  | 0.75%                                    | 5,230            | 0                |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD3M and CGR ≤ USD6M)  | 0.5%                                     |                  | 5,230            |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD6M)  |  |                  |                  |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration; additional USD500 for payments made in relation to the Daydream Indebtedness and USD300 for subsequent payments   |  |                  |                  |
|  | FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum) additional USD450 for statements between the 19 <sup>th</sup> and the 24 <sup>th</sup> month  |  |                  |                  |
| <b>2</b>   | <b>UTA/Producer: (notified by Producer)</b>  |  |                  |                  |
|  | - North American Marketing Costs (capped at USD10,000); payable to UTA<br>- to Producer; Producer's delivery costs; GBP5,455 (previously approved by all parties)                      | 5,000<br>8,725                           | 0<br>0           | 5,000<br>8,725   |
| <b>3</b>   | <b>UTA:</b>  |  |                  |                  |
|  | - UTA Sales Fee: non-deferred part   | 5%                                       | 65,150           | 0                |
| <b>4</b>   | <b>Altitude: (if servicing the North American Territory)</b>   | 2.5%                                     |                  |                  |
|  | - Altitude Servicing Fee (subject to a floor of USD15,000 and a cap of USD50,000)<br>TBA by Producer, Altitude (2.5% on Canada MG (\$185,000) and US MG (\$1,150,000))                 |  | 33,375           | 0                |
| <b>5</b>   | <b>CWSYMF (fully paid):</b>  |  |                  |                  |
|  | - until full recoupment of the Media House Capital Indebtedness; TBA by Media House Capital CDN equivalent of AUD2,860,000 plus applicable interest and any default penalties (if any) |  | 1,179,463        | 0                |
| <b>6</b>   | <b>Altitude:</b>   | 50%                                      |                  |                  |
|  | - Sales Agency Fee: deferred part (5% on ROW CGR); retroactively and going forward   |  |                  |                  |
|  | <b>UTA:</b>  |  |                  |                  |
|  | - UTA Sales Fee: deferred part (5%); retroactively and going forward   | 50%                                      |                  |                  |
| <b>7</b>   | balance remaining, in accordance with C  |  |                  |                  |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>        |  | <b>1,303,000</b>                         | <b>0</b>         | <b>1,303,000</b> |

Title: SON OF A GUN  
 Currency : USD  
 Rep. period: for the period ending Q4 2015

| Collected Gross Receipts                         | Totals previous accounting period | Statement  | Total          |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| C. - ROW Territory<br>- North American Territory | 437,185<br>0                      | 521<br>0   | 437,706<br>0   |
| <b>Total</b>                                     | <b>437,185</b>                    | <b>521</b> | <b>437,706</b> |

To the extent the relevant items have not been recouped from other sources

| Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:   | Totals previous accounting period  | Statement | Total   |
|---|--|-----------|---------|
| <b>1 Producer:</b><br>- Residuals; (not applicable)   | 0  | 0         | 0       |
| <b>2 Fulcrum 2:</b><br>- FMF 2 Amounts Owing; TBA (fully repaid)  | 0  | 0         | 0       |
| <b>3 Fulcrum:</b><br>- FMF Amounts Owing; TBA (fully repaid)  | 0  | 0         | 0       |
| <b>4 Daydream:</b><br>- Daydream Investment (AUD1,160,000)  | 437,185  | 521       | 437,706 |
| <b>5 Daydream and McGregor (until recoupment of USD75,000 by McGregor), as follows:</b><br>- Daydream<br>- McGregor   | 50%<br>50%   |           |         |
| <b>6 Daydream:</b><br>- Daydream Indebtedness (loan, interest and fees); TBA  |  |           |         |
| <b>7 Orontes:</b><br>- Orontes Investment (AUD250,000) plus 20% premium   |  |           |         |
| <b>8 McGregor:</b><br>- until he has received USD125,000  |  |           |         |
| <b>9 until recoupment of the WMBC Investment (AUD250,000):</b><br>- White (AUD150,000)<br>- Avery (AUD100,000)  | 60%<br>40%   |           |         |
| <b>10 (4) Producer:</b><br>- Marketing Expenses (other than Residuals); TBA   |  |           |         |
| <b>11 (7) on a pari passu basis, as follows:</b><br>- Screen Australia; Screen Australia Investment (AUD2,500,000)<br>- Screen NSW; Screen NSW Investment (AUD150,000)<br>- Deluxe; Deluxe Investment (AUD200,000)<br>- ScreenWest; ScreenWest Investment (AUD650,000)<br>- Kojo; Kojo Investment (AUD75,000)<br>- Marshalls & Dent; Marshalls & Dent Investment (AUD70,000)<br>- Producer*; Producer Offset Advance (TBA by Fulcrum2) and Producer Investment (AUD115,405):<br>*Producer's share on a pari passu basis, as follows:<br>- McGregor (USD350,000)<br>- Vikander (USD50,000)<br>- Menzes (AUD40,000)<br>- Bishop (AUD15,000)<br>- Webb (AUD15,000)<br>- Daydream<br>- balance remaining shall be paid equally on a pari passu basis:<br>- 50% White<br>- 50% Avery | 31.22%<br>1.87%<br>2.50%<br>8.12%<br>0.94%<br>0.88%<br>54.47%<br>55%<br>2.5%<br>5%<br>2%<br>1.5%<br>9.2% |           |         |
| <b>12 (8) Producer:</b><br>- Overages (if any)  |  |           |         |
| <b>13 (9) Completion Guarantor:</b> TBA   |  |           |         |
| <b>14 '10, the balance remaining; Net Profits</b><br>- Orontes<br>- Screen Australia<br>- Screen NSW<br>- Deluxe<br>- ScreenWest<br>- McGregor<br>- Media House<br>- CWSYMF<br>- UTA<br>- Daydream<br>- Kojo<br>- Marshalls & Dent  | 5%<br>15.1%<br>0.91%<br>1.21%<br>3.93%<br>12.5%<br>5%<br>5%<br>3%<br>6.46%<br>0.4%<br>0.37%              |           |         |

|  |                |                |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| - Producer:  |                | 41.12%         |
| - MEAA; TBA by Producer  |                | 2%             |
| - Thwaites   |                | 2.5%           |
| - Vikander   |                | 2%             |
| - WBMC   |                | 1.5%           |
| - Collee   |                | 1.5%           |
| - Bishop   |                | 2%             |
| - Menzies  |                | 1%             |
| - Janet  |                | 1%             |
| - Barret   |                | 1.5%           |
| - Hutchings  |                | 16.5%          |
| - Daydream   |                |                |
| - balance remaining shall be paid equally on a pari passu basis: |                |                |
| - White  | 50%            |                |
| - Avery  | 50%            |                |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>                        | <b>437,185</b> | <b>521</b>     |
|  |                | <b>437,706</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Entitlement Summary**

Title: **SON OF A GUN**  
 Currency: **USD**  
 Reporting period: **for the period ending Q4 2015**

Account Manager: **Eszter Kalmár**  
 Bank  
 Account no.: **8003 028 472**

**Allocation previous Collection Account balance**

|   | <b>Totals</b> |
|---|---------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                           | 426           |
| FCAM Expenses                                 | 1,130         |
| Sales Agency Fee: deferred, non-deferred part | 7,098         |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part             | 0             |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part                 | 0             |
| Additional Sales Expenses                     | 0             |
| CWSYMF  | 0             |
| UTA   | 0             |
| Producer                                      | 0             |
| Residuals                                     | 0             |
| Daydream Investment                           | 48,553        |
| <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>a</b>      |
|   | <b>57,208</b> |

**Payments**

| FCAM's Remuneration                           | (426)           |
|---|-----------------|
| FCAM Expenses                                 | (763)           |
| Sales Agency Fee: deferred, non-deferred part | (7,098)         |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part             | 0               |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part                 | 0               |
| Additional Sales Expenses                     | 0               |
| CWSYMF  | 0               |
| UTA   | 0               |
| Producer                                      | 0               |
| Residuals                                     | 0               |
| Daydream Investment                           | (48,553)        |
| <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>b</b>        |
|   | <b>(56,841)</b> |

**Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts**

| FCAM's Remuneration                           | 15           |
|---|--------------|
| FCAM Expenses                                 | 1,183        |
| Sales Agency Fee: deferred, non-deferred part | 246          |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part             | 0            |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part                 | 0            |
| Additional Sales Expenses                     | 0            |
| CWSYMF  | 0            |
| UTA   | 0            |
| Producer                                      | 0            |
| Residuals                                     | 0            |
| Daydream Investment                           | 521          |
| <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>c</b>     |
|   | <b>1,965</b> |

**Entitlements**

| <u>Beneficiaries:</u>                         | <u>Payment date</u> | <u>Amount</u>   |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                           | reserved            | 14.74           |
| FCAM Expenses                                 | 29-Jan-16           | 1,550.00        |
| Sales Agency Fee: deferred, non-deferred part | 29-Jan-16           | 245.63          |
| Sales Expenses: non-deferred part             | -                   | 0.00            |
| Sales Expenses: deferred part                 | -                   | 0.00            |
| Additional Sales Expenses                     | -                   | 0.00            |
| CWSYMF  | -                   | 0.00            |
| UTA   | -                   | 0.00            |
| Producer                                      | -                   | 0.00            |
| Residuals                                     | -                   | 0.00            |
| Daydream Investment                           | reserved            | 521.14          |
| <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>a+b+c</b>        | <b>2,331.51</b> |

Title: SON OF A GUN  
 Currency : USD  
 Rep. period: Q1 2016

| Collected Gross Receipts                         |   | Previous totals        | This Period           | Total               |
|--|---|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Daydream Investment (AUD1,160,000)</b>        |   | USD 437,184.86         | USD 2,346.20          | USD 439,531.06      |
| <b>Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:</b> |   | <b>Previous totals</b> | <b>This Period</b>    | <b>Total</b>        |
| <b>1</b>   | Triple 8 Mining Limited                   | 27.1552%               | 118,859.82            | 637.11              |
| <b>2</b>   | Imobraid Pty Ltd                          | 8.6207%                | 37,733.28             | 202.26              |
| <b>3</b>   | Lina Gonzalez Lagares                     | 0.8621%                | 3,773.33              | 20.23               |
| <b>4</b>   | Paul Fred Walker & Patricia Marilyn Mason | 8.6207%                | 37,733.28             | 202.26              |
| <b>5</b>   | David Razin to be paid in USD             | 2.1552%                | 9,433.32              | 50.56               |
| <b>6</b>   | Pegari PTY Limited                        | 6.4655%                | 28,299.96             | 151.69              |
| <b>7</b>   | Jon Robert Hooper & Carolyn Louise Hooper | 4.3103%                | 18,866.64             | 101.13              |
| <b>8</b>   | Jayrab Pty Ltd                            | 4.3103%                | 18,866.63             | 101.13              |
| <b>9</b>   | Hartmore Pty Ltd                          | 2.1552%                | 9,433.32              | 50.56               |
| <b>10</b>  | East Superannuation Pty Ltd               | 12.9310%               | 56,599.91             | 303.39              |
| <b>11</b>  | AGIO Capital Corporation Limited          | 2.1552%                | 9,433.32              | 50.56               |
| <b>12</b>  | Global Management & Consultants Pty Ltd   | 2.1552%                | 9,433.32              | 50.56               |
| <b>13</b>  | Odalisque Pty Ltd (Super Fund)            | 4.3103%                | 18,866.64             | 101.13              |
| <b>14</b>  | Warrimoo Pty Ltd - Harry Stergiotis       | 4.3103%                | 18,866.64             | 101.13              |
| <b>15</b>  | Sue Gray                                  | 5.1724%                | 22,639.97             | 121.36              |
| <b>16</b>  | Andrew McMillan & Sally McMillan          | 4.3103%                | 18,866.64             | 101.13              |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>        |   | <b>100.000%</b>        | <b>USD 437,706.00</b> | <b>USD 2,346.20</b> |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>        |   | <b>100.000%</b>        | <b>USD 437,706.00</b> | <b>USD 2,346.20</b> |

| Payments                                  | Previous totals                           | This Period             | Total           | Payment date            | Due                 |           |
|---|---|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| <b>1</b>                                  | Triple 8 Mining Limited                   | (118,718.31)            | 0.00            | (118,718.31)            | 14-Apr-16           | \$ 778.63 |
| <b>2</b>                                  | Imobraid Pty Ltd                          | (37,688.35)             | 0.00            | (37,688.35)             | 14-Apr-16           | \$ 247.18 |
| <b>3</b>                                  | Lina Gonzalez Lagares                     | (3,768.84)              | 0.00            | (3,768.84)              | reserved            | \$ 24.72  |
| <b>4</b>                                  | Paul Fred Walker & Patricia Marilyn Mason | (37,688.35)             | 0.00            | (37,688.35)             | 14-Apr-16           | \$ 247.18 |
| <b>5</b>                                  | David Razin                               | (9,422.09)              | 0.00            | (9,422.09)              | reserved            | \$ 61.79  |
| <b>6</b>                                  | Pegari PTY Limited                        | (28,266.26)             | 0.00            | (28,266.26)             | 14-Apr-16           | \$ 185.39 |
| <b>7</b>                                  | Jon Robert Hooper & Carolyn Louise Hooper | (18,844.18)             | 0.00            | (18,844.18)             | 14-Apr-16           | \$ 123.59 |
| <b>8</b>                                  | Jayrab Pty Ltd                            | (18,844.17)             | 0.00            | (18,844.17)             | 14-Apr-16           | \$ 123.60 |
| <b>9</b>                                  | Hartmore Pty Ltd                          | (9,422.08)              | 0.00            | (9,422.08)              | reserved            | \$ 61.80  |
| <b>10</b>                                 | East Superannuation Pty Ltd               | (56,532.52)             | 0.00            | (56,532.52)             | 14-Apr-16           | \$ 370.78 |
| <b>11</b>                                 | AGIO Capital Corporation Limited          | (9,422.08)              | 0.00            | (9,422.08)              | reserved            | \$ 61.80  |
| <b>12</b>                                 | Global Management & Consultants Pty Ltd   | (9,422.08)              | 0.00            | (9,422.08)              | reserved            | \$ 61.80  |
| <b>13</b>                                 | Odalisque Pty Ltd (Super Fund)            | (18,844.18)             | 0.00            | (18,844.18)             | 14-Apr-16           | \$ 123.59 |
| <b>14</b>                                 | Warrimoo Pty Ltd - Harry Stergiotis       | (18,844.18)             | 0.00            | (18,844.18)             | 14-Apr-16           | \$ 123.59 |
| <b>15</b>                                 | Sue Gray                                  | (22,613.01)             | 0.00            | (22,613.01)             | 14-Apr-16           | \$ 148.31 |
| <b>16</b>                                 | Andrew McMillan & Sally McMillan          | (18,844.18)             | 0.00            | (18,844.18)             | 14-Apr-16           | \$ 123.59 |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> |   | <b>(USD 437,184.86)</b> | <b>USD 0.00</b> | <b>(USD 437,184.86)</b> | <b>USD 2,867.34</b> |           |

| Payments up to August 19, 2015                   |   | Previously paid        | Paid in AUD           | Total paid        |
|--|---|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Daydream Investment (AUD1,160,000)</b>        |   | AUD 488,336.22         | AUD 0.00              | AUD 488,336.22    |
| <b>Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:</b> |   | <b>Previously paid</b> | <b>Paid in AUD</b>    | <b>Total paid</b> |
| <b>1</b>   | Triple 8 Mining Limited                   | 27.1552%               | 149,993.86            | 0.00              |
| <b>2</b>   | Imobraid Pty Ltd                          | 8.6207%                | 47,617.10             | 0.00              |
| <b>3</b>   | Lina Gonzalez Lagares                     | 0.8621%                | 4,761.72              | 0.00              |
| <b>4</b>   | Paul Fred Walker & Patricia Marilyn Mason | 8.6207%                | 47,617.10             | 0.00              |
| <b>5</b>   | David Razin (paid in USD)                 | 2.1552%                | 11,716.08             | 0.00              |
| <b>6</b>   | Pegari PTY Limited                        | 6.4655%                | 35,712.82             | 0.00              |
| <b>7</b>   | Jon Robert Hooper & Carolyn Louise Hooper | 4.3103%                | 23,808.55             | 0.00              |
| <b>8</b>   | Jayrab Pty Ltd                            | 4.3103%                | 23,808.54             | 0.00              |
| <b>9</b>   | Hartmore Pty Ltd                          | 2.1552%                | 11,904.27             | 0.00              |
| <b>10</b>  | East Superannuation Pty Ltd               | 12.9310%               | 71,425.64             | 0.00              |
| <b>11</b>  | AGIO Capital Corporation Limited          | 2.1552%                | 11,904.27             | 0.00              |
| <b>12</b>  | Global Management & Consultants Pty Ltd   | 2.1552%                | 11,904.27             | 0.00              |
| <b>13</b>  | Odalisque Pty Ltd (Super Fund)            | 4.3103%                | 23,808.55             | 0.00              |
| <b>14</b>  | Warrimoo Pty Ltd - Harry Stergiotis       | 4.3103%                | 23,808.55             | 0.00              |
| <b>15</b>  | Sue Gray                                  | 5.1724%                | 28,570.26             | 0.00              |
| <b>16</b>  | Andrew McMillan & Sally McMillan          | 4.3103%                | 23,808.55             | 0.00              |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>        |   | <b>100.000%</b>        | <b>AUD 552,170.13</b> | <b>AUD 0.00</b>   |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>        |   | <b>100.000%</b>        | <b>AUD 552,170.13</b> | <b>AUD 0.00</b>   |



**FREEWAY**

**Collection Statement N° 1**

for the period ending June 17, 2016

**VINCENT - N-ROXXY**

Issued on June 20, 2016  
by Eszter Sallai

---

This Statement and more information about your Film is made available to you online.  
Request your personal login details to start benefitting from Freeway Reporting Site.

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Statement of Account**

Film: **VINCENT - N-ROXXY**  
 Acc. Currency: **USD**

CA Bank: **City National**  
 CA number: **665468127**

**Breakdown of Collected Gross Receipts / payments:**

| Date             | Distributor / Beneficiary         | Territory / Description | credit           | debit              | balance         |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| inception        | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | 0.00             | 0.00               | <b>0.00</b>     |
| 19-Dec-14        | Falcon Films                      | Middle East             | 29,962.00        |                    |                 |
| 26-Feb-15        | PT PRIMA CINEMA MULTIMEDIA        | Indonesia               | 2,987.50         |                    |                 |
| 26-Feb-15        | United Champ Assets Ltd.          | Indonesia               | 987.50           |                    |                 |
| 15-Jun-15        | MNET                              | South Africa            | 4,985.00         |                    |                 |
| 23-Jun-15        | Korea Screen Inc.                 | South Korea             | 5,784.50         |                    |                 |
| 28-Aug-15        | Star Entertainment Ltd.           | India                   | 1,789.52         |                    |                 |
| 23-Oct-15        | Skyline IFE                       | Vietnam                 | 1,990.00         |                    |                 |
| 2-Nov-15         | PADORA                            | Ex-Yugoslavia           | 2,811.45         |                    |                 |
| 16-Nov-15        | Fox International Channels Inc.   | Pan Asia Pay TV         | 1,000.00         |                    |                 |
| 9-Dec-15         | Sales Agent - Sales Fee           |                         |                  |                    | (3,995.81)      |
|                  | Sales Agent - Market Fee          |                         |                  |                    | (43,036.24)     |
| 23-Dec-15        | Silverline                        | Philippines             | 980.00           |                    |                 |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                     | bank charges            |                  |                    | (162.00)        |
| <b>17-Jun-16</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | <b>53,277.47</b> | <b>(47,194.05)</b> | <b>6,083.42</b> |

|  | <b>Totals previous</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>    |
|--|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Collected Gross Receipts ("CGR"):</b> |                        |                  |                 |
| Sales Agent's Territory                  | 0.00                   | 53,277.47        | 53,277.47       |
| Domestic Territory (USA)                 | 0.00                   | 0.00             | 0.00            |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>                   |                        |                  |                 |
| FCAM's Remuneration                      | 0.00                   | 0.00             | 0.00            |
| FCAM Expenses                            | 0.00                   | (162.00)         | (162.00)        |
| Residuals                                | 0.00                   | 0.00             | 0.00            |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee                  | 0.00                   | (3,995.81)       | (3,995.81)      |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee                 | 0.00                   | (43,036.24)      | (43,036.24)     |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override                 | 0.00                   | 0.00             | 0.00            |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount               | 0.00                   | 0.00             | 0.00            |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>        | <b>0.00</b>            | <b>6,083.42</b>  | <b>6,083.42</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5A**

Film: **VINCENT - N-ROXXY**  
 Acc. Currency: **USD**

| A  | Sales Agent's Territory   | 0      | 53,277 | 53,277 |
|--|---|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:</b> |   |        |        |        |
| <b>1</b>   | <b>FCAM:</b>  |        |        |        |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration ( $CGR \leq USD2,000,000$ ); thereafter                                   | 1%     | 0      | 533    |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration ( $USD2,000,000 < CGR \leq USD4,000,000$ ); thereafter                    | 0.75%  |        |        |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration ( $USD4,000,000 < CGR \leq USD6,000,000$ ); thereafter                    | 0.5%   |        |        |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration ( $CGR > USD6,000,000$ )  | 0.4%   |        |        |
|  | - FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)  |        | 0      | 2,322  |
| <b>2</b>   | <b>Residuals Set-Aside:</b>   | 6.2%   | 0      | 3,303  |
| <b>3</b>   | <b>Sales Agent:</b>   |        |        |        |
|  | - Sales Fee   | 7.5%   | 0      | 3,996  |
| <b>4</b>   | <b>Sales Agent:</b>   |        |        |        |
|  | - Market Fee (USD75,000)  |        | 0      | 43,124 |
| <b>5</b>   | Until MHC has been paid the MHC Repayment Amount (USD1,237,500; plus interest, fees and costs): |        |        |        |
|  | - <b>MHC:</b>   | 12.5%  |        |        |
|  | - Sales Fee Override  |        |        |        |
| <b>6</b>   | <b>MHC:</b>   |        |        |        |
|  | - MHC Repayment Amount (USD1,237,500; plus interest, fees and costs)                            |        |        |        |
| <b>7</b>   | <b>Sales Agent:</b>   |        |        |        |
|  | - Additional Sales Agent's Expenses (if any)  |        |        |        |
| <b>8</b>   | Until MHC has been paid the MHC ROI Recoupment Amount (USD371,250):                             |        |        |        |
| a.   | <b>Sales Agent:</b>   | 5%     |        |        |
|  | - Deferred Sales Fee; retroactively   |        |        |        |
| b.   | <b>MHC:</b>   | 7.5%   |        |        |
|  | - Reduced Sales Fee Override  |        |        |        |
| <b>9</b>   | <b>MHC:</b>   |        |        |        |
|  | - MHC ROI Recoupment Amount (USD371,250)  |        |        |        |
| <b>10</b>  | <b>Sales Agent:</b>   |        |        |        |
|  | - Deferred Sales Fee  | 5%     |        |        |
| <b>11</b>  | <b>Houndstooth:</b>   |        |        |        |
|  | - Houndstooth Indebtedness:   |        |        |        |
|  | - Houndstooth A Note Repayment Amount (USD550,000 plus interest)                                |        |        |        |
|  | - Houndstooth B Note Repayment Amount (USD400,000 plus interest)                                |        |        |        |
| <b>12</b>  | <b>MHC:</b>   |        |        |        |
|  | - Reduced Sales Fee Override  | 7.5%   |        |        |
| <b>13</b>  | <b>Producer:</b>  |        |        |        |
|  | - Producer Expenses (capped at USD75,000)   |        |        |        |
| <b>14</b>  | In payment of the deferments (capped at USD75,000); if any                                      |        |        |        |
| <b>15</b>  | On a pro rata and pari passu basis:   |        |        |        |
|  | - <b>Equity Investors:</b>  |        |        |        |
|  | - Equity Investment and Equity Premium  |        |        |        |
|  | (i) John & Debra Sherman (USD360,000)   | 50%    |        |        |
|  | (ii) Panacea Capital Advisors, Inc. (USD60,000)   | 8.33%  |        |        |
|  | (iii) S&M Holdings (USD30,000)  | 4.17%  |        |        |
|  | (iv) Stanley Rubenstein (USD30,000)   | 4.17%  |        |        |
|  | (v) Scott & Laura Lowy (USD240,000)   | 33.33% |        |        |
| <b>16</b>  | The remainder shall be considered as "Net Profits" and shall be allocated and paid as follows:  |        |        |        |
|  | - MHC   | 10%    |        |        |
|  | - Houndstooth   | 10%    |        |        |
|  | - Scott & Laura Lawy  | 10%    |        |        |
|  | - John & Debra Sherman  | 15%    |        |        |
|  | - Panacea Capital Advisors, Inc.  | 2.5%   |        |        |
|  | - S&M Holdings  | 1.25%  |        |        |
|  | - Stanley Rubenstein  | 1.5%   |        |        |
|  | - Gary Michael Schultz  | 5%     |        |        |
|  | - Zoe Kravitz   | 5%     |        |        |
|  | - Emile Hirsch  | 5%     |        |        |
|  | - Scott Mescudi   | 1.2%   |        |        |
|  | - Zoey Deutch   | 1.5%   |        |        |
|  | - Emory Cohen   | 1.5%   |        |        |
|  | - Producer  | 31%    |        |        |

|   |          |               |               |
|---|----------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>53,277</b> | <b>53,277</b> |
|---|----------|---------------|---------------|

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Film: **VINCENT - N-ROXXY**  
 Acc. Currency: **USD**

**B** Domestic Territory 0 0 0

**Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:**

|           |   |        |
|-----------|---|--------|
| <b>1</b>  | <b>FCAM:</b>  |        |
| -         | FCAM's Remuneration (CGR ≤ USD2,000,000); thereafter  | 1%     |
| -         | FCAM's Remuneration (USD2,000,000 < CGR ≤ USD4,000,000); thereafter   | 0.75%  |
| -         | FCAM's Remuneration (USD4,000,000 < CGR ≤ USD6,000,000); thereafter   | 0.5%   |
| -         | FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD6,000,000)  | 0.4%   |
| -         | FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)  |        |
| <b>2</b>  | <b>Residuals Set-Aside:</b>   | 6.2%   |
| <b>3</b>  | <b>WME:</b>   | 7.5%   |
| <b>4</b>  | box office bonuses (if any)<br><i>to the extent that the same are not assumed by the distributor</i>  |        |
| <b>5</b>  | <b>Ramo Law PC:</b>   |        |
| -         | Distribution Legal Fee; a higher of<br>(i) USD5,000; or<br>(ii) 2.5% of Domestic CGR  | 2.5%   |
| <b>6</b>  | <b>MHC:</b>   |        |
| -         | MHC ROI Recoupment Amount (USD371,250)  |        |
| <b>7</b>  | <b>Houndstooth:</b>   |        |
| -         | Houndstooth Indebtedness:<br>- Houndstooth A Note Repayment Amount (USD550,000 plus interest)<br>- Houndstooth B Note Repayment Amount (USD400,000 plus interest) |        |
| <b>8</b>  | <b>Producer:</b>  |        |
| -         | Producer Expenses (capped at USD75,000)   |        |
| <b>9</b>  | In payment of the deferments (capped at USD75,000); if any  |        |
| <b>10</b> | On a pro rata and pari passu basis:   |        |
| -         | <b>Equity Investors:</b>  |        |
| -         | Equity Investment and Equity Premium  |        |
| (i)       | John & Debra Sherman (USD360,000)   | 50%    |
| (ii)      | Panacea Capital Advisors, Inc. (USD60,000)  | 8.33%  |
| (iii)     | S&M Holdings (USD30,000)  | 4.17%  |
| (iv)      | Stanley Rubenstein (USD30,000)  | 4.17%  |
| (v)       | Scott & Laura Lowy (USD240,000)   | 33.33% |
| <b>11</b> | The remainder shall be considered as "Net Profits" and shall be allocated and paid as follows:  |        |
| -         | MHC   | 10%    |
| -         | Houndstooth   | 10%    |
| -         | Scott & Laura Lowy  | 10%    |
| -         | John & Debra Sherman  | 15%    |
| -         | Panacea Capital Advisors, Inc.  | 2.5%   |
| -         | S&M Holdings  | 1.25%  |
| -         | Stanley Rubenstein  | 1.5%   |
| -         | Gary Michael Schultz  | 5%     |
| -         | Zoe Kravitz   | 5%     |
| -         | Emile Hirsch  | 5%     |
| -         | Scott Mescudi   | 1.2%   |
| -         | Zoey Deutch   | 1.5%   |
| -         | Emory Cohen   | 1.5%   |
| -         | Producer  | 31%    |

**Total allocated per Statement date** 0 0 0

## Freeway CAM B.V.

## Entitlement Summary

Film: **VINCENT - N-ROXXY**  
 Acc. Currency : **USD**  
 Accounting Period: **for the period ending June 17, 2016**

CA Bank: **City National Bank**  
 Account manager: **Eszter Sallai**  
 CA number: **665468127**

Allocation previous Collection Account balance

|                            |          | <b>Totals</b> |
|----------------------------|----------|---------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration        |          | 0             |
| FCAM Expenses              |          | 0             |
| Residuals                  |          | 0             |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee    |          | 0             |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee   |          | 0             |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override   |          | 0             |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount |          | 0             |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>a</b> | <b>0</b>      |

Payments

|                            |          |                 |
|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration        | 0        |                 |
| FCAM Expenses              | (162)    |                 |
| Residuals                  | 0        |                 |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee    | (3,996)  |                 |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee   | (43,036) |                 |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override   | 0        |                 |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount | 0        |                 |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>b</b> | <b>(47,194)</b> |

Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts

|                            |        |               |
|----------------------------|--------|---------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration        | 533    |               |
| FCAM Expenses              | 2,322  |               |
| Residuals                  | 3,303  |               |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee    | 3,996  |               |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee   | 43,124 |               |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override   | 0      |               |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount | 0      |               |
| <b>c</b>                   |        | <b>53,277</b> |

Entitlements

| Beneficiaries              | Payment date    | Amount   | Total           |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration        | 24-Jun-16       | 532.77   |                 |
| FCAM Expenses              | 24-Jun-16       | 2,160.00 |                 |
| Residuals                  | <b>Reserved</b> | 3,303.20 |                 |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee    | -               | 0.00     |                 |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee   | -               | 87.44    |                 |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override   | -               | 0.00     |                 |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount | -               | 0.00     |                 |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>a+b+c</b>    |          | <b>6,083.42</b> |



**FREEWAY**

**Collection Statement N° 2**

for the period ending August 22, 2016

**VINCENT - N-ROXXY**

Issued on August 26, 2016  
by Eszter Sallai

---

This Statement and more information about your Film is made available to you online.  
Request your personal login details to start benefitting from Freeway Reporting Site.

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Statement of Account**

Film: **VINCENT - N-ROXXY**  
 Acc. Currency: **USD**

CA Bank: **City National**  
 CA number: **665468127**

**Breakdown of Collected Gross Receipts / payments:**

| Date             | Distributor / Beneficiary         | Territory / Description | credit           | debit              | balance         |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| inception        | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | 0.00             | 0.00               | <b>0.00</b>     |
| 19-Dec-14        | Falcon Films                      | Middle East             | 29,962.00        |                    |                 |
| 26-Feb-15        | PT PRIMA CINEMA MULTIMEDIA        | Indonesia               | 2,987.50         |                    |                 |
| 26-Feb-15        | United Champ Assets Ltd.          | Indonesia               | 987.50           |                    |                 |
| 15-Jun-15        | MNET                              | South Africa            | 4,985.00         |                    |                 |
| 23-Jun-15        | Korea Screen Inc.                 | South Korea             | 5,784.50         |                    |                 |
| 28-Aug-15        | Star Entertainment Ltd.           | India                   | 1,789.52         |                    |                 |
| 23-Oct-15        | Skyline IFE                       | Vietnam                 | 1,990.00         |                    |                 |
| 2-Nov-15         | PADORA                            | Ex-Yugoslavia           | 2,811.45         |                    |                 |
| 16-Nov-15        | Fox International Channels Inc.   | Pan Asia Pay TV         | 1,000.00         |                    |                 |
| 9-Dec-15         | Sales Agent - Sales Fee           |                         |                  |                    | (3,995.81)      |
|                  | Sales Agent - Market Fee          |                         |                  |                    | (43,036.24)     |
| 23-Dec-15        | Silverline                        | Philippines             | 980.00           |                    |                 |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                     | bank charges            |                  |                    | (162.00)        |
| <b>17-Jun-16</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | <b>53,277.47</b> | <b>(47,194.05)</b> | <b>6,083.42</b> |
| 24-Jun-16        | FCAM's Remuneration               |                         |                  |                    | (532.77)        |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                     |                         |                  |                    | (1,440.00)      |
| 20-Jul-16        | Fox International Channels Inc.   | Asia Pay TV             | 1,000.00         |                    |                 |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                     | bank charges            |                  |                    | (54.00)         |
| 22-Aug-16        | Movies Inspired SAS               | Italy                   | 4,691.86         |                    |                 |
| <b>22-Aug-16</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | <b>58,969.33</b> | <b>(49,220.82)</b> | <b>9,748.51</b> |

|  | <b>Totals previous</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>    |
|--|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Collected Gross Receipts ("CGR"):</b> |                        |                  |                 |
| Sales Agent's Territory                  | 53,277.47              | 5,691.86         | 58,969.33       |
| Domestic Territory (USA)                 | 0.00                   | 0.00             | 0.00            |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>                   |                        |                  |                 |
| FCAM's Remuneration                      | 0.00                   | (532.77)         | (532.77)        |
| FCAM Expenses                            | (162.00)               | (1,494.00)       | (1,656.00)      |
| Residuals                                | 0.00                   | 0.00             | 0.00            |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee                  | (3,995.81)             | 0.00             | (3,995.81)      |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee                 | (43,036.24)            | 0.00             | (43,036.24)     |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override                 | 0.00                   | 0.00             | 0.00            |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount               | 0.00                   | 0.00             | 0.00            |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>        | <b>6,083.42</b>        | <b>3,665.09</b>  | <b>9,748.51</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5A**

Film: **VINCENT - N-ROXXY**  
 Acc. Currency: **USD**

| A  | Sales Agent's Territory   | 53,277 | 5,692  | 58,969 |
|--|---|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:</b> |   |        |        |        |
| <b>1</b>   | <b>FCAM:</b>  |        |        |        |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration (CGR ≤ USD2,000,000); thereafter  | 1%     | 533    | 57     |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration (USD2,000,000 < CGR ≤ USD4,000,000); thereafter                           | 0.75%  |        |        |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration (USD4,000,000 < CGR ≤ USD6,000,000); thereafter                           | 0.5%   |        |        |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD6,000,000)  | 0.4%   |        |        |
|  | - FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)  |        | 2,322  | 54     |
| <b>2</b>   | <b>Residuals Set-Aside:</b>   | 6.2%   | 3,303  | 353    |
| <b>3</b>   | <b>Sales Agent:</b>   |        |        |        |
|  | - Sales Fee   | 7.5%   | 3,996  | 427    |
| <b>4</b>   | <b>Sales Agent:</b>   |        |        |        |
|  | - Market Fee (USD75,000)  |        | 43,124 | 4,801  |
| <b>5</b>   | Until MHC has been paid the MHC Repayment Amount (USD1,237,500; plus interest, fees and costs): |        |        |        |
|  | - <b>MHC:</b>   | 12.5%  |        |        |
|  | - Sales Fee Override  |        |        |        |
| <b>6</b>   | <b>MHC:</b>   |        |        |        |
|  | - MHC Repayment Amount (USD1,237,500; plus interest, fees and costs)                            |        |        |        |
| <b>7</b>   | <b>Sales Agent:</b>   |        |        |        |
|  | - Additional Sales Agent's Expenses (if any)  |        |        |        |
| <b>8</b>   | Until MHC has been paid the MHC ROI Recoupment Amount (USD371,250):                             |        |        |        |
| a.   | <b>Sales Agent:</b>   | 5%     |        |        |
|  | - Deferred Sales Fee; retroactively   |        |        |        |
| b.   | <b>MHC:</b>   | 7.5%   |        |        |
|  | - Reduced Sales Fee Override  |        |        |        |
| <b>9</b>   | <b>MHC:</b>   |        |        |        |
|  | - MHC ROI Recoupment Amount (USD371,250)  |        |        |        |
| <b>10</b>  | <b>Sales Agent:</b>   |        |        |        |
|  | - Deferred Sales Fee  | 5%     |        |        |
| <b>11</b>  | <b>Houndstooth:</b>   |        |        |        |
|  | - Houndstooth Indebtedness:   |        |        |        |
|  | - Houndstooth A Note Repayment Amount (USD550,000 plus interest)                                |        |        |        |
|  | - Houndstooth B Note Repayment Amount (USD400,000 plus interest)                                |        |        |        |
| <b>12</b>  | <b>MHC:</b>   |        |        |        |
|  | - Reduced Sales Fee Override  | 7.5%   |        |        |
| <b>13</b>  | <b>Producer:</b>  |        |        |        |
|  | - Producer Expenses (capped at USD75,000)   |        |        |        |
| <b>14</b>  | In payment of the deferments (capped at USD75,000); if any                                      |        |        |        |
| <b>15</b>  | On a pro rata and pari passu basis:   |        |        |        |
|  | - <b>Equity Investors:</b>  |        |        |        |
|  | - Equity Investment and Equity Premium  |        |        |        |
|  | (i) John & Debra Sherman (USD360,000)   | 50%    |        |        |
|  | (ii) Panacea Capital Advisors, Inc. (USD60,000)   | 8.33%  |        |        |
|  | (iii) S&M Holdings (USD30,000)  | 4.17%  |        |        |
|  | (iv) Stanley Rubenstein (USD30,000)   | 4.17%  |        |        |
|  | (v) Scott & Laura Lowy (USD240,000)   | 33.33% |        |        |
| <b>16</b>  | The remainder shall be considered as "Net Profits" and shall be allocated and paid as follows:  |        |        |        |
|  | - MHC   | 10%    |        |        |
|  | - Houndstooth   | 10%    |        |        |
|  | - Scott & Laura Lawy  | 10%    |        |        |
|  | - John & Debra Sherman  | 15%    |        |        |
|  | - Panacea Capital Advisors, Inc.  | 2.5%   |        |        |
|  | - S&M Holdings  | 1.25%  |        |        |
|  | - Stanley Rubenstein  | 1.5%   |        |        |
|  | - Gary Michael Schultz  | 5%     |        |        |
|  | - Zoe Kravitz   | 5%     |        |        |
|  | - Emile Hirsch  | 5%     |        |        |
|  | - Scott Mescudi   | 1.2%   |        |        |
|  | - Zoey Deutch   | 1.5%   |        |        |
|  | - Emory Cohen   | 1.5%   |        |        |
|  | - Producer  | 31%    |        |        |

**Total allocated per Statement date** **53,277** **5,692** **58,969**

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Film: **VINCENT - N-ROXXY**  
 Acc. Currency: **USD**

**B** Domestic Territory 0 0 0

**Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:**

|           |   |        |
|-----------|---|--------|
| <b>1</b>  | <b>FCAM:</b>  |        |
| -         | FCAM's Remuneration (CGR ≤ USD2,000,000); thereafter  | 1%     |
| -         | FCAM's Remuneration (USD2,000,000 < CGR ≤ USD4,000,000); thereafter   | 0.75%  |
| -         | FCAM's Remuneration (USD4,000,000 < CGR ≤ USD6,000,000); thereafter   | 0.5%   |
| -         | FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD6,000,000)  | 0.4%   |
| -         | FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)  |        |
| <b>2</b>  | <b>Residuals Set-Aside:</b>   | 6.2%   |
| <b>3</b>  | <b>WME:</b>   | 7.5%   |
| <b>4</b>  | box office bonuses (if any)<br><i>to the extent that the same are not assumed by the distributor</i>  |        |
| <b>5</b>  | <b>Ramo Law PC:</b>   |        |
| -         | Distribution Legal Fee; a higher of<br>(i) USD5,000; or<br>(ii) 2.5% of Domestic CGR  | 2.5%   |
| <b>6</b>  | <b>MHC:</b>   |        |
| -         | MHC ROI Recoupment Amount (USD371,250)  |        |
| <b>7</b>  | <b>Houndstooth:</b>   |        |
| -         | Houndstooth Indebtedness:<br>- Houndstooth A Note Repayment Amount (USD550,000 plus interest)<br>- Houndstooth B Note Repayment Amount (USD400,000 plus interest) |        |
| <b>8</b>  | <b>Producer:</b>  |        |
| -         | Producer Expenses (capped at USD75,000)   |        |
| <b>9</b>  | In payment of the deferments (capped at USD75,000); if any  |        |
| <b>10</b> | On a pro rata and pari passu basis:   |        |
| -         | <b>Equity Investors:</b>  |        |
| -         | Equity Investment and Equity Premium  |        |
| (i)       | John & Debra Sherman (USD360,000)   | 50%    |
| (ii)      | Panacea Capital Advisors, Inc. (USD60,000)  | 8.33%  |
| (iii)     | S&M Holdings (USD30,000)  | 4.17%  |
| (iv)      | Stanley Rubenstein (USD30,000)  | 4.17%  |
| (v)       | Scott & Laura Lowy (USD240,000)   | 33.33% |
| <b>11</b> | The remainder shall be considered as "Net Profits" and shall be allocated and paid as follows:  |        |
| -         | MHC   | 10%    |
| -         | Houndstooth   | 10%    |
| -         | Scott & Laura Lawy  | 10%    |
| -         | John & Debra Sherman  | 15%    |
| -         | Panacea Capital Advisors, Inc.  | 2.5%   |
| -         | S&M Holdings  | 1.25%  |
| -         | Stanley Rubenstein  | 1.5%   |
| -         | Gary Michael Schultz  | 5%     |
| -         | Zoe Kravitz   | 5%     |
| -         | Emile Hirsch  | 5%     |
| -         | Scott Mescudi   | 1.2%   |
| -         | Zoey Deutch   | 1.5%   |
| -         | Emory Cohen   | 1.5%   |
| -         | Producer  | 31%    |

**Total allocated per Statement date** 0 0 0

## Freeway CAM B.V.

## Entitlement Summary

Film: **VINCENT - N-ROXXY**  
 Acc. Currency : **USD**  
 Accounting Period: **for the period ending August 22, 2016**

CA Bank: **City National Bank**  
 Account manager: **Eszter Sallai**  
 CA number: **665468127**

Allocation previous Collection Account balance

|                            |          | <b>Totals</b> |
|----------------------------|----------|---------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration        |          | 533           |
| FCAM Expenses              |          | 2,160         |
| Residuals                  |          | 3,303         |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee    |          | 0             |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee   |          | 87            |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override   |          | 0             |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount |          | 0             |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>a</b> | <b>6,083</b>  |

Payments

|                            |                |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration        | (533)          |
| FCAM Expenses              | (1,494)        |
| Residuals                  | 0              |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee    | 0              |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee   | 0              |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override   | 0              |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount | 0              |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>b</b>       |
|                            | <b>(2,027)</b> |

Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts

|                            |              |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration        | 57           |
| FCAM Expenses              | 54           |
| Residuals                  | 353          |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee    | 427          |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee   | 4,801        |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override   | 0            |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount | 0            |
| <b>c</b>                   | <b>5,692</b> |

Entitlements

| Beneficiaries              | Payment date    | Amount   | Total           |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration        | -               | 56.92    |                 |
| FCAM Expenses              | -               | 720.00   |                 |
| Residuals                  | <i>Reserved</i> | 3,656.10 |                 |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee    | 30-Aug-16       | 426.89   |                 |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee   | 30-Aug-16       | 4,888.60 |                 |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override   | -               | 0.00     |                 |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount | -               | 0.00     |                 |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>a+b+c</b>    |          | <b>9,748.51</b> |



**FREEWAY**

**Collection Statement N° 3**

for the period ending October 31, 2016

**VINCENT - N-ROXXY**

Issued on November 22, 2016  
by Eszter Sallai

---

This Statement and more information about your Film is made available to you online.  
Request your personal login details to start benefitting from Freeway Reporting Site.

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Statement of Account**

Film: **VINCENT - N-ROXXY**  
 Acc. Currency: **USD**

CA Bank: **City National**  
 CA number: **665468127**

**Breakdown of Collected Gross Receipts / payments:**

| Date             | Distributor / Beneficiary         | Territory / Description | credit           | debit              | balance          |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| inception        | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | 0.00             | 0.00               | <b>0.00</b>      |
| 19-Dec-14        | Falcon Films                      | Middle East             | 29,962.00        |                    |                  |
| 26-Feb-15        | PT PRIMA CINEMA MULTIMEDIA        | Indonesia               | 2,987.50         |                    |                  |
| 26-Feb-15        | United Champ Assets Ltd.          | Indonesia               | 987.50           |                    |                  |
| 15-Jun-15        | MNET                              | South Africa            | 4,985.00         |                    |                  |
| 23-Jun-15        | Korea Screen Inc.                 | South Korea             | 5,784.50         |                    |                  |
| 28-Aug-15        | Star Entertainment Ltd.           | India                   | 1,789.52         |                    |                  |
| 23-Oct-15        | Skyline IFE                       | Vietnam                 | 1,990.00         |                    |                  |
| 2-Nov-15         | PADORA                            | Ex-Yugoslavia           | 2,811.45         |                    |                  |
| 16-Nov-15        | Fox International Channels Inc.   | Pan Asia Pay TV         | 1,000.00         |                    |                  |
| 9-Dec-15         | Sales Agent - Sales Fee           |                         |                  |                    | (3,995.81)       |
|                  | Sales Agent - Market Fee          |                         |                  |                    | (43,036.24)      |
| 23-Dec-15        | Silverline                        | Philippines             | 980.00           |                    |                  |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                     | bank charges            |                  |                    | (162.00)         |
| <b>17-Jun-16</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | <b>53,277.47</b> | <b>(47,194.05)</b> | <b>6,083.42</b>  |
| 24-Jun-16        | FCAM's Remuneration               |                         |                  |                    | (532.77)         |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                     |                         |                  |                    | (1,440.00)       |
| 20-Jul-16        | Fox International Channels Inc.   | Asia Pay TV             | 1,000.00         |                    |                  |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                     | bank charges            |                  |                    | (54.00)          |
| 22-Aug-16        | Movies Inspired SAS               | Italy                   | 4,691.86         |                    |                  |
| <b>22-Aug-16</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | <b>58,969.33</b> | <b>(49,220.82)</b> | <b>9,748.51</b>  |
| 30-Aug-16        | Sales Agent - Sales Fee           |                         |                  |                    | (426.89)         |
|                  | Sales Agent - Market Fee          |                         |                  |                    | (4,888.60)       |
| 31-Aug-16        | Residuals                         |                         |                  |                    | (1,814.58)       |
| 14-Sep-16        | Residuals                         |                         |                  |                    | (151.64)         |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                     | bank charges            |                  |                    | (54.00)          |
| 12-Oct-16        | CDC International, SARL           | Latin America           | 19,980.00        |                    |                  |
| 19-Oct-16        | Mongrel Media                     | Canada                  | 4,500.00         |                    |                  |
| <b>31-Oct-16</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | <b>83,449.33</b> | <b>(56,556.53)</b> | <b>26,892.80</b> |

|  | Totals previous | Statement        | Total            |
|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Collected Gross Receipts ("CGR"):</b> |                 |                  |                  |
| Sales Agent's Territory                  | 58,969.33       | 24,480.00        | 83,449.33        |
| Domestic Territory (USA)                 | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00             |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>                   |                 |                  |                  |
| FCAM's Remuneration                      | (532.77)        | 0.00             | (532.77)         |
| FCAM Expenses                            | (1,656.00)      | (54.00)          | (1,710.00)       |
| Residuals                                | 0.00            | (1,966.22)       | (1,966.22)       |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee                  | (3,995.81)      | (426.89)         | (4,422.70)       |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee                 | (43,036.24)     | (4,888.60)       | (47,924.84)      |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override                 | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00             |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount               | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00             |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>        | <b>9,748.51</b> | <b>17,144.29</b> | <b>26,892.80</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5A**

Film: **VINCENT - N-ROXXY**  
 Acc. Currency: **USD**

| A  | Sales Agent's Territory   | 58,969 | 24,480 | 83,449 |
|--|---|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:</b> |   |        |        |        |
| <b>1</b>   | <b>FCAM:</b>  |        |        |        |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration (CGR ≤ USD2,000,000); thereafter  | 1%     | 590    | 245    |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration (USD2,000,000 < CGR ≤ USD4,000,000); thereafter                           | 0.75%  |        |        |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration (USD4,000,000 < CGR ≤ USD6,000,000); thereafter                           | 0.5%   |        |        |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD6,000,000)  | 0.4%   |        |        |
|  | - FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)  |        | 2,376  | 54     |
| <b>2</b>   | <b>Residuals Set-Aside:</b>   | 6.2%   | 3,656  | 1,518  |
| <b>3</b>   | <b>Sales Agent:</b>   |        |        |        |
|  | - Sales Fee   | 7.5%   | 4,423  | 1,836  |
| <b>4</b>   | <b>Sales Agent:</b>   |        |        |        |
|  | - Market Fee (USD75,000)  |        | 47,925 | 20,827 |
| <b>5</b>   | Until MHC has been paid the MHC Repayment Amount (USD1,237,500; plus interest, fees and costs): |        |        |        |
|  | - <b>MHC:</b>   | 12.5%  |        |        |
|  | - Sales Fee Override  |        |        |        |
| <b>6</b>   | <b>MHC:</b>   |        |        |        |
|  | - MHC Repayment Amount (USD1,237,500; plus interest, fees and costs)                            |        |        |        |
| <b>7</b>   | <b>Sales Agent:</b>   |        |        |        |
|  | - Additional Sales Agent's Expenses (if any)  |        |        |        |
| <b>8</b>   | Until MHC has been paid the MHC ROI Recoupment Amount (USD371,250):                             |        |        |        |
| a.   | <b>Sales Agent:</b>   | 5%     |        |        |
|  | - Deferred Sales Fee; retroactively   |        |        |        |
| b.   | <b>MHC:</b>   | 7.5%   |        |        |
|  | - Reduced Sales Fee Override  |        |        |        |
| <b>9</b>   | <b>MHC:</b>   |        |        |        |
|  | - MHC ROI Recoupment Amount (USD371,250)  |        |        |        |
| <b>10</b>  | <b>Sales Agent:</b>   |        |        |        |
|  | - Deferred Sales Fee  | 5%     |        |        |
| <b>11</b>  | <b>Houndstooth:</b>   |        |        |        |
|  | - Houndstooth Indebtedness:   |        |        |        |
|  | - Houndstooth A Note Repayment Amount (USD550,000 plus interest)                                |        |        |        |
|  | - Houndstooth B Note Repayment Amount (USD400,000 plus interest)                                |        |        |        |
| <b>12</b>  | <b>MHC:</b>   |        |        |        |
|  | - Reduced Sales Fee Override  | 7.5%   |        |        |
| <b>13</b>  | <b>Producer:</b>  |        |        |        |
|  | - Producer Expenses (capped at USD75,000)   |        |        |        |
| <b>14</b>  | In payment of the deferments (capped at USD75,000); if any                                      |        |        |        |
| <b>15</b>  | On a pro rata and pari passu basis:   |        |        |        |
|  | - <b>Equity Investors:</b>  |        |        |        |
|  | - Equity Investment and Equity Premium  |        |        |        |
|  | (i) John & Debra Sherman (USD360,000)   | 50%    |        |        |
|  | (ii) Panacea Capital Advisors, Inc. (USD60,000)   | 8.33%  |        |        |
|  | (iii) S&M Holdings (USD30,000)  | 4.17%  |        |        |
|  | (iv) Stanley Rubenstein (USD30,000)   | 4.17%  |        |        |
|  | (v) Scott & Laura Lowy (USD240,000)   | 33.33% |        |        |
| <b>16</b>  | The remainder shall be considered as "Net Profits" and shall be allocated and paid as follows:  |        |        |        |
|  | - MHC   | 10%    |        |        |
|  | - Houndstooth   | 10%    |        |        |
|  | - Scott & Laura Lawy  | 10%    |        |        |
|  | - John & Debra Sherman  | 15%    |        |        |
|  | - Panacea Capital Advisors, Inc.  | 2.5%   |        |        |
|  | - S&M Holdings  | 1.25%  |        |        |
|  | - Stanley Rubenstein  | 1.5%   |        |        |
|  | - Gary Michael Schultz  | 5%     |        |        |
|  | - Zoe Kravitz   | 5%     |        |        |
|  | - Emile Hirsch  | 5%     |        |        |
|  | - Scott Mescudi   | 1.2%   |        |        |
|  | - Zoey Deutch   | 1.5%   |        |        |
|  | - Emory Cohen   | 1.5%   |        |        |
|  | - Producer  | 31%    |        |        |

**Total allocated per Statement date** **58,969** **24,480** **83,449**

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Film: **VINCENT - N-ROXXY**  
 Acc. Currency: **USD**

**B** Domestic Territory 0 0 0

**Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:**

|           |   |        |  |  |
|-----------|---|--------|--|--|
| <b>1</b>  | <b>FCAM:</b>  |        |  |  |
| -         | FCAM's Remuneration (CGR ≤ USD2,000,000); thereafter  | 1%     |  |  |
| -         | FCAM's Remuneration (USD2,000,000 < CGR ≤ USD4,000,000); thereafter   | 0.75%  |  |  |
| -         | FCAM's Remuneration (USD4,000,000 < CGR ≤ USD6,000,000); thereafter   | 0.5%   |  |  |
| -         | FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD6,000,000)  | 0.4%   |  |  |
| -         | FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)  |        |  |  |
| <b>2</b>  | Residuals Set-Aside:  | 6.2%   |  |  |
| <b>3</b>  | <b>WME:</b>   | 7.5%   |  |  |
| <b>4</b>  | box office bonuses (if any)<br><i>to the extent that the same are not assumed by the distributor</i>  |        |  |  |
| <b>5</b>  | <b>Ramo Law PC:</b>   |        |  |  |
| -         | Distribution Legal Fee; a higher of<br>(i) USD5,000; or<br>(ii) 2.5% of Domestic CGR  | 2.5%   |  |  |
| <b>6</b>  | <b>MHC:</b>   |        |  |  |
| -         | MHC ROI Recoupment Amount (USD371,250)  |        |  |  |
| <b>7</b>  | <b>Houndstooth:</b>   |        |  |  |
| -         | Houndstooth Indebtedness:<br>- Houndstooth A Note Repayment Amount (USD550,000 plus interest)<br>- Houndstooth B Note Repayment Amount (USD400,000 plus interest) |        |  |  |
| <b>8</b>  | <b>Producer:</b>  |        |  |  |
| -         | Producer Expenses (capped at USD75,000)   |        |  |  |
| <b>9</b>  | In payment of the deferments (capped at USD75,000); if any  |        |  |  |
| <b>10</b> | On a pro rata and pari passu basis:   |        |  |  |
| -         | <b>Equity Investors:</b>  |        |  |  |
| -         | Equity Investment and Equity Premium  |        |  |  |
| (i)       | John & Debra Sherman (USD360,000)   | 50%    |  |  |
| (ii)      | Panacea Capital Advisors, Inc. (USD60,000)  | 8.33%  |  |  |
| (iii)     | S&M Holdings (USD30,000)  | 4.17%  |  |  |
| (iv)      | Stanley Rubenstein (USD30,000)  | 4.17%  |  |  |
| (v)       | Scott & Laura Lowy (USD240,000)   | 33.33% |  |  |
| <b>11</b> | The remainder shall be considered as "Net Profits" and shall be allocated and paid as follows:  |        |  |  |
| -         | MHC   | 10%    |  |  |
| -         | Houndstooth   | 10%    |  |  |
| -         | Scott & Laura Lawy  | 10%    |  |  |
| -         | John & Debra Sherman  | 15%    |  |  |
| -         | Panacea Capital Advisors, Inc.  | 2.5%   |  |  |
| -         | S&M Holdings  | 1.25%  |  |  |
| -         | Stanley Rubenstein  | 1.5%   |  |  |
| -         | Gary Michael Schultz  | 5%     |  |  |
| -         | Zoe Kravitz   | 5%     |  |  |
| -         | Emile Hirsch  | 5%     |  |  |
| -         | Scott Mescudi   | 1.2%   |  |  |
| -         | Zoey Deutch   | 1.5%   |  |  |
| -         | Emory Cohen   | 1.5%   |  |  |
| -         | Producer  | 31%    |  |  |

**Total allocated per Statement date** 0 0 0

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Entitlement Summary**

Film: **VINCENT - N-ROXXY**  
 Acc. Currency : **USD**  
 Accounting Period: **for the period ending October 31, 2016**

CA Bank: **City National Bank**  
 Account manager: **Eszter Sallai**  
 CA number: **665468127**

**Allocation previous Collection Account balance**

|                            | <b>Totals</b> |
|----------------------------|---------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration        | 57            |
| FCAM Expenses              | 720           |
| Residuals                  | 3,656         |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee    | 427           |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee   | 4,889         |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override   | 0             |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount | 0             |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>a</b>      |
|                            | <b>9,749</b>  |

**Payments**

|                            |                |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration        | 0              |
| FCAM Expenses              | (54)           |
| Residuals                  | (1,966)        |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee    | (427)          |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee   | (4,889)        |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override   | 0              |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount | 0              |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>b</b>       |
|                            | <b>(7,336)</b> |

**Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts**

|                            |               |
|----------------------------|---------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration        | 245           |
| FCAM Expenses              | 54            |
| Residuals                  | 1,518         |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee    | 1,836         |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee   | 20,827        |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override   | 0             |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount | 0             |
| <b>c</b>                   | <b>24,480</b> |

**Entitlements**

| Beneficiaries              | Payment date    | Amount    | Total            |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration        | 24-Nov-16       | 301.72    |                  |
| FCAM Expenses              | -               | 720.00    |                  |
| Residuals                  | <b>Reserved</b> | 3,207.64  |                  |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee    | 24-Nov-16       | 1,836.00  |                  |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee   | 24-Nov-16       | 20,827.44 |                  |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override   | -               | 0.00      |                  |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount | -               | 0.00      |                  |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>a+b+c</b>    |           | <b>26,892.80</b> |



**FREEWAY**

**Collection Statement N° 4**

for the period ending December 16, 2016

**VINCENT - N-ROXXY**

Issued on December 20, 2016  
by Eszter Sallai

---

This Statement and more information about your Film is made available to you online.  
Request your personal login details to start benefitting from Freeway Reporting Site.

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Statement of Account**

Film: **VINCENT - N-ROXXY**  
 Acc. Currency: **USD**

CA Bank: **City National**  
 CA number: **665468127**

**Breakdown of Collected Gross Receipts / payments:**

| Date             | Distributor / Beneficiary         | Territory / Description | credit           | debit              | balance          |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| <b>31-Oct-16</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | <b>83,449.33</b> | <b>(56,556.53)</b> | <b>26,892.80</b> |
| 24-Nov-16        | FCAM's Remuneration               |                         |                  | (301.72)           |                  |
|                  | Sales Agent - Sales Fee           |                         |                  | (1,836.00)         |                  |
|                  | Sales Agent - Market Fee          |                         |                  | (20,827.44)        |                  |
| 29-Nov-16        | Rialto Distribution               | Australia               | 4,750.00         |                    |                  |
| 6-Dec-16         | Kino Swiat                        | Poland                  | 1,833.69         |                    |                  |
| 16-Dec-16        | De Heer                           | Benelux                 | 2,000.00         |                    |                  |
| <b>16-Dec-16</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | <b>92,033.02</b> | <b>(79,521.69)</b> | <b>12,511.33</b> |

|  | Totals previous  | Statement          | Total            |
|--|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| <b>Collected Gross Receipts ("CGR"):</b> |                  |                    |                  |
| Sales Agent's Territory                  | 83,449.33        | 8,583.69           | 92,033.02        |
| Domestic Territory (USA)                 | 0.00             | 0.00               | 0.00             |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>                   |                  |                    |                  |
| FCAM's Remuneration                      | (532.77)         | (301.72)           | (834.49)         |
| FCAM Expenses                            | (1,710.00)       | 0.00               | (1,710.00)       |
| Residuals                                | (1,966.22)       | 0.00               | (1,966.22)       |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee                  | (4,422.70)       | (1,836.00)         | (6,258.70)       |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee                 | (47,924.84)      | (20,827.44)        | (68,752.28)      |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override                 | 0.00             | 0.00               | 0.00             |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount               | 0.00             | 0.00               | 0.00             |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>        | <b>26,892.80</b> | <b>(14,381.47)</b> | <b>12,511.33</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5A**

Film: **VINCENT - N-ROXXY**  
 Acc. Currency: **USD**

| <b>A</b> Sales Agent's Territory   |        | 83,449 | 8,584    | 92,033   |
|--|--------|--------|----------|----------|
| <b>Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:</b>   |        |        |          |          |
| <b>1 FCAM:</b>   |        |        |          |          |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (CGR ≤ USD2,000,000); thereafter   | 1%     | 834    | 86       | 920      |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (USD2,000,000 < CGR ≤ USD4,000,000); thereafter                                    | 0.75%  |        |          |          |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (USD4,000,000 < CGR ≤ USD6,000,000); thereafter                                    | 0.5%   |        |          |          |
| - FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD6,000,000)   | 0.4%   |        |          |          |
| - FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)   |        | 2,430  | 0        | 2,430    |
| <b>2 Residuals Set-Aside:</b>  | 6.2%   | 5,174  | 532      | 5,706    |
| <b>3 Sales Agent:</b>  |        |        |          |          |
| - Sales Fee  | 7.5%   | 6,259  | 644      | 6,902    |
| <b>4 Sales Agent:</b>  |        |        |          |          |
| - Market Fee (USD75,000)   |        | 68,752 | 6,248    | 75,000   |
| <b>5 Until MHC has been paid the MHC Repayment Amount (USD1,237,500; plus interest, fees and costs):</b> |        |        |          |          |
| <b>a. MHC:</b>   |        |        |          |          |
| - Sales Fee Override   | 12.5%  | 0      | 11,504   | 11,504   |
| - deferred due to insufficient funds   |        | 0      | (10,430) | (10,430) |
| <b>6 MHC:</b>  |        |        |          |          |
| - MHC Repayment Amount (USD1,237,500; plus interest, fees and costs)                                     |        |        |          |          |
| <b>7 Sales Agent:</b>  |        |        |          |          |
| - Additional Sales Agent's Expenses (if any)   |        |        |          |          |
| <b>8 Until MHC has been paid the MHC ROI Recoupment Amount (USD371,250):</b>                             |        |        |          |          |
| <b>a. Sales Agent:</b>   |        |        |          |          |
| - Deferred Sales Fee; retroactively  | 5%     |        |          |          |
| <b>b. MHC:</b>   |        |        |          |          |
| - Reduced Sales Fee Override   | 7.5%   |        |          |          |
| <b>9 MHC:</b>  |        |        |          |          |
| - MHC ROI Recoupment Amount (USD371,250)   |        |        |          |          |
| <b>10 Sales Agent:</b>   |        |        |          |          |
| - Deferred Sales Fee   | 5%     |        |          |          |
| <b>11 Houndstooth:</b>   |        |        |          |          |
| - Houndstooth Indebtedness:  |        |        |          |          |
| - Houndstooth A Note Repayment Amount (USD550,000 plus interest)   |        |        |          |          |
| - Houndstooth B Note Repayment Amount (USD400,000 plus interest)   |        |        |          |          |
| <b>12 MHC:</b>   |        |        |          |          |
| - Reduced Sales Fee Override   | 7.5%   |        |          |          |
| <b>13 Producer:</b>  |        |        |          |          |
| - Producer Expenses (capped at USD75,000)  |        |        |          |          |
| <b>14 In payment of the deerrals (capped at USD75,000); if any</b>                                       |        |        |          |          |
| <b>15 On a pro rata and pari passu basis:</b>  |        |        |          |          |
| <b>a. Equity Investors:</b>  |        |        |          |          |
| - Equity Investment and Equity Premium   |        |        |          |          |
| (i) John & Debra Sherman (USD360,000)  | 50%    |        |          |          |
| (ii) Panacea Capital Advisors, Inc. (USD60,000)  | 8.33%  |        |          |          |
| (iii) S&M Holdings (USD30,000)   | 4.17%  |        |          |          |
| (iv) Stanley Rubenstein (USD30,000)  | 4.17%  |        |          |          |
| (v) Scott & Laura Lowy (USD240,000)  | 33.33% |        |          |          |
| <b>16 The remainder shall be considered as "Net Profits" and shall be allocated and paid as follows:</b> |        |        |          |          |
| - MHC  | 10%    |        |          |          |
| - Houndstooth  | 10%    |        |          |          |
| - Scott & Laura Lawy   | 10%    |        |          |          |
| - John & Debra Sherman   | 15%    |        |          |          |
| - Panacea Capital Advisors, Inc.   | 2.5%   |        |          |          |
| - S&M Holdings   | 1.25%  |        |          |          |
| - Stanley Rubenstein   | 1.5%   |        |          |          |
| - Gary Michael Schultz   | 5%     |        |          |          |
| - Zoe Kravitz  | 5%     |        |          |          |
| - Emile Hirsch   | 5%     |        |          |          |
| - Scott Mescudi  | 1.2%   |        |          |          |
| - Zoey Deutch  | 1.5%   |        |          |          |
| - Emory Cohen  | 1.5%   |        |          |          |
| - Producer   | 31%    |        |          |          |

|   |               |              |               |
|---|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b> | <b>83,449</b> | <b>8,584</b> | <b>92,033</b> |
|---|---------------|--------------|---------------|

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Film: **VINCENT - N-ROXXY**  
 Acc. Currency: **USD**

**B** Domestic Territory 0 0 0

**Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:**

|           |   |        |
|-----------|---|--------|
| <b>1</b>  | <b>FCAM:</b>  |        |
| -         | FCAM's Remuneration (CGR ≤ USD2,000,000); thereafter  | 1%     |
| -         | FCAM's Remuneration (USD2,000,000 < CGR ≤ USD4,000,000); thereafter   | 0.75%  |
| -         | FCAM's Remuneration (USD4,000,000 < CGR ≤ USD6,000,000); thereafter   | 0.5%   |
| -         | FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD6,000,000)  | 0.4%   |
| -         | FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)  |        |
| <b>2</b>  | <b>Residuals Set-Aside:</b>   | 6.2%   |
| <b>3</b>  | <b>WME:</b>   | 7.5%   |
| <b>4</b>  | box office bonuses (if any)<br><i>to the extent that the same are not assumed by the distributor</i>  |        |
| <b>5</b>  | <b>Ramo Law PC:</b>   |        |
| -         | Distribution Legal Fee; a higher of<br>(i) USD5,000; or<br>(ii) 2.5% of Domestic CGR  | 2.5%   |
| <b>6</b>  | <b>MHC:</b>   |        |
| -         | MHC ROI Recoupment Amount (USD371,250)  |        |
| <b>7</b>  | <b>Houndstooth:</b>   |        |
| -         | Houndstooth Indebtedness:<br>- Houndstooth A Note Repayment Amount (USD550,000 plus interest)<br>- Houndstooth B Note Repayment Amount (USD400,000 plus interest) |        |
| <b>8</b>  | <b>Producer:</b>  |        |
| -         | Producer Expenses (capped at USD75,000)   |        |
| <b>9</b>  | In payment of the deferments (capped at USD75,000); if any  |        |
| <b>10</b> | On a pro rata and pari passu basis:   |        |
| -         | <b>Equity Investors:</b>  |        |
| -         | Equity Investment and Equity Premium  |        |
| (i)       | John & Debra Sherman (USD360,000)   | 50%    |
| (ii)      | Panacea Capital Advisors, Inc. (USD60,000)  | 8.33%  |
| (iii)     | S&M Holdings (USD30,000)  | 4.17%  |
| (iv)      | Stanley Rubenstein (USD30,000)  | 4.17%  |
| (v)       | Scott & Laura Lowy (USD240,000)   | 33.33% |
| <b>11</b> | The remainder shall be considered as "Net Profits" and shall be allocated and paid as follows:  |        |
| -         | MHC   | 10%    |
| -         | Houndstooth   | 10%    |
| -         | Scott & Laura Lowy  | 10%    |
| -         | John & Debra Sherman  | 15%    |
| -         | Panacea Capital Advisors, Inc.  | 2.5%   |
| -         | S&M Holdings  | 1.25%  |
| -         | Stanley Rubenstein  | 1.5%   |
| -         | Gary Michael Schultz  | 5%     |
| -         | Zoe Kravitz   | 5%     |
| -         | Emile Hirsch  | 5%     |
| -         | Scott Mescudi   | 1.2%   |
| -         | Zoey Deutch   | 1.5%   |
| -         | Emory Cohen   | 1.5%   |
| -         | Producer  | 31%    |

**Total allocated per Statement date** 0 0 0

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Entitlement Summary**

Film: **VINCENT - N-ROXXY**  
 Acc. Currency : **USD**  
 Accounting Period: **for the period ending December 16, 2016**

CA Bank: **City National Bank**  
 Account manager: **Eszter Sallai**  
 CA number: **665468127**

**Allocation previous Collection Account balance**

|                            | <b>Totals</b> |
|----------------------------|---------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration        | 302           |
| FCAM Expenses              | 720           |
| Residuals                  | 3,208         |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee    | 1,836         |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee   | 20,827        |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override   | 0             |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount | 0             |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>a</b>      |
|                            | <b>26,893</b> |

**Payments**

|                            |                 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration        | (302)           |
| FCAM Expenses              | 0               |
| Residuals                  | 0               |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee    | (1,836)         |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee   | (20,827)        |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override   | 0               |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount | 0               |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>b</b>        |
|                            | <b>(22,965)</b> |

**Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts**

|                            |              |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration        | 86           |
| FCAM Expenses              | 0            |
| Residuals                  | 532          |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee    | 644          |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee   | 6,248        |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override   | 1,074        |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount | 0            |
| <b>c</b>                   | <b>8,584</b> |

**Entitlements**

| Beneficiaries              | Payment date    | Amount   | Total            |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration        | -               | 85.84    |                  |
| FCAM Expenses              | -               | 720.00   |                  |
| Residuals                  | <b>Reserved</b> | 3,739.83 |                  |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee    | 22-Dec-16       | 643.78   |                  |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee   | 22-Dec-16       | 6,247.72 |                  |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override   | 22-Dec-16       | 1,074.17 |                  |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount | -               | 0.00     |                  |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>a+b+c</b>    |          | <b>12,511.33</b> |



**FREEWAY**

**Collection Statement N° 5**

for the period ending March 2, 2017

**VINCENT - N-ROXXY**

Issued on March 3, 2017  
by Eszter Sallai

---

This Statement and more information about your Film is made available to you online.  
Request your personal login details to start benefitting from Freeway Reporting Site.

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Statement of Account**

Film: **VINCENT - N-ROXXY**  
 Acc. Currency: **USD**

CA Bank: **City National**  
 CA number: **665468127**

**Breakdown of Collected Gross Receipts / payments:**

| Date             | Distributor / Beneficiary         | Territory / Description | credit            | debit              | balance          |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| <b>31-Oct-16</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | <b>83,449.33</b>  | <b>(56,556.53)</b> | <b>26,892.80</b> |
| 24-Nov-16        | FCAM's Remuneration               |                         |                   | (301.72)           |                  |
|                  | Sales Agent - Sales Fee           |                         |                   | (1,836.00)         |                  |
|                  | Sales Agent - Market Fee          |                         |                   | (20,827.44)        |                  |
| 29-Nov-16        | Rialto Distribution               | Australia               | 4,750.00          |                    |                  |
| 6-Dec-16         | Kino Swiat                        | Poland                  | 1,833.69          |                    |                  |
| 16-Dec-16        | De Heer                           | Benelux                 | 2,000.00          |                    |                  |
| <b>16-Dec-16</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | <b>92,033.02</b>  | <b>(79,521.69)</b> | <b>12,511.33</b> |
| 21-Dec-16        | SAG-AFTRA                         |                         |                   | (910.34)           |                  |
|                  | IATSE                             |                         |                   | (174.67)           |                  |
| 22-Dec-16        | Sales Agent - Sales Fee           |                         |                   | (643.78)           |                  |
|                  | Sales Agent - Market Fee          |                         |                   | (6,247.72)         |                  |
| 26-Jan-17        | SAG-AFTRA                         |                         |                   | (219.76)           |                  |
| 11-Jan-17        | Creative Films                    | Taiwan                  | 3,000.00          |                    |                  |
| 2-Feb-17         | Klockworx                         | Japan                   | 5,852.30          |                    |                  |
| 15-Feb-17        | Kino Swiat Sp. Z.o.o.             | Poland                  | 7,525.81          |                    |                  |
| 2-Mar-17         | Mongrel Media                     | Canada                  | 31,500.00         |                    |                  |
| 2-Mar-17         | De Heer                           | Benelux                 | 8,000.00          |                    |                  |
| <b>02-Mar-17</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | <b>147,911.13</b> | <b>(87,717.96)</b> | <b>60,193.17</b> |

|   | <b>Totals previous</b> | <b>Statement</b> | <b>Total</b>     |
|---|------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Collected Gross Receipts ("CGR"):</b>        |                        |                  |                  |
| Sales Agent's Territory                         | 92,033.02              | 55,878.11        | 147,911.13       |
| Domestic Territory (USA)                        | 0.00                   | 0.00             | 0.00             |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>                          |                        |                  |                  |
| FCAM's Remuneration                             | (834.49)               | 0.00             | (834.49)         |
| FCAM Expenses                                   | (1,710.00)             | 0.00             | (1,710.00)       |
| SAG-AFTRA                                       | (1,966.22)             | (1,130.10)       | (3,096.32)       |
| IATSE   | 0.00                   | (174.67)         | (174.67)         |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee                         | (6,258.70)             | (643.78)         | (6,902.48)       |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee                        | (68,752.28)            | (6,247.72)       | (75,000.00)      |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override                        | 0.00                   | 0.00             | 0.00             |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount                      | 0.00                   | 0.00             | 0.00             |
| Sales Agent - Additional Sales Agent's Expenses | 0.00                   | 0.00             | 0.00             |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>               | <b>12,511.33</b>       | <b>47,681.84</b> | <b>60,193.17</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5A**

Film: **VINCENT - N-ROXXY**  
 Acc. Currency: **USD**

| <b>A</b>   | Sales Agent's Territory  | 92,033   | 55,878  | 147,911  |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| <b>Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:</b> |  |  |   |  |
| <b>1</b>   | <b>FCAM:</b><br>- FCAM's Remuneration (CGR ≤ USD2,000,000); thereafter<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (USD2,000,000 < CGR ≤ USD4,000,000); thereafter<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (USD4,000,000 < CGR ≤ USD6,000,000); thereafter<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD6,000,000)<br>- FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)   | 1%<br>0.75%<br>0.5%<br>0.4%<br>2,430   | 920<br>559<br>720<br>3,150                          | 1,479  |
| <b>2</b>   | <b>Residuals Set-Aside:</b><br>- SAG-AFTRA<br>- IATSE *)   | 6.2%   | 5,706<br>0<br>175                                   | 3,464<br>9,170<br>175  |
| <b>3</b>   | <b>Sales Agent:</b><br>- Sales Fee   | 7.5%   | 6,902   | 4,191<br>11,093  |
| <b>4</b>   | <b>Sales Agent:</b><br>- Market Fee (USD75,000)  |  | 75,000  | 0<br>75,000  |
| <b>5</b>   | Until MHC has been paid the MHC Repayment Amount (USD1,237,500; plus interest, fees and costs):<br>- <b>MHC:</b><br>- Sales Fee Override<br>- deferred due to insufficient funds   | 12.5%  | 11,504<br><span style="color: red;">(10,430)</span> | 6,985<br>10,430<br>18,489<br>0   |
| <b>6</b>   | <b>MHC:</b><br>- MHC Repayment Amount (USD1,237,500; plus interest, fees and costs)  |  | 0   | 29,355<br>29,355   |
| <b>7</b>   | <b>Sales Agent:</b><br>- Additional Sales Agent's Expenses (if any)<br>- deferred  |  | 0<br>0  | 5,000<br><span style="color: red;">(5,000)</span><br>5,000<br><span style="color: red;">(5,000)</span> |
| <b>8</b>   | Until MHC has been paid the MHC ROI Recoupment Amount (USD371,250):<br>a. <b>Sales Agent:</b><br>- Deferred Sales Fee; retroactively<br>b. <b>MHC:</b><br>- Reduced Sales Fee Override   | 5%<br>7.5%   |   |  |
| <b>9</b>   | <b>MHC:</b><br>- MHC ROI Recoupment Amount (USD371,250)  |  |   |  |
| <b>10</b>  | <b>Sales Agent:</b><br>- Deferred Sales Fee  |  | 5%  |  |
| <b>11</b>  | <b>Houndstooth:</b><br>- Houndstooth Indebtedness:<br>- Houndstooth A Note Repayment Amount (USD550,000 plus interest)<br>- Houndstooth B Note Repayment Amount (USD400,000 plus interest)   |  |   |  |
| <b>12</b>  | <b>MHC:</b><br>- Reduced Sales Fee Override  |  | 7.5%  |  |
| <b>13</b>  | <b>Producer:</b><br>- Producer Expenses (capped at USD75,000)  |  |   |  |
| <b>14</b>  | In payment of the deferments (capped at USD75,000); if any   |  |   |  |
| <b>15</b>  | On a pro rata and pari passu basis:<br>- <b>Equity Investors:</b><br>- Equity Investment and Equity Premium<br>(i) John & Debra Sherman (USD360,000)<br>(ii) Panacea Capital Advisors, Inc. (USD60,000)<br>(iii) S&M Holdings (USD30,000)<br>(iv) Stanley Rubenstein (USD30,000)<br>(v) Scott & Laura Lowy (USD240,000)  | 50%<br>8.33%<br>4.17%<br>4.17%<br>33.33%   |   |  |
| <b>16</b>  | The remainder shall be considered as "Net Profits" and shall be allocated and paid as follows:<br>- MHC<br>- Houndstooth<br>- Scott & Laura Lawy<br>- John & Debra Sherman<br>- Panacea Capital Advisors, Inc.<br>- S&M Holdings<br>- Stanley Rubenstein<br>- Gary Michael Schultz<br>- Zoe Kravitz<br>- Emile Hirsch<br>- Scott Mescudi<br>- Zoey Deutch<br>- Emory Cohen<br>- Producer | 10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>15%<br>2.5%<br>1.25%<br>1.5%<br>5%<br>5%<br>1.2%<br>1.5%<br>1.5%<br>31% |   |  |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>        |  | <b>92,033</b>  | <b>55,878</b>                                       | <b>147,911</b>   |

\*) line item not provided for in the CAMA

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Film: **VINCENT - N-ROXXY**  
 Acc. Currency: **USD**

**B** Domestic Territory 0 0 0

**Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:**

|           |   |        |
|-----------|---|--------|
| <b>1</b>  | <b>FCAM:</b>  |        |
| -         | FCAM's Remuneration (CGR ≤ USD2,000,000); thereafter  | 1%     |
| -         | FCAM's Remuneration (USD2,000,000 < CGR ≤ USD4,000,000); thereafter   | 0.75%  |
| -         | FCAM's Remuneration (USD4,000,000 < CGR ≤ USD6,000,000); thereafter   | 0.5%   |
| -         | FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD6,000,000)  | 0.4%   |
| -         | FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)  |        |
| <b>2</b>  | <b>Residuals Set-Aside:</b>   | 6.2%   |
| <b>3</b>  | <b>WME:</b>   | 7.5%   |
| <b>4</b>  | box office bonuses (if any)<br><i>to the extent that the same are not assumed by the distributor</i>  |        |
| <b>5</b>  | <b>Ramo Law PC:</b>   |        |
| -         | Distribution Legal Fee; a higher of<br>(i) USD5,000; or<br>(ii) 2.5% of Domestic CGR  | 2.5%   |
| <b>6</b>  | <b>MHC:</b>   |        |
| -         | MHC ROI Recoupment Amount (USD371,250)  |        |
| <b>7</b>  | <b>Houndstooth:</b>   |        |
| -         | Houndstooth Indebtedness:<br>- Houndstooth A Note Repayment Amount (USD550,000 plus interest)<br>- Houndstooth B Note Repayment Amount (USD400,000 plus interest) |        |
| <b>8</b>  | <b>Producer:</b>  |        |
| -         | Producer Expenses (capped at USD75,000)   |        |
| <b>9</b>  | In payment of the deferments (capped at USD75,000); if any  |        |
| <b>10</b> | On a pro rata and pari passu basis:   |        |
| -         | <b>Equity Investors:</b>  |        |
| -         | Equity Investment and Equity Premium  |        |
| (i)       | John & Debra Sherman (USD360,000)   | 50%    |
| (ii)      | Panacea Capital Advisors, Inc. (USD60,000)  | 8.33%  |
| (iii)     | S&M Holdings (USD30,000)  | 4.17%  |
| (iv)      | Stanley Rubenstein (USD30,000)  | 4.17%  |
| (v)       | Scott & Laura Lowy (USD240,000)   | 33.33% |
| <b>11</b> | The remainder shall be considered as "Net Profits" and shall be allocated and paid as follows:  |        |
| -         | MHC   | 10%    |
| -         | Houndstooth   | 10%    |
| -         | Scott & Laura Lowy  | 10%    |
| -         | John & Debra Sherman  | 15%    |
| -         | Panacea Capital Advisors, Inc.  | 2.5%   |
| -         | S&M Holdings  | 1.25%  |
| -         | Stanley Rubenstein  | 1.5%   |
| -         | Gary Michael Schultz  | 5%     |
| -         | Zoe Kravitz   | 5%     |
| -         | Emile Hirsch  | 5%     |
| -         | Scott Mescudi   | 1.2%   |
| -         | Zoey Deutch   | 1.5%   |
| -         | Emory Cohen   | 1.5%   |
| -         | Producer  | 31%    |

**Total allocated per Statement date** 0 0 0

## Freeway CAM B.V.

## Entitlement Summary

Film: **VINCENT - N-ROXXY**  
 Acc. Currency : **USD**  
 Accounting Period: **for the period ending March 2, 2017**

CA Bank: **City National Bank**  
 Account manager: **Eszter Sallai**  
 CA number: **665468127**

Allocation previous Collection Account balance Totals

|   |          |               |
|---|----------|---------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                             | 86       |               |
| FCAM Expenses                                   | 720      |               |
| SAG-AFTRA                                       | 3,740    |               |
| IATSE   | 0        |               |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee                         | 644      |               |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee                        | 6,248    |               |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override                        | 1,074    |               |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount                      | 0        |               |
| Sales Agent - Additional Sales Agent's Expenses | 0        |               |
| <b>Total</b>                                    | <b>a</b> | <b>12,511</b> |

Payments

|   |          |                |
|---|----------|----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                             | 0        |                |
| FCAM Expenses                                   | 0        |                |
| SAG-AFTRA                                       | (1,130)  |                |
| IATSE   | (175)    |                |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee                         | (644)    |                |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee                        | (6,248)  |                |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override                        | 0        |                |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount                      | 0        |                |
| Sales Agent - Additional Sales Agent's Expenses | 0        |                |
| <b>Total</b>                                    | <b>b</b> | <b>(8,196)</b> |

Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts

|   |        |               |
|---|--------|---------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                             | 559    |               |
| FCAM Expenses                                   | 720    |               |
| SAG-AFTRA                                       | 3,464  |               |
| IATSE   | 175    |               |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee                         | 4,191  |               |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee                        | 0      |               |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override                        | 17,415 |               |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount                      | 29,355 |               |
| Sales Agent - Additional Sales Agent's Expenses | 0      |               |
| <b>c</b>  |        | <b>55,878</b> |

Entitlements

| Beneficiaries                                   | Payment date    | Amount    | Total            |
|---|-----------------|-----------|------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                             | 07-Mar-17       | 644.62    |                  |
| FCAM Expenses                                   | 07-Mar-17       | 1,440.00  |                  |
| SAG-AFTRA                                       | <b>Reserved</b> | 6,074.17  |                  |
| IATSE   | -               | 0.00      |                  |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee                         | 07-Mar-17       | 4,190.85  |                  |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee                        | -               | 0.00      |                  |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override                        | 07-Mar-17       | 18,488.89 |                  |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount                      | 07-Mar-17       | 29,354.63 |                  |
| Sales Agent - Additional Sales Agent's Expenses | -               | 0.00      |                  |
| <b>Total</b>                                    | <b>a+b+c</b>    |           | <b>60,193.17</b> |



**FREEWAY**

**Collection Statement N° 6**

for the period ending April 6, 2017

**VINCENT - N-ROXXY**

Issued on April 7, 2017  
by Eszter Sallai

---

This Statement and more information about your Film is made available to you online.  
Request your personal login details to start benefitting from Freeway Reporting Site.

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Statement of Account**

Film: **VINCENT - N-ROXXY**  
 Acc. Currency: **USD**

CA Bank: **City National**  
 CA number: **665468127**

**Breakdown of Collected Gross Receipts / payments:**

| Date             | Distributor / Beneficiary         | Territory / Description | credit            | debit              | balance           |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| <b>02-Mar-17</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | <b>147,911.13</b> | <b>(87,717.96)</b> | <b>60,193.17</b>  |
| 07-Mar-17        | FCAM's Remuneration               |                         |                   | (644.62)           |                   |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                     |                         |                   | (715.38)           |                   |
|                  | Sales Agent - Sales Fee           |                         |                   | (4,190.85)         |                   |
| 8-Mar-17         | SAG-AFTRA                         |                         |                   | (1,554.30)         |                   |
| 3-Mar-17         | Silverline                        | Philippines             | 3,982.00          |                    |                   |
| 8-Mar-17         | CDC International, SARL           | Latin America           | 59,980.00         |                    |                   |
| 8-Mar-17         | Creative Films                    | Taiwan                  | 12,000.00         |                    |                   |
| 13-Mar-17        | Klockworx                         | Japan                   | 23,542.80         |                    |                   |
| 13-Mar-17        | CDC International, SARL           | Latin America           | 19,980.00         |                    |                   |
| 16-Mar-17        | MNET                              | South Africa            | 19,970.00         |                    |                   |
| 27-Mar-17        | United Champs Assets Ltd.         | Indonesia               | 4,000.00          |                    |                   |
| 27-Mar-17        | PT PRIMA CINEMA MULTIMEDIA        | Indonesia               | 11,975.00         |                    |                   |
| 3-Apr-17         | Falcon Films                      | Middle East             | 34,965.00         |                    |                   |
| 6-Apr-17         | Falcon Films                      | Middle East             | 84,950.00         |                    |                   |
| <b>06-Apr-17</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | <b>423,255.93</b> | <b>(94,823.11)</b> | <b>328,432.82</b> |

|   | Totals previous  | Statement         | Total             |
|---|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Collected Gross Receipts ("CGR"):</b>        |                  |                   |                   |
| Sales Agent's Territory                         | 147,911.13       | 275,344.80        | 423,255.93        |
| Domestic Territory (USA)                        | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>                          |                  |                   |                   |
| FCAM's Remuneration                             | (834.49)         | (644.62)          | (1,479.11)        |
| FCAM Expenses                                   | (1,710.00)       | (715.38)          | (2,425.38)        |
| SAG-AFTRA                                       | (3,096.32)       | (1,554.30)        | (4,650.62)        |
| IATSE   | (174.67)         | 0.00              | (174.67)          |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee                         | (6,902.48)       | (4,190.85)        | (11,093.33)       |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee                        | (75,000.00)      | 0.00              | (75,000.00)       |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override                        | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount                      | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| Sales Agent - Additional Sales Agent's Expenses | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>               | <b>60,193.17</b> | <b>268,239.65</b> | <b>328,432.82</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5A**

Film: **VINCENT - N-ROXXY**  
 Acc. Currency: **USD**

|  |   |        |         |         |         |
|--|---|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>A</b>   | Sales Agent's Territory   |        | 147,911 | 275,345 | 423,256 |
| <b>Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:</b> |   |        |         |         |         |
| <b>1</b>   | <u>FCAM:</u>  |        |         |         |         |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration (CGR ≤ USD2,000,000); thereafter  | 1%     | 1,479   | 2,753   | 4,233   |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration (USD2,000,000 < CGR ≤ USD4,000,000); thereafter                           | 0.75%  |         |         |         |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration (USD4,000,000 < CGR ≤ USD6,000,000); thereafter                           | 0.5%   |         |         |         |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD6,000,000)  | 0.4%   |         |         |         |
|  | - FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)  |        | 3,150   | 0       | 3,150   |
| <b>2</b>   | <u>Residuals Set-Aside:</u>   |        |         |         |         |
|  | - SAG-AFTRA   | 6.2%   | 9,170   | 17,071  | 26,242  |
|  | - IATSE *)  |        | 175     | 0       | 175     |
| <b>3</b>   | <u>Sales Agent:</u>   |        |         |         |         |
|  | - Sales Fee   | 7.5%   | 11,093  | 20,651  | 31,744  |
| <b>4</b>   | <u>Sales Agent:</u>   |        |         |         |         |
|  | - Market Fee (USD75,000)  |        | 75,000  | 0       | 75,000  |
| <b>5</b>   | Until MHC has been paid the MHC Repayment Amount (USD1,237,500; plus interest, fees and costs): |        |         |         |         |
|  | - <u>MHC:</u>   |        |         |         |         |
|  | - Sales Fee Override  | 12.5%  | 18,489  | 34,418  | 52,907  |
|  | - deferred due to insufficient funds  |        | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| <b>6</b>   | <u>MHC:</u>   |        |         |         |         |
|  | - MHC Repayment Amount (USD1,237,500; plus interest, fees and costs)                            |        | 29,355  | 200,451 | 229,806 |
| <b>7</b>   | <u>Sales Agent:</u>   |        |         |         |         |
|  | - Additional Sales Agent's Expenses (if any)  |        | 5,000   | 0       | 5,000   |
|  | - deferred  |        | (5,000) | 0       | (5,000) |
| <b>8</b>   | Until MHC has been paid the MHC ROI Recoupment Amount (USD371,250):                             |        |         |         |         |
| a.   | <u>Sales Agent:</u>   |        |         |         |         |
|  | - Deferred Sales Fee; retroactively   | 5%     |         |         |         |
| b.   | <u>MHC:</u>   |        |         |         |         |
|  | - Reduced Sales Fee Override  | 7.5%   |         |         |         |
| <b>9</b>   | <u>MHC:</u>   |        |         |         |         |
|  | - MHC ROI Recoupment Amount (USD371,250)  |        |         |         |         |
| <b>10</b>  | <u>Sales Agent:</u>   |        |         |         |         |
|  | - Deferred Sales Fee  |        | 5%      |         |         |
| <b>11</b>  | <u>Houndstooth:</u>   |        |         |         |         |
|  | - Houndstooth Indebtedness:   |        |         |         |         |
|  | - Houndstooth A Note Repayment Amount (USD550,000 plus interest)                                |        |         |         |         |
|  | - Houndstooth B Note Repayment Amount (USD400,000 plus interest)                                |        |         |         |         |
| <b>12</b>  | <u>MHC:</u>   |        |         |         |         |
|  | - Reduced Sales Fee Override  | 7.5%   |         |         |         |
| <b>13</b>  | <u>Producer:</u>  |        |         |         |         |
|  | - Producer Expenses (capped at USD75,000)   |        |         |         |         |
| <b>14</b>  | In payment of the deferments (capped at USD75,000); if any                                      |        |         |         |         |
| <b>15</b>  | On a pro rata and pari passu basis:   |        |         |         |         |
|  | - <u>Equity Investors:</u>  |        |         |         |         |
|  | - Equity Investment and Equity Premium  |        |         |         |         |
|  | (i) John & Debra Sherman (USD360,000)   | 50%    |         |         |         |
|  | (ii) Panacea Capital Advisors, Inc. (USD60,000)   | 8.33%  |         |         |         |
|  | (iii) S&M Holdings (USD30,000)  | 4.17%  |         |         |         |
|  | (iv) Stanley Rubenstein (USD30,000)   | 4.17%  |         |         |         |
|  | (v) Scott & Laura Lowy (USD240,000)   | 33.33% |         |         |         |
| <b>16</b>  | The remainder shall be considered as "Net Profits" and shall be allocated and paid as follows:  |        |         |         |         |
|  | - MHC   | 10%    |         |         |         |
|  | - Houndstooth   | 10%    |         |         |         |
|  | - Scott & Laura Lawy  | 10%    |         |         |         |
|  | - John & Debra Sherman  | 15%    |         |         |         |
|  | - Panacea Capital Advisors, Inc.  | 2.5%   |         |         |         |
|  | - S&M Holdings  | 1.25%  |         |         |         |
|  | - Stanley Rubenstein  | 1.5%   |         |         |         |
|  | - Gary Michael Schultz  | 5%     |         |         |         |
|  | - Zoe Kravitz   | 5%     |         |         |         |
|  | - Emile Hirsch  | 5%     |         |         |         |
|  | - Scott Mescudi   | 1.2%   |         |         |         |
|  | - Zoey Deutch   | 1.5%   |         |         |         |
|  | - Emory Cohen   | 1.5%   |         |         |         |
|  | - Producer  | 31%    |         |         |         |

**Total allocated per Statement date** **147,911** **275,345** **423,256**

\*) line item not provided for in the CAMA

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Film: **VINCENT - N-ROXXY**  
 Acc. Currency: **USD**

**B** Domestic Territory 0 0 0

**Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:**

|           |   |        |  |  |
|-----------|---|--------|--|--|
| <b>1</b>  | <b>FCAM:</b>  |        |  |  |
| -         | FCAM's Remuneration (CGR ≤ USD2,000,000); thereafter  | 1%     |  |  |
| -         | FCAM's Remuneration (USD2,000,000 < CGR ≤ USD4,000,000); thereafter   | 0.75%  |  |  |
| -         | FCAM's Remuneration (USD4,000,000 < CGR ≤ USD6,000,000); thereafter   | 0.5%   |  |  |
| -         | FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD6,000,000)  | 0.4%   |  |  |
| -         | FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)  |        |  |  |
| <b>2</b>  | Residuals Set-Aside:  | 6.2%   |  |  |
| <b>3</b>  | <b>WME:</b>   | 7.5%   |  |  |
| <b>4</b>  | box office bonuses (if any)<br><i>to the extent that the same are not assumed by the distributor</i>  |        |  |  |
| <b>5</b>  | <b>Ramo Law PC:</b>   |        |  |  |
| -         | Distribution Legal Fee; a higher of<br>(i) USD5,000; or<br>(ii) 2.5% of Domestic CGR  | 2.5%   |  |  |
| <b>6</b>  | <b>MHC:</b>   |        |  |  |
| -         | MHC ROI Recoupment Amount (USD371,250)  |        |  |  |
| <b>7</b>  | <b>Houndstooth:</b>   |        |  |  |
| -         | Houndstooth Indebtedness:<br>- Houndstooth A Note Repayment Amount (USD550,000 plus interest)<br>- Houndstooth B Note Repayment Amount (USD400,000 plus interest) |        |  |  |
| <b>8</b>  | <b>Producer:</b>  |        |  |  |
| -         | Producer Expenses (capped at USD75,000)   |        |  |  |
| <b>9</b>  | In payment of the deferments (capped at USD75,000); if any  |        |  |  |
| <b>10</b> | On a pro rata and pari passu basis:   |        |  |  |
| -         | <b>Equity Investors:</b>  |        |  |  |
| -         | Equity Investment and Equity Premium  |        |  |  |
| (i)       | John & Debra Sherman (USD360,000)   | 50%    |  |  |
| (ii)      | Panacea Capital Advisors, Inc. (USD60,000)  | 8.33%  |  |  |
| (iii)     | S&M Holdings (USD30,000)  | 4.17%  |  |  |
| (iv)      | Stanley Rubenstein (USD30,000)  | 4.17%  |  |  |
| (v)       | Scott & Laura Lowy (USD240,000)   | 33.33% |  |  |
| <b>11</b> | The remainder shall be considered as "Net Profits" and shall be allocated and paid as follows:  |        |  |  |
| -         | MHC   | 10%    |  |  |
| -         | Houndstooth   | 10%    |  |  |
| -         | Scott & Laura Lawy  | 10%    |  |  |
| -         | John & Debra Sherman  | 15%    |  |  |
| -         | Panacea Capital Advisors, Inc.  | 2.5%   |  |  |
| -         | S&M Holdings  | 1.25%  |  |  |
| -         | Stanley Rubenstein  | 1.5%   |  |  |
| -         | Gary Michael Schultz  | 5%     |  |  |
| -         | Zoe Kravitz   | 5%     |  |  |
| -         | Emile Hirsch  | 5%     |  |  |
| -         | Scott Mescudi   | 1.2%   |  |  |
| -         | Zoey Deutch   | 1.5%   |  |  |
| -         | Emory Cohen   | 1.5%   |  |  |
| -         | Producer  | 31%    |  |  |

**Total allocated per Statement date** 0 0 0

## Freeway CAM B.V.

## Entitlement Summary

Film: **VINCENT - N-ROXXY**  
 Acc. Currency : **USD**  
 Accounting Period: **for the period ending April 6, 2017**

CA Bank: **City National Bank**  
 Account manager: **Eszter Sallai**  
 CA number: **665468127**

Allocation previous Collection Account balance Totals

|   |          |               |
|---|----------|---------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                             | 645      |               |
| FCAM Expenses                                   | 1,440    |               |
| SAG-AFTRA                                       | 6,074    |               |
| IATSE   | 0        |               |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee                         | 4,191    |               |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee                        | 0        |               |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override                        | 18,489   |               |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount                      | 29,355   |               |
| Sales Agent - Additional Sales Agent's Expenses | 0        |               |
| <b>Total</b>                                    | <b>a</b> | <b>60,193</b> |

Payments

|   |          |                |
|---|----------|----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                             | (645)    |                |
| FCAM Expenses                                   | (715)    |                |
| SAG-AFTRA                                       | (1,554)  |                |
| IATSE   | 0        |                |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee                         | (4,191)  |                |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee                        | 0        |                |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override                        | 0        |                |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount                      | 0        |                |
| Sales Agent - Additional Sales Agent's Expenses | 0        |                |
| <b>Total</b>                                    | <b>b</b> | <b>(7,105)</b> |

Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts

|   |         |                |
|---|---------|----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                             | 2,753   |                |
| FCAM Expenses                                   | 0       |                |
| SAG-AFTRA                                       | 17,071  |                |
| IATSE   | 0       |                |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee                         | 20,651  |                |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee                        | 0       |                |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override                        | 34,418  |                |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount                      | 200,451 |                |
| Sales Agent - Additional Sales Agent's Expenses | 0       |                |
| <b>c</b>  |         | <b>275,345</b> |

Entitlements

| Beneficiaries                                   | Payment date    | Amount     | Total             |
|---|-----------------|------------|-------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                             | 11-Apr-17       | 2,753.45   |                   |
| FCAM Expenses                                   | -               | 724.62     |                   |
| SAG-AFTRA                                       | <b>Reserved</b> | 21,591.25  |                   |
| IATSE   | -               | 0.00       |                   |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee                         | 11-Apr-17       | 20,650.86  |                   |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee                        | -               | 0.00       |                   |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override                        | 11-Apr-17       | 52,906.99  |                   |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount                      | 11-Apr-17       | 229,805.65 |                   |
| Sales Agent - Additional Sales Agent's Expenses | -               | 0.00       |                   |
| <b>Total</b>                                    | <b>a+b+c</b>    |            | <b>328,432.82</b> |



**FREEWAY**

**Collection Statement N° 7**

for the period ending June 13, 2017

**VINCENT - N-ROXXY**

Issued on June 19, 2017  
by Eszter Sallai

---

This Statement and more information about your Film is made available to you online.  
Request your personal login details to start benefitting from Freeway Reporting Site.

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Statement of Account**

Film: **VINCENT - N-ROXXY**  
 Acc. Currency: **USD**

CA Bank: **City National**  
 CA number: **665468127**

**Breakdown of Collected Gross Receipts / payments:**

| Date             | Distributor / Beneficiary         | Territory / Description | credit            | debit               | balance           |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| <b>02-Mar-17</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | <b>147,911.13</b> | <b>(87,717.96)</b>  | <b>60,193.17</b>  |
| 07-Mar-17        | FCAM's Remuneration               |                         |                   | (644.62)            |                   |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                     |                         |                   | (715.38)            |                   |
|                  | Sales Agent - Sales Fee           |                         |                   | (4,190.85)          |                   |
| 8-Mar-17         | SAG-AFTRA                         |                         |                   | (1,554.30)          |                   |
| 3-Mar-17         | Silverline                        | Philippines             | 3,982.00          |                     |                   |
| 8-Mar-17         | CDC International, SARL           | Latin America           | 59,980.00         |                     |                   |
| 8-Mar-17         | Creative Films                    | Taiwan                  | 12,000.00         |                     |                   |
| 13-Mar-17        | Klockworx                         | Japan                   | 23,542.80         |                     |                   |
| 13-Mar-17        | CDC International, SARL           | Latin America           | 19,980.00         |                     |                   |
| 16-Mar-17        | MNET                              | South Africa            | 19,970.00         |                     |                   |
| 27-Mar-17        | United Champs Assets Ltd.         | Indonesia               | 4,000.00          |                     |                   |
| 27-Mar-17        | PT PRIMA CINEMA MULTIMEDIA        | Indonesia               | 11,975.00         |                     |                   |
| 3-Apr-17         | Falcon Films                      | Middle East             | 34,965.00         |                     |                   |
| 6-Apr-17         | Falcon Films                      | Middle East             | 84,950.00         |                     |                   |
| <b>06-Apr-17</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | <b>423,255.93</b> | <b>(94,823.11)</b>  | <b>328,432.82</b> |
| 11-Apr-17        | FCAM's Remuneration               |                         |                   | (2,753.45)          |                   |
|                  | Sales Agent - Sales Fee           |                         |                   | (20,650.86)         |                   |
|                  | MHC - Sales Fee Override          |                         |                   | (52,906.99)         |                   |
|                  | MHC - MHC Repayment Amount        |                         |                   | (229,805.65)        |                   |
| 13-Apr-17        | SAG-AFTRA                         |                         |                   | (9,131.55)          |                   |
| 17-May-17        | Star Entertainment Ltd.           | India                   | 6,500.35          |                     |                   |
| 5-Jun-17         | Rialto Distribution               | Australia               | 19,000.00         |                     |                   |
| 13-Jun-17        | Movies Inspired SAS               | Italy                   | 19,077.79         |                     |                   |
| <b>13-Jun-17</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | <b>467,834.07</b> | <b>(410,071.61)</b> | <b>57,762.46</b>  |

|   | <b>Totals previous</b> | <b>Statement</b>    | <b>Total</b>     |
|---|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| <b>Collected Gross Receipts ("CGR"):</b>        |                        |                     |                  |
| Sales Agent's Territory                         | 423,255.93             | 44,578.14           | 467,834.07       |
| Domestic Territory (USA)                        | 0.00                   | 0.00                | 0.00             |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>                          |                        |                     |                  |
| FCAM's Remuneration                             | (1,479.11)             | (2,753.45)          | (4,232.56)       |
| FCAM Expenses                                   | (2,425.38)             | 0.00                | (2,425.38)       |
| SAG-AFTRA                                       | (4,650.62)             | (9,131.55)          | (13,782.17)      |
| IATSE   | (174.67)               | 0.00                | (174.67)         |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee                         | (11,093.33)            | (20,650.86)         | (31,744.19)      |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee                        | (75,000.00)            | 0.00                | (75,000.00)      |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override                        | 0.00                   | (52,906.99)         | (52,906.99)      |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount                      | 0.00                   | (229,805.65)        | (229,805.65)     |
| Sales Agent - Additional Sales Agent's Expenses | 0.00                   | 0.00                | 0.00             |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>               | <b>328,432.82</b>      | <b>(270,670.36)</b> | <b>57,762.46</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5A**

Film: **VINCENT - N-ROXXY**  
 Acc. Currency: **USD**

|  |   |        |         |        |         |
|--|---|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| <b>A</b>   | Sales Agent's Territory   |        | 423,256 | 44,578 | 467,834 |
| <b>Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:</b> |   |        |         |        |         |
| <b>1</b>   | <u>FCAM:</u>  |        |         |        |         |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration (CGR ≤ USD2,000,000); thereafter  | 1%     | 4,233   | 446    | 4,678   |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration (USD2,000,000 < CGR ≤ USD4,000,000); thereafter                           | 0.75%  |         |        |         |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration (USD4,000,000 < CGR ≤ USD6,000,000); thereafter                           | 0.5%   |         |        |         |
|  | - FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD6,000,000)  | 0.4%   |         |        |         |
|  | - FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)  |        | 3,150   | 0      | 3,150   |
| <b>2</b>   | <u>Residuals Set-Aside:</u>   |        |         |        |         |
|  | - SAG-AFTRA   | 6.2%   | 26,242  | 2,764  | 29,006  |
|  | - IATSE *)  |        | 175     | 0      | 175     |
| <b>3</b>   | <u>Sales Agent:</u>   |        |         |        |         |
|  | - Sales Fee   | 7.5%   | 31,744  | 3,343  | 35,088  |
| <b>4</b>   | <u>Sales Agent:</u>   |        |         |        |         |
|  | - Market Fee (USD75,000)  |        | 75,000  | 0      | 75,000  |
| <b>5</b>   | Until MHC has been paid the MHC Repayment Amount (USD1,237,500; plus interest, fees and costs): |        |         |        |         |
|  | - <u>MHC:</u>   |        |         |        |         |
|  | - Sales Fee Override  | 12.5%  | 52,907  | 5,572  | 58,479  |
|  | - deferred due to insufficient funds  |        | 0       | 0      | 0       |
| <b>6</b>   | <u>MHC:</u>   |        |         |        |         |
|  | - MHC Repayment Amount (USD1,237,500; plus interest, fees and costs)                            |        | 229,806 | 32,453 | 262,259 |
| <b>7</b>   | <u>Sales Agent:</u>   |        |         |        |         |
|  | - Additional Sales Agent's Expenses (if any)  |        | 5,000   | 0      | 5,000   |
|  | - deferred  |        | (5,000) | 0      | (5,000) |
| <b>8</b>   | Until MHC has been paid the MHC ROI Recoupment Amount (USD371,250):                             |        |         |        |         |
| a.   | <u>Sales Agent:</u>   |        |         |        |         |
|  | - Deferred Sales Fee; retroactively   | 5%     |         |        |         |
| b.   | <u>MHC:</u>   |        |         |        |         |
|  | - Reduced Sales Fee Override  | 7.5%   |         |        |         |
| <b>9</b>   | <u>MHC:</u>   |        |         |        |         |
|  | - MHC ROI Recoupment Amount (USD371,250)  |        |         |        |         |
| <b>10</b>  | <u>Sales Agent:</u>   |        |         |        |         |
|  | - Deferred Sales Fee  |        | 5%      |        |         |
| <b>11</b>  | <u>Houndstooth:</u>   |        |         |        |         |
|  | - Houndstooth Indebtedness:   |        |         |        |         |
|  | - Houndstooth A Note Repayment Amount (USD550,000 plus interest)                                |        |         |        |         |
|  | - Houndstooth B Note Repayment Amount (USD400,000 plus interest)                                |        |         |        |         |
| <b>12</b>  | <u>MHC:</u>   |        |         |        |         |
|  | - Reduced Sales Fee Override  | 7.5%   |         |        |         |
| <b>13</b>  | <u>Producer:</u>  |        |         |        |         |
|  | - Producer Expenses (capped at USD75,000)   |        |         |        |         |
| <b>14</b>  | In payment of the deferments (capped at USD75,000); if any                                      |        |         |        |         |
| <b>15</b>  | On a pro rata and pari passu basis:   |        |         |        |         |
|  | - <u>Equity Investors:</u>  |        |         |        |         |
|  | - Equity Investment and Equity Premium  |        |         |        |         |
|  | (i) John & Debra Sherman (USD360,000)   | 50%    |         |        |         |
|  | (ii) Panacea Capital Advisors, Inc. (USD60,000)   | 8.33%  |         |        |         |
|  | (iii) S&M Holdings (USD30,000)  | 4.17%  |         |        |         |
|  | (iv) Stanley Rubenstein (USD30,000)   | 4.17%  |         |        |         |
|  | (v) Scott & Laura Lowy (USD240,000)   | 33.33% |         |        |         |
| <b>16</b>  | The remainder shall be considered as "Net Profits" and shall be allocated and paid as follows:  |        |         |        |         |
|  | - MHC   | 10%    |         |        |         |
|  | - Houndstooth   | 10%    |         |        |         |
|  | - Scott & Laura Lawy  | 10%    |         |        |         |
|  | - John & Debra Sherman  | 15%    |         |        |         |
|  | - Panacea Capital Advisors, Inc.  | 2.5%   |         |        |         |
|  | - S&M Holdings  | 1.25%  |         |        |         |
|  | - Stanley Rubenstein  | 1.5%   |         |        |         |
|  | - Gary Michael Schultz  | 5%     |         |        |         |
|  | - Zoe Kravitz   | 5%     |         |        |         |
|  | - Emile Hirsch  | 5%     |         |        |         |
|  | - Scott Mescudi   | 1.2%   |         |        |         |
|  | - Zoey Deutch   | 1.5%   |         |        |         |
|  | - Emory Cohen   | 1.5%   |         |        |         |
|  | - Producer  | 31%    |         |        |         |

**Total allocated per Statement date**      **423,256**      **44,578**      **467,834**

\*) line item not provided for in the CAMA

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Film: **VINCENT - N-ROXXY**  
 Acc. Currency: **USD**

**B** Domestic Territory 0 0 0

**Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:**

|           |   |        |  |  |
|-----------|---|--------|--|--|
| <b>1</b>  | <b>FCAM:</b>  |        |  |  |
| -         | FCAM's Remuneration (CGR ≤ USD2,000,000); thereafter  | 1%     |  |  |
| -         | FCAM's Remuneration (USD2,000,000 < CGR ≤ USD4,000,000); thereafter   | 0.75%  |  |  |
| -         | FCAM's Remuneration (USD4,000,000 < CGR ≤ USD6,000,000); thereafter   | 0.5%   |  |  |
| -         | FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD6,000,000)  | 0.4%   |  |  |
| -         | FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)  |        |  |  |
| <b>2</b>  | Residuals Set-Aside:  | 6.2%   |  |  |
| <b>3</b>  | <b>WME:</b>   | 7.5%   |  |  |
| <b>4</b>  | box office bonuses (if any)<br><i>to the extent that the same are not assumed by the distributor</i>  |        |  |  |
| <b>5</b>  | <b>Ramo Law PC:</b>   |        |  |  |
| -         | Distribution Legal Fee; a higher of<br>(i) USD5,000; or<br>(ii) 2.5% of Domestic CGR  | 2.5%   |  |  |
| <b>6</b>  | <b>MHC:</b>   |        |  |  |
| -         | MHC ROI Recoupment Amount (USD371,250)  |        |  |  |
| <b>7</b>  | <b>Houndstooth:</b>   |        |  |  |
| -         | Houndstooth Indebtedness:<br>- Houndstooth A Note Repayment Amount (USD550,000 plus interest)<br>- Houndstooth B Note Repayment Amount (USD400,000 plus interest) |        |  |  |
| <b>8</b>  | <b>Producer:</b>  |        |  |  |
| -         | Producer Expenses (capped at USD75,000)   |        |  |  |
| <b>9</b>  | In payment of the deferments (capped at USD75,000); if any  |        |  |  |
| <b>10</b> | On a pro rata and pari passu basis:   |        |  |  |
| -         | <b>Equity Investors:</b>  |        |  |  |
| -         | Equity Investment and Equity Premium  |        |  |  |
| (i)       | John & Debra Sherman (USD360,000)   | 50%    |  |  |
| (ii)      | Panacea Capital Advisors, Inc. (USD60,000)  | 8.33%  |  |  |
| (iii)     | S&M Holdings (USD30,000)  | 4.17%  |  |  |
| (iv)      | Stanley Rubenstein (USD30,000)  | 4.17%  |  |  |
| (v)       | Scott & Laura Lowy (USD240,000)   | 33.33% |  |  |
| <b>11</b> | The remainder shall be considered as "Net Profits" and shall be allocated and paid as follows:  |        |  |  |
| -         | MHC   | 10%    |  |  |
| -         | Houndstooth   | 10%    |  |  |
| -         | Scott & Laura Lowy  | 10%    |  |  |
| -         | John & Debra Sherman  | 15%    |  |  |
| -         | Panacea Capital Advisors, Inc.  | 2.5%   |  |  |
| -         | S&M Holdings  | 1.25%  |  |  |
| -         | Stanley Rubenstein  | 1.5%   |  |  |
| -         | Gary Michael Schultz  | 5%     |  |  |
| -         | Zoe Kravitz   | 5%     |  |  |
| -         | Emile Hirsch  | 5%     |  |  |
| -         | Scott Mescudi   | 1.2%   |  |  |
| -         | Zoey Deutch   | 1.5%   |  |  |
| -         | Emory Cohen   | 1.5%   |  |  |
| -         | Producer  | 31%    |  |  |

**Total allocated per Statement date** 0 0 0

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Entitlement Summary**

Film: **VINCENT - N-ROXXY**  
 Acc. Currency : **USD**  
 Accounting Period: **for the period ending June 13, 2017**

CA Bank: **City National Bank**  
 Account manager: **Eszter Sallai**  
 CA number: **665468127**

**Allocation previous Collection Account balance**

|   | <b>Totals</b>  |
|---|----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                             | 2,753          |
| FCAM Expenses                                   | 725            |
| SAG-AFTRA                                       | 21,591         |
| IATSE   | 0              |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee                         | 20,651         |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee                        | 0              |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override                        | 52,907         |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount                      | 229,806        |
| Sales Agent - Additional Sales Agent's Expenses | 0              |
| <b>Total</b>                                    | <b>328,433</b> |
| <b>a</b>  |                |

**Payments**

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                             | (2,753)          |
| FCAM Expenses                                   | 0                |
| SAG-AFTRA                                       | (9,132)          |
| IATSE   | 0                |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee                         | (20,651)         |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee                        | 0                |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override                        | (52,907)         |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount                      | (229,806)        |
| Sales Agent - Additional Sales Agent's Expenses | 0                |
| <b>Total</b>                                    | <b>(315,249)</b> |
| <b>b</b>  |                  |

**Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts**

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                             | 446           |
| FCAM Expenses                                   | 0             |
| SAG-AFTRA                                       | 2,764         |
| IATSE   | 0             |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee                         | 3,343         |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee                        | 0             |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override                        | 5,572         |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount                      | 32,453        |
| Sales Agent - Additional Sales Agent's Expenses | 0             |
| <b>c</b>  | <b>44,578</b> |

**Entitlements**

| Beneficiaries                                   | Payment date    | Amount    | Total            |
|---|-----------------|-----------|------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                             | 21-Jun-17       | 445.78    |                  |
| FCAM Expenses                                   | -               | 724.62    |                  |
| SAG-AFTRA                                       | <b>Reserved</b> | 15,223.54 |                  |
| IATSE   | -               | 0.00      |                  |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee                         | 21-Jun-17       | 3,343.37  |                  |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee                        | -               | 0.00      |                  |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override                        | 21-Jun-17       | 5,572.27  |                  |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount                      | 21-Jun-17       | 32,452.88 |                  |
| Sales Agent - Additional Sales Agent's Expenses | -               | 0.00      |                  |
| <b>Total</b>                                    | <b>a+b+c</b>    |           | <b>57,762.46</b> |



**FREEWAY**

**Collection Statement N° 8**

for the period ending August 16, 2017

**VINCENT - N-ROXXY**

Issued on August 22, 2017  
by Eszter Sallai

---

This Statement and more information about your Film is made available to you online.  
Request your personal login details to start benefitting from Freeway Reporting Site.

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Statement of Account**

Film: **VINCENT - N-ROXXY**  
 Acc. Currency: **USD**

CA Bank: **City National**  
 CA number: **665468127**

**Breakdown of Collected Gross Receipts / payments:**

| Date             | Distributor / Beneficiary         | Territory / Description | credit            | debit               | balance           |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| <b>02-Mar-17</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | <b>147,911.13</b> | <b>(87,717.96)</b>  | <b>60,193.17</b>  |
| 07-Mar-17        | FCAM's Remuneration               |                         |                   | (644.62)            |                   |
|                  | FCAM Expenses                     |                         |                   | (715.38)            |                   |
|                  | Sales Agent - Sales Fee           |                         |                   | (4,190.85)          |                   |
| 8-Mar-17         | SAG-AFTRA                         |                         |                   | (1,554.30)          |                   |
| 3-Mar-17         | Silverline                        | Philippines             | 3,982.00          |                     |                   |
| 8-Mar-17         | CDC International, SARL           | Latin America           | 59,980.00         |                     |                   |
| 8-Mar-17         | Creative Films                    | Taiwan                  | 12,000.00         |                     |                   |
| 13-Mar-17        | Klockworx                         | Japan                   | 23,542.80         |                     |                   |
| 13-Mar-17        | CDC International, SARL           | Latin America           | 19,980.00         |                     |                   |
| 16-Mar-17        | MNET                              | South Africa            | 19,970.00         |                     |                   |
| 27-Mar-17        | United Champs Assets Ltd.         | Indonesia               | 4,000.00          |                     |                   |
| 27-Mar-17        | PT PRIMA CINEMA MULTIMEDIA        | Indonesia               | 11,975.00         |                     |                   |
| 3-Apr-17         | Falcon Films                      | Middle East             | 34,965.00         |                     |                   |
| 6-Apr-17         | Falcon Films                      | Middle East             | 84,950.00         |                     |                   |
| <b>06-Apr-17</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | <b>423,255.93</b> | <b>(94,823.11)</b>  | <b>328,432.82</b> |
| 11-Apr-17        | FCAM's Remuneration               |                         |                   | (2,753.45)          |                   |
|                  | Sales Agent - Sales Fee           |                         |                   | (20,650.86)         |                   |
|                  | MHC - Sales Fee Override          |                         |                   | (52,906.99)         |                   |
|                  | MHC - MHC Repayment Amount        |                         |                   | (229,805.65)        |                   |
| 13-Apr-17        | SAG-AFTRA                         |                         |                   | (9,131.55)          |                   |
| 17-May-17        | Star Entertainment Ltd.           | India                   | 6,500.35          |                     |                   |
| 5-Jun-17         | Rialto Distribution               | Australia               | 19,000.00         |                     |                   |
| 13-Jun-17        | Movies Inspired SAS               | Italy                   | 19,077.79         |                     |                   |
| <b>13-Jun-17</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | <b>467,834.07</b> | <b>(410,071.61)</b> | <b>57,762.46</b>  |
| 21-Jun-17        | FCAM's Remuneration               |                         |                   | (445.78)            |                   |
|                  | Sales Agent - Sales Fee           |                         |                   | (3,343.37)          |                   |
|                  | MHC - Sales Fee Override          |                         |                   | (5,572.27)          |                   |
|                  | MHC - MHC Repayment Amount        |                         |                   | (32,452.88)         |                   |
| 12-Jul-17        | Marco Polo                        | France                  | 5,000.00          |                     |                   |
| 27-Jul-17        | SAG-AFTRA                         |                         |                   | (1,399.62)          |                   |
| 16-Aug-17        | Marco Polo                        | France                  | 15,000.00         |                     |                   |
| <b>16-Aug-17</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | <b>487,834.07</b> | <b>(453,285.53)</b> | <b>34,548.54</b>  |

|   | Totals previous  | Statement          | Total            |
|---|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| <b>Collected Gross Receipts ("CGR"):</b>        |                  |                    |                  |
| Sales Agent's Territory                         | 467,834.07       | 20,000.00          | 487,834.07       |
| Domestic Territory (USA)                        | 0.00             | 0.00               | 0.00             |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>                          |                  |                    |                  |
| FCAM's Remuneration                             | (4,232.56)       | (445.78)           | (4,678.34)       |
| FCAM Expenses                                   | (2,425.38)       | 0.00               | (2,425.38)       |
| SAG-AFTRA                                       | (13,782.17)      | (1,399.62)         | (15,181.79)      |
| IATSE   | (174.67)         | 0.00               | (174.67)         |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee                         | (31,744.19)      | (3,343.37)         | (35,087.56)      |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee                        | (75,000.00)      | 0.00               | (75,000.00)      |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override                        | (52,906.99)      | (5,572.27)         | (58,479.26)      |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount                      | (229,805.65)     | (32,452.88)        | (262,258.53)     |
| Sales Agent - Additional Sales Agent's Expenses | 0.00             | 0.00               | 0.00             |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>               | <b>57,762.46</b> | <b>(23,213.92)</b> | <b>34,548.54</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5A**

Film: **VINCENT - N-ROXXY**  
 Acc. Currency: **USD**

|  |  |  |                          |                        |                              |
|--|--|--|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>A</b>   | Sales Agent's Territory  |  | 467,834                  | 20,000                 | 487,834                      |
| <b>Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:</b> |  |  |                          |                        |                              |
| <b>1</b>   | <u>FCAM:</u><br>- FCAM's Remuneration (CGR ≤ USD2,000,000); thereafter<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (USD2,000,000 < CGR ≤ USD4,000,000); thereafter<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (USD4,000,000 < CGR ≤ USD6,000,000); thereafter<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD6,000,000)<br>- FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)   | 1%<br>0.75%<br>0.5%<br>0.4%  | 4,678<br>0<br>3,150<br>0 | 200<br>0<br>0<br>3,150 | 4,878<br>3,150<br>0<br>3,150 |
| <b>2</b>   | <u>Residuals Set-Aside:</u><br>- SAG-AFTRA<br>- IATSE *)   | 6.2%   | 29,006<br>175            | 1,240<br>0             | 30,246<br>175                |
| <b>3</b>   | <u>Sales Agent:</u><br>- Sales Fee   | 7.5%   | 35,088                   | 1,500                  | 36,588                       |
| <b>4</b>   | <u>Sales Agent:</u><br>- Market Fee (USD75,000)  |  | 75,000                   | 0                      | 75,000                       |
| <b>5</b>   | Until MHC has been paid the MHC Repayment Amount (USD1,237,500; plus interest, fees and costs):<br>- <u>MHC:</u><br>- Sales Fee Override<br>- deferred due to insufficient funds   | 12.5%  | 58,479<br>0              | 2,500<br>0             | 60,979<br>0                  |
| <b>6</b>   | <u>MHC:</u><br>- MHC Repayment Amount (USD1,237,500; plus interest, fees and costs)  |  | 262,259                  | 14,560                 | 276,819                      |
| <b>7</b>   | <u>Sales Agent:</u><br>- Additional Sales Agent's Expenses (if any)<br>- deferred  |  | 5,000<br>(5,000)         | 0<br>0                 | 5,000<br>(5,000)             |
| <b>8</b>   | Until MHC has been paid the MHC ROI Recoupment Amount (USD371,250):<br>a. <u>Sales Agent:</u><br>- Deferred Sales Fee; retroactively<br>b. <u>MHC:</u><br>- Reduced Sales Fee Override   | 5%<br>7.5%   |                          |                        |                              |
| <b>9</b>   | <u>MHC:</u><br>- MHC ROI Recoupment Amount (USD371,250)  |  |                          |                        |                              |
| <b>10</b>  | <u>Sales Agent:</u><br>- Deferred Sales Fee  |  | 5%                       |                        |                              |
| <b>11</b>  | <u>Houndstooth:</u><br>- Houndstooth Indebtedness:<br>- Houndstooth A Note Repayment Amount (USD550,000 plus interest)<br>- Houndstooth B Note Repayment Amount (USD400,000 plus interest)   |  |                          |                        |                              |
| <b>12</b>  | <u>MHC:</u><br>- Reduced Sales Fee Override  |  | 7.5%                     |                        |                              |
| <b>13</b>  | <u>Producer:</u><br>- Producer Expenses (capped at USD75,000)  |  |                          |                        |                              |
| <b>14</b>  | In payment of the deferments (capped at USD75,000); if any   |  |                          |                        |                              |
| <b>15</b>  | On a pro rata and pari passu basis:<br>- <u>Equity Investors:</u><br>- Equity Investment and Equity Premium<br>(i) John & Debra Sherman (USD360,000)<br>(ii) Panacea Capital Advisors, Inc. (USD60,000)<br>(iii) S&M Holdings (USD30,000)<br>(iv) Stanley Rubenstein (USD30,000)<br>(v) Scott & Laura Lowy (USD240,000)  | 50%<br>8.33%<br>4.17%<br>4.17%<br>33.33%   |                          |                        |                              |
| <b>16</b>  | The remainder shall be considered as "Net Profits" and shall be allocated and paid as follows:<br>- MHC<br>- Houndstooth<br>- Scott & Laura Lawy<br>- John & Debra Sherman<br>- Panacea Capital Advisors, Inc.<br>- S&M Holdings<br>- Stanley Rubenstein<br>- Gary Michael Schultz<br>- Zoe Kravitz<br>- Emile Hirsch<br>- Scott Mescudi<br>- Zoey Deutch<br>- Emory Cohen<br>- Producer | 10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>15%<br>2.5%<br>1.25%<br>1.5%<br>5%<br>5%<br>1.2%<br>1.5%<br>1.5%<br>31% |                          |                        |                              |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>        |  |  |                          |                        |                              |
|  |  |  | 467,834                  | 20,000                 | 487,834                      |

\*) line item not provided for in the CAMA

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Film: **VINCENT - N-ROXXY**  
 Acc. Currency: **USD**

**B** Domestic Territory 0 0 0

**Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:**

|           |   |        |
|-----------|---|--------|
| <b>1</b>  | <b>FCAM:</b>  |        |
| -         | FCAM's Remuneration (CGR ≤ USD2,000,000); thereafter  | 1%     |
| -         | FCAM's Remuneration (USD2,000,000 < CGR ≤ USD4,000,000); thereafter   | 0.75%  |
| -         | FCAM's Remuneration (USD4,000,000 < CGR ≤ USD6,000,000); thereafter   | 0.5%   |
| -         | FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD6,000,000)  | 0.4%   |
| -         | FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)  |        |
| <b>2</b>  | <b>Residuals Set-Aside:</b>   | 6.2%   |
| <b>3</b>  | <b>WME:</b>   | 7.5%   |
| <b>4</b>  | box office bonuses (if any)<br><i>to the extent that the same are not assumed by the distributor</i>  |        |
| <b>5</b>  | <b>Ramo Law PC:</b>   |        |
| -         | Distribution Legal Fee; a higher of<br>(i) USD5,000; or<br>(ii) 2.5% of Domestic CGR  | 2.5%   |
| <b>6</b>  | <b>MHC:</b>   |        |
| -         | MHC ROI Recoupment Amount (USD371,250)  |        |
| <b>7</b>  | <b>Houndstooth:</b>   |        |
| -         | Houndstooth Indebtedness:<br>- Houndstooth A Note Repayment Amount (USD550,000 plus interest)<br>- Houndstooth B Note Repayment Amount (USD400,000 plus interest) |        |
| <b>8</b>  | <b>Producer:</b>  |        |
| -         | Producer Expenses (capped at USD75,000)   |        |
| <b>9</b>  | In payment of the deferments (capped at USD75,000); if any  |        |
| <b>10</b> | On a pro rata and pari passu basis:   |        |
| -         | <b>Equity Investors:</b>  |        |
| -         | Equity Investment and Equity Premium  |        |
| (i)       | John & Debra Sherman (USD360,000)   | 50%    |
| (ii)      | Panacea Capital Advisors, Inc. (USD60,000)  | 8.33%  |
| (iii)     | S&M Holdings (USD30,000)  | 4.17%  |
| (iv)      | Stanley Rubenstein (USD30,000)  | 4.17%  |
| (v)       | Scott & Laura Lowy (USD240,000)   | 33.33% |
| <b>11</b> | The remainder shall be considered as "Net Profits" and shall be allocated and paid as follows:  |        |
| -         | MHC   | 10%    |
| -         | Houndstooth   | 10%    |
| -         | Scott & Laura Lawy  | 10%    |
| -         | John & Debra Sherman  | 15%    |
| -         | Panacea Capital Advisors, Inc.  | 2.5%   |
| -         | S&M Holdings  | 1.25%  |
| -         | Stanley Rubenstein  | 1.5%   |
| -         | Gary Michael Schultz  | 5%     |
| -         | Zoe Kravitz   | 5%     |
| -         | Emile Hirsch  | 5%     |
| -         | Scott Mescudi   | 1.2%   |
| -         | Zoey Deutch   | 1.5%   |
| -         | Emory Cohen   | 1.5%   |
| -         | Producer  | 31%    |

**Total allocated per Statement date** 0 0 0

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Entitlement Summary**

Film: **VINCENT - N-ROXXY**  
 Acc. Currency : **USD**  
 Accounting Period: **for the period ending August 16, 2017**

CA Bank: **City National Bank**  
 Account manager: **Eszter Sallai**  
 CA number: **665468127**

**Allocation previous Collection Account balance**

|   | <b>Totals</b> |
|---|---------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                             | 446           |
| FCAM Expenses                                   | 725           |
| SAG-AFTRA                                       | 15,224        |
| IATSE   | 0             |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee                         | 3,343         |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee                        | 0             |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override                        | 5,572         |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount                      | 32,453        |
| Sales Agent - Additional Sales Agent's Expenses | 0             |
| <b>Total</b>                                    | <b>57,762</b> |
| <b>a</b>  |               |

**Payments**

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                             | (446)           |
| FCAM Expenses                                   | 0               |
| SAG-AFTRA                                       | (1,400)         |
| IATSE   | 0               |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee                         | (3,343)         |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee                        | 0               |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override                        | (5,572)         |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount                      | (32,453)        |
| Sales Agent - Additional Sales Agent's Expenses | 0               |
| <b>Total</b>                                    | <b>(43,214)</b> |
| <b>b</b>  |                 |

**Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts**

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                             | 200           |
| FCAM Expenses                                   | 0             |
| SAG-AFTRA                                       | 1,240         |
| IATSE   | 0             |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee                         | 1,500         |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee                        | 0             |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override                        | 2,500         |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount                      | 14,560        |
| Sales Agent - Additional Sales Agent's Expenses | 0             |
| <b>c</b>  | <b>20,000</b> |

**Entitlements**

| Beneficiaries                                   | Payment date    | Amount    | Total            |
|---|-----------------|-----------|------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                             | 24-Aug-17       | 200.00    |                  |
| FCAM Expenses                                   | -               | 724.62    |                  |
| SAG-AFTRA                                       | <b>Reserved</b> | 15,063.92 |                  |
| IATSE   | -               | 0.00      |                  |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee                         | 24-Aug-17       | 1,500.00  |                  |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee                        | -               | 0.00      |                  |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override                        | 24-Aug-17       | 2,500.00  |                  |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount                      | 24-Aug-17       | 14,560.00 |                  |
| Sales Agent - Additional Sales Agent's Expenses | -               | 0.00      |                  |
| <b>Total</b>                                    | <b>a+b+c</b>    |           | <b>34,548.54</b> |



**FREEWAY**

**Collection Statement N° 9**

for the period ending September 30, 2017

**VINCENT - N-ROXXY**

Issued on October 18, 2017  
by Eszter Sallai

---

This Statement and more information about your Film is made available to you online.  
Request your personal login details to start benefitting from Freeway Reporting Site.

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Statement of Account**

Film: **VINCENT - N-ROXXY**  
 Acc. Currency: **USD**

CA Bank: **City National**  
 CA number: **665468127**

**Breakdown of Collected Gross Receipts / payments:**

| Date             | Distributor / Beneficiary         | Territory / Description | credit            | debit               | balance          |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| <b>13-Jun-17</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | <b>467,834.07</b> | <b>(410,071.61)</b> | <b>57,762.46</b> |
| 21-Jun-17        | FCAM's Remuneration               |                         |                   | (445.78)            |                  |
|                  | Sales Agent - Sales Fee           |                         |                   | (3,343.37)          |                  |
|                  | MHC - Sales Fee Override          |                         |                   | (5,572.27)          |                  |
|                  | MHC - MHC Repayment Amount        |                         |                   | (32,452.88)         |                  |
| 12-Jul-17        | Marco Polo                        | France                  | 5,000.00          |                     |                  |
| 27-Jul-17        | SAG-AFTRA                         |                         |                   | (1,399.62)          |                  |
| 16-Aug-17        | Marco Polo                        | France                  | 15,000.00         |                     |                  |
| <b>16-Aug-17</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | <b>487,834.07</b> | <b>(453,285.53)</b> | <b>34,548.54</b> |
| 24-Aug-17        | FCAM's Remuneration               |                         |                   | (200.00)            |                  |
|                  | Sales Agent - Sales Fee           |                         |                   | (1,500.00)          |                  |
|                  | MHC - Sales Fee Override          |                         |                   | (2,500.00)          |                  |
|                  | MHC - MHC Repayment Amount        |                         |                   | (14,560.00)         |                  |
| 7-Sep-17         | Tanweer Alliances SA              | Greece                  | 9,865.00          |                     |                  |
| <b>30-Sep-17</b> | <b>Collection Account balance</b> |                         | <b>497,699.07</b> | <b>(472,045.53)</b> | <b>25,653.54</b> |

|   | Totals previous  | Statement         | Total            |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| <b>Collected Gross Receipts ("CGR"):</b>        |                  |                   |                  |
| Sales Agent's Territory                         | 487,834.07       | 9,865.00          | 497,699.07       |
| Domestic Territory (USA)                        | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0.00             |
| <b>Total Payments:</b>                          |                  |                   |                  |
| FCAM's Remuneration                             | (4,678.34)       | (200.00)          | (4,878.34)       |
| FCAM Expenses                                   | (2,425.38)       | 0.00              | (2,425.38)       |
| SAG-AFTRA                                       | (15,181.79)      | 0.00              | (15,181.79)      |
| IATSE   | (174.67)         | 0.00              | (174.67)         |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee                         | (35,087.56)      | (1,500.00)        | (36,587.56)      |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee                        | (75,000.00)      | 0.00              | (75,000.00)      |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override                        | (58,479.26)      | (2,500.00)        | (60,979.26)      |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount                      | (262,258.53)     | (14,560.00)       | (276,818.53)     |
| Sales Agent - Additional Sales Agent's Expenses | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0.00             |
| <b>Collection Account balance</b>               | <b>34,548.54</b> | <b>(8,895.00)</b> | <b>25,653.54</b> |

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5A**

Film: **VINCENT - N-ROXXY**  
 Acc. Currency: **USD**

| <b>A</b>  | Sales Agent's Territory  | 487,834  | 9,865              | 497,699   |
|---|--|--|--------------------|---|
| <b>Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:</b>                  |  |  |                    |   |
| <b>1</b>  | <b>FCAM:</b><br>- FCAM's Remuneration (CGR ≤ USD2,000,000); thereafter<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (USD2,000,000 < CGR ≤ USD4,000,000); thereafter<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (USD4,000,000 < CGR ≤ USD6,000,000); thereafter<br>- FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD6,000,000)<br>- FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)   | 1%<br>0.75%<br>0.5%<br>0.4%<br>3,150   | 4,878<br>99<br>400 | 99<br>4,977<br>3,550                                    |
| <b>2</b> <u>Residuals Set-Aside:</u><br>- SAG-AFTRA<br>- IATSE *) |  |  |                    |   |
| <b>3</b>  | <b>Sales Agent:</b><br>- Sales Fee   | 6.2%   | 30,246<br>175      | 612<br>0<br>30,857<br>175                               |
| <b>4</b>  | <b>Sales Agent:</b><br>- Market Fee (USD75,000)  | 7.5%   | 36,588             | 740<br>37,327   |
| <b>5</b>  | Until MHC has been paid the MHC Repayment Amount (USD1,237,500; plus interest, fees and costs):<br>- <u>MHC:</u><br>- Sales Fee Override   | 12.5%  | 60,979             | 1,233<br>62,212   |
| <b>6</b>  | <u>MHC:</u><br>- MHC Repayment Amount (USD1,237,500; plus interest, fees and costs)  |  | 276,819            | 6,782<br>283,600  |
| <b>7</b>  | <b>Sales Agent:</b><br>- Additional Sales Agent's Expenses (if any)<br>- deferred  | 5,000<br><span style="color: red;">(5,000)</span>  | 0<br>0             | 0<br><span style="color: red;">5,000<br/>(5,000)</span> |
| <b>8</b>  | Until MHC has been paid the MHC ROI Recoupment Amount (USD371,250):<br>a. <u>Sales Agent:</u><br>- Deferred Sales Fee; retroactively<br>b. <u>MHC:</u><br>- Reduced Sales Fee Override   | 5%<br>7.5%   |                    |   |
| <b>9</b>  | <u>MHC:</u><br>- MHC ROI Recoupment Amount (USD371,250)  |  |                    |   |
| <b>10</b>   | <b>Sales Agent:</b><br>- Deferred Sales Fee  | 5%   |                    |   |
| <b>11</b>   | <u>Houndstooth:</u><br>- Houndstooth Indebtedness:<br>- Houndstooth A Note Repayment Amount (USD550,000 plus interest)<br>- Houndstooth B Note Repayment Amount (USD400,000 plus interest)   |  |                    |   |
| <b>12</b>   | <u>MHC:</u><br>- Reduced Sales Fee Override  | 7.5%   |                    |   |
| <b>13</b>   | <b>Producer:</b><br>- Producer Expenses (capped at USD75,000)  |  |                    |   |
| <b>14</b>   | In payment of the deferrals (capped at USD75,000); if any  |  |                    |   |
| <b>15</b>   | On a pro rata and pari passu basis:<br>- <u>Equity Investors:</u><br>- Equity Investment and Equity Premium<br>(i) John & Debra Sherman (USD360,000)<br>(ii) Panacea Capital Advisors, Inc. (USD60,000)<br>(iii) S&M Holdings (USD30,000)<br>(iv) Stanley Rubenstein (USD30,000)<br>(v) Scott & Laura Lowy (USD240,000)  | 50%<br>8.33%<br>4.17%<br>4.17%<br>33.33%   |                    |   |
| <b>16</b>   | The remainder shall be considered as "Net Profits" and shall be allocated and paid as follows:<br>- MHC<br>- Houndstooth<br>- Scott & Laura Lawy<br>- John & Debra Sherman<br>- Panacea Capital Advisors, Inc.<br>- S&M Holdings<br>- Stanley Rubenstein<br>- Gary Michael Schultz<br>- Zoe Kravitz<br>- Emile Hirsch<br>- Scott Mescudi<br>- Zoey Deutch<br>- Emory Cohen<br>- Producer | 10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>15%<br>2.5%<br>1.25%<br>1.5%<br>5%<br>5%<br>5%<br>1.2%<br>1.5%<br>1.5%<br>31% |                    |   |
| <b>Total allocated per Statement date</b>                         |  |  |                    |   |
|   |  | <b>487,834</b>   | <b>9,865</b>       | <b>497,699</b>  |

\*) line item not provided for in the CAMA

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Schedule 5B**

Film: **VINCENT - N-ROXXY**  
 Acc. Currency: **USD**

**B** Domestic Territory 0 0 0

**Distribution of Collected Gross Receipts:**

|           |   |        |  |  |
|-----------|---|--------|--|--|
| <b>1</b>  | <b>FCAM:</b>  |        |  |  |
| -         | FCAM's Remuneration (CGR ≤ USD2,000,000); thereafter  | 1%     |  |  |
| -         | FCAM's Remuneration (USD2,000,000 < CGR ≤ USD4,000,000); thereafter   | 0.75%  |  |  |
| -         | FCAM's Remuneration (USD4,000,000 < CGR ≤ USD6,000,000); thereafter   | 0.5%   |  |  |
| -         | FCAM's Remuneration (CGR > USD6,000,000)  | 0.4%   |  |  |
| -         | FCAM Expenses (capped at USD1,500 per annum)  |        |  |  |
| <b>2</b>  | Residuals Set-Aside:  | 6.2%   |  |  |
| <b>3</b>  | <b>WME:</b>   | 7.5%   |  |  |
| <b>4</b>  | box office bonuses (if any)<br><i>to the extent that the same are not assumed by the distributor</i>  |        |  |  |
| <b>5</b>  | <b>Ramo Law PC:</b>   |        |  |  |
| -         | Distribution Legal Fee; a higher of<br>(i) USD5,000; or<br>(ii) 2.5% of Domestic CGR  | 2.5%   |  |  |
| <b>6</b>  | <b>MHC:</b>   |        |  |  |
| -         | MHC ROI Recoupment Amount (USD371,250)  |        |  |  |
| <b>7</b>  | <b>Houndstooth:</b>   |        |  |  |
| -         | Houndstooth Indebtedness:<br>- Houndstooth A Note Repayment Amount (USD550,000 plus interest)<br>- Houndstooth B Note Repayment Amount (USD400,000 plus interest) |        |  |  |
| <b>8</b>  | <b>Producer:</b>  |        |  |  |
| -         | Producer Expenses (capped at USD75,000)   |        |  |  |
| <b>9</b>  | In payment of the deferments (capped at USD75,000); if any  |        |  |  |
| <b>10</b> | On a pro rata and pari passu basis:   |        |  |  |
| -         | <b>Equity Investors:</b>  |        |  |  |
| -         | Equity Investment and Equity Premium  |        |  |  |
| (i)       | John & Debra Sherman (USD360,000)   | 50%    |  |  |
| (ii)      | Panacea Capital Advisors, Inc. (USD60,000)  | 8.33%  |  |  |
| (iii)     | S&M Holdings (USD30,000)  | 4.17%  |  |  |
| (iv)      | Stanley Rubenstein (USD30,000)  | 4.17%  |  |  |
| (v)       | Scott & Laura Lowy (USD240,000)   | 33.33% |  |  |
| <b>11</b> | The remainder shall be considered as "Net Profits" and shall be allocated and paid as follows:  |        |  |  |
| -         | MHC   | 10%    |  |  |
| -         | Houndstooth   | 10%    |  |  |
| -         | Scott & Laura Lawy  | 10%    |  |  |
| -         | John & Debra Sherman  | 15%    |  |  |
| -         | Panacea Capital Advisors, Inc.  | 2.5%   |  |  |
| -         | S&M Holdings  | 1.25%  |  |  |
| -         | Stanley Rubenstein  | 1.5%   |  |  |
| -         | Gary Michael Schultz  | 5%     |  |  |
| -         | Zoe Kravitz   | 5%     |  |  |
| -         | Emile Hirsch  | 5%     |  |  |
| -         | Scott Mescudi   | 1.2%   |  |  |
| -         | Zoey Deutch   | 1.5%   |  |  |
| -         | Emory Cohen   | 1.5%   |  |  |
| -         | Producer  | 31%    |  |  |

**Total allocated per Statement date** 0 0 0

**Freeway CAM B.V.****Entitlement Summary**

Film: **VINCENT - N-ROXXY**  
 Acc. Currency : **USD**  
 Accounting Period: **for the period ending September 30, 2017**

CA Bank: **City National Bank**  
 Account manager: **Eszter Sallai**  
 CA number: **665468127**

**Allocation previous Collection Account balance**

|   | <b>Totals</b> |
|---|---------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                             | 200           |
| FCAM Expenses                                   | 725           |
| SAG-AFTRA                                       | 15,064        |
| IATSE   | 0             |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee                         | 1,500         |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee                        | 0             |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override                        | 2,500         |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount                      | 14,560        |
| Sales Agent - Additional Sales Agent's Expenses | 0             |
| <b>Total</b>                                    | <b>34,549</b> |
| <b>a</b>  |               |

**Payments**

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                             | (200)           |
| FCAM Expenses                                   | 0               |
| SAG-AFTRA                                       | 0               |
| IATSE   | 0               |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee                         | (1,500)         |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee                        | 0               |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override                        | (2,500)         |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount                      | (14,560)        |
| Sales Agent - Additional Sales Agent's Expenses | 0               |
| <b>Total</b>                                    | <b>(18,760)</b> |
| <b>b</b>  |                 |

**Allocation of Collected Gross Receipts**

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                             | 99           |
| FCAM Expenses                                   | 400          |
| SAG-AFTRA                                       | 612          |
| IATSE   | 0            |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee                         | 740          |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee                        | 0            |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override                        | 1,233        |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount                      | 6,782        |
| Sales Agent - Additional Sales Agent's Expenses | 0            |
| <b>c</b>  | <b>9,865</b> |

**Entitlements**

| Beneficiaries                                   | Payment date    | Amount    | Total            |
|---|-----------------|-----------|------------------|
| FCAM's Remuneration                             | 20-Oct-17       | 98.65     |                  |
| FCAM Expenses                                   | 20-Oct-17       | 1,124.62  |                  |
| SAG-AFTRA                                       | <b>Reserved</b> | 15,675.55 |                  |
| IATSE   | -               | 0.00      |                  |
| Sales Agent - Sales Fee                         | 20-Oct-17       | 739.87    |                  |
| Sales Agent - Market Fee                        | -               | 0.00      |                  |
| MHC - Sales Fee Override                        | 20-Oct-17       | 1,233.12  |                  |
| MHC - MHC Repayment Amount                      | 20-Oct-17       | 6,781.72  |                  |
| Sales Agent - Additional Sales Agent's Expenses | -               | 0.00      |                  |
| <b>Total</b>                                    | <b>a+b+c</b>    |           | <b>25,653.54</b> |

## **APPENDIX B**

## Section 10,800

### **Statement of Position 00-2 Accounting by Producers or Distributors of Films**

**June 12, 2000**

#### **NOTE**

Statements of Position on accounting issues present the conclusions of at least two-thirds of the Accounting Standards Executive Committee, which is the senior technical body of the Institute authorized to speak for the Institute in the areas of financial accounting and reporting. Statement on Auditing Standards No. 69, *The Meaning of Present Fairly in Conformity With Generally Accepted Accounting Principles*, identifies AICPA Statements of Position that have been cleared by the Financial Accounting Standards Board as sources of established accounting principles in category *b* of the hierarchy of generally accepted accounting principles that it establishes. AICPA members should consider the accounting principles in this Statement of Position if a different accounting treatment of a transaction or event is not specified by a pronouncement covered by Rule 203 of the AICPA Code of Professional Conduct. In such circumstances, the accounting treatment specified by the Statement of Position should be used, or the member should be prepared to justify a conclusion that another treatment better presents the substance of the transaction in the circumstances.

## **Summary**

This Statement of Position (SOP) provides guidance on generally accepted accounting principles for all kinds of films, except where specifically noted, and is applicable to all producers or distributors that own or hold rights to distribute or exploit films. For purposes of this SOP, films are defined as feature films, television specials, television series, or similar products (including animated films and television programming) that are sold, licensed, or exhibited, whether produced on film, video tape, digital or other video recording format. The SOP requires, among other things, the following.

- An entity should recognize revenue from a sale or licensing arrangement of a film when all of the following conditions are met.
  - Persuasive evidence of a sale or licensing arrangement with a customer exists.
  - The film is complete and, in accordance with the terms of the arrangement, has been delivered or is available for immediate and unconditional delivery.
  - The license period of the arrangement has begun and the customer can begin its exploitation, exhibition, or sale.
  - The arrangement fee is fixed or determinable.
  - Collection of the arrangement fee is reasonably assured.

If an entity does not meet any one of the preceding conditions, the entity should defer recognizing revenue until all of the conditions are met.

- If a licensing arrangement covering a single film provides that an entity will receive a flat fee, then the amount of that fee is considered fixed and determinable. In such instances, the entity should recognize the entire amount of the license fee as revenue when it has met all of the other revenue recognition conditions.
- An entity's arrangement fee may be based on a percentage or share of a customer's revenue from the exhibition or other exploitation of a film. In such instances, and when the entity meets all of the other revenue recognition conditions, the entity should recognize revenue as the customer exhibits or exploits the film.
- In certain licensing arrangements that provide for variable fees, a customer guarantees and pays or agrees to pay an entity a nonrefundable minimum amount that is applied against the variable fees on a film or films that are not cross-collateralized. In such arrangements, the amount of the nonrefundable minimum guarantee is considered fixed and determinable, and the entity should recognize the minimum guarantee as revenue when it has met all of the other revenue recognition conditions.
- If a licensing arrangement provides for a nonrefundable minimum guarantee that is applied against variable fees from a group of films on a cross-collateralized basis, the amount of the minimum guarantee applicable to each film cannot be objectively determined. Consequently, the entity should recognize revenue as the customer exhibits or exploits the film. If, at the end of the license period, a portion of the nonrefundable minimum guarantee remains unearned, an entity should recognize the remaining guarantee as revenue by allocating it to the individual films based on their relative performance under the arrangement.
- The costs of producing a film and bringing that film to market consist of film costs, participation costs, exploitation costs, and manufacturing costs.
- An entity should report film costs as a separate asset on its balance sheet.
- An entity should amortize film costs and accrue (expense) participation costs using the individual-film-forecast-computation method, which amortizes or accrues (expenses) such costs in the same ratio that current period actual revenue (numerator) bears to estimated remaining unrecognized ultimate revenue as of the beginning of the current fiscal year (denominator). An entity should begin amortization of capitalized film costs and accrual (expensing) of participation costs when a film is released and it begins to recognize revenue from that film.
- Ultimate revenue to be included in the denominator of the individual-film-forecast-computation method fraction is subject to the limitations set forth in this SOP.
- If an event or change in circumstance indicates that an entity should assess whether the fair value of a film is less than its unamortized film costs, the entity should determine the fair value of the film (the determination of which is affected by estimated future exploitation costs still to be incurred) and write off to the income statement the amount by which the unamortized capitalized costs exceeds the film's fair value. An entity should not subsequently restore any amounts written off in previous fiscal years.

- An entity should account for advertising costs in accordance with the provisions of SOP 93-7, *Reporting on Advertising Costs* [section 10,590]. All other exploitation costs, including marketing costs, should be expensed as incurred.
- An entity should charge manufacturing and/or duplication costs of products for sale, such as videocassettes and digital video discs, to expense on a unit-specific basis when the related product revenue is recognized.
- This SOP is effective for financial statements for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2000. Earlier application is encouraged. The cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles caused by adopting the provisions of this SOP should be included in the determination of net income in conformity with paragraph 20 of Accounting Principles Board (APB) Opinion No. 20, *Accounting Changes*. Disclosure of pro forma effects of retroactive application (APB Opinion 20, paragraph 21) is not required. An entity should not restate previously issued annual financial statements.

## Foreword

The accounting guidance contained in this document has been cleared by the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB). The procedure for clearing accounting guidance in documents issued by the Accounting Standards Executive Committee (AcSEC) involves the FASB reviewing and discussing in public board meetings (1) a prospectus for a project to develop a document, (2) a proposed exposure draft that has been approved by at least ten of AcSEC's fifteen members, and (3) a proposed final document that has been approved by at least ten of AcSEC's fifteen members. The document is cleared if at least five of the seven FASB members do not object to AcSEC undertaking the project, issuing the proposed exposure draft or, after considering the input received by AcSEC as a result of the issuance of the exposure draft, issuing the final document.

The criteria applied by the FASB in its review of proposed projects and proposed documents include the following.

1. The proposal does not conflict with current or proposed accounting requirements, unless it is a limited circumstance, usually in specialized industry accounting, and the proposal adequately justifies the departure.
2. The proposal will result in an improvement in practice.
3. The AICPA demonstrates the need for the proposal.
4. The benefits of the proposal are expected to exceed the costs of applying it.

In many situations, prior to clearance, the FASB will propose suggestions, many of which are included in the documents.

## Introduction and Background

**.01** In 1981, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 53, *Financial Reporting by Producers and Distributors of Motion Picture Films*. FASB Statement No. 53 extracted specialized accounting and reporting principles and practices from the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) Industry Accounting

Guide *Accounting for Motion Picture Films*, and AICPA Statement of Position (SOP) 79-4, *Accounting for Motion Picture Films*, and established financial accounting and reporting standards for **producers** or **distributors** of films.<sup>1</sup>

.02 Since FASB issued FASB Statement No. 53, extensive changes have occurred in the film industry. Through 1981, the majority of a film's **revenue** resulted from distribution to movie theaters and free television. Since that time, numerous additional forms of exploitation (such as home video, satellite and cable television, and pay-per-view television) have come into existence, and international revenue has increased in significance. Concurrent with these changes, significant variations in the application of FASB Statement No. 53 have arisen.

.03 In 1995, in response to concerns raised by constituents, the FASB requested that the AcSEC of the AICPA develop an SOP providing guidance on the accounting and financial reporting requirements for producers or distributors of films. In September 1998, the FASB concluded that it would rescind FASB Statement No. 53 when AcSEC completed its project. An **entity** that previously was subject to the requirements of FASB Statement No. 53 should follow the guidance in this SOP. This SOP and FASB Statement No. 139, *Rescission of FASB Statement No. 53 and Amendments to FASB Statements No. 63, 89, and 121*, are simultaneously effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2000.

.04 AcSEC issued an exposure draft of a proposed SOP, *Accounting by Producers and Distributors of Films*, on October 16, 1998. AcSEC received twenty-eight comment letters in response to the exposure draft. See the section entitled "Basis for Conclusions" for a discussion of AcSEC's response to the comment letters received.

## Scope

.05 The guidance in this SOP applies to all kinds of films, except where specifically noted below, and is applicable to all producers or distributors that own or hold rights to distribute or exploit films. For purposes of this SOP, films are defined as feature films, television specials, television series, or similar products (including animated films and television programming) that are sold, licensed, or exhibited, whether produced on film, video tape, digital, or other video recording format. This SOP does not apply to the following:

- a. Activities or transactions within the scope of FASB Statement No. 50, *Financial Reporting in the Record and Music Industry* (For example, accounting for the creation and distribution of recorded music products is within the scope of FASB Statement No. 50, whereas accounting for the cost of acquiring music rights for use in a film is within the scope of this SOP.)
- b. Activities or transactions within the scope of FASB Statement No. 51, *Financial Reporting by Cable Television Companies*
- c. Activities or transactions within the scope of FASB Statement No. 63, *Financial Reporting by Broadcasters*
- d. Activities or transactions within the scope of FASB Statement No. 86, *Accounting for the Costs of Computer Software to Be Sold, Leased, or Otherwise Marketed*

---

<sup>1</sup> Terms defined in the glossary [paragraph .134] are set in boldface type the first time they appear in this SOP.

- e. Activities or transactions within the scope of SOP 97-2, *Software Revenue Recognition* [section 10,700]
- f. Products within the scope of Emerging Issues Task Force (EITF) Issue No. 96-6, "Accounting for the Film and Software Costs Associated with Developing Entertainment and Educational Software Products"

## Conclusions

### Revenue Recognition—Basic Principles

**.06** A licensing arrangement for a single film or multiple films involves the transfer of a single right or a group of rights. An entity may license films to customers such as distributors, theaters, exhibitors, or other licensees on either an exclusive or nonexclusive basis in a particular **market** and **territory**. The terms of licensing arrangements may vary significantly from contract to contract. In common licensing arrangements, the license fee may be fixed in amount (flat fee) or may be based on a percentage of the customer's revenue (variable fee). When based on a percentage of a customer's revenue, an arrangement may include a **nonrefundable minimum guarantee**, which may be paid in advance or over a license period. The terms of a licensing arrangement may allow a producer to exercise direct control over the distribution of a film, or may transfer that control to a distributor, exhibitor, or other licensee.

**.07** An entity should recognize revenue from a **sale** or licensing arrangement of a film when all of the following conditions are met.

- a. Persuasive evidence of a sale or licensing arrangement with a customer exists.
- b. The film is complete and, in accordance with the terms of the arrangement, has been delivered or is available for immediate and unconditional delivery.
- c. The license period of the arrangement has begun and the customer can begin its exploitation, exhibition, or sale.
- d. The arrangement fee is fixed or determinable.
- e. Collection of the arrangement fee is reasonably assured.

If an entity does not meet any one of the preceding conditions, the entity should defer recognizing revenue until all of the conditions are met.

**.08** If an entity recognizes a receivable in its balance sheet for advances presently due pursuant to an arrangement for any form of distribution, exhibition, or exploitation prior to the date of revenue recognition, or an entity receives cash payments under such an arrangement prior to revenue recognition, it should also recognize an equivalent liability for deferred revenue until the entity meets all of the conditions of paragraph .07. If an entity sells or otherwise transfers to a third party that receivable, the liability for deferred revenue established pursuant to the preceding sentence should not be reduced, and revenue for the film should not be recognized, until the conditions of paragraph .07 are met. Amounts scheduled to be received in the future pursuant to an arrangement for any form of distribution, exploitation, or exhibition should not be recognized as a receivable prior to the time those amounts are presently due or have been recognized as revenue pursuant to paragraph .07, if earlier.

## Revenue Recognition—Details

### ***Persuasive Evidence of an Arrangement***

.09 Persuasive evidence of a licensing arrangement is provided solely by a contract or other legally enforceable documentation that sets forth, at a minimum, the license period, the film or films affected, the rights transferred, and the consideration to be exchanged. An entity should not recognize revenue if factors raise significant doubt as to the obligation or ability of either party to perform under the terms of an arrangement.

.10 An entity should have forms of verifiable evidence, such as a contract, a purchase order, or an online authorization, to document the mutual understanding of an arrangement. That evidence should include correspondence received from the customer that details the mutual understanding of the arrangement between the customer and the entity, or evidence that the customer has acted in accordance with such arrangement.

### ***Delivery***

.11 In a licensing arrangement that requires the physical delivery of a product to a customer, an entity should not recognize revenue until such delivery is complete. If a licensing arrangement is silent about delivery, physical delivery is required in order to recognize revenue.

.12 Certain licensing arrangements may not require immediate or direct physical delivery of a film to a customer. In lieu of immediate delivery, an arrangement may provide the customer with immediate and unconditional access to a film print held by the entity or authorization for the customer to order a film laboratory to make the film immediately and unconditionally available for the customer's use (a lab access letter). In such cases, if the film is complete and available for immediate delivery, the entity has met the conditions of paragraph .07(b).

.13 If a licensing arrangement requires an entity to make significant changes to a film after its initial availability to a customer, the arrangement does not meet the delivery condition in paragraph .07(b). In such instances, the entity should not recognize revenue until it makes those significant changes and meets all of the conditions of paragraph .07. Significant changes are defined as those changes that are additive to a film; that is, an arrangement requires an entity to create new or additional content after the film is initially available to the customer. For example, reshooting a scene or creating additional special effects are significant changes. Mere insertion or addition of preexisting film footage, addition of dubbing or subtitles (which by definition is done to existing footage), removal of offensive language, reformatting a film to fit a broadcaster's screen dimensions, and adjustments to allow for the insertion of commercials are all examples of changes to a film that are not significant and do not preclude revenue recognition prior to their completion. The costs incurred for significant changes should be added to **film costs** and subsequently charged to expense when an entity recognizes the related revenue; the costs expected to be incurred for insignificant changes should be accrued and charged to expense if an entity begins to recognize revenue from the arrangement before incurring those costs.

### ***Availability***

.14 Certain arrangements restrict a customer from beginning its initial exploitation, exhibition, or sale of a film. For example, the imposition of a street

date (the initial date when home video products may be sold or displayed for rental) defines the period in time when a customer's exploitation rights begin. In such instances, an entity should not recognize related revenue until the restriction has expired. Additionally, if conflicting agreements impose restrictions on the initial exploitation, exhibition, or sale of a film by a customer in a particular territory or market, an entity should not recognize revenue until the restrictions lapse and it meets all of the other conditions of paragraph .07.

### **Fixed or Determinable Fee**

**.15 Flat Fees.** If a licensing arrangement covering a single film provides that an entity will receive a flat fee, then the amount of that fee is considered fixed and determinable. In such instances, the entity should recognize the entire amount of the license fee as revenue when it has met all of the other conditions of paragraph .07.

**.16** If a licensing arrangement provides for a flat fee payable with respect to multiple films (including films not yet produced or completed), an entity should allocate the amount of the fee to each individual film, by market and territory based on relative fair values of the rights to exploit each film under the licensing arrangement. An entity should base the allocations to a film or films not yet produced or completed on the amounts refundable if the entity does not ultimately complete and deliver the films to the customer. The entity should allocate the remaining flat fee to completed films based on the relative fair values of the rights to exploit those films pursuant to the licensing arrangement. Once made, those allocations should not be subject to later adjustment. An entity should recognize amounts allocated to individual films as revenue when it meets all of the conditions of paragraph .07 with respect to each individual film by market and territory. If an entity cannot determine relative fair values of the rights to exploit those films, then the fee is not fixed or determinable and the entity should not recognize revenue until it can make such a determination and it meets all of the conditions of paragraph .07.

**.17** Paragraph 7 of FASB Statement No. 121, *Accounting for the Impairment of Long-Lived Assets and for Long-Lived Assets to Be Disposed Of*,<sup>\*</sup> provides a hierarchy of methods for determining fair value. Because quoted market prices (the most preferred method) are usually not available, an entity should estimate the fair value of the rights to exploit an individual film that is part of a multiple film arrangement (as discussed in paragraph .16) by using the best information available in the circumstances with the objective of measuring the amount the entity believes it would have received had it entered into a license arrangement that grants the same rights to the film separately rather than as part of the multiple film arrangement. A discounted cash flows model is often used to estimate fair value. Paragraphs 39 to 71 of FASB Statement of Financial Accounting Concepts No. 7, *Using Cash Flow Information and Present Value in Accounting Measurements*, provide guidance on the traditional and expected cash flow approaches to present value measurements. An entity's estimates of cash flows used in determining the fair value of the rights to exploit an individual film that is part of a multiple film arrangement should be consistent with the rights granted for that film under the multiple film arrangement (for example, the length of the license period, and any limitations on the method, timing, or frequency of exploitation).

**.18 Variable Fees.** An entity's arrangement fee may be based on a percentage or share of a customer's revenue from the exhibition or other exploitation

---

\* FASB Statement No. 144, *Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets*, supersedes FASB Statement No. 121. [Footnote added, October 2002, to reflect conforming changes necessary due to the issuance of FASB Statement No. 144.]

of a film. In such instances, and when the entity meets all of the conditions of paragraph .07, the entity should recognize revenue as the customer exhibits or exploits the film.

**.19 Nonrefundable Minimum Guarantees.** In certain licensing arrangements that provide for variable fees, a customer guarantees and pays or agrees to pay an entity a nonrefundable minimum amount that is applied against the variable fees on a film or films that are not **cross-collateralized**. In such arrangements, the amount of the nonrefundable minimum guarantee is considered fixed and determinable, and the entity should recognize the minimum guarantee as revenue when it has met all of the other conditions of paragraph .07.

**.20** If a licensing arrangement provides for a nonrefundable minimum guarantee that is applied against variable fees from a group of films on a cross-collateralized basis, the amount of the minimum guarantee applicable to each film cannot be objectively determined. Consequently, the entity should recognize revenue in such arrangements in accordance with the provisions of paragraph .18. If, at the end of the license period, a portion of the nonrefundable minimum guarantee remains unearned, an entity should recognize the remaining guarantee as revenue by allocating it to the individual films based on their relative performance under the arrangement.

### **Barter Revenue**

**.21** An entity sometimes licenses programming to television stations in exchange for a specified amount of advertising time on those stations. These exchanges qualify as nonmonetary exchanges and an entity should account for these kinds of exchanges in accordance with Accounting Principles Board Opinion (APB) No. 29, *Accounting for Nonmonetary Exchanges*, as interpreted by EITF Issue No. 93-11, "Accounting for Barter Transactions Involving Barter Credits."

### **Modifications of Arrangements**

**.22** If, at any time during a licensing arrangement, an entity and its customer agree to extend an existing arrangement (and all of the provisions in paragraph .07 are met), the accounting for the consideration received for the extension depends on whether the consideration is a flat fee or a variable fee. If the consideration is a flat fee, the entity should account for the consideration upon the execution of the extension in accordance with the provisions of paragraphs .15 and .16 of this SOP. If the consideration is a variable fee, the entity should follow the guidance set forth in paragraph .18. If the consideration is a minimum guarantee, the entity should follow the guidance set forth in paragraphs .19 and .20.

**.23** If, at any time during a licensing arrangement, the parties agree to change the provisions of the licensing arrangement, other than by extending the license period (as discussed in paragraph .22), the entity should consider the revised arrangement as a new arrangement and account for it in accordance with the provisions of this SOP. At the time the old arrangement is terminated, the entity should accrue and expense associated costs or reverse previously reported revenue for refunds and concessions (an example of which is agreeing to a below market rate license fee), to terminate the old arrangement. For example, if an original arrangement was a fixed fee and the new arrangement is a smaller fixed fee with a variable component, the entity should reduce revenue for the current period for the excess of the original fixed fee previously reported as revenue over the new fixed fee and earned variable component to date. It should also adjust accumulated film cost amortization and accrued participation costs attributable to that excess. In addition, the entity should account for the new arrangement fee in accordance with this SOP.

## Returns and Price Concessions

**.24** The contract provisions of an arrangement and an entity's policies and past actions related to granting concessions or accepting product returns can determine whether a fee is fixed or determinable. For an arrangement that includes a right-of-return provision or if an entity's past practices allow for returns, an entity must meet all of the conditions in FASB Statement No. 48, *Revenue Recognition When Right of Return Exists*, in order for it to recognize revenue. Those conditions include a requirement that the entity can reasonably estimate the amount of future returns.

**.25** An example of how contractual provisions or an entity's customary business practices related to granting price concessions can affect the determination of revenue recognition is as follows. In the home video business, customers may be granted price concessions on previously purchased and unsold product if an entity subsequently reduces its wholesale prices (commonly referred to as price protection). In such cases, an entity should provide appropriate allowances at the date of revenue recognition. If an entity is unable to reasonably and reliably estimate future price concessions, or if significant uncertainties exist regarding an entity's ability to maintain its prices, the corresponding revenue is not fixed or determinable. Consequently, the entity should not recognize revenue until it can make reasonable and reliable estimates of the effects of future price changes.

## Licensing of Film-Related Products

**.26** An entity should not recognize revenue from licensing arrangements to market film-related products until it releases the corresponding film.

## Present Value

**.27** Revenue recognized in connection with a licensing arrangement should represent the present value of the license fee as of the date that an entity first recognizes the revenue, computed in accordance with APB Opinion 21, *Interest on Receivables and Payables*.

## Costs and Expenses

**.28** The costs of producing a film and bringing that film to market consist of film costs, **participation costs**, **exploitation costs**, and manufacturing costs.

### Film Costs—Capitalization

**.29** An entity should report film costs as a separate asset on its balance sheet. An entity should account for interest costs related to the production of a film in accordance with the provisions in FASB Statement No. 34, *Capitalization of Interest Cost*.

**.30** Production overhead, a component of film costs, includes allocable costs of individuals or departments with exclusive or significant responsibility for the production of films. Production overhead should not include administrative and general expenses, the costs of certain overall deals, as discussed in paragraph .31, or charges for losses on properties sold or abandoned, as discussed in paragraph .32.

**.31** An entity may enter into an arrangement known as an *overall deal*, whereby it compensates a producer or other creative individual for the exclusive

or preferential use of that party's creative services. An entity should charge the costs of overall deals that cannot be identified with specific projects to expense as they are incurred over the related period of time. An entity should record a reasonable proportion of costs of overall deals as specific project film costs to the extent those costs are directly related to the acquisition, adaptation, or development of specific projects. If related to properties as discussed in paragraph .32, an entity should include such amounts in the cost of properties subject to the periodic review. An entity should not allocate to specific project film costs amounts that it had previously expensed.

.32 Film costs ordinarily include expenditures for properties (such as film rights to books or stage plays, or original screenplays) that generally must be adapted to serve as the basis for the production of a particular film. An entity will add the cost of adaptation or development to the cost of the particular property. An entity should periodically review properties in development to determine whether they will ultimately be used in the production of a film. When an entity determines that a property will not be used (disposed of), it should recognize any loss by a charge to the income statement. It should be presumed that an entity will dispose of a property (whether by sale or abandonment) if it has not been **set for production** within three years from the time of the first capitalized transaction. An entity should measure the loss as the amount by which the carrying amount of the project exceeds its fair value. Amounts written off should not be subsequently reestablished as assets. Unless management, having the authority to approve the action, has committed to a plan to sell such property, the rebuttable presumption is that the entity will abandon the property and, as such, its fair value should be zero.

.33 For an episodic television series, the following additional guidance for film costs applies. Ultimate revenue for an episodic television series can include estimates from the initial market and secondary markets, as discussed in paragraph .39(b).<sup>2</sup> Until an entity can establish estimates of secondary market revenue in accordance with paragraph .39(b), capitalized costs for each episode produced should not exceed an amount equal to the amount of revenue contracted for that episode. An entity should expense as incurred film costs in excess of this limitation on an episode-by-episode basis, and an entity should not restore such amounts as film cost assets in subsequent periods. An entity should expense all capitalized costs (including set costs) for each episode as it recognizes the related revenue for each episode. Once an entity can establish estimates of secondary market revenue in accordance with paragraph .39(b), the entity should capitalize subsequent film costs. An entity should amortize such capitalized film costs in accordance with the provisions in paragraphs .34 through .37, and it should evaluate such costs for impairment in accordance with paragraph .44.

### **Film Costs Amortization; Participation Cost Accruals**

.34 An entity should amortize film costs and accrue (expense) participation costs using the individual-film-forecast-computation method, which amortizes or accrues (expenses) such costs in the same ratio that current period actual revenue (numerator) bears to estimated remaining unrecognized ultimate revenue as of the beginning of the current fiscal year (denominator). That is, (a) unamortized film costs as of the beginning of the current fiscal year are

---

<sup>2</sup> In this context, *initial market* is the first market of exploitation in each territory, whether that market is a broadcast or cable television network, first-run syndication, or other. *Secondary markets* are any markets other than the initial market.

multiplied by the individual-film-forecast-computation method fraction and (b) unaccrued (that is, not yet expensed) ultimate participation costs at the beginning of the current fiscal year are multiplied by the individual-film-forecast-computation method fraction. In this way, in the absence of changes in estimates, film costs are amortized and participation costs are accrued (expensed) in a manner that yields a constant rate of profit over the ultimate period, as described in paragraph .39(a), for each film before exploitation costs, manufacturing costs, and other period expenses. An entity should accrue a liability for participation costs only if it is probable that there will be a sacrifice of assets to settle its obligation under the terms of the participation agreement. At each balance sheet date, accrued participation costs should not be less than the amounts that an entity is obligated to pay as of that date. An entity should begin amortization of capitalized film costs and accrual (expensing) of participation costs when a film is released and it begins to recognize revenue from that film.

**.35** In the absence of revenue from third parties that is directly related to the exhibition or exploitation of a film, an entity should make a reasonably reliable estimate of the portion of unamortized film costs that is representative of the utilization of the film in that exhibition or exploitation. An entity should expense such amounts as it exhibits or exploits the film. (For example, a cable entity that does not accept advertising on its cable channel may produce a film and show it on that channel. In this example, the cable entity receives subscription fees from third parties that are not directly related to a particular film.) Consistent with the underlying premise of the individual film-forecast-computation method, all revenue should bear a representative amount of the amortization of film costs during the ultimate period.

**.36** As a result of uncertainties in the estimating process, actual results may vary from estimates. An entity should review and revise estimates of ultimate revenue and participation costs as of each reporting date to reflect the most current available information. If estimates are revised, an entity should determine a new denominator that includes only the ultimate revenue from the beginning of the fiscal year of change (that is, ultimate revenue changes are treated prospectively as of the beginning of the fiscal year of change). The numerator (revenue for the current fiscal year) is unaffected by the change. An entity should apply the revised fraction to the net carrying amount of unamortized film costs and to the film's unaccrued (that is, not yet expensed) ultimate participation costs as of the beginning of the fiscal year, and the difference between expenses determined using the new estimates and any amounts previously expensed during that fiscal year should be charged or credited to the income statement in the period (for example, the quarter) during which the estimates are revised.

**.37** Multiple seasons of an episodic television series that meets the conditions of paragraph .39(b) to include estimated secondary market revenue in ultimate revenue is considered to be a single product, with multiple seasons of the series combined for purposes of applying the individual film-forecast-computation method.

### ***Ultimate Revenue***

**.38** Ultimate revenue to be included in the denominator of the individual film-forecast-computation method fraction should include estimates of revenue that is expected to be recognized by an entity from the exploitation, exhibition, and sale of a film in all markets and territories, subject to the limitations set forth in paragraph .39.

- .39 Ultimate revenue should be limited by the following.
- a. For films other than episodic television series, ultimate revenue should include estimates over a period not to exceed ten years following the date of the film's initial release. For episodic television series, ultimate revenue should include estimates of revenue over a period not to exceed ten years from the date of delivery of the first episode or, if still in production, five years from the date of delivery of the most recent episode, if later. For previously released films acquired as part of a film library, ultimate revenue should include estimates over a period not to exceed twenty years from the date of acquisition. For purposes of this SOP, an entity should categorize as part of a film library only those individual films whose initial release dates were at least three years prior to the acquisition date.
  - b. For episodic television series, ultimate revenue should include estimates of secondary market revenue (that is, revenue from markets other than the initial market) for produced episodes only if an entity can demonstrate through its experience or industry norms that the number of episodes already produced, plus those for which a **firm commitment** exists and the entity expects to deliver, can be licensed successfully in the secondary market.
  - c. Ultimate revenue should include estimates of revenue from a market or territory only if persuasive evidence exists that such revenue will occur, or if an entity can demonstrate a history of earning such revenue in that market or territory. Ultimate revenue should include estimates of revenue from newly developing territories only if an existing arrangement provides persuasive evidence that an entity will realize such amounts.
  - d. Ultimate revenue should include estimates of revenue from licensing arrangements with third parties to market film-related products only if persuasive evidence exists that such revenue from that arrangement will occur for that particular film (such as a signed contract to receive a nonrefundable minimum guarantee or a nonrefundable advance) or if an entity can demonstrate a history of earning such revenue from that form of arrangement.
  - e. Ultimate revenue should include estimates of the portion of the wholesale or retail revenue from an entity's sale of peripheral items (such as toys and apparel) that is attributable to the exploitation of themes, characters, or other contents related to a particular film only if the entity can demonstrate a history of earning such revenue from that form of exploitation in similar kinds of films. For example, an entity may conclude that the portion of revenue from the sale of peripheral items that it should include in ultimate revenue is an estimate of what would be earned by the entity if rights for such form of exploitation had been granted under licensing arrangements with third parties. Ultimate revenue should not, however, include estimates of the entire amount of wholesale or retail revenue from an entity's sale of peripheral items.
  - f. Ultimate revenue should not include estimates of revenue from unproven or undeveloped technologies.
  - g. Ultimate revenue should not include estimates of wholesale promotion or advertising reimbursements to be received from third parties; an entity should offset such amounts against exploitation costs.

- h.* Ultimate revenue should not include estimates of amounts related to the sale of film rights for periods after those identified in paragraph .39(a).

.40 An entity should not discount ultimate revenue to its present value except as required by the provisions in paragraph .27. All foreign currency estimates of future revenues should be based on current spot rates. Ultimate revenue should not include amounts representing projections for future inflation.

### ***Ultimate Participation Costs***

.41 Estimates of unaccrued (that is, not yet expensed) ultimate participation costs are used in the individual-film-forecast-computation method to arrive at current period participation cost expense. Such costs should be determined using assumptions that are consistent with an entity's estimates of film costs, exploitation costs, and ultimate revenue, as limited by the provisions in paragraph .39. If, at any balance sheet date, the recognized participation costs liability exceeds the estimated unpaid ultimate participation costs for an individual film, the excess liability should be reduced with an offsetting credit to unamortized film costs. To the extent that an excess liability exceeds unamortized film costs for that film, it should be credited to income.

.42 A film may continue to generate revenue after its film costs are fully amortized. When revenue is recorded on fully amortized films, an entity should accrue associated participation costs as that revenue is recognized.

### ***Film Costs Valuation***

.43 The following are examples of events or changes in circumstances that indicate that an entity should assess whether the fair value of a film (whether completed or not) is less than its unamortized film costs.

- a.* An adverse change in the expected performance of a film prior to release
- b.* Actual costs substantially in excess of budgeted costs
- c.* Substantial delays in completion or release schedules
- d.* Changes in release plans, such as a reduction in the initial release pattern
- e.* Insufficient funding or resources to complete the film and to market it effectively
- f.* Actual performance subsequent to release fails to meet that which had been expected prior to release

.44 If an event or change in circumstance indicates that an entity should assess whether the fair value of a film is less than its unamortized film costs, the entity should determine the fair value of the film (the determination of which is affected by estimated future exploitation costs still to be incurred) and write off to the income statement the amount by which the unamortized capitalized costs exceeds the film's fair value. Exploitation costs incurred after such a write-off should be accounted for in accordance with the provisions of paragraph .49. An entity should treat the reduced amount of capitalized film costs that have been written down to fair value at the close of an annual fiscal period as the cost for subsequent accounting purposes, and an entity should not subsequently restore any amounts previously written off.

.45 As discussed in paragraph .17, a discounted cash flows model is often used to estimate fair value. If applicable, future cash flows based on the terms of any existing contractual arrangements, including cash flows over existing license periods without consideration of the limitations set forth in paragraph .39, should be included. An entity should consider the following factors, among others, in estimating future cash inflows for a film: (a) if previously released, the film's performance in prior markets, (b) the public's perception of the film's story, cast, director, or producer, (c) historical results of similar films, (d) historical results of the cast, director, or producer on prior films, and (e) running time of the film. In determining a film's fair value, it is also necessary to consider those cash outflows necessary to generate the film's cash inflows. Therefore, an entity should incorporate, if applicable, its estimates of future costs to complete a film, future exploitation and participation costs, or other necessary cash outflows in its determination of fair value when using a discounted cash flows model.

.46 When using the traditional discounted cash flow approach to estimate the fair value of a film, the relevant future cash inflows and outflows should represent the entity's estimate of the most likely cash flows. When determining the fair value of a film using the expected cash flows approach, all possible relevant future cash inflows and outflows should be probability weighted by period and the estimated mean or average by period should be used.

.47 When determining the fair value of a film using a traditional discounted cash flow approach, the discount rate(s) should not be an entity's incremental borrowing rate(s), liability settlement rate(s), or weighted average cost of capital as those rates typically do not reflect the risks associated with a particular film. The discount rate(s) should consider the time value of money and the expectations about possible variations in the amount or timing of the most likely cash flows and an element to reflect the price market participants would seek for bearing the uncertainty inherent in such an asset as well as other factors, sometimes unidentifiable, including illiquidity and market imperfections. When determining the fair value of a film using the expected cash flow approach, the discount rate(s) also would consider the time value of money. Because they are reflected in the expected cash flows, there would be no adjustment for possible variations in the amounts or timing of those cash flows. If not reflected in risk-adjusted expected cash flows, an additional element to reflect the price market participants would seek for bearing the uncertainty inherent in such an asset as well as other factors, sometimes unidentifiable, including illiquidity and market imperfections, should be added to the discount rate(s).

### **Subsequent Events**

.48 For films released before or after the date of the balance sheet for which evidence of the possible need for a write-down of unamortized film costs occurs after the date of the balance sheet but before an entity issues its financial statements, a rebuttable presumption exists that the conditions leading to the write-off existed at the date of the balance sheet. In such situations, an entity should adjust its financial statements for the effect of any changes in estimates resulting from the use of the subsequent evidence. An entity can overcome the rebuttable presumption if it can demonstrate that the conditions leading to the write-down did not exist at the date of the balance sheet.

### **Exploitation Costs**

.49 An entity should account for advertising costs in accordance with the provisions of SOP 93-7, *Reporting on Advertising Costs* [section 10,590]. All other exploitation costs, including marketing costs, should be expensed as incurred.

## **Manufacturing Costs**

.50 An entity should charge manufacturing and/or duplication costs of products for sale, such as videocassettes and digital video discs, to expense on a unit-specific basis when the related product revenue is recognized. An entity should, at each balance sheet date, evaluate inventories of such products for net realizable value and obsolescence exposures, with appropriate adjustments recorded as necessary. An entity should charge the cost of theatrical **film prints** to expense over the period benefited.

## **Presentation and Disclosure**

.51 If an entity presents a classified balance sheet, it should classify film costs as noncurrent on the face of the balance sheet. Regardless of whether an entity presents a classified or unclassified balance sheet, it should disclose in the notes to the financial statements the portion of the costs of its completed films that are expected to be amortized during the upcoming operating cycle, which is presumed to be twelve months. An entity should disclose its operating cycle if it is other than twelve months.

.52 An entity should disclose the components of film costs (including released, completed and not released, in production, or in development or preproduction) separately for theatrical films and direct-to-television product.

.53 An entity should disclose the percentage of unamortized film costs for released films, excluding acquired film libraries, that it expects to amortize within three years from the date of the balance sheet. If that percentage is less than 80 percent, an entity should provide additional information, including the period required to reach an amortization level of 80 percent. For acquired film libraries, an entity should disclose the amount of remaining unamortized costs, the method of amortization, and the remaining amortization period.

.54 An entity should disclose the amount of accrued participation liabilities that it expects to pay during the upcoming operating cycle.

.55 An entity should report cash outflows for film costs, participation costs, exploitation costs, and manufacturing costs as operating activities in the statement of cash flows, and it should include the amortization of film costs in the reconciliation of net income to net cash flows from operating activities.

.56 An entity should disclose its methods of accounting for revenue, film costs, participation costs, and exploitation costs.

.57 In accordance with paragraph 33 of APB Opinion 20, *Accounting Changes*, and paragraph 26 of APB Opinion 28, *Interim Financial Reporting*, an entity should disclose the effect on income before extraordinary items, net income, and related per share amounts of the current fiscal period for a change in estimate that affects several future periods.

.58 An entity should disclose events occurring subsequent to the date of the balance sheet that do not require an adjustment to the financial statements but that are of such a nature that disclosure of them is required to keep the financial statements from being misleading.

## **Amendment to Other Guidance**

.59 This amends SOP 93-7 [section 10,590]. The following footnote is added to “FASB Statement No. 53” in the Appendix of SOP 93-7 [section 10,590.81].

In 2000, the FASB rescinded FASB Statement No. 53 and AcSEC issued SOP 00-2, Accounting by Producers or Distributors of Films. The provisions of SOP 93-7 apply to entities within the scope of SOP 00-2.

## Effective Date and Transition

.60 This SOP is effective for financial statements for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2000. Earlier application is encouraged. The cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles caused by adopting the provisions of this SOP should be included in the determination of net income in conformity with paragraph 20 of APB Opinion 20. Disclosure of pro forma effects of retroactive application (APB Opinion 20, paragraph 21) is not required. An entity should not restate previously issued annual financial statements.

**The provisions of this Statement need  
not be applied to immaterial items.**

## Basis for Conclusions

### Scope

.61 This SOP applies to all kinds of films, including an episodic television series. However, as a result of the unique nature of an episodic television series, AcSEC decided to provide additional guidance in this area. In response to some respondents to the exposure draft of the SOP, AcSEC reorganized the SOP to clearly distinguish between the accounting requirements for all kinds of films and the additional guidance for an episodic television series. The requirements of this SOP do not apply to transactions or activities within the scope of other authoritative literature listed in paragraph .05. The requirements of this SOP apply to films exploited by the entity directly, or licensed or sold to others. AcSEC observed that even though an entity may be considered to be primarily a film enterprise, it is still subject to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) besides those addressed in this SOP, for example, when involved with a transaction for the licensing of record masters, software development, and so forth.

### Revenue Recognition

#### Basic Principles

.62 The basic standard for revenue recognition is set forth in paragraph 83 of FASB Concepts Statement No. 5, *Recognition and Measurement in Financial Statements of Business Enterprises*, which provides that "[revenue] recognition involves consideration of two factors, (a) being realized or realizable and (b) being earned, with sometimes one and sometimes the other being the more important consideration."

.63 **Exclusivity and Substantially All.** Paragraph 7 of the exposure draft proposed that, in addition to the conditions in paragraph 6 of that exposure draft, a licensing arrangement should transfer substantially all of the

benefits and risks incident to ownership of a film on an exclusive basis for an individual market and territory in order for an entity to account for the transaction as a sale, and thus recognize revenue immediately. AcSEC based that concept on FASB Statement No. 13, *Accounting for Leases*, as it relates to the timing of revenue recognition when distinguishing between sales-type leases and operating leases. Therefore, under paragraph 7 of the exposure draft, an entity would have recognized revenue from a nonexclusive arrangement in a manner similar to an operating lease.

.64 Based on the arguments presented in the comment letters to the exposure draft, AcSEC decided that exclusivity should not be one of the conditions for revenue recognition in the film industry. AcSEC acknowledges that, under an exclusivity arrangement, the value of a film license to a customer has two major components: (a) the customer's right to use the film (in accordance with the license arrangement) and (b) the customer's right to use the film exclusively in a particular market and territory (which thereby restricts the entity's right to license the film to other customers). Therefore, for an exclusive license arrangement, AcSEC considered requiring bifurcation of the total license fee between the two major components. Under that scenario, an entity would recognize revenue from the fees allocated to the first component in accordance with the conditions of paragraph 6 of the exposure draft and it would recognize revenue on the fees allocated to the second component ratably over the license period.

.65 AcSEC rejected the bifurcation approach primarily because it believes that the approach is not operational. Also, AcSEC agrees with many of the respondents to the exposure draft who noted that the "substantially all" condition of paragraph 7 was subjective and, if kept as a revenue recognition condition, could lead to diversity in practice. AcSEC concluded that the approach proposed in the exposure draft was not operational.

.66 AcSEC also acknowledges the arguments made by some respondents to the exposure draft who noted that exclusivity, even though it may be part of licensing arrangements, is becoming less meaningful as entities are exploiting films concurrently in the same territories through various marketing approaches, such as pay-per-view and home video.

.67 A number of respondents to the exposure draft and AcSEC believe that if paragraph 7 of the exposure draft was maintained, AcSEC would need to more narrowly define *market* and *territory* to ensure comparability in financial reporting. Ultimately, AcSEC needed to choose between (a) attempting to provide restrictive definitions, which could lead to less desirable revenue recognition in certain circumstances, or (b) removing the requirements of paragraph 7 of the exposure draft, which would result in earlier but more consistent revenue recognition within and between entities. AcSEC believes that it cannot and should not define those terms narrowly. AcSEC believes that the definitions of market and territory should be sufficiently flexible to allow each entity to designate its markets and territories based on the way it conducts business. Accordingly, AcSEC decided not to include the provisions of paragraph 7 of the exposure draft in this SOP.

.68 **Customer Acceptance.** Some respondents to the exposure draft believe that customer acceptance of a film should be an explicit condition of revenue recognition. Those respondents believe that this SOP should be consistent with paragraph 20 of SOP 97-2 [section 10,700.20]. AcSEC appreciates the arguments of those who desire complete consistency with the revenue recognition criteria of SOP 97-2 [section 10,700]. However, because of the rapid

technological changes of software, and for other reasons, AcSEC believes that the differences between licensing arrangements of software and films may be significant and could result in different conclusions on revenue recognition. SOP 97-2 [section 10,700] addresses software arrangement under which customer acceptance is most often evidenced by physical delivery. In the film industry, physical delivery may often not occur until well after the point at which the customer's license period begins and the film is complete and available for immediate and unconditional delivery at the customer's request. Therefore, AcSEC concluded that the customer acceptance condition of this SOP should not be identical to that of SOP 97-2 [section 10,700]. AcSEC believes that the delivery conditions set out in paragraphs .11 through .14 of this SOP adequately address the issue of customer acceptance.

**.69 Sales and Licensing.** Paragraph .07 of the SOP provides the revenue recognition conditions for a sale or licensing arrangement. Though most of the SOP provides guidance on what is commonly understood in the film industry as licensing arrangements, the conditions of paragraph .07 also apply to an entity's outright sale of its rights to a film. If the price from the sale of a film includes a variable element (as opposed to a fixed fee sale), AcSEC acknowledges that the application of the individual-film-forecast-computation method results in recognizing a gain/loss that is different than that calculated using a traditional sales model. However, AcSEC believes that by treating the accounting for an outright sale with a variable element similar to that of a license arrangement with a variable element, the SOP will help prevent diversity in practice because entities (a) will have no accounting reason to structure transactions as sales versus licenses and (b) will not have to determine which license arrangements are in-substance sales.

### **Persuasive Evidence of an Arrangement**

**.70** AcSEC understands that practice in the film industry varies regarding the use of contracts for the purpose of documenting license arrangements. Though licensing arrangements are normally documented by contracts, AcSEC understands that sales or exploitation arrangements in certain sectors of the industry are evidenced by documentation other than a contract. For example, customer orders in direct home video distribution are normally evidenced by written or on-line purchase orders. AcSEC believes that such documentation is sufficient to provide persuasive evidence of an arrangement. Accordingly, AcSEC concluded that documentation other than a contract can be sufficient evidence of an arrangement.

### **Delivery**

**.71** AcSEC believes that, for most product sales and licenses, an entity should not recognize revenue until it delivers the product to the customer. Recognition of revenue on delivery is consistent with paragraphs 83(b) and 84 of FASB Concepts Statement No. 5. Paragraph 83(b) provides the following guidance for recognition of revenue.

Revenues are not recognized until earned. An entity's revenue-earning activities involve *delivering* or producing goods, rendering services, or other activities that constitute its ongoing major or central operations, and revenues are considered to have been earned when the entity has substantially accomplished what it must do to be entitled to the benefits represented by the revenues.  
[Footnote omitted] [Emphasis added]

Paragraph 84 states that in recognizing revenues and gains:

The two conditions [for revenue recognition] (being realized or realizable and being earned) are usually met by the time product or merchandise is delivered...to customers, and revenues...are commonly recognized at time of sale (usually meaning *delivery*). [Emphasis added]

**.72** As discussed in paragraph .12 of this SOP, rather than requiring immediate or direct delivery of a film print to a customer, certain licensing arrangements in the film industry require only that an entity grant the customer immediate and unconditional access to the film. Once an entity provides access, the licensing arrangement obligates the customer to pay for the film regardless of whether the customer requests or receives the film. AcSEC believes that when an entity makes a completed film available to a customer, it "has substantially accomplished what it must do to be entitled to the benefits represented by the revenues" (as required by paragraph 83(b) of FASB Concepts Statement No. 5). In such arrangements, not physically delivering the film (often as a result of a customer not requesting the film even though the license period has begun) is not a factor sufficient to preclude revenue recognition. Therefore, AcSEC believes that an entity has complied with the delivery requirements of this SOP when the entity makes the film available to the customer and meets the other conditions of paragraph .07. Further, AcSEC believes that if the film is at a film laboratory, providing the customer with unconditional and immediate access to the film is a prerequisite for revenue recognition. If an arrangement is silent as to delivery, AcSEC concluded that physical delivery is an inherent requirement of revenue recognition.

**.73** Many licensing arrangements require an entity to make changes to a film after it makes the film available to a customer. AcSEC considered the question of when changes that are required after a film's initial availability should preclude an entity from recognizing revenue on a film. AcSEC understands that an entity will make the changes often at a time requested by the customer, which may or may not be immediately after a film is initially available to the customer. The exposure draft stated, and AcSEC continues to believe, that an obligation to make significant changes to a film after its initial availability to a customer precludes the entity from recognizing revenue on the film until the entity completes those significant changes (and it meets the other conditions of paragraph .07).

**.74** Based on comment letters received on the exposure draft, AcSEC clarified its definition of significant changes to a film after its initial availability to a customer. AcSEC believes that changes to a film are significant if they are additive; that is, they require the creation of additional content. Changes, such as dubbing and subtitling, are made to existing content and, therefore, they are not significant.

**.75** AcSEC believes that an obligation to make insignificant changes to a film after its initial availability to a customer should not preclude revenue recognition if an entity meets all other conditions of paragraph .07 of this SOP. AcSEC believes that an obligation to make insignificant changes does not affect an entity's having substantially accomplished what it must do to earn revenue. AcSEC believes that SOP 81-1, *Accounting for Performance of Construction-Type and Certain Production-Type Contracts* [section 10,330], supports AcSEC's position. Paragraph 30 of SOP 81-1 [section 10,330.30] states, "Under the completed-contract method, income is recognized only when a contract is completed or substantially completed." Paragraph 52 of SOP 81-1 [section 10,330.52] states, "As a general rule, a contract may be regarded as substantially

completed if remaining costs and potential risks are insignificant in amount. The overriding objectives are to maintain consistency in determining when contracts are substantially completed and to avoid arbitrary acceleration or deferral of income."

### **Availability**

.76 As discussed in paragraph .14, in certain situations, an entity may prohibit a customer from beginning its initial exploitation, exhibition, or sale of a film. One of the more common prohibitions is a "street date" restriction used in connection with the sales or rentals of videocassettes. This occurs when an entity ships videocassettes to a customer on a certain date, but restricts sales prior to the "street date." Because the customer does not have the ability to exploit, exhibit, or sell the film in such situations, the conditions of paragraph .07(c) are not met. Consequently, an entity should not recognize revenue until the restriction lapses. This initial-use prohibition does not apply to contractual restrictions after the period of exploitation, exhibition, or availability for sale of a film begins (for example, a licensing arrangement that allows a customer to air a film only once per year over the license period).

### **Fixed or Determinable Fee**

.77 Paragraph 83 of FASB Concepts Statement No. 5 reads, in part, "Further guidance for recognition of revenues and gains is intended to provide an acceptable level of assurance of the existence and amounts of revenue and gains before they are recognized." AcSEC believes that "an acceptable level of assurance" of the amount is attained when the amount of the arrangement fee is fixed or determinable and the other conditions of paragraph .07 are met. If the arrangement fee is based on a percentage of a customer's revenue, the fee does not become fixed or determinable until the customer's revenue is earned. Because the customer's revenue is not earned until the exhibition or other exploitation of the film, AcSEC concluded that a fee that is based on a percentage of the customer's revenue from a film should not be recognized until the customer's exhibition or other exploitation of the film.

.78 **Flat Fees.** In paragraph .16 of this SOP, AcSEC concluded that, if a licensing arrangement provides for a flat fee with respect to multiple films, markets, or territories, an entity should allocate the fee to the individual films based on the relative fair value(s) of the rights to exploit the film(s) in the respective markets and territories. AcSEC believes that basing the allocation on relative fair value is consistent with the accounting for multiple element transactions in other industries. For example, paragraph 12 of FASB Statement No. 45, *Accounting for Franchise Fee Revenue*, states the following.

The franchise agreement ordinarily establishes a single initial franchise fee as consideration for the franchise rights and the initial services to be performed by the franchisor. Sometimes, however, the fee also may cover tangible property, such as signs, equipment, inventory, and land and building. In those circumstances, the portion of the fee applicable to the tangible assets shall be based on the fair value of the assets.

.79 The exposure draft stated that an entity should base the allocation on an *entity-specific* and *product-specific* estimate of relative fair values. AcSEC decided to drop that language because those terms do not provide substantive additional guidance on determining fair value. AcSEC believes that the requirement of allocations based on relative fair values is adequate.

**.80 Variable Fees.** If a licensing arrangement bases an entity's arrangement fee on a percentage or share of a customer's revenue, the entity's fee does not become fixed or determinable until the customer exhibits or exploits the film. Because the customer's revenue is not earned until the exhibition or other exploitation of the film, AcSEC concluded an entity should not recognize revenue that is based on a percentage or share of the customer's revenue from a film until the customer's exhibition or other exploitation of the film (and the entity meets the other conditions of paragraph .07 of this SOP).

**.81 Nonrefundable Minimum Guarantees (Not Cross-Collateralized).** The exposure draft proposed that an entity should account for licensing arrangements with guaranteed nonrefundable minimum amounts payable against variable fees covering single films or covering multiple films in which the films are not cross-collateralized in a manner similar to how it should account for flat fees. Under that guidance, an entity would have recognized revenue when it met the conditions in both paragraphs 6 and 7 of the exposure draft. AcSEC was concerned about allowing an entity to recognize revenue immediately if, in fact, the entity may have been doing nothing more than financing against future revenue. However, the proposed requirements for revenue recognition in paragraph 7 of the exposure draft alleviated AcSEC's concern. Because AcSEC decided to delete paragraph 7 of the exposure draft in this final SOP, AcSEC believed that it was necessary to revisit the accounting for nonrefundable minimum guarantees.

**.82** In its deliberations, AcSEC concluded that an entity should recognize a nonrefundable minimum guarantee fee against a variable fee covering a single film or covering multiple films that are not cross-collateralized as revenue immediately when the entity meets all of the conditions of paragraph .07. AcSEC believes that the conditions of paragraph .07 provide an appropriate model for determining whether an entity should recognize revenue for a nonrefundable minimum guarantee fee. AcSEC believes that such fees are similar to flat fees and flat fees with upside revenue potential, and that an entity should account for each kind of fixed fees similarly.

**.83** In its deliberations, AcSEC was concerned about an entity recognizing revenue for a variable fee arrangement based on whether it could or could not secure a nonrefundable minimum guarantee fee. Consequently, AcSEC considered whether the SOP should require that an entity recognize all nonrefundable minimum guarantee fees as revenue ratably over the license period.

**.84** If it had required ratable revenue recognition for nonrefundable minimum guarantee fees in arrangements that are not cross-collateralized, AcSEC believes that such a requirement would conflict with how AcSEC views flat fees because the economics of flat or fixed fees and nonrefundable minimum guarantee fees (on a film or films that are not cross-collateralized) are substantially similar. Therefore, AcSEC would have had to reconsider the accounting model for flat fees (and thus the revenue recognition conditions of paragraph .07). AcSEC believes that this reconsideration was not necessary.

**.85** AcSEC understands that entities often cannot, in substance, determine the differences between a licensing arrangement with a flat fee plus a variable element (and thus the variable portion is an equity kicker) or a nonrefundable minimum guarantee fee against the variable fee. In fact, there is little, if any, economic difference in those two kinds of arrangements. If the SOP had required an entity to recognize all nonrefundable minimum guarantee fees ratably, AcSEC believes that entities could easily structure arrangements

such that the nonvariable element would instead be a flat fee and recognize the flat fee as revenue immediately (if all of the other conditions of paragraph .07 were met).

.86 In reaching its conclusions on accounting for revenue related to fixed fees or nonrefundable minimum guarantees on a film or films that are not cross-collateralized, AcSEC considered various methods, including applying the guidance applicable to minimum guarantees in FASB Statement No. 50.

.87 In FASB Statement No. 50, a conclusion was reached that licensors should report minimum guarantees as liabilities and recognize revenue as the license fee is earned. AcSEC has been informed that there are differences between minimum guarantees in the film industry and minimum guarantees in the music industry. Minimum guarantees in the music industry generally relate to the rights to distribute the music product of an artist or artists for a specific period of time. Much of this product may not exist at the time the minimum guarantee arrangement is entered into. Minimum guarantees in the film industry may actually represent a sale of rights to exhibit a film in a particular market and territory during the film's useful life in that market and territory with a potential share in the results above some defined amount. These arrangements are used in connection with customers in lieu of actual results reported by the customer, which may be untimely, unreliable, or both. Because of the differences between the industries in the nature of the minimum guarantees and in the circumstances under which they are used, AcSEC concluded that the guidance in FASB Statement No. 50 should not be applied to minimum guarantees in the film industry.

.88 **Nonrefundable Minimum Guarantees (Cross-Collateralized).** AcSEC believes that the accounting for a nonrefundable minimum guarantee fee on a group of films that are cross-collateralized should be different than that for such a fee on a group of films that are not cross-collateralized. In a cross-collateralized arrangement, the fee paid by a customer is dependent on the performance of *all* of the films in the arrangement. Therefore, the fees are not fixed or determinable with respect to each film in the arrangement until the customer exhibits or exploits all of the films, and an entity should not immediately recognize the entire nonrefundable minimum guarantee fee as revenue because it cannot determine which film will earn revenue until exploitation occurs.

.89 AcSEC concluded that an excess of a nonrefundable minimum guarantee fee over the variable fee recognized in a cross-collateralized arrangement should be recognized as revenue at the end of the license period. AcSEC believes that such an excess is not earned until the period expires, and therefore, it should not be recognized as revenue until the arrangement period ends.

### **Collectibility**

.90 AcSEC concluded that collectibility must be reasonably assured before an entity may recognize revenue. This conclusion is based on paragraph 1 of Chapter 1A of ARB No. 43, *Restatement and Revision of Accounting Research Bulletins*, which states the following.

Profit is deemed to be realized when a sale in the ordinary course of business is effected, unless the circumstances are such that the collection of the sale price is not reasonably assured.

## **Licensing of Film-Related Products**

.91 AcSEC understands that in many arrangements, the release of a film is a requirement in order for the entity to be entitled to fees from its licensing of film-related products. Even if the release of a film is not a legal requirement in order for the entity to be entitled to such fees, AcSEC believes that, because of customer expectations, the entity has an implicit obligation to release the film in order to be entitled to the fees. Therefore, AcSEC concluded that an entity should not recognize revenue on such licensing arrangements until it releases the film. Because fees from licensing of film-related products usually varies directly with the success of a film, the film industry includes such fees in ultimate revenue.

## **Distribution Arrangements**

.92 Some respondents to the exposure draft requested that the SOP address an entity's accounting for co-production and co-financing arrangements with other entities that are beyond "standard" distribution arrangements. Such arrangements are becoming prevalent in the film industry as entities look to share the risks (and thus the rewards) of producing and distributing films. AcSEC believes that such arrangements are not unique to the film industry (for example, real estate, construction, and pharmaceutical industries use co-production and co-financing arrangements), and, therefore, they are beyond the scope of this SOP. AcSEC also believes that the accounting for co-production and co-financing arrangements is based on facts, circumstances, and contractual agreements. For example, a shared arrangement could be any of the following:

- a. A joint venture subject to joint venture accounting
- b. An arrangement that requires one entity to consolidate another entity in its financial statements
- c. A financing arrangement
- d. An arrangement that is not a sale of a copyright but rather a sale of future revenue subject to the accounting requirements of EITF Issue No. 88-18, "Sale of Future Revenues"

This is not to say that an entity has a choice of these methods. The determination of the appropriate method is based on the specific facts and circumstances involved.

## **Costs and Expenses**

### **Film Costs—Capitalization**

.93 In paragraph .32 of this SOP, AcSEC concluded that, if a property under development has not been set for production within three years from the first capitalized transaction related to that property, it is presumed that the property will be disposed of. AcSEC acknowledges that (a) three years is arbitrary but decided to retain that aspect of current practice and (b) set for production is an intentionally chosen high hurdle to evidence use of a property. AcSEC also concluded that when an entity determines that such property will be disposed of at a loss, that loss should be recognized by a charge to the income statement. AcSEC considered retaining the provision of paragraph 17 of FASB Statement No. 53, wherein the cost of a property not used in production of a film, after being held for three years, be charged to production overhead. AcSEC concluded that this would result in amortizing overhead costs that were neither directly nor indirectly related to a film, and therefore, AcSEC rejected that approach. Additionally, AcSEC decided that in measuring impairment for

capitalized costs of property not set for production within three years of the first capitalized transaction, the rebuttable presumption should be that the property will be disposed of by abandonment (not used) and as such has a fair value of zero. AcSEC concluded that an entity could overcome this presumption only if management, having the authority to approve the action, had committed to a plan to sell such property. AcSEC believes this provision will minimize the risk of reporting, for long periods, capitalized costs that do not have discernible future benefits and enhance comparability within the industry.

### **Film Costs—Capitalization (Episodic Television Series)**

.94 AcSEC concluded that, for an episodic television series that has not yet met the conditions for including secondary market revenue in ultimate revenue, film costs for each episode in excess of contracted for revenue should be expensed immediately. AcSEC understands that entities produce a series knowing that the series will lose money in the early years. Although the success rate of producing a successful series is relatively low, entities are willing to incur such losses because some percentage of episodic television series will become successful and generate significant profits.

.95 What an entity is trying to develop is an episodic television series that will generate revenue from secondary markets. In order for it to become feasible to obtain secondary market revenue from a television series, an entity must produce a minimum number of episodes. Because many contracts between an entity and the initial exhibitor (for example, a network) result in the entity receiving less in fees than the costs necessary to develop the series, AcSEC views the arrangement as a partially funded research and development effort to “create” a series that will gain public acceptance.

.96 However, given the uncertainty of the potential for secondary markets in the early years of a series, AcSEC believes that it is inappropriate for an entity to report, as an asset, film costs for each episode in excess of revenue contracted for that episode. AcSEC believes that this uncertainty exists until an entity meets the conditions of paragraph .39(b).

.97 AcSEC considered and rejected requiring entities to recognize the total loss expected for the number of episodes that the entity expects to deliver under a contract. AcSEC considered paragraph 8 of FASB Statement No. 5, which requires accrual of a loss contingency if (a) information available prior to issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is probable that an asset has been impaired or a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements, and (b) the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. AcSEC understands that, although the terms of contractual arrangements between a television network and an entity in the film industry for delivery of an episodic television series may be binding and noncancelable in form, in practice these contracts often are amended or canceled in the initial years of the series. If a series does not achieve ratings success quickly, the network may wish to cancel the series notwithstanding previously established contractual arrangements. Also, because producers normally incur losses while producing episodes in the early years, it is often in their best interests to cancel a series if secondary market exhibition or exploitation is unlikely. As a result of the discussion in this and preceding paragraphs, AcSEC believes that for a new series in development, notwithstanding a contract, the probability criterion of FASB Statement No. 5 has not been met. More important, given its views in paragraph 95 that the development of a series is akin to a partially funded research and development effort, AcSEC concluded that FASB Statement No. 5 accrual criteria and disclosures are not applicable.

**.98** Once the criteria for considering secondary market revenue are met and the secondary market revenue is included in ultimate revenue, AcSEC believes that an entity should capitalize all film costs for an episodic product (without regard to initial market revenue limitations on each episode). AcSEC believes that when an entity is in this situation, the uncertainties surrounding whether a series will be successful are sufficiently minimized and, therefore, the probability of the recoverability of any additional film costs above contracted-for-revenue is high enough such that an entity should not immediately expense costs in excess of contracted-for-revenue.

### **Film Costs Amortization**

**.99** AcSEC continues to believe that the individual-film-forecast-computation method is the most appropriate method for expensing film costs in the film industry. AcSEC believes that this method best associates the costs of film production with the related revenue earned.

### **Participation Cost Accruals**

**.100** The accounting for participation and residual costs (referred to collectively as participation costs) was a complex issue for AcSEC. AcSEC considered various approaches to accounting for these costs.

**.101 One event creates obligation.** The exposure draft proposed that an entity accrue total expected participation costs and report those amounts as film costs and related participation liabilities. That approach was based on AcSEC's belief that participation costs are a form of deferred compensation for individuals who provide services in the production of a film. Deferred compensation ordinarily is accrued in the periods when the recipients provide services. In this view, the generation of revenue is the confirming event that fixes the estimated amount payable, similar to a defined contribution plan that calls for contributions for periods after an individual retires or terminates. In addition, AcSEC concluded in the exposure draft that the proposed accounting for participation costs is consistent with FASB Statement No. 5, because the services provided by the participants under contract represent a past event that gives rise to a liability.

**.102 Two events create obligation.** AcSEC also considered the views of those who believe that two events are needed to recognize a participation liability: (a) the participants' performance, and (b) the film earning the minimum cumulative revenue or profit required to trigger payments to participants. Proponents of this viewpoint believe that, even though the participants' performance has already occurred as the film was created, no participation liabilities will become due unless the film earns the minimum cumulative revenue or profit.

**.103 Current practice.** Further, based on comments made by respondents to the exposure draft, AcSEC considered arguments suggesting that the SOP should maintain current practice, which is similar to how entities in other industries report royalty fees on licensed products. Those comment letters indicated that entities in other industries do not accrue liabilities for the total expected royalty fees they will pay on the products they license, even though they may have completed all of the manufacturing efforts and the total amount to be paid is reliably measurable. Rather, those entities record the royalty expense as a cost of the sale or license as they earn revenue on the products to which the royalties relate. This is a form of the two events liability recognition approach with the second event being earning the revenue from sales of products.

.104 AcSEC believes that the arguments supporting all three approaches have merit and can be supported by analogies to authoritative literature. Deciding the appropriateness of the one versus two event approaches would have had implications beyond the scope of this SOP and, therefore, AcSEC decided to maintain current practice in accounting for participation costs. Current practice requires that, during the ultimates period, an entity should accrue and expense participation costs in each reporting period by multiplying unaccrued (that is, not yet expensed) ultimate participation costs by the ratio of current period actual revenue to estimated remaining unrecognized ultimate revenue as of the beginning of the current fiscal year. The requirement to limit the period of ultimate participation costs to that for ultimate revenue maintains consistency within the SOP. Although the reported liability at any given time differs under the three approaches, AcSEC notes that the income statement results under current practice are not significantly different from the results under the approach proposed in the exposure draft.

.105 AcSEC was also informed that certain users of film entities' financial statements prefer the accrued participation liability under current practice compared to that under the approach prescribed by the exposure draft. Those users indicated that they would factor participation costs assets out of their analyses. AcSEC found this helpful in arriving at its conclusion, as discussed in the previous paragraph.

.106 AcSEC understands that a participation arrangement may require an actor to help promote the release of a film in a particular market or territory. AcSEC believes that such an activity and related costs relate to the exploitation of a film. AcSEC considered and rejected requiring an entity to identify and separate the portion of costs in a participation arrangement that relates to exploitation activities. AcSEC believes that such a requirement is not practicable because overall participation costs are typically not broken down by the specific efforts required of the actor in a participation arrangement. In addition, AcSEC believes that the benefits of separating the costs of the exploitation efforts are minimal.

### ***Changes in Estimates***

.107 The exposure draft proposed that an entity account for the effects of changes in estimates of revenue and costs prospectively, starting with the beginning of the period of change. FASB Statement No. 53 required that an entity account for the effects of changes in estimates prospectively, starting with the beginning of the fiscal year of change. Many respondents to the exposure draft favored the FASB Statement No. 53 approach for changes in estimates. They believe (and AcSEC concurs) that the exposure draft's approach would have encouraged entities to make aggressive estimates of ultimate revenue because revised estimates would be accounted for prospectively from the period of change.

.108 This SOP effectively maintains the approach required by FASB Statement No. 53. AcSEC believes that the film industry and users of financial statements find that this approach serves their needs, and AcSEC did not have a compelling reason to change current practice.

.109 AcSEC considered requiring a cumulative effect catch-up adjustment through the income statement, which would have required an entity to go back beyond the fiscal year of change. However, AcSEC rejected this approach primarily because of the expected difficulties of implementing this requirement, for example, the need to track impairment write-downs on a film-by-film basis and adjust previous estimates for those write-downs.

.110 The one exception to the changes in estimate guidance is when the recognized participation costs liability exceeds the estimated unpaid ultimate participation costs for an individual film. Because the individual-film-forecast-computation method does not provide a mechanism to reduce recognized liabilities in such situations, paragraph .41 requires a reduction in the reported participation liability and unamortized film costs under such circumstances. Because of the interaction of this calculation with the amortization of film costs calculation (which is based on estimates), AcSEC concluded that the offset to the reduction in the liability should be first used to reduce unamortized film costs before impacting an entity's income statement.

### ***Ultimate Revenue***

.111 In paragraphs .38 and .39 of this SOP, AcSEC reached conclusions that limit the amount of revenue that an entity should include in ultimate revenue. AcSEC concluded that estimated ultimate revenue should include only those revenues that are expected to be recognized within a limited period. In addition, AcSEC concluded that entities should not include certain forms of more speculative revenue in ultimate revenue. AcSEC believes that the guidance in this SOP will help promote comparability among entities within the industry.

.112 AcSEC acknowledges that the ten-year provision is arbitrary and that many films have lives that extend beyond ten years. AcSEC is concerned, however, about diversity that has arisen in the industry with respect to the estimation of ultimate revenue. AcSEC concluded that such a limitation is needed to provide greater comparability within the industry. AcSEC also notes that, in most instances, the significant majority of a film's revenue will have been earned within the ten-year period.

.113 One exception to the ten-year provision is for a successful episodic television series that has been in production for at least five years. In these instances, AcSEC decided that entities should include in ultimate revenue all revenue expected to be recognized through five years from the date of delivery of the most recent episode.

.114 Another exception to the ten-year provision is for acquisitions of previously released films as part of a film library. In many such acquisitions, the ultimate revenue used to assign acquisition cost or value to the films will be generated over periods exceeding ten years. AcSEC believes that in such situations, the same revenue used to value the acquired films should be used to apply the individual-film-forecast-computation method. However, to address concerns similar to those discussed in paragraph .112, AcSEC concluded that it should place a limitation on the revenue that an entity should include in the determination of ultimate revenue. AcSEC has been informed that in applying APB Opinion 16, *Business Combinations*, in the film industry, twenty years is the life most often assigned to a film library.

.115 AcSEC believes that an amortization period longer than ten years for films in a library is appropriate because of the differences between such films and new films exploited individually. In almost all cases, a new film that is exploited individually will earn the vast majority of its revenue within the first few years, followed by a relatively long stream of lower, more level revenue over the remainder of its life. However, a film that is included in a film library has experienced its initial cycle in all markets and, therefore, has entered into the period of more stable, lower level revenue. AcSEC's decision that a film must have had an initial release date at least three years prior to the acquisition date to be included in a film library is arbitrary, but AcSEC believes that its decision will help ensure comparability in practice.

.116 Paragraph 29(d) of the exposure draft proposed that ultimate revenue should exclude all revenue from the manufacture and sale of peripheral items. However, AcSEC decided that the limitations on ultimate revenue should be the same for both sales of peripheral items and licensing arrangements with third parties for peripheral items. Therefore, this SOP requires that an entity include in ultimate revenue the portion of the estimated revenue from the sale of peripheral items that is attributable to the exhibition or exploitation of a particular film.

### **Film Costs Valuation**

.117 In the exposure draft and in this SOP, AcSEC concluded that, for impairment purposes, a long-lived asset model is more consistent with the manner in which an entity will exploit a film than is an inventory model. Revenue may be earned from a film over a long period. Additionally, a film is sold or licensed repeatedly by an entity in different markets and territories (unlike inventory, which is sold once). Therefore, AcSEC concluded that an entity should use the fair value of a film when measuring impairment.

.118 AcSEC decided that an entity's measurement of impairment of a particular film should be triggered by events or circumstances that indicate that the fair value of a film may be less than its carrying amount. AcSEC believes that an entity rarely would get to the step of measuring impairment of a film if the trigger (that is, recognition test) was a comparison of estimated future cash flows (undiscounted and without interest charges) to unamortized film costs. As a result, AcSEC concluded that the approach in this SOP is preferable.

.119 In determining the fair value of a film, AcSEC observed that the underlying premise of the individual-film-forecast-computation method is an entity's ability to reliably estimate future revenues. Therefore, AcSEC observed that the estimates of the most likely future cash inflows used in determining the fair value of a film would include those estimates used in the determination of a film's ultimate revenue in addition to other amounts, as discussed in paragraph .45.

.120 Many respondents to the exposure draft believe that films should not follow a long-lived asset model. They believe that the majority of film costs are amortized within the first few years of a film's life.

.121 Respondents favoring an alternative model believe that a film entity is in business to produce and license films, and that, films "are held for sale in the ordinary course of business," as discussed in paragraph 2 of chapter 4 of Accounting Research Bulletin (ARB) No. 43, *Restatement and Revision of Accounting Research Bulletins*.

.122 AcSEC believes that the arguments for both models have merit. AcSEC is less concerned with choosing an asset model for films than it is with ensuring that users of financial statements receive relevant information. AcSEC believes that users want and need film entities to report (a) the portion of film costs that will be amortized in the next operating cycle and (b) film costs, participation costs, exploitation costs, and manufacturing costs as cash flows from operating activities rather than from investing activities. Accordingly, this SOP requires entities to report the information that AcSEC believes users need. AcSEC also believes that the required treatment of cash flows is consistent with paragraphs 86 and 87 of FASB Statement No. 95, *Statement of Cash Flows*.

## **Exploitation Costs**

.123 In the exposure draft, AcSEC noted that the film industry's pattern of incurring exploitation costs differs significantly from the pattern in other industries. A high proportion (perhaps as much as 80 percent) of the total lifetime exploitation costs incurred by an entity with respect to a film is incurred in connection with the release of a film into domestic and international theatrical markets. An entity will incur the most significant amount of expenditures on or before the first weekend to "open" the film domestically.

.124 The exposure draft discussed many different accounting alternatives for exploitation costs and presented AcSEC's original position on each alternative. Those arguments are not restated in this SOP; rather, this basis for conclusions addresses why AcSEC ultimately decided that an entity should account for exploitation costs in accordance with the provisions of SOP 93-7 [section 10,590] and why AcSEC changed its position from the exposure draft (which was that only initial theatrical exploitation costs would be capitalized and amortized over a period not to exceed three months; all other exploitation costs would be expensed as incurred).

.125 When SOP 93-7 [section 10,590] was issued, film entities were excluded from its scope because the SOP could not change the provisions in FASB Statement No. 53 (which falls into level a in the hierarchy of GAAP, as discussed in Statement on Auditing Standards (SAS) No. 69, *The Meaning of Present Fairly in Conformity With Generally Accepted Accounting Principles*). However, because the FASB will rescind FASB Statement No. 53 upon the effective date of this SOP, AcSEC was able to debate whether SOP 93-7 [section 10,590] should apply to films.

.126 The accounting for exploitation costs was a difficult issue for AcSEC. AcSEC believes that the accounting proposed in the exposure draft has merit. However, AcSEC's position in the exposure draft was a compromise between parties that preferred (a) capitalization and amortization of exploitation costs for all markets and territories, (b) amortization periods longer than three months, (c) capitalization and expensing at first showing of a film, or (d) inclusion of film entities in the scope of SOP 93-7 [section 10,590].

.127 Based on its review of the comment letters, AcSEC took a fresh look at its position in the exposure draft. Some respondents, including a number of producers of films, stated that the SOP should require that entities expense exploitation costs in accordance with SOP 93-7 [section 10,590]. Many supporters of the position in the exposure draft acknowledged that this solution is not well supported by existing authoritative accounting literature. AcSEC believes that SOP 93-7 [section 10,590] is the most definitive guidance for exploitation costs. AcSEC ultimately could not rationalize why an entity should account for such costs incurred in the film industry differently from how entities account for the same costs incurred in other industries. AcSEC concluded that the guidance in this SOP should be similar to how other industries account for similar costs. For a further discussion on the rationale for the accounting requirements in SOP 93-7 [section 10,590], entities may review the basis for conclusions in that SOP.

## **Presentation and Disclosure**

.128 Paragraph .51 requires disclosure of the portion of the costs of completed films that are expected to be amortized during the upcoming operating cycle. This required disclosure responds to the needs of users of financial information.

.129 AcSEC believes that most entities will have an operating cycle of twelve months. However, AcSEC also believes that certain entities in the film industry may produce a small number of films and that the production period for those entities may exceed twelve months. Therefore, in accordance with paragraph 5 of Chapter 3A of ARB No. 43, AcSEC concluded that entities should be allowed to designate an operating cycle of greater than twelve months when facts and circumstances justify a longer period.

.130 Public companies are required to disclose in their annual filings with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) the balances of unamortized capitalized film costs, excluding film libraries, whose amortization within three years of the reporting date would not consume 60 percent of the unamortized capitalized film costs and the estimated time period to achieve 60-percent accumulated amortization. Users of financial statements have indicated that this is useful information, but given changes in the film industry and the requirement to apply SOP 93-7 [section 10,590] to exploitation costs, an 80-percent threshold provides more relevant information. AcSEC agreed and decided to require this disclosure for all entities.

.131 AcSEC decided to require disclosures of methods of accounting to ensure that the SOP is consistent with paragraph 12(b) of APB Opinion 22, *Disclosure of Accounting Policies*, which requires disclosure of "Principles and methods peculiar to the industry in which the reporting entity operates, even if such principles and methods are predominately followed in that industry."

## **Effective Date and Transition**

.132 AcSEC believes that the advantages of retroactive application in prior periods of the provisions of this SOP would not outweigh the disadvantages. Accordingly, AcSEC concluded that the cumulative effect of changes caused by adopting the provisions of this SOP should be included in the determination of net income. In addition, AcSEC extended the effective date of the SOP by one year from the date proposed in the exposure draft to give entities more time to comply with the provisions of the SOP.

## Appendix

### Examples

#### Example 1

##### Revenue Recognition for a Fixed Fee, Single Film License Arrangement (In Accordance With Paragraphs .15 and .27)

**A-1.** An entity grants to a customer a license for cable television broadcast rights for a single film. Assumptions are the following:

- a. End of entity's fiscal year is December 31.
- b. Contract execution date is July 31, 2000.
- c. License period is January 1, 2001 to December 31, 2003.
- d. The entity has met all of the revenue recognition conditions of paragraph .07 at January 1, 2001.
- e. License fee is \$19,000.
- f. Payment schedule is \$1,000 at contract execution date, \$6,000 on each of January 1, 2001, 2002, and 2003. Payments are non-interest bearing.
- g. Appropriate interest rate for computation of interest is 12 percent per year.

**A-2.** Income recognition is computed as follows:

|           | <i>Revenue</i>      | <i>Interest<br/>Income</i> |
|-----------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Year 2000 | \$ —                | \$ —                       |
| Year 2001 | 17,140 <sup>1</sup> | 1,217 <sup>2</sup>         |
| Year 2002 | —                   | 643 <sup>3</sup>           |
| Year 2003 | —                   | —                          |
|           | <u>\$17,140</u>     | <u>\$1,860</u>             |

#### Example 2

##### Allocation of Revenue for a Fixed Fee, Multiple Film Arrangement (In Accordance With Paragraph .16)

**A-3.** Assumptions are the following:

- a. An entity grants to a customer the cable television broadcast rights to three films under a single licensing arrangement in a particular market and territory. The arrangement calls for a fixed license fee of \$30,000. The arrangement provides for a pro-rata reduction in the license fee if Film 3 is not completed and made available for delivery.

---

<sup>1</sup> Sum of \$1,000 paid on contract execution, \$6,000 paid on January 1, 2001, plus the present value at 12 percent of the \$6,000 payments due on January 1, 2002 and 2003.

<sup>2</sup> Interest at 12 percent for twelve months on a receivable (present valued) of \$10,140.

<sup>3</sup> Interest at 12 percent for twelve months on a receivable (present valued) of \$5,357.

- b. At the date of the arrangement, Films 1 and 2 are complete; Film 3 is yet to be produced. An evaluation of the relative fair values of the licensed rights to Films 1 and 2 indicate that Film 1 should be assigned 55 percent of the fixed license fee and Film 2 should be assigned 45 percent of the fee. The amount potentially refundable if Film 3 is not completed and delivered is \$10,000.

**A-4.** The entity should allocate the license fee as follows:

Film 1 = \$11,000 (\$30,000 license fee, less \$10,000 potentially refundable for one incomplete film, multiplied by 55 percent)

Film 2 = \$9,000 (\$30,000 license fee, less \$10,000 potentially refundable for one incomplete film, multiplied by 45 percent)

Film 3 = \$10,000 (the refundable amount due if the film is not completed and made available for delivery)

**A-5.** The entity should recognize revenue on amounts allocated to each film in accordance with the provisions of this Statement of Position (SOP). If payments under such an arrangement are due in installments, applicable present value calculations should be performed, as illustrated in Example 1.

**Example 3****Revenue Recognition for a Variable Fee, Single Film Arrangement With a Nonrefundable Minimum Guarantee (In Accordance With Paragraph .19)**

**A-6.** Assumptions are the following:

- a. An entity licenses to a customer the home video rights to one film for a period of two years. The licensing arrangement provides for a variable fee to the entity equal to 30 percent of the customer's gross receipts from the exploitation of this film during the license period. The licensing arrangement also requires the customer to pay the entity a \$50,000 nonrefundable minimum guarantee against the variable fee.
- b. For purposes of this example, assume that the customer generates gross receipts from the exploitation of the film equal to \$100,000 in Year 1 and \$80,000 in Year 2. Also, assume that the entity has met all other revenue recognition conditions of this SOP.

**A-7.** The entity should recognize revenue as follows:

|        | <i>Nonrefundable<br/>Minimum Guarantee</i> | <i>Variable<br/>License Fee</i> |
|--------|--|---------------------------------|
| Year 1 | \$50,000 <sup>4</sup>                      | \$ — <sup>5</sup>               |
| Year 2 | —  | 4,000 <sup>6</sup>              |

---

<sup>4</sup> Amount is equal to the nonrefundable minimum guarantee.

<sup>5</sup> No variable fee is recognizable in Year 1, as the variable fee (\$100,000 gross receipts \* 30 percent = \$30,000) is less than the nonrefundable minimum guarantee.

<sup>6</sup> The cumulative variable fee is \$54,000 [(\$100,000+\$80,000) \* 30 percent], which exceeds the previously recognized nonrefundable minimum guarantee by \$4,000. Accordingly, revenue for Year 2 is \$4,000.

**Example 4**

**Revenue Recognition for a Variable Fee, Multiple Film Arrangement With a Nonrefundable Minimum Guarantee (In Accordance With Paragraph .20)**

**A-8.** Assumptions are the following:

- a. An entity licenses to a customer the home video rights to five films for a period of three years. The licensing arrangement provides for a variable fee to the entity equal to 30 percent of the customer's gross receipts from the exploitation of the films during the license period. The licensing arrangement also requires the customer to pay the entity a \$50,000 nonrefundable minimum guarantee against the variable fees for the five films. The variable fees are cross-collateralized for purposes of determining any amounts due in excess of the \$50,000 nonrefundable minimum guarantee.
- b. For purposes of this example, assume the customer generates revenue as follows:

|        | Film 1          | Film 2          | Film 3          | Film 4          | Film 5          |
|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Year 1 | \$30,000        | \$20,000        | \$10,000        | \$ —            | \$ —            |
| Year 2 | 10,000          | 10,000          | 5,000           | 10,000          | 5,000           |
| Year 3 | 10,000          | 10,000          | 5,000           | 10,000          | 5,000           |
| Total  | <u>\$50,000</u> | <u>\$40,000</u> | <u>\$20,000</u> | <u>\$20,000</u> | <u>\$10,000</u> |

**A-9.** In this example, the entity cannot recognize the nonrefundable minimum guarantee as revenue upon the inception of the license period due to the cross-collateralization provisions of the arrangement. Instead, the entity should recognize revenue on a variable fee basis. The entity should recognize revenue as follows:

|   | Film 1                 | Film 2                 | Film 3                | Film 4                | Film 5                | Total                  |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Year 1 <sup>(7)</sup>                           | \$ 9,000               | \$ 6,000               | \$3,000               | \$ —                  | \$ —                  | \$18,000               |
| Year 2 <sup>(7)</sup>                           | 3,000                  | 3,000                  | 1,500                 | 3,000                 | 1,500                 | 12,000                 |
| Year 3 <sup>(7)</sup>                           | 3,000                  | 3,000                  | 1,500                 | 3,000                 | 1,500                 | 12,000                 |
| Subtotal  | <u>\$15,000</u>        | <u>\$12,000</u>        | <u>\$6,000</u>        | <u>\$6,000</u>        | <u>\$3,000</u>        | <u>\$42,000</u>        |
| Year 3, at end of license period <sup>(8)</sup> | <u>2,857</u>           | <u>2,286</u>           | <u>1,143</u>          | <u>1,143</u>          | <u>571</u>            | <u>8,000</u>           |
| Total   | <u><u>\$17,857</u></u> | <u><u>\$14,286</u></u> | <u><u>\$7,143</u></u> | <u><u>\$7,143</u></u> | <u><u>\$3,571</u></u> | <u><u>\$50,000</u></u> |

<sup>7</sup> Amounts are computed using 30 percent of the customer's gross receipts for the applicable films and periods.

<sup>8</sup> The cumulative amount of the entity's variable fees earned is less than the nonrefundable minimum guarantee. The excess (\$8,000) of the nonrefundable minimum guarantee over cumulative earned revenue is recognized at the end of the license period, and is allocated to the individual films based on their relative cumulative variable fees.

***Example 5*****Illustration of the Individual-Film-Forecast Method of Amortization, for a Film in Its Initial Year of Release (In Accordance With Paragraph .34)****A-10.** Assumptions are the following:

- a. Film cost—\$50,000
- b. Estimated ultimate revenue—\$100,000
- c. Actual revenue earned in Year 1—\$60,000
- d. Estimated ultimate participation costs—\$10,000

**A-11.** Film Cost amortization in Year 1:

$$\frac{\$60,000 \text{ earned revenue}}{\$100,000 \text{ ultimate revenue}} * \$50,000 \text{ film cost} = \underline{\underline{\$30,000}}$$

**A-12.** Participation costs accrued in Year 1:

$$\frac{\$60,000 \text{ earned revenue}}{\$100,000 \text{ ultimate revenue}} * \$10,000 \text{ ultimate participation costs} = \underline{\underline{\$6,000}}$$

**Example 6****Illustration of the Individual-Film-Forecast Method of Amortization, for a Film Where Estimates Are Revised Subsequent to the Initial Year of Release (In Accordance With Paragraph .36)****A-13.** Assumptions are the following:

- a. Film cost is \$50,000
- b. Estimated ultimate revenue:
  - Year 1—\$100,000
  - Year 2—\$90,000 (Note: not the remaining ultimate revenue starting from this year)
- c. Actual revenue earned:
  - In Year 1—\$60,000
  - In Year 2—\$10,000
- d. Estimated ultimate participation costs:
  - Year 1—\$10,000
  - Year 2—\$9,000 (Note: not the remaining ultimate participation costs starting from this year)
- e. For Year 1, film cost amortization was \$30,000 and participation costs accrued were \$6,000.

**A-14.** Film Cost amortization in Year 2:

$$\frac{\$10,000 \text{ earned revenue}}{\$30,000 \text{ remaining ultimate revenue}^{(9)}} * \$20,000 \text{ unamortized film costs}^{(10)} = \underline{\underline{\$6,667}}$$

**A-15.** Participation costs accrued in Year 2:

$$\frac{\$10,000 \text{ earned revenue}}{\$30,000 \text{ remaining ultimate revenue}^{(9)}} * \$3,000 \text{ remaining ultimate participation costs}^{(11)} = \underline{\underline{\$1,000}}$$

<sup>9</sup> Computed as follows: Year 2 revised ultimate revenue of \$90,000 minus cumulative prior earned revenue of \$60,000.

<sup>10</sup> Computed as follows: Film cost of \$50,000 minus cumulative prior amortization of \$30,000.

<sup>11</sup> Computed as follows: Year 2 revised ultimate participation expense of \$9,000 minus cumulative prior accrual of \$6,000.

**Example 7****Adjustment of a Participation Liability That Is in Excess of a Revised Estimate of Amounts Ultimately Payable (In Accordance With Paragraph .41)**

**A-16.** In accordance with paragraph .41 of this SOP, a participation liability that exceeds the unpaid amount expected to be ultimately payable should be offset against the remaining carrying value of the corresponding film. This scenario can result from changes in ultimate revenue and cost estimates that result in reduced expectations of ultimate participation costs.

**A-17.** Assumptions are the following:

- a. Film cost—\$50,000.
- b. Estimated ultimate revenue:
  - Year 1—\$100,000
  - Year 2—\$80,000
- c. Actual revenue earned:
  - In Year 1—\$60,000
  - In Year 2—\$10,000
- d. Estimated ultimate participation costs:
  - Year 1—\$10,000
  - Year 2—\$0
- e. For Year 1, film cost amortization was \$30,000, and participation costs accrued were \$6,000.

**A-18.** Adjustments of Participation Liability and Film Costs in Year 2:

|  | <i>Unamortized<br/>Film Costs</i> | <i>Participation<br/>Liability</i> |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Balance at end of Year 1                 | \$20,000                          | \$6,000                            |
| Adjustment to eliminate excess liability | <u>(6,000)</u>                    | <u>(6,000)</u>                     |
| Adjusted balances                        | <u><u>\$14,000</u></u>            | <u><u>\$ —</u></u>                 |

**A-19.** Film Cost amortization in Year 2:

$$\frac{\$10,000 \text{ earned revenue}}{\$20,000 \text{ remaining ultimate revenue}^{(12)}} * \$14,000 \text{ unamortized film costs}^{(13)} = \underline{\underline{\$7,000}}$$

**A-20.** Participation costs accrued in Year 2:

$$\frac{\$10,000 \text{ earned revenue}}{\$20,000 \text{ remaining ultimate revenue}^{(12)}} * \$0 \text{ remaining ultimate participation costs}^{(14)} = \underline{\underline{\$0}}$$

<sup>12</sup> Computed as follows: Year 2 revised ultimate revenue of \$80,000 minus cumulative prior earned revenue of \$60,000.

<sup>13</sup> Computed as follows: Film cost of \$50,000 minus cumulative prior amortization of \$30,000 and minus the excess participation liability adjustment of \$6,000.

<sup>14</sup> Estimated ultimate participation costs were reduced to \$0 in Year 2; accordingly, the excess liability was reversed and no further accruals are required.

***Example 8*****Accounting for Costs of Episodic Television Production Prior to the Establishment of Secondary Market Revenue Estimates (In Accordance With Paragraph .33)**

**A-21.** Assumptions are the following:

- a. An episodic television series is in its first year of production
- b. Secondary market revenue estimable—none
- c. Cost of production, per episode after the first episode—\$700 (assume that most of the set costs were accounted for as part of the first episode, which is not illustrated in this example)
- d. Exploitation costs, per episode—\$5
- e. Estimated ultimate revenue per episode:

|            |       |
|------------|-------|
| Contracted | \$400 |
|------------|-------|

**A-22.** Secondary market revenue is not estimable per the provisions of paragraph .39(b). Accordingly, capitalization of film costs is limited as follows:

|  | <i>Per Episode</i> |
|--|--------------------|
| Revenue contracted                                 | \$400              |
| Production costs to be capitalized                 | \$400              |
| Exploitation costs expensed                        | \$ 5 <sup>15</sup> |
| Production costs to be charged directly to expense | \$300              |

---

<sup>15</sup> Computed as follows: Total cost of production of \$700, less costs to be capitalized of \$400.

**Example 9****Illustration of the Individual-Film-Forecast Method of Amortization, for an Episodic Television Series (In Accordance With Paragraph .37)**

**A-23.** Assumptions are the following:

- a. An entity produces and distributes an episodic television series. Five seasons of the series are ultimately produced.
- b. The entity's fiscal year end corresponds directly with the completion of each production season.
- c. The beginning of Season 4 is when secondary market revenue estimates are initially established.
- d. Costs of production are the following:

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| Seasons 1 to 3 | \$36,000 (fully expensed prior to Season 4) |
| Season 4       | \$16,000                                    |
| Season 5       | \$18,000                                    |

- e. Earned and remaining ultimate revenues are the following:

As of Season 4

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| Earned and reported in Season 4            | \$ 8,000        |
| Earned and reported in Season 5            | N/A             |
| Remaining ultimate revenue, Seasons 1 to 4 | \$40,000        |
| Remaining ultimate revenue, Season 5       | <u>N/A</u>      |
|  | <u>\$48,000</u> |

As of Season 5

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| Earned and reported in Season 4            | N/A             |
| Earned and reported in Season 5            | \$11,000        |
| Remaining ultimate revenue, Seasons 1 to 4 | \$40,000        |
| Remaining ultimate revenue, Season 5       | <u>\$10,000</u> |
|  | <u>\$61,000</u> |

- f. Ultimate participation costs are as follows:

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| As of Seasons 1 to 3 | \$ 0    |
| As of Season 4       | \$2,000 |
| As of Season 5       | \$3,000 |

**A-24.** Amortization of film costs in accordance with paragraph .37 of this SOP is determined as follows for Seasons 4 and 5:

$$\text{Season 4 } \frac{\$8,000^{(16)}}{\$48,000^{(17)}} \times \$16,000^{(18)} = \$2,667$$

$$\text{Season 5 } \frac{\$11,000^{(16)}}{\$61,000^{(17)}} \times \$31,333^{(19)} = \$5,650$$

**A-25.** Accrual of participation costs is determined as follows:

$$\text{Season 4 } \frac{\$8,000^{(16)}}{\$48,000^{(17)}} \times \$2,000^{(20)} = \$333$$

$$\text{Season 5 } \frac{\$11,000^{(16)}}{\$61,000^{(17)}} \times \$2,667^{(21)} = \$481$$

<sup>16</sup> Earned and reported revenue during the current season.

<sup>17</sup> Remaining ultimate revenue at the beginning of the current season.

<sup>18</sup> Remaining unamortized film costs at the beginning of Season 4 (\$0 from Seasons 1 to 3, plus the cost of production of Season 4).

<sup>19</sup> Remaining unamortized film costs at the beginning of Season 5 (\$13,333 unamortized as of the end of Season 4 plus the \$18,000 cost of production of Season 5).

<sup>20</sup> Remaining unaccrued participation costs at the beginning of Season 4.

<sup>21</sup> Remaining unaccrued participation costs at the beginning of Season 5 (ultimate cost of \$3,000, less prior cumulative accrual of \$333).

## Glossary

**Cross-collateralized.** An arrangement that grants a licensee distribution rights to multiple films, territories and/or markets to a licensee, and the exploitation results for all applicable films, territories and/or markets are aggregated by this licensee for purposes of determining amounts payable to the licensor under the arrangement.

**Distributor.** An enterprise or individual that owns or holds the rights to distribute films. For purposes of this SOP, the definition of distributor of a film does not include, for example, those entities that function solely as broadcasters, retail outlets (such as video stores), or movie theaters.

**Entity.** Producer or distributor that owns or holds the rights to distribute or exploit films in one or more markets and territories.

**Exploitation costs.** All direct costs (including marketing, advertising, publicity, promotion, and other distribution expenses) incurred in connection with the distribution of a film.

**Film costs.** Film costs include all direct negative costs incurred in the physical production of a film, as well as allocations of production overhead and capitalized interest in accordance with FASB Statement No. 34. Examples of direct negative costs include costs of story and scenario; compensation of cast, directors, producers, extras, and miscellaneous staff; costs of set construction and operations, wardrobe, and accessories; costs of sound synchronization; rental facilities on location; and postproduction costs such as music, special effects, and editing.

**Film prints.** Those materials, produced on behalf of a film distributor for delivery to a theatre or other similar venue, that contain the completed audio and video elements of a film. Such materials are used by the theatre or other similar venue to exhibit the film to its customers.

**Firm commitment.** An agreement with a third party that is binding on both parties. The agreement specifies all significant terms, including items to be exchanged, consideration, and timing of the transaction. The agreement includes a disincentive for nonperformance that is sufficiently large to ensure the expected performance. In the context of episodic television series, a firm commitment for future production should include only episodes to be delivered within one year from the date of the estimate of ultimate revenue.

**Market.** A distribution channel within a certain territory. Examples of markets include theatrical exhibition, home video, pay television, free television, and the licensing of film-related products.

**Nonrefundable minimum guarantee.** Amount paid or payable by a customer in a variable fee arrangement that guarantees an entity a minimum fee on that arrangement. Such a guarantee applies to (a) an amount paid by a customer immediately and (b) an amount that the customer has a legally binding commitment to pay over a license period.

**Participation costs.** Parties involved in the production of a film may be compensated in part by contingent payments based on the financial results of a film pursuant to contractual formulas (participations) and by contingent amounts due under provisions of collective bargaining agreements (residuals). Such parties are collectively referred to as participants, and such costs are referred to collectively as *participation costs*. Participations may be given to creative talent, such as actors or writers, or to entities from whom distribution rights are licensed.

**Producer.** An individual or an entity that produces and has a financial interest in films for exhibition in movie theaters, on television, or elsewhere.

**Revenue.** Revenue earned by an entity from its direct distribution, exploitation, or licensing of a film, before deduction for any of the entity's direct costs of distribution. For markets and territories in which an entity's fully or jointly-owned films are distributed by third parties, revenue is the net amounts payable to the entity by third party distributors. Revenue is reduced by appropriate allowances, estimated returns, price concessions, or similar adjustments, as applicable.

**Sale.** The transfer of control of the master copy of a film and all the associated rights that go along with it (that is, an entity sells and gives up all rights to a film). An entity should determine a gain or loss on the sale of a film in accordance with the revenue recognition and cost amortization requirements of this SOP.

**Set for production.** As used in this SOP, this term means (a) management, with the relevant authority, implicitly or explicitly authorizes and commits to funding the production of a film; (b) active preproduction has begun; and (c) the start of principal photography is expected to begin within six months.

**Territory.** A geographic area in which a film is exploited. In most cases, a territory consists of a country. However, in certain instances, a territory may be defined as countries with a common language.

## **Accounting Standards Executive Committee (1998-1999)**

DAVID B. KAPLAN, *Chair*  
ALBERT G. ADKINS  
MARK M. BIELSTEIN  
CASSANDRA A. CAMP  
JOSEPH H. CAPPALONGA  
JOHN T. CIESIELSKI  
ROBERT O. DALE  
JOSEPH F. GRAZIANO

RAY L. KRAUSE  
LOUIS W. MATUSIAK, JR.  
DAVID M. MORRIS  
BENJAMIN S. NEUHAUSEN  
PAULA C. PANIK  
MARK V. SEVER  
MARY STONE

## **Accounting Standards Executive Committee (1999-2000)**

DAVID B. KAPLAN, *Chair*  
ALBERT G. ADKINS  
MARY E. BARTH  
MARK M. BIELSTEIN  
VAL R. BITTON  
CASSANDRA A. CAMP  
JOHN T. CIESIELSKI  
ROBERT O. DALE

JOSEPH F. GRAZIANO  
DAVID W. HINSHAW  
RAY L. KRAUSE  
DAVID M. MORRIS  
BENJAMIN S. NEUHAUSEN  
PAULA C. PANIK  
MARK V. SEVER

## **Motion Pictures Task Force**

LOUIS W. MATUSIAK, JR., *Chair*  
PETER CYFFKA  
REGINALD G. HARPUR  
JAMES F. HARRINGTON

ROBERT KEENAN  
DAVID LONDONER  
JOHN NENDICK

## **AICPA Staff**

ELIZABETH A. FENDER  
*Director*  
*Accounting Standards*

DANIEL J. NOLL  
*Technical Manager*  
*Accounting Standards*

The task force and staff gratefully acknowledge the contributions made to the development of this Statement of Position by John Giesecke, Peter C. Halt, and Francis E. Scheurell, Jr.

---

[The next page is 20,731.]

# **APPENDIX C**

6471

**PURCHASE NOTICE**

TO: MEDIA HOUSE CAPITAL (CANADA) CORP.  
4299 Canada Way, 2nd Floor,  
Burnaby, BC V5G 1H3

DATED: November 28, 2012.

This Purchase Notice is delivered to you pursuant to Section 2.1 of the master assignment agreement made as of October 6, 2011 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Master Assignment Agreement") between Crystal Wealth Strategic Yield Media Fund, as purchaser (the "Purchaser") and Media House Capital (Canada) Corp., as seller (the "Seller"). Capitalized terms used herein have the same meanings as used in the Master Assignment Agreement.

The Purchaser hereby gives notice to the Seller that it wishes to purchase the following Loans (and related Purchased Assets) offered for sale to it by the Seller, all in accordance with the terms of the Master Assignment Agreement:

Closing Date: November 28, 2012

Description of Loan to be purchased:

Name of underlying Borrower:

Original Principal Amount of Loan:

Term of Loan:

Name of Film to be financed:

(if applicable) Percentage of Profit

Participation to be shared:

Purchase Price to be paid on

Closing Date:

Cuatro Plus Films, LLC

An amount of Canadian Dollars to be fixed upon closing, which shall be equal to US\$2,137,300 18 months from the Closing Date (May 27, 2014)

Elsa & Fred

6% to be shared equally

US\$2,137,300 less fees of US\$58,290 plus a charge back for Seller's direct expenses of \$19,083 for a total cash transaction of US\$2,098,093.

Purchase Price to be deferred (pursuant to terms of Administration Agreement): US\$0

**CRYSTAL WEALTH STRATEGIC YIELD MEDIA FUND**, by its manager and trustee, **CRYSTAL WEALTH MANAGEMENT SYSTEM LIMITED**, acting solely in its capacity as trustee and without personal liability

By:

  
Name: Clayton Smith  
Title: CEO

6472

**SUPPLEMENT TO MASTER ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENT**

THIS SUPPLEMENT is dated this 28th day of November, 2012 and is made between Crystal Wealth Strategic Yield Media Fund, as purchaser (the "Purchaser") and Media House Capital (Canada) Corp., as seller (the "Seller").

Reference is made to the master assignment agreement made as of October 6, 2011 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "**Master Assignment Agreement**") between the Seller and the Purchaser.

The Seller hereby sells, assigns, transfers, sets over and conveys to the Purchaser, and the Purchaser hereby purchases from the Seller, effective upon payment by the Purchaser an amount of Canadian Dollars to be fixed upon closing, which shall be equal to US\$2,137,300, all of the Seller's right, title and interest in, to and under the Loans described in the Purchase Notice(s) attached hereto as Schedule "A" and the other Purchased Assets related thereto.

The Purchaser hereby accepts the foregoing sale, assignment, transfer, and conveyance of the Purchased Assets.

This Supplement shall be governed by the laws of the Province of Ontario and the federal laws of Canada applicable therein.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties have duly executed this Agreement.

**CRYSTAL WEALTH STRATEGIC  
YIELD MEDIA FUND**, by its manager  
and trustee, **CRYSTAL WEALTH  
MANAGEMENT SYSTEM LIMITED**,  
acting solely in its capacity as trustee and  
without personal liability

**MEDIA HOUSE CAPITAL (CANADA)  
CORP.**

By:

Name: Clayton Smith  
Title: Trustee

By:

Name:  
Title:

# **APPENDIX D**



# **APPENDIX E**



April 7, 2016

Bron Animation Inc.  
5542 Short Street  
Burnaby, BC V5J 1L9

**Attention:**

Dear Steven:

At the request of Henchmen Productions Inc. ("the production company") we have used the budget dated January 29, 2016 prepared by management for the production entitled "Henchmen" for the purpose of estimating the provincial and federal tax credits potentially available to the production company. We have based our calculations on the following assumptions and information provided by the production company:

- 1) The total estimated cost for the production is \$22,500,000. All budget expenditures are reasonable in the circumstances, will be spent on eligible production costs, and will not be paid to related parties (other than the producer fees and other items identified by management).
- 2) The producer is a B.C. based individual who is Canadian.
- 3) For the production, at least 75% of the total cost of production will be for goods or services provided in British Columbia by B.C. based individuals or corporations, or partnerships carrying on business in British Columbia. All amounts will be paid within sixty days of the end of the final taxation year in which tax credits are claimed. The production will also meet the Canadian Audio-Visual Certification Office ("CAVCO") 75% guidelines for production costs, factoring in excluded costs.
- 4) For the production, at least 75% of the cost of the post-production work will be for work carried out in British Columbia. The production will also meet the CAVCO 75% guidelines for post-production costs, factoring in excluded costs.
- 5) For the production, at least 75% of the principal photography will be done in British Columbia.
- 6) Within the cost report of the production it appears \$13,703,123 represents the amount to be expended on qualified Canadian labour and \$12,968,938 on British Columbia labour that is directly attributable to the production. These amounts include an estimate of the labour component of certain fees as agreed by management.
- 7) The production company will apply for all applicable certificates required for the provincial and federal tax credits within the time frames prescribed by the applicable legislation.

Henchmen Productions Inc.  
April 7, 2016  
Page 2

- 8) The production company will be the 100% worldwide copyright owner for all commercial exploitation purposes for perpetuity. There will be no other parties taking an equity interest in the production other than Telefilm (\$3,000,000).
- 9) The production is an eligible genre according to CAVCO and Creative BC requirements.
- 10) The production will achieve at least 6 Canadian content points in respect of the production in accordance with the regulation.
- 11) The production company will be a corporation that throughout the taxation year is a prescribed taxable Canadian corporation the activities of which are primarily the carrying on through a permanent establishment in British Columbia of a business that is a Canadian film or video production business.
- 12) There are no investors, or partnerships in which an investor has a direct or indirect interest, which are entitled to deduct an amount in respect of the production in computing income for any taxation year for federal income tax purposes.
- 13) All qualified labour expenditures will be paid to B.C. based individuals providing services directly attributable to the production. If an amount is paid to a personal services corporation, the services of that corporation consist principally of providing the individual's services for the production. Furthermore, to the best of management's knowledge, the individual providing the service through the corporation is B.C. based, the sole shareholder of the corporation, and receives wages from the corporation which equal or exceed the amount paid to the corporation for the services provided by the individual to the production. Any amounts paid to multi-owned corporations will be paid out as salary to the individuals who performed the service on behalf of the multi-owned corporation.
- 14) The production office will be within B.C.
- 15) Under the current financing structure, there are no public funds, government grants or any other assistance as defined under the Income Tax Act utilized to finance the production other than the tax credits indicated below, and Telefilm (\$3,000,000).
- 16) Written agreements will be entered into with broadcasters or distributors to show the film in Canada within twenty-four months of completion. The production will not be distributed in Canada within a two-year period by anyone who is not Canadian.
- 17) No payments will be deferred or be paid on a contingent basis.
- 18) The corporation controls the initial licensing of commercial exploitation and will retain a share of the revenues from the exploitation of the production in non-Canadian markets.
- 19) The production will qualify as a Certified Canadian Film or Video Production as per the CAVCO guidelines.
- 20) The production will qualify as an Eligible Production per the Film Incentive B.C. ("FIBC") and B.C. Ministry of Small Business and Revenue guidelines.
- 21) Producer fees are assumed to be reasonable and will be acceptable to CRA.
- 22) The production will be completed within two years after the year-end in which principal photography begins.

Henchmen Productions Inc.  
 April 7, 2016  
 Page 3

- 23) The production will qualify for the provincial regional and distant tax credits. Specifically, principal photography will be outside of the designated area for a minimum of 5 days and more than 50% of the total number of days in which principal photography is done in British Columbia. Our assumption for the purposes of this letter is that 100% of the days will be shot outside of the designated area.
- 24) The production will qualify for the digital animation or visual effects tax credit (“DAVE”). Specifically, we assume the effects will be created primarily (more than 50%) with digital technology. The labour associated with the DAVE credit will be directly attributable to DAVE activities. This letter assumes that the digital animation and visual effects tax credits will be \$1,699,456 based on the estimate provided by the producer.
- 25) The non-BC labour payments identified in the budget are as follows:

|                   | \$      |
|-------------------|---------|
| Scenario          | 111,685 |
| Producer          | 20,000  |
| Stars             | 700,000 |
| Cast              | 94,475  |
| Storyboard labour | 8,800   |
| Layout labour     | 10,000  |
| Music             | 50,000  |
| Other costs       | 15,000  |
| Indirect costs    | 522,500 |

All other labour expenditures will be paid to BC-based individuals or BC-based corporations.

- 26) Management has identified certain amounts as being the amount paid to multi-owned corporations. If the actual amount paid to multi-owned corporations exceeds this amount, the actual tax credits received will be decreased.
- 27) \$234,000 of the contingency will be spent on qualified B.C. labour expenditures.
- 28) Tax credits are triggered by production costs that are incurred in each fiscal period. If production costs are incurred over multiple years, this may effect the timing of the tax credits received.

Based on the budget, the above noted assumptions and information all provided by management, and based on current provincial and federal legislation, we estimate the tax credits will approximate the following amounts for the production:

|                             | \$                |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Federal Tax Credit          | 1,618,624         |
| B.C. Tax Credit             | <u>8,637,837</u>  |
| Total Estimated Tax Credits | <u>10,256,461</u> |

Henchmen Productions Inc.  
April 7, 2016  
Page 4

Upon finalization of agreements, any changes to equity percentages or assistance amounts in the final agreements will change the tax credit estimate.

As we understand, there will be no paid trainees, therefore, the B.C. training tax credit is not available.

We wish to emphasize the above is only an estimate based on the budget, and the actual tax credits may be significantly different from the above if actual expenditures vary significantly from the budget. Furthermore, the tax credits are refundable only after any federal and provincial income taxes otherwise payable by the corporation have been satisfied.

This letter is intended for the purposes of obtaining financing and should not be distributed to any other party without our prior consent. We anticipate that you will perform your own due diligence regarding confirmation of these assumptions and general due diligence.

Please do not hesitate to contact us if you have any questions regarding the above, or if you require any additional information.

Yours truly,

*Wolrige Mahon LLP*

Per: Gurpreet Sandhu, CPA, CA  
Wolrige Mahon *LLP*  
Chartered Professional Accountants

\* \* \* \* \*

We have reviewed the assumptions and information contained in this letter. We represent that we have determined or approved the assumptions, and have provided accurate and complete information to prepare this letter and the estimate herein.

Producer

Date

---

---



November 8, 2017

Dear Henchmen Productions Inc.:

At the request of Henchmen Productions Inc. ("the production company") we have used the combined budgets, dated September 29, 2017 prepared by management, for the production entitled "Henchmen" for the purpose of estimating the provincial and federal tax credits potentially available to the production company. We have based our calculations on the following assumptions and information provided by the production company:

- 1) The total estimated cost for the production is \$28,125,000. All budget expenditures are reasonable in the circumstances, will be spent on eligible production costs, and will not be paid to related parties (other than the producer fees and other items identified by management).
- 2) The producer is a B.C. based individual who is Canadian.
- 3) For the production, at least 75% of the total cost of production will be for goods or services provided in British Columbia by B.C. based individuals or corporations, or partnerships carrying on business in British Columbia. All amounts will be paid within sixty days of the end of the final taxation year in which tax credits are claimed. The production will also meet the Canadian Audio-Visual Certification Office ("CAVCO") 75% guidelines for production costs, factoring in excluded costs.
- 4) For the production, at least 75% of the cost of the post-production work will be for work carried out in British Columbia. The production will also meet the CAVCO 75% guidelines for post-production costs, factoring in excluded costs.
- 5) For the production, at least 75% of the key animation will be done in British Columbia.
- 6) Within the cost report of the production it appears \$18,221,030 represents the amount to be expended on qualified Canadian labour and \$17,482,129 on British Columbia labour that is directly attributable to the production. These amounts include an estimate of the labour component of certain fees as agreed by management.
- 7) The production company will apply for all applicable certificates required for the provincial and federal tax credits within the time frames prescribed by the applicable legislation.
- 8) The production company will be the 100% worldwide copyright owner for all commercial exploitation purposes for perpetuity. There will be no other parties taking an equity interest in the production other than Telefilm Canada (\$3,000,000).
- 9) The production is an eligible genre according to CAVCO and Creative BC requirements.
- 10) The production will achieve at least 6 Canadian content points in respect of the production in accordance with the regulation.

Henchmen Productions Inc.  
November 8, 2017  
Page 2

- 11) The production company will be a corporation that throughout the taxation year is a prescribed taxable Canadian corporation the activities of which are primarily the carrying on through a permanent establishment in British Columbia of a business that is a Canadian film or video production business.
- 12) There are no investors, or partnerships in which an investor has a direct or indirect interest, which are entitled to deduct an amount in respect of the production in computing income for any taxation year for federal income tax purposes.
- 13) All qualified labour expenditures will be paid to B.C. based individuals providing services directly attributable to the production. If an amount is paid to a personal services corporation, the services of that corporation consist principally of providing the individual's services for the production. Furthermore, to the best of management's knowledge, the individual providing the service through the corporation is B.C. based, the sole shareholder of the corporation, and receives wages from the corporation which equal or exceed the amount paid to the corporation for the services provided by the individual to the production. Any amounts paid to multi-owned corporations will be paid out as salary to the individuals who performed the service on behalf of the multi-owned corporation.
- 14) The production office will be within B.C.
- 15) Under the current financing structure, there are no public funds, government grants or any other assistance as defined under the Income Tax Act utilized to finance the production other than the tax credits indicated below, Telefilm Canada (\$3,000,000).
- 16) Written agreements will be entered into with broadcasters or distributors to show the film in Canada within twenty-four months of completion. The production will not be distributed in Canada within a two-year period by anyone who is not Canadian.
- 17) No payments will be deferred or be paid on a contingent basis.
- 18) The corporation controls the initial licensing of commercial exploitation and will retain a share of the revenues from the exploitation of the production in non-Canadian markets.
- 19) The production will qualify as a Certified Canadian Film or Video Production as per the CAVCO guidelines.
- 20) The production will qualify as an Eligible Production per the Film Incentive B.C. ("FIBC") and B.C. Ministry of Small Business and Revenue guidelines.
- 21) Producer fees are assumed to be reasonable and will be acceptable to CRA.
- 22) The production will be completed within two years after the year-end in which principal photography begins.
- 23) The production will qualify for the provincial distant regional tax credit. Specifically, principal photography will be outside of the designated area for a minimum of 5 days and more than 50% of the total number of days in which principal photography is done in British Columbia. Our assumption for the purposes of this letter is that 79% of the BC labour will be for labour outside of the designated area.

Henchmen Productions Inc.  
 November 8, 2017  
 Page 3

- 24) The production will qualify for the digital animation or visual effects tax credit (“DAVE”). Specifically, we assume the effects will be created primarily (more than 50%) with digital technology. The labour associated with the DAVE credit will be directly attributable to DAVE activities. This letter assumes that the digital animation and visual effects tax credits will be \$2,839,592 based on the estimate provided by the producer.
- 25) The non-BC labour payments identified in the budget are as follows:

|                   | \$        |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Scenario          | 77,250    |
| Stars             | 1,081,669 |
| Cast              | 97,792    |
| Storyboard labour | 112,101   |
| Music             | 413,464   |
| Publicity         | 46,429    |
| Indirect costs    | 906,000   |

All other labour expenditures will be paid to BC-based individuals or BC-based corporations.

- 26) Management has identified certain amounts as being the amount paid to multi-owned corporations. If the actual amount paid to multi-owned corporations exceeds this amount, the actual tax credits received will be decreased.
- 27) \$351,532 of the contingency will be spent on qualified B.C. labour expenditures.
- 28) Tax credits are triggered by production costs that are incurred in each fiscal period. If production costs are incurred over multiple years, this may effect the timing of the tax credits received.

Based on the budget, the above noted assumptions and information all provided by management, and based on current provincial and federal legislation, we estimate the tax credits will approximate the following amounts for the production:

|                             | \$                |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Federal Tax Credit          | 1,988,503         |
| B.C. Tax Credit             | <u>11,355,671</u> |
| Total Estimated Tax Credits | <u>13,344,174</u> |

Upon finalization of agreements, any changes to equity percentages or assistance amounts in the final agreements will change the tax credit estimate.

As we understand, there will be no paid trainees, therefore, the B.C. training tax credit is not available.

Henchmen Productions Inc.  
November 8, 2017  
Page 4

We wish to emphasize the above is only an estimate based on the budget, and the actual tax credits may be significantly different from the above if actual expenditures vary significantly from the budget. Furthermore, the tax credits are refundable only after any federal and provincial income taxes otherwise payable by the corporation have been satisfied.

This letter is intended for the purposes of obtaining financing and should not be distributed to any other party without our prior consent. We anticipate that you will perform your own due diligence regarding confirmation of these assumptions and general due diligence.

Please do not hesitate to contact us if you have any questions regarding the above, or if you require any additional information.

Yours truly,

*Wolridge Mahon LLP*

Per: Gurpreet S. Sandhu Inc., Incorporated Partner  
*Wolridge Mahon LLP*  
Chartered Professional Accountants

\*\*\*\*\*

We have reviewed the assumptions and information contained in this letter. We represent that we have determined or approved the assumptions, and have provided accurate and complete information to prepare this letter and the estimate herein.

Producer

Date

---

---

# **APPENDIX F**



HENCHMEN PRODUCTIONS INC.  
5542 SHORT ST  
BURNABY BC V5J 1L9

## Notice details

|                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Business number | 83478 4639 RC0001 |
| Date issued     | Aug 3, 2017       |

## Corporation income tax assessment

These notice(s) explain the results of our assessment of your T2 corporation income tax return(s). We assessed your T2 corporation income tax return(s) and calculated your balance.

You have a refund of \$5,305,070.59.

Use direct deposit to get your tax refund, credits and benefits faster. To sign up or update your banking information, go to [cra.gc.ca/directdeposit](http://cra.gc.ca/directdeposit).

Thank you,

Bob Hamilton  
Commissioner of Revenue

## Account summary

Total balance: \$0.00

### Go green, go paperless!

Get your mail online through My Business Account.

1. log in at [cra.gc.ca/mybusinessaccount](http://cra.gc.ca/mybusinessaccount)
2. select "Manage online mail"



Summerside PE C1N 6A2

HENCHMEN PRODUCTIONS INC.  
5542 SHORT ST  
BURNABY BC V5J 1L9

## Notice details

|                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Business number | 83478 4639 RC0001 |
| Tax year-end    | Dec 31, 2015      |
| Date issued     | Aug 3, 2017       |

## Corporation notice of assessment

### Results

This notice explains the result of our assessment of your T2 Corporation Income Tax Return. It also explains any changes we may have made. For more information, please see the summary section of this notice.

| Description               | (\$) | Amount       | CR |
|---------------------------|------|--------------|----|
| Result of this Assessment |      | 5,305,070.59 | CR |
| Amount refunded           |      | 5,305,070.59 |    |
| Previous balance          |      | 0.00         |    |
| <b>Total balance</b>      |      | <b>0.00</b>  |    |

We will send you a cheque for \$5,305,070.59.

For more information, please see the summary and explanation of changes and other important information sections of this notice.

Thank you,

Bob Hamilton  
Commissioner of Revenue

## Notice details

HENCHMEN PRODUCTIONS INC.

|                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Business number | 83478 4639 RC0001 |
| Tax year-end    | Dec 31, 2015      |
| Date issued     | Aug 3, 2017       |

## Summary

| Description  | (\$)         | Reported | CR | (\$)         | Assessed | CR |
|--|--------------|----------|----|--------------|----------|----|
| <b>Federal tax</b>                                     |              |          |    |              |          |    |
| Part I   | 0.00         |          |    | 0.00         |          |    |
| <b>Total federal tax</b>                               |              |          |    | 0.00         |          |    |
| <b>Net provincial and territorial tax/credit</b>       |              |          |    |              |          |    |
| British Columbia                                       | 5,311,663.00 | CR       |    | 5,237,581.00 | CR       |    |
| <b>Total net provincial and territorial tax/credit</b> |              |          |    | 5,237,581.00 | CR       |    |
| <b>Other credits</b>                                   |              |          |    |              |          |    |
| Canadian film or video production tax credit refund    | 800,013.00   | CR       |    | 0.00         | CR       |    |
| <b>Net balance</b>                                     |              |          |    | 5,237,581.00 | CR       |    |
| <b>Interest</b>  |              |          |    |              |          |    |
| Refund interest  |              |          |    | 67,489.59    | CR       |    |
| <b>Result of this assessment</b>                       |              |          |    | 5,305,070.59 | CR       |    |
| <b>Total balance for this tax year-end</b>             |              |          |    | 0.00         |          |    |

## Explanation of changes and other important information

Thank you for registering for online mail. Use MyBA to manage your online mail and other digital services.

The T2 return has been adjusted as a result of an audit.

We have provided additional explanations of this assessment in our letter which has been sent separately.

## Net British Columbia tax/credit consists of the following:

| Description                                     | (\$) | Amount       |
|---|------|--------------|
| British Columbia film and television tax credit |      | 5,237,581.00 |

The refund interest is taxable in the reporting period you receive it.

## More information

If you need more information, go to [cra.gc.ca/business](http://cra.gc.ca/business).

To see your latest account information, including payment transactions, go to [cra.gc.ca/mybusinessaccount](http://cra.gc.ca/mybusinessaccount).

If you have new or additional information and want to change your return, go to [cra.gc.ca/t2return](http://cra.gc.ca/t2return) and select the topic "After you file your corporation income tax return." For faster service, submit your request electronically.

If you disagree with this assessment, go to [cra.gc.ca/t2return](http://cra.gc.ca/t2return) and select the topic "After you file your corporation income tax return," and then "Resolving disputes." You have 90 days from the date of this notice to register your dispute.

## Definitions

**CR** (credit) is the amount we owe you.

## Help for persons with visual impairments

You can get this notice in braille, large print, or audio format. For more information about other formats, go to [cra.gc.ca/alternate](http://cra.gc.ca/alternate).

### My Business Account

Use My Business Account to see and manage your tax information online. Check your return balances, manage direct deposit and addresses, submit an enquiry, set up online mail, and more. To register for My Business Account, go to [cra.gc.ca/mybusinessaccount](http://cra.gc.ca/mybusinessaccount).

**PROTECTED B**B. C. FILM AND TELEVISION TAX CREDITCALCULATION OF QUALIFIED B.C. LABOUR EXPENDITURE

Henchmen Productions Inc.

31-Dec-15

Production Name: Henchmen

T1196  
Schedule 422  
Page 1 of 4

**Cumulative Production costs incurred to the end of the current tax year**  
**Deduct: The total of all un-repaid assistance received or receivable**

Net Production Costs

x Applicable Rate

Less: Qualified BC Labour Expenditure for all preceding taxation years

**PRODUCTION COST LIMIT**

|     | <u>Taxpayer</u> | <u>CRA</u>    | <u>Difference</u> |
|-----|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 405 | \$ 12,277,647   | \$ 12,241,374 | \$ 36,273         |
| 410 | \$ -            | \$ -          | \$ -              |
|     | \$ 12,277,647   | \$ 12,241,374 | \$ 36,273         |
|     | 60%             | 60%           | 60%               |
|     | \$ 7,366,588    | \$ 7,344,824  | \$ 21,764         |
| 420 | -               | -             | -                 |
| 480 | D \$ 7,366,588  | \$ 7,344,824  | \$ 21,764         |

**BC Labour Expenditure for the current tax year is the total of:**

a) Salaries and wages

b) Other remuneration paid to:

BC-based individual or partnerships

Solely-owned Taxable Canadian Corporation

Multi-owned Taxable Canadian Corporations

Partnerships carrying on business in Canada

Reimbursement of salaries &amp; wages made by a wholly-owned subsidiary to a taxable Canadian parent

BC Labour Expenditure-current year

|     |              |              |              |
|-----|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 505 | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ -         |
| 515 | \$ 7,097,155 | \$ 4,396,902 | \$ 2,700,253 |
| 516 | \$ 161,632   | \$ 126,632   | \$ 35,000    |
| 520 | \$ 635,409   | \$ 635,409   | \$ -         |
| 521 | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ -         |
| 525 | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ -         |
| A   | \$ 7,894,196 | \$ 5,158,943 | \$ 2,735,253 |

Add: Unclaimed BC labour expenditure from the preceding year:

BC Labour expenditure for the previous year only

Less: Qualified BC Labour Expenditure for the previous year only

Carry forward Amount (Positive Amounts Only)

|     |      |              |                |
|-----|------|--------------|----------------|
| 530 | \$ - | \$ 2,391,425 | \$ (2,391,425) |
| 535 | \$ - | \$ 2,391,425 | \$ (2,391,425) |

Less: Amounts transferred to a wholly-owned subsidiary that claims

the amount as a qualified BC labour Expenditure

BC LABOUR EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR

|       |              |              |            |
|-------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| A + B | \$ 7,894,196 | \$ 7,550,369 | \$ 343,827 |
| C     | \$ 7,894,196 | \$ 7,550,369 | \$ 343,827 |

QUALIFIED B. C. LABOUR EXPENDITURE - THE LESSER OF C AND D

|     |              |              |           |
|-----|--------------|--------------|-----------|
| 590 | \$ 7,366,588 | \$ 7,344,824 | \$ 21,764 |
|-----|--------------|--------------|-----------|

PLEASE ENTER LINE 590 FIGURES INTO EITHER WP 820-35 OR WP 820-30

WP 815  
(Rev Nov/10)

**PROTECTED B**

**B.C. FILM AND TELEVISION TAX CREDIT**  
**CALCULATION OF B.C. BASIC TAX CREDIT AND SUMMARY**  
**(Applicable for fiscal years ending AFTER December 31, 2007)**

Henchmen Productions Inc.  
 31-Dec-15  
 Production: Henchmen

T1196  
 Schedule 422  
 Page 2 of 4

**Basic Tax Credit**

**Qualified B. C. Labour Expenditure**

Multiply by applicable Rate

|     | <u>Taxpayer</u> | <u>CRA</u>   | <u>Difference</u> |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|
|     | \$ 7,366,588    | \$ 7,344,824 | \$ 21,764         |
| *** | 35%             | 35%          | 35%               |
|     | \$ 2,578,306    | \$ 2,570,689 | \$ 7,617          |

For Interprovincial co-production only, complete the  
 copyright % calculation below, otherwise enter 100%

|     |              |              |          |
|-----|--------------|--------------|----------|
| 610 | 100%         | 100%         | 100%     |
| 620 | \$ 2,578,306 | \$ 2,570,689 | \$ 7,617 |

**Copyright percentage calculation for Interprovincial co-productions**

|  |    |         |         |         |
|--|----|---------|---------|---------|
| Percentage of copyright owned by the corporation     | AA | 0.00%   | 0.00%   | 0.00%   |
| Total Copyright %                                    | a  | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% |
| Deduct:  |    |         |         |         |
| % of copyright owned by federal or provincial agency | b  | 0.00%   | 0.00%   | 0.00%   |
| % of copyright owned by non-profit organization      | c  | 0.00%   | 0.00%   | 0.00%   |
| Subtotal (a - (b+c))                                 | BB | 100.00% | 100.00% | 0.00%   |

Percentage of Copyright owned by the claimant                    CC                    0.00%                    0.00%                    0.00%

**SUMMARY OF TOTAL B. C. FILM AND TELEVISION TAX CREDITS**

|   |              |              |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>BASIC TAX CREDIT</b>                               | \$ 2,578,306 | \$ 2,570,689 | \$ 7,617     |
| <b>REGIONAL TAX CREDIT</b>                            | \$ 920,824   | \$ 918,103   | \$ 2,720     |
| <b>DISTANT LOCATION REGIONAL TAX CREDIT</b>           | \$ 441,995   | \$ 440,689   | \$ 1,306     |
| <b>TRAINING TAX CREDIT</b>                            | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ -         |
| <b>DIGITAL ANIMATION OR VISUAL EFFECTS TAX CREDIT</b> | \$ 1,370,538 | \$ 1,309,398 | \$ 61,141    |
| <b>TOTAL B.C. FILM AND TELEVISION TAX CREDITS</b>     | 800          | \$ 5,311,663 | \$ 5,238,879 |
|   |              |              | \$ 72,784    |

\*\* For taxation years end after January 1, 2008 the effective  
 rate is 35%.

WP 820-35  
 (Rev Nov/10)

B.C. FILM AND TELEVISION TAX CREDIT**PROTECTED B**CALCULATION OF REGIONAL, DISTANT LOCATION, AND TRAINING TAX CREDIT

Henchmen Productions Inc.  
31-Dec-15  
Production: Henchmen

T1196  
Schedule 422  
Page 3 of 4

REGIONAL TAX CREDIT WHEN PRINCIPAL PHOTOGRAPHY IS AFTER MARCH 31, 2003Regional Tax Credit

Qualified B. C. Labour Expenditure After Dec 31, 2002

Deduct: B. C. Labour for ineligible television episodes

Qualified B. C. Labour Expenditure for R.T.C.

|            | <u>Taxpayer</u>     | <u>CRA</u>          | <u>Difference</u> |
|------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|            | \$ 7,366,588        | \$ 7,344,824        | \$ 21,764         |
| <b>690</b> | \$ -                | \$ -                | \$ -              |
|            | <b>\$ 7,366,588</b> | <b>\$ 7,344,824</b> | <b>\$ 21,764</b>  |

Principal Photography days in BC outside designated area

Total Principal Photography days in BC

X Proration Rate

Prorated Qualified BC Labour Expenditure

Multiply by applicable Rate

REGIONAL TAX CREDIT

|  |            |                   |                   |                 |
|--|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|  | 695        | 635               | 635               | \$ -            |
|  | <b>700</b> | <b>635</b>        | <b>635</b>        | <b>\$ -</b>     |
|  |            | 1.00              | 1.00              | -               |
|  |            | \$ 7,366,588      | \$ 7,344,824      | \$ 21,764       |
|  |            | 12.5%             | 12.5%             | 12.5%           |
|  | <b>705</b> | <b>\$ 920,824</b> | <b>\$ 918,103</b> | <b>\$ 2,720</b> |

DISTANT LOCATION REGIONAL TAX CREDIT WHEN P.P BEGINS AFTER FEB 19, 2008Distant Location Regional Tax Credit

Qualified B. C. Labour Expenditure After Dec 31, 2007

Deduct: B. C. Labour for ineligible television episodes

Qualified B.C. labour for Distant Location Regional Tax Credit

|  |            |                     |                     |                  |
|--|------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|
|  | <b>645</b> | \$ 7,366,588        | \$ 7,344,824        | \$ 21,764        |
|  | <b>655</b> | \$ -                | \$ -                | \$ -             |
|  |            | <b>\$ 7,366,588</b> | <b>\$ 7,344,824</b> | <b>\$ 21,764</b> |

Total number of Days in a distant location

Total Principal Photography days in BC

X Proration Rate

Prorated Qualified BC Labour Expenditure

Multiply by applicable Rate

DISTANT LOCATION REGIONAL TAX CREDIT

|  |            |                   |                   |                 |
|--|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|  | 660        | 635               | 635               | \$ -            |
|  | <b>665</b> | <b>635</b>        | <b>635</b>        | <b>\$ -</b>     |
|  |            | 1.00              | 1.00              | -               |
|  |            | \$ 7,366,588      | \$ 7,344,824      | \$ 21,764       |
|  |            | 6%                | 6%                | 6%              |
|  | <b>670</b> | <b>\$ 441.995</b> | <b>\$ 440,689</b> | <b>\$ 1,306</b> |

TRAINING TAX CREDIT

Lesser of:

1) BC Labour Expenditure paid to BC based individuals in an approved training program

Less: Any assistance for the training program

Net BC labour expenditure

Multiply by applicable Rate

AND 2) QUALIFIED B. C. LABOUR EXPENDITURE

Multiply by applicable Rate

TRAINING TAX CREDIT-LESSER OF A AND B

|            | <u>Taxpayer</u> | <u>CRA</u>  | <u>Difference</u> |
|------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|
| <b>674</b> | \$ -            | \$ -        | \$ -              |
| <b>678</b> | \$ -            | \$ -        | \$ -              |
|            | \$ -            | \$ -        | \$ -              |
|            | 30%             | 30%         | 30%               |
| A          | \$ -            | \$ -        | \$ -              |
|            | \$ -            | \$ -        | \$ -              |
|            | 3%              | 3%          | 3%                |
| B          | \$ -            | \$ -        | \$ -              |
|            | \$ -            | \$ -        | \$ -              |
|            | <b>685</b>      | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ -</b>       |

WP 825

(Rev Nov/10)

**B.C. FILM AND TELEVISION TAX CREDIT****PROTECTED B****CALCULATION OF THE DIGITAL ANIMATION AND VISUAL EFFECT TAX CREDIT**

Henchmen Productions Inc.

31-Dec-15

Production: Henchmen

T1196  
Schedule 422  
Page 4 of 4

|  | <u>Taxpayer</u>         | <u>CRA</u>          | <u>Difference</u> |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| a) Salaries and wages  | 710 \$ -                | \$ -                | \$ -              |
| b) Other remuneration paid to:   |                         |                     |                   |
| i) BC-based individual or partnerships   | 715 \$ 7,069,155        | \$ 4,396,902        | \$ 2,672,253      |
| ii) Solely-owned Taxable Canadian Corporation  | 720 \$ 155,270          | \$ 120,270          | \$ 35,000         |
| iii) Multi-owned Taxable Canadian Corporations   | 725 \$ 607,222          | \$ 607,222          | \$ -              |
| iv) Partnerships carrying on business in Canada  | 726 \$ -                | \$ -                | \$ -              |
| iv) Reimbursement of salaries & wages made by a wholly owned subsidiary to a taxable Canadian parent | 730 \$ -                | \$ -                | \$ -              |
| Total of current year's D.A.V.E. Labour Expenditures   | \$ 7,831,647            | \$ 5,124,394        | \$ 2,707,253      |
| Add: ALL Previous years' D.A.V.E. labour   | \$ -                    | \$ 2,357,878        | \$ (2,357,878)    |
| Total BC Labour for D.A.V.E.   | 735 \$ 7,831,647        | \$ 7,482,272        | \$ 349,375        |
| Deduct: Assistance related to D.A.V.E. labour  | 740 \$ -                | \$ -                | \$ -              |
| Deduct: DAVE BC Labour Exp. claimed in a previous year   | 745 \$ -                | \$ -                | \$ -              |
| Deduct: DAVE Labour transferred to a wholly-owned subsidiary as a reimbursement                      | 750 \$ -                | \$ -                | \$ -              |
| Total of Lines 740, 745 and 750  | \$ -                    | \$ -                | \$ -              |
| <b>Qualifying DAVE labour expenditure for the taxation year</b>                                      | <b>\$ 7,831,647</b>     | <b>\$ 7,482,272</b> | <b>\$ 349,375</b> |
| Multiply by Applicable Rate  | 15%                     | 15%                 | 15%               |
|  | <b>\$ 1,174,747</b>     | <b>\$ 1,122,341</b> | <b>\$ 52,406</b>  |
| <b>If Principal Photography begins after February 28, 2010, add the following additional amount:</b> |                         |                     |                   |
| <b>Qualifying DAVE labour expenditure for the taxation year</b>                                      | <b>\$ 7,831,647</b>     | <b>\$ 7,482,272</b> | <b>\$ 349,375</b> |
| Multiply by Applicable Rate  | 2.5%                    | 2.5%                | 2.5%              |
|  | <b>\$ 195,791</b>       | <b>\$ 187,057</b>   | <b>\$ 8,734</b>   |
| <b>DIGITAL ANIMATION AND VISUAL EFFECT TAX CREDIT</b>  | <b>760 \$ 1,370,538</b> | <b>\$ 1,309,398</b> | <b>\$ 61,141</b>  |

WP 826  
(Rev Nov/10)

**FEDERAL CANADIAN FILM OR VIDEO PRODUCTION TAX CREDIT  
CALCULATION OF THE LABOUR EXPENDITURE AND TAX CREDIT**

Henchmen Productions Inc.

31-Dec-2015

Production: Henchmen

**PROTECTED B**T1131  
Schedule 47**APPLICABLE TO RULES IN EFFECT ON OR AFTER NOVEMBER 14, 2003**

|   | <u>Taxpayer</u>          | <u>CRA</u> | <u>Difference</u> |
|---|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| Production costs incurred to the end of the current taxation year   | <b>421</b> \$ 12,285,605 | \$ -       | \$ 12,285,605     |
| Deduct the total of:  |                          |            |                   |
| BC FTTC received or receivable - current year   | \$ -                     | \$ -       | \$ -              |
| BC FTTC received or receivable - prior years  | \$ -                     | \$ -       | \$ -              |
| Telefilm EIP - deemed to be assistance  | \$ -                     | \$ -       | \$ -              |
| Other Gov't & non-Gov't Assistance that is not repaid   | \$ -                     | \$ -       | \$ -              |
|   | <b>423</b> \$ 6,952,189  | \$ -       | \$ 6,952,189      |
| <b>Net Production Costs : 421 less 423</b>  | \$ 5,333,416             | \$ -       | \$ 5,333,416      |
| x Applicable Rate   | 60%                      | 60%        | 60%               |
|   | <b>427</b> \$ 3,200,050  | \$ -       | \$ 3,200,050      |
| Less: Qualified Labour Expenditure for ALL previous year  | <b>430</b> \$ 3,200,050  | \$ -       | \$ 3,200,050      |
| <b>PRODUCTION COST LIMIT</b>  |                          |            |                   |
| <b>Labour Expenditure is the total of the following:</b>  |                          |            |                   |
| (a) Salaries and Wages that are directly attributable   | <b>601</b> \$ -          | \$ -       | \$ -              |
| (b) Other Remuneration paid to:   |                          |            |                   |
| i) Individuals  | <b>603</b> \$ 7,097,155  | \$ -       | \$ 7,097,155      |
| ii) Multi-owned Taxable Canadian Corporations   | <b>605</b> \$ 1,187,909  | \$ -       | \$ 1,187,909      |
| iii) Solely owned Taxable Canadian Corporations   | <b>606</b> \$ 314,645    | \$ -       | \$ 314,645        |
| iv) Partnerships carrying on business in Canada   | <b>607</b> \$ -          | \$ -       | \$ -              |
| v) Reimbursement of salaries & wages made by a wholly-owned subsidiary to a taxable Canadian parent         | <b>609</b> \$ -          | \$ -       | \$ -              |
| <b>LABOUR EXPENDITURE FOR THE CURRENT YEAR</b>  | \$ 8,599,709             | \$ -       | \$ 8,599,709      |
| Add: Carry forward of preceding years labour due to production cost limit restriction:                      |                          |            |                   |
| Labour expenditure for ALL previous years   | <b>611</b> \$ -          | \$ -       | \$ -              |
| Less: Qualified Labour Expenditure for ALL previous year  | <b>613</b> \$ -          | \$ -       | \$ -              |
| Carry forward Amount  | \$ -                     | \$ -       | \$ -              |
| <b>TOTAL LABOUR EXPENDITURE</b>   | \$ 8,599,709             | \$ -       | \$ 8,599,709      |
| Less: Amounts transferred to a wholly-owned subsidiary from the Canadian Parent per reimbursement agreement | <b>615</b> \$ -          | \$ -       | \$ -              |
| <b>TOTAL LABOUR EXPENDITURE</b>   | <b>618</b> \$ 8,599,709  | \$ -       | \$ 8,599,709      |
| <b>QUALIFIED LABOUR EXPENDITURE - LESSER OF 618 AND 430</b>   | \$ 3,200,050             | \$ -       | \$ 3,200,050      |
| X Applicable Rate   | 25%                      | 25%        | 25%               |
| <b>CANADIAN FILM OR VIDEO PRODUCTION TAX CREDIT</b>   | <b>620</b> \$ 800,013    | \$ -       | \$ 800,013        |
| <b>CANADIAN FILM OR VIDEO PRODUCTION TAX CREDIT</b>   | <b>620</b> \$ 800,013    | \$ -       | \$ 800,013        |
| <b>TOTAL CANADIAN FILM OR VIDEO PRODUCTION TAX CREDIT</b>   | <b>620</b> \$ 800,013    | \$ -       | \$ 800,013        |

WP 830

(Rev Nov/10)

SCHEDULE 8 - REVISED CAPITAL COST ALLOWANCE

Henchmen Productions Inc.  
31-Dec-2015

**PROTECTED B**

**Opening U. C. C. balance:** 01-Jan-2015

| 200        | Class 10     | Class 10(s)  |      |
|------------|--------------|--------------|------|
| Taxpayer   | CRA          | Difference   |      |
| <b>201</b> | \$ 2,188,201 | \$ 2,188,201 | \$ - |

Add: Net Additions in the year:

Total Production Cost incurred in the year

Deduct: % of ownership by others

**Net additions in the year**

|            |                     |                     |                       |
|------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| \$ -       | \$ 9,545,166        | \$ (9,545,166)      |                       |
| \$ -       | \$ -                | \$ -                |                       |
| <b>203</b> | <b>\$ 2,345,202</b> | <b>\$ 9,545,166</b> | <b>\$ (7,199,964)</b> |

Adjustments: (negative amounts in brackets)

Federal Canadian Film or Video Prod. Tax Credit earned

B.C Film and Television Tax Credit earned

Other Gov't & Non-Gov't Assistance received and receivable

Canadian Media Fund - Licence Fee Program

Telefilm EIP - deemed to be assistance

**Total Adjustments**

|            |                |                       |                     |
|------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| \$ -       | \$ -           | \$ -                  | \$ -                |
| \$ -       | \$ (5,238,879) | \$ 5,238,879          | \$ -                |
| \$ -       | \$ -           | \$ -                  | \$ -                |
| \$ -       | \$ -           | \$ -                  | \$ -                |
| \$ -       | \$ (1,124,561) | \$ 1,124,561          | \$ -                |
| <b>205</b> | <b>\$ -</b>    | <b>\$ (6,363,440)</b> | <b>\$ 6,363,440</b> |

Deduct: Proceeds of Disposition during the year

|            |             |             |             |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>207</b> | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ -</b> |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|

Undepreciated Capital Cost (201+203+205-207)

Less: 50% of Additions less dispositions (See Note)

Balance available for Capital Cost Allowance

|              |                     |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| \$ 4,533,403 | \$ 5,369,927        | \$ (836,524)        |
| <b>211</b>   | <b>\$ 1,172,601</b> | <b>\$ 1,590,863</b> |
| \$ 3,360,802 | \$ 3,779,064        | \$ (418,262)        |

x Capital Cost Allowance Rate

Regular Capital Cost Allowance Allowed

|            |            |            |            |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>212</b> | <b>30%</b> | <b>30%</b> | <b>30%</b> |
| \$ -       | \$ -       | \$ -       | \$ -       |

\$ 4,533,403 \$ 5,369,927 \$ (836,524)

UCC Balance before additional CCA allowed

Less: Additional CCA Allowed per Regulation:

Lesser of:

a) Revised Net Income \$ -

and

b) UCC Balance \$ 5,369,927

|      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|
| \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
|------|------|------|------|

**Ending U. C. C. balance:** 31-Dec-2015

|            |                     |                     |                     |
|------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>220</b> | <b>\$ 4,533,403</b> | <b>\$ 5,369,927</b> | <b>\$ (836,524)</b> |
|------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|

Regular Capital Cost Allowance Allowed per above

\$ -

Accelerated Capital Cost Allowance Allowed per above

\$ -

Total Capital Cost Allowance Allowed

|            |             |             |             |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>217</b> | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ -</b> |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|

Calculation of Revised Net Income before claiming Additional CCA:

Net Income after additions on the Schedule 1 \$ -

Audit Adjustments

Deduct: Regular Class 10(x) CCA allowed per above

|            |      |      |      |
|------------|------|------|------|
| <b>403</b> | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
|            | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
|            | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |

Total Audit Adjustments

\$ -

Revised Net Income before accelerated CCA

\$ -

**Note: If this is the second year of the production and the film is now available for use, both the opening UCC and the net additions are subject to the 50% rule.**

Henchmen Productions Inc.  
FYE: December 31, 2015  
Summary of adjustments  
Production: Henchmen

**PROTECTED B**

Auditor: H. Nakai  
Date: July 5, 2017

Individuals labour expenditures

BC Individual labour - code 01

BCFTTC

\$ 4,697,328

Disallowed

Burnet, Eric  
Christie, Holly  
Ghiga, Cosmin  
Hancox, Jason  
Lam, Andrew  
Lepage-Andre, Pascale  
Lo, Garpl  
Rohu, Owen  
Saumure, Brendon

Reason for disallowing

|            |                                    |
|------------|------------------------------------|
| 33,049     | Not a BC resident                  |
| 21,209     | Not a BC resident                  |
| 20,159     | Not a BC resident                  |
| 28,968     | Insufficient evidence BC resident. |
| 6,398      | Insufficient evidence BC resident. |
| 35,153     | Not a BC resident                  |
| 73,830     | Not a BC resident                  |
| 38,776     | Insufficient evidence BC resident. |
| 42,775     | Insufficient evidence BC resident. |
| \$ 300,427 |                                    |

Individuals labour expenditure allowed:

Line 515: \$ 4,398,802

Solely-Owned taxable Canadian Corporations labour expenditures

BC Corp Solely Owned - code 02

\$ 161,632

Disallowed

Bron Animation Inc. (\$100,000 x 35%)

Reason for disallowing

35,000 Multi-owned labour expenditure

Solely-Owned Corporations labour expenditure allowed:

Line 516: \$ 126,632

Prior year labour expenditure - 2014

BC Individual labour - code 01  
BC Multi Owned labour - code 03

\$ 2,389,825  
12,957  
\$ 2,412,782

Disallowed

Hancox, Jason  
BC labour expenditure for the previous year only - allowed:

Line 530: \$ 2,391,425  
Reason for disallowing  
21,357 Insufficient evidence BC resident.

Production costs

Total production costs per Cost Report:

BCFTTC

\$ 12,287,869

Less ineligible costs:

Account#13201 - Craft Services: \$36,874 x 50%  
CAVCO and FiBC Application Fees

18,337  
7,958  
\$ 26,285

Production costs allowed:

\$ 12,241,374

Production costs

Total production costs per Cost Report:

Schedule 8

\$ 12,287,869

Less ineligible costs: Account#13201 - Craft Services: \$36,874 x 50%  
Less production costs incurred in prior year

18,337  
2,704,186  
\$ 2,722,503

Production costs allowed for current year:

Line 203: \$ 9,545,186

## **APPENDIX G**

**MEDIA HOUSE CAPITAL (CANADA) CORP.**  
5542 Short Street  
Burnaby, BC V5J 1L9

**TAX CREDIT LOAN AND SECURITY AGREEMENT (the "Loan")**

Dated as of: October 7, 2013

**Lender:** MEDIA HOUSE CAPITAL (CANADA) CORP. ("Lender"), a federally registered Canadian corporation, provincially registered in the Provinces of British Columbia and Ontario, with principal offices at 5542 Short Street, Burnaby, BC V5J 1L9

**Borrower:** HENCHMEN PRODUCTIONS INC. ("Borrower"), a company incorporated pursuant to the laws of British Columbia, with a principal address at 5542 Short Street, Burnaby, BC V5J 1L9

**Project:** A feature animation film currently entitled "Henchmen" (the "Project")

**Key Terms:**

GROSS LOAN AMOUNT: CDN\$2,390,000

LOAN FACILITATION FEE: CDN\$223,364

CURRENCY OF LOAN: CANADIAN

**1. LOAN**

Subject to the terms and conditions contained herein, Lender hereby agrees to make available to Borrower the Loan more particularly described in this Loan.

**2. LOAN DETAILS**

**2.1 Loan Amount**

Lender, subject to each of the terms and conditions contained herein, hereby agrees to make available to Borrower the Loan in an amount not to exceed the Loan Amount.

**2.2 Loan Amount**

The Loan Amount shall be equal to CDN\$2,390,000;

**2.3 Use of Proceeds**

Borrower shall use the proceeds of the Loan to finance a portion of the production costs of the Project in accordance with the approved Cash Flow and the Budget and for no other purpose.

## 2.4 Currency

All amounts drawn by Borrower and repaid to Lender under the Loan shall be denominated in lawful currency of Canada.

## 2.5 Term

The Loan shall be repaid to Lender not later than eighteen (18) months from the date of the initial disbursement of the Loan (the "Default Date").

In the event that the Tax Credits have not been repaid in full on or before the Default Date, Lender may, in its sole and absolute discretion, upon written request from Borrower, agree to extend the Default Date on terms as the Parties shall mutually agree in writing (the "Loan Extension Period").

## 2.6 Prepayment

Advances made under the Loan may be prepaid before the Default Date, provided the date of repayment shall not affect the entitlement of Lender to the Loan Facilitation Fee, which shall be non-refundable and earned upon the execution of this Loan.

## 2.7 Interest Rate

The Loan will bear interest on so much of the outstanding amount thereof as may remain unpaid from time to time at the rate of thirteen percent (13%) per annum, compounded monthly (the "Interest") on the total Loan amount plus any Interest accrued thereon, calculated on a going-forward basis from the date of the Initial Disbursement (as hereafter defined) of the Loan to the Borrower, until payment in full has been received. For clarity, if the Tax Credits remitted by CRA before or after the Default Date are less than the Tax Credit Estimate, all unpaid amounts resulting from the shortfall shall bear interest at the rate of thirteen percent (13%) per annum in accordance with this paragraph.

## 2.8 Loan Facilitation Fee

As consideration for Lender's entering into this Agreement and its commitment to make the Loan, Borrower shall pay to Lender the Loan Facilitation Fee in the amount of Two Hundred Twenty Three Thousand Three Hundred Sixty Four Dollars (\$223,364), which amount shall be paid out of the Initial Disbursement under the Loan. The Loan Facilitation Fee:

- (a) shall not be refundable for any reason, shall be payable without set-off, defense or counterclaim of any kind, and is in addition to any other fee, cost or expense payable hereunder; and
- (b) constitutes compensation for services rendered by Lender.

### **3. EXPENSES**

#### 3.1 Loan Facilitation Fee Payment

Borrower hereby authorize Lender to pay the Loan Facilitation Fee and the Lender's legal fees as contemplated herein from the proceeds of the first advance under the Loan Amount.

#### 3.2 Legal Fees

All legal fees and expenses of Lender and Borrower are to be borne by Borrower whether the present financings are completed or not. The Lender's legal fees shall be deducted and paid from the Loan Facilitation Fee.

### **4. TAX CREDITS**

#### 4.1 Disbursement

Subject to all other conditions provided for herein, Lender shall make advances hereunder in accordance with the Borrowing Certificate set out in Schedule "B" attached hereto.

#### 4.2 Tax Credit Repayments

Notwithstanding the due date provided for in Section 2.6, all amounts advanced under the Loan shall be due and immediately payable on demand. In addition, Borrower undertakes to repay in full to Lender all amounts advanced under the Loan in respect of the applicable Tax Credits on the earliest of the date on which any Borrower:

- (a) files its income tax returns for a given financial year if, as at that date, the Tax Credits receivable are offset against income taxes due and/or payable by Borrower;
- (b) is required by law to file its income tax returns for a given financial year, if such income tax returns have not been filed within the prescribed time;
- (c) receives notices of assessment issued by the competent tax authorities together with a payment which factors into account the Tax Credit receivable for a given fiscal year in respect of the Project; or
- (d) receives a tax credit refund from the competent tax authorities for a given fiscal year as part of the Project provided that if Borrower receives interim payment for the given fiscal year, only the amount received shall be required to be repaid.

### **5. REPAYMENTS**

#### 5.1 Early Repayment

The Loan may be repaid by Borrower before the Default Date, without bonus or penalty. However, the date of repayment shall not affect the entitlement of Lender to any Loan Facilitation Fee, which shall be non-refundable and earned upon the execution of this Loan.

#### 5.2 Default Date

The indebtedness pursuant to the Loan shall be payable upon demand. In the absence of such demand, the indebtedness pursuant to the Loan shall be repaid to Lender on or before the Default Date.

#### 6. INTENTIONALLY DELETED

#### 7. INTENTIONALLY DELETED

#### 8. INSURANCE

- 8.1 The Borrower have obtained from financially responsible insurance companies and shall at all times maintain in good standing a comprehensive all-risk insurance policy, an errors and omissions insurance policy and an entertainment package insurance policy in respect of the Project ("Insurance Policies").
- 8.2 The Insurance Policies shall be on terms and in such amounts as reflects customary industry standard and practice and as otherwise may be reasonably required by Lender.
- 8.3 The Borrower agree to cause Lender to be noted as an additional loss payee and/or an additional insured, as applicable, on the Insurance Policies.

#### 9. SECURITY

As security for the indebtedness and all other obligations of Borrower to Lender in connection with the Project under the Loan, Borrower shall provide or cause to be provided to Lender the following as security ("Security"), all of which Security shall be in a secondary position to a senior tax credit lender on the Project:

- 9.1 From Borrower, a second ranking General Security Agreement on all of Borrower's personal property, movable property, present and future, tangible and intangible, corporeal and incorporeal, to be registered by Lender's counsel in all applicable jurisdictions (collectively, the "Collateral");
- 9.2 specific assignments from each Borrower in favor of Lender of each of the Tax Credits;
- 9.3 a power of attorney and directions of payment authorizing Lender to collect, or cause to be collected, the Tax Credits owing in respect of the Project;

- 9.4 denote Lender as an additional insured and/or loss payee under the Insurance Policies, and furnish Lender with: (i) certificates of insurance, and (ii) certified copies of the Insurance Policies;
- 9.5 any such subordination agreements or estoppel and stepback letters as may be required by the senior tax credit lender; and
- 9.6 any other security, certificate, agreements and opinions as deemed necessary by Lender.

## **10. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES**

Borrower represents and warrants to Lender, each with respect to itself, that:

- 10.1 it is a duly constituted, registered and organized company and is in good standing under the laws governing it, and it has the powers, permits and licences required to carry on its business and to own, operate and administer its property;
- 10.2 it is not a party to any litigation or legal proceedings or threatened litigation or legal proceedings which could have an effect on its financial position or on its ability to carry on its business, or on its ability to perform its obligations with respect to the Production Services Agreements (defined below) or on its ability to perform obligations hereunder or under the Security;
- 10.3 it has good and marketable title to all its property free and clear of all prior claims, mortgages, security interests, pledges, liens or other similar encumbrance other than Permitted Encumbrances;
- 10.4 it is not in default under the agreements to which it is a party nor under the legislation and regulations applicable to the conduct of its business;
- 10.5 with respect to Borrower only, all taxes, assessments, deductions at source, income tax or annuities or other amounts owing or required to pay have been paid by it where the failure to pay could give rise to a claim pursuant to any applicable law, legislation or otherwise which claim ranks or is capable of ranking prior to Lender's Security or otherwise prior to any claim by Lender for repayment hereunder or under the Security; and
- 10.6 the execution, delivery and performance of this Loan by it has been duly authorized by all necessary actions and does not violate its constating documents or any applicable laws or commercial agreements by which it or its property is subject.

## **11. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO ADVANCE**

Prior to the first advance of any amounts under the Loan, and prior to any subsequent advance (if applicable, and required by Lender), Borrower shall, as applicable and as requested, provide

or cause to provide, execute or perform the following to the satisfaction of Lender and its legal advisor:

#### 11.1 Documents required

Prior to the first disbursement of any amounts described herein and prior to any subsequent advance (if applicable, and required by Lender), the following documents shall be furnished to Lender in form and substance satisfactory to it and to its legal advisors:

- (a) the Security;
- (b) a duly certified copy of the resolution of the Board of Directors of each Borrower relating to its authority to execute this Loan and the Security, to perform its obligations hereunder and to deliver the security required herein;
- (c) evidence, in form and substance acceptable to Lender and its legal advisors, that Borrower has complied with the provisions dealing with insurance herein and in the security documents contemplated herein;
- (d) the instruments or contracts creating the Security duly executed by Borrower and all other parties concerned;
- (e) chain of title documents evidencing the Borrower as the sole owner of the copyright in and to the Project;
- (f) a written opinion from a party acceptable to the Lender with respect to the quantum and validity of the Tax Credits as outlined in Section 4.1;
- (g) evidence of applications submitted to CAVCO, Creative BC and any other relevant Provincial Government Entity for the Tax Credits in respect of the Project;
- (h) the payment in full of Lender's legal fees and expenses as provided for herein;
- (i) any other documents which Lender may reasonably request.

### **12. OBLIGATIONS OF BORROWER**

#### 12.1 Affirmative Borrower Covenants:

Until payment in full by Borrower to Lender of any and all indebtedness under this Loan, each Borrower shall:

- (a) use the proceeds of the Loan only for the purposes provided for herein;
- (b) carry on its business (including, without limitation the production of the Project) in a diligent and continuous manner;

- (c) furnish to Lender the final cost reports and tax filings of such Borrower within sixty (60) days of the end of Borrower's fiscal year; provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing, the BC Borrower shall furnish to Lender and file its tax returns for its 2016 financial year within two (2) months of the Closing Date, the failure of which to do shall be deemed an uncured Default hereunder;
- (d) furnish to Lender a current:
  - (i) cost report and/or payroll report, as applicable;
  - (ii) trial balance;
  - (iii) list of the funds receivable with respect to the Project for all financing not provided by Lender;
  - (iv) up to date cost report detailing the production costs incurred versus the Budget indicating that the funds then still available to Borrower are sufficient to complete the Project, with a written explanation of any material variance from the: (A) Budget; and (B) production schedule;
- (e) file, by the stipulated deadlines, its income tax returns and any other documents required, as applicable, with the competent authorities for the purpose of obtaining the Tax Credits and provide Lender with a copy of the income tax filings of such Borrower within sixty (60) days of the end of its fiscal year;
- (f) promptly notify and provide Lender with a copy of all notices of assessment or changes to the Tax Credits with respect to the Project issued by tax authorities in respect of such Borrower or the Project;
- (g) promptly notify Lender of a breach of any covenant or other term or condition of this Loan, the Security or any agreement entered into either by Borrower in connection with the Project;
- (h) immediately notify Lender of any legal proceedings or litigation, whether threatened, pending or otherwise, materially affecting Borrower;
- (i) immediately notify Lender of any circumstances or event which could adversely affect the financial condition of Borrower or the Project or adversely affect the ability of Borrower to perform Borrower' obligations under the Loan or the Security;
- (j) at any time, but prior to an event of default only during regular business hours and subject to two (2) Business Days' written notice, give Lender's representatives the right to inspect such Borrower's establishments and provide access thereto,

- and further permit Lender's representatives to examine their books of account and other records, and take extracts therefrom and/or copies thereof;
- (k) maintain, at all times, the Insurance Policies and otherwise maintain insurance coverage on the property of such Borrower against loss or damage caused by fire and any other risk as is customarily maintained by companies carrying on a similar business; obtain and maintain in effect the permits and licenses required to carry on its business and comply with applicable laws;
  - (l) punctually pay all taxes, assessments, deductions at source, income tax or annuities or other amounts owing or required to be paid, where failure to pay could give rise to a claim pursuant to any applicable law, legislation or otherwise which ranks or is capable of ranking prior to Lender's Security or otherwise prior to any claim by Lender for repayment hereunder or under the Security for which the payment thereof is guaranteed by prior claim;
  - (m) comply with the covenants with respect to the Tax Credits set forth in Schedule "C" hereto;
  - (n) use all proceeds received by Borrower or any other applicable production services company to repay or cause to be repaid the total indebtedness herein; and
  - (o) provide Lender with any information or document it may reasonably require from time to time.

## 12.2 Negative Covenants

Borrower undertakes not to carry out the following transactions or operations:

- (a) without obtaining the prior written consent of Lender, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed:
  - (i) substantially change the nature of its operations or business;
  - (ii) change its ownership; and
  - (iii) merge with another company, dissolve or wind-up; or
- (b) in the case of Borrower, without obtaining the prior written consent of Lender, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed:
  - (i) create or permit the existence of security on present and future property, except for Permitted Encumbrances;

- (ii) declare or pay dividends on its shares, purchase or redeem its shares or otherwise reduce its capital;
- (iii) grant loans to its officers, directors or shareholders; or
- (iv) grant a loan or an investment or provide financial assistance to a third party by way of a guarantee or otherwise.

### **13. REMEDIES OF LENDER**

#### **13.1 Rights and Recourse of Lender**

The Debt shall immediately become due and payable on the Default Date or upon the delivery by Lender to Borrower of a written demand ("Demand") for payment thereof. If: (i) the Repayment Amount has not been paid on the Default Date; or (ii) following delivery of a Demand, the Borrower shall not then repay the Repayment Amount in full and such default, to the extent capable of being cured, remains uncured for twenty (20) days (the "Cure Period"); (iii) there has been any default, event of default, or breach of any other term, covenant, representation or warranty by the Borrower under this Loan or any other document executed in favour of the Lender in connection herewith which remains uncured, if capable of being cured, after the Cure Period or (iv) there has been a default pursuant to paragraphs 12.1(c) and/or (d) (the events in (i)-(iv) are each a "Default"), then Lender may proceed to realize its security interest in the Collateral and to enforce its rights at law hereunder or under the Security by doing any one or more of each of the following:

- (a) Lender may declare liquid and eligible all monetary obligations of Borrower still outstanding at that time and claim from Borrower, immediate payment of the principal, interest, fees and any other amount, including both internal and third party fees and expenses incurred by Lender resulting from the collection and protection of the Repayment Amount and the execution of any other obligation of Borrower to Lender;
- (b) Borrower shall lose all rights and privileges hereunder, including and without limitation, the right to receive additional advances under the Loan;
- (c) With respect to analysis, realization, sale, transfer, delivery or payment to be made in collection of the Repayment Amount, including the exercise of the Security, the Collateral and any other security held by Lender, Lender may charge Borrower: (i) monitoring, review, analysis, administration and follow-up charges and expenses as incurred by Lender, on a cost basis as determined by Lender; and (ii) actual costs and expenses incurred by Lender in retaining legal counsel, accountants or any other professional whose services may be required or deemed necessary, which amounts shall be added to the Repayment Amount and Lender

- may withhold such charges and fee amounts from the proceeds of the realization on Security;
- (d) any amount collected or received by Lender, including the balance of any proceeds of the realization on the Security and other security, may be withheld by Lender and may, at Lender's discretion, be charged to any portion of Borrower' indebtedness whatsoever to Lender;
  - (e) any amount incurred and paid by Lender (including all amounts set forth in this Section) to realize, retain or preserve any security given by Borrower to Lender hereunder or by law, shall bear interest at the rate of seventeen percent (17%) per annum compounded monthly until payment of said amount.

No Cure Period shall apply or be available where there already exists a material Default, or the Borrower are in persistent or continual Default.

### 13.2 Waiver, Omission and Cumulative Recourse

Lender may grant delays, accept or waive security, accept arrangements, grant releases and discharges and transact with Borrower as it shall deem acceptable without in any way derogating from or limiting the responsibility of Borrower or infringing on the rights of Lender under the Security provided for hereunder.

The omission on the part of Lender to avail itself of any of its rights hereunder shall not be construed as a waiver by Lender to take recourse in the event of such default or to exercise its rights.

Acceptance by Lender following demand of any sum owing to it or its exercising of any right or recourse hereunder or otherwise shall not preclude Lender from exercising any other right or recourse, which it may have, whether pursuant to any agreement or otherwise provided by law, said rights and recourse of Lender being cumulative and not alternative, and in addition to and not in substitution for, any other right or recourse of Lender.

## 14. INTERPRETATION

### 14.1 Definitions

Capitalized words and phrases used herein, which are not otherwise defined within the body of this Loan, shall have the meaning ascribed to them as set out in Schedule "A".

### 14.2 Accounting terms

Unless another definition is provided hereunder, each accounting term used in this Loan shall have the meaning ascribed to it in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted by the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants.

## **15. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS**

### **15.1 Currency and place of payment**

Unless otherwise agreed in writing between Borrower and Lender, all amounts due by Borrower under this Loan shall be paid by Borrower to Lender in Canadian Dollars at Lender's principal address as noted in the preamble to this Loan.

### **15.2 Calculation of interest and arrears**

- (a) Unless otherwise provided for herein, interest on any amount due hereunder shall be calculated daily and not in advance on the basis of a 365-day year or 366-day year, as the case may be.
- (b) For the purposes of the Interest Act (Canada) in the case of a leap year, the annual interest rate corresponding to the interest calculated on the basis of a 365-day year is equal to the interest rate thus calculated multiplied by 366 and divided by 365.
- (c) Any amount of principal, interest, commission, discount or of any other nature remaining unpaid at maturity, shall bear interest at the rate provided for herein, being understood that the said interest rate on arrears shall not exceed the maximum rate provided by law.
- (d) Interest on arrears shall be compounded monthly and payable on demand.

### **15.3 Records**

Lender shall keep records evidencing the transactions effected under this Loan. Such records shall be *prima facie* conclusive evidence, in the absence of gross or manifest error, of the Repayment Amount due to Lender from time to time.

### **15.4 Compensation**

Lender may make all appropriate accounting entries in its books and records in order to evidence the use of any deposits made with Lender in reducing or extinguishing Borrower' obligations herein, by way of compensation. Such compensation may be effected by Lender irrespective of currency and whether or not Borrower' obligations have matured. The provisions of this paragraph are in addition to and do not limit or restrict any other of the rights Lender may have at law or otherwise.

### **15.5 Deemed Trust**

Until such time as the Repayment Amount has been repaid in full, any and all receivables, including the proceeds of the Tax Credits, received by Borrower or any party on its behalf, from or in respect of the Project, are hereby deemed to be the subject of a "trust" in favour of Lender and held strictly "in trust" by such recipient until paid over to Lender.

#### 15.6 Confidentiality

Upon signing, Borrower agrees that it has not disclosed and will not disclose any elements of terms of this Loan to anyone other than Borrower's professional advisors (as disclosed to Lender in writing).

#### 15.7 Set-Off

Lender is authorized at any time and from time to time, without notice to Borrower, any such notice being expressly waived by Borrower, to set-off and apply any and all receipts, payments and deposits received or held by Lender to or from the credit or the account of either Borrower against any and all indebtedness and other obligations of either Borrower to Lender now or hereafter existing under this Loan and under any other arrangements between Lender and either Borrower, irrespective of whether Lender shall have made demand under this Loan. The rights set out herein are in addition to any other rights and remedies, including, without limitation, other rights of set-off, which Lender may have. Notwithstanding the foregoing provision, in the event of a Shortfall, Lender may, without notice to Borrower, any such notice being expressly waived by Borrower, debit any account of either Borrower in order to repay such Shortfall.

#### 15.8 Cross Collateralization

The Loan and any and all Security provided to Lender by Borrower in respect thereof shall be cross collateralized and may be applied, in the discretion of Lender, against the outstanding balance of any and all other loans made at any time and from time to time by Lender to either Borrower,

#### 15.9 Non-Business Days

Should any payment of capital or interest hereunder become due on a day which is not a Business Day, the due date thereof shall be extended to the immediately following Business Day.

#### 15.10 Validity of Provisions

Any decision by a court rendering any of the provisions hereof null and non-executory shall in no way affect the other provisions hereof, or the validity or the enforceability thereof.

#### 15.11 Loan Final

As soon as this Loan is signed by all Parties, it shall constitute the final agreement between the Parties and hereby replaces and supersedes any prior agreements or term sheets, whether verbal or written, between the Parties related to the transactions described in this Loan.

#### 15.12 Modifications

Any modifications hereto or waiver of a right hereunder is without effect if it is not evidenced in a written document executed between the Parties.

#### 15.13 Termination of Security

The Lender shall discharge the Security, at the expense of the Borrower, within fifteen (15) days after receipt of a written request by the Borrower following repayment of all amounts owing by the Borrower to the Lender and satisfaction and termination of all obligations and liabilities under the Loan.

#### 15.14 Other documents

Borrower shall do all things and sign all documents in accordance with the terms herein which may be deemed necessary or appropriate by Lender for the purposes of giving full effect to the terms, conditions, undertakings and Security provided for in this Loan.

### **16. ACCESS TO INFORMATION**

Until the Repayment Amount has been repaid in full, Borrower each hereby authorize any personal information agent, financial institution, creditor, tax authority, employer or any other person, including any public entity, having information concerning Borrower or their respective properties, including any information with respect to any undertaking, guarantee or suretyship given by Borrower, to furnish such information to Lender in order to: (i) verify the accuracy of all information furnished or to subsequently be furnished to Lender, and (ii) ensure the solvency of Borrower at all times. Borrower hereby authorize Lender to submit a copy of this Loan to any third party as authority to so furnish such information to Lender. Borrower hereby acknowledge and confirm that Lender may access, at any time, any on-line or electronic databases or software kept or maintained by the Lender or any of its affiliates to independently review or verify any production and/or accounting information related to the Project without further formality or consent.

### **17. GOVERNING LAW**

This Loan shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the Province of British Columbia and the laws of Canada applicable therein. Borrower irrevocably attorn to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of British Columbia.

**18. SUCCESSORS**

This Loan shall extend to and shall be binding upon the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns.

**19. ASSIGNMENT**

Borrower shall not be entitled to assign or transfer any rights or obligations hereunder, without the consent in writing of Lender, Lender may assign, sell or transfer all or any part of its rights and obligations under this Loan to any person without the consent of or notice to Borrower.

**20. NON MERGER**

The provisions of this Loan shall not merge with any Security provided to Lender, but shall continue in full force for the benefit of the parties thereto.

**21. LANGUAGE**

It is the express wish of the parties that this agreement and any related documents be drawn up and executed in English. *Les parties conviennent clue la presente convention et taus les documents s'y rattachant soient rediges et signes en anglais.*

**22. COUNTERPARTS AND ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION**

This Agreement may be executed in separate counterparts by the Parties and each counterpart shall when executed and delivered be an original document, but all counterparts shall together constitute one and the same instrument, Executed copies of the signature pages of this Agreement sent by facsimile or electronic transmission in a Portable Document Format (PDF) shall be treated as originals, fully binding and with full legal force and effect, and the Parties waive any rights they may have to object to such treatment.

*[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]*

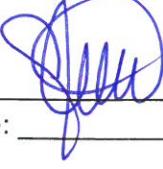
If the terms of this Agreement are satisfactory, please indicate your acceptance below and return the attached copy to Lender.

**DATED** as of October 7, 2013.

**MEDIA HOUSE CAPITAL (CANADA) CORP.**

Per:   
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**MEDIA HOUSE CAPITAL (CANADA) CORP.**

Per:   
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**HENCHMEN PRODUCTIONS INC.**

Per:   
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**HENCHMEN PRODUCTIONS INC.**

Per:   
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**SCHEDULE "A"**  
**DEFINITIONS**

Capitalized words and phrases not defined in the body of the attached Loan have the meaning therein as set out below:

**"Borrower's Federal Tax Credit"** means the anticipated Canadian federal government refundable Film or Video Production Services Tax Credit in respect of the Project administered by CAVCO and payable from CRA to BC Borrower in respect of the Project.

**"BCPSTC"** means the anticipated refundable British Columbia Production Services Tax Credit administered by BC Creative and CRA, which, combined with the DAVE Credit.

**"Borrower"** means, collectively, Henchmen Production, Inc, a company incorporated pursuant to the laws of the Province of British Columbia.

**"Budget"** means the final locked budget for the Project in the amount of \$21,000,000 which amount represents the sum attested to Borrower required to fully complete and deliver the Project.

**"Business Day"** means any day, other than a Saturday, Sunday or statutory holiday, on which the offices of Lender are open in the Province of British Columbia.

**"Canadian Dollars"** or **"CDN\$"** means lawful money of Canada,

**"Cash Flow"** means the schedule of expenses and inflows in respect to the Project based on the Budget.

**"CAVCO"** means the Canadian Audio-Visual Certification Office.

**"Closing Date"** means the date on which all of the conditions precedent to first advance have been satisfied by Borrower, or waived in writing by Lender, and Lender is prepared to make an advance under the Loan.

**"CRA"** means Canada Revenue Agency.

**"Loan"** means an individual Loan being made available by Lender to Borrower pursuant to the Loan.

**"Loan Amount"** means the maximum amount of indebtedness available to be outstanding at any time and from time to time under Loan, being CDN\$2,285,921.

**"Default Date"** means the date specified in Section 2.6.

**"Loan Extension Period"** means the period of time by which the Lender agrees to extend the Default Date.

**"Loan Facilitation Fee"** has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2.9.

**"DAVE Credit"** means the Digital Animation and Special Effects tax credit administered by BC Creative and CRA in respect of the Project

**"Repayment Amount"**, "indebtedness" or "total indebtedness" means the aggregate amount of principal, interest and fees due by Borrower and any other expenses of whatever nature (including protective disbursements) which may be incurred hereunder by Lender from time to time.

**"Estimated Tax Credits"** means the estimate of the Tax Credits expected to be earned by the Borrower based upon review of the budgeted expenditures by a CPA.

**"Federal Tax Credits"** means, collectively, the BC Borrower's Federal Tax Credit and the ON Borrower's Tax Credit.

**"Finance Plan"** means the schedule setting out all of the sources of financing available to Borrower to finance the production of the Project.

**"Lender"** means Media House Capital (Canada) Corp.

**"Loan"** means this Loan of financing, including all schedules attached hereto.

**"Parties"** means Lender and Borrower.

**"Permitted Encumbrances"** means collectively encumbrances granted by Borrower in favour of Lender and encumbrances consented to in writing by Lender and any encumbrances granted to any guild or union in the ordinary course of production of the Project provided they rank inferior to Lender's security interests until such time as the Repayment Amount has been repaid in full.

**"Provincial Government Entity"** means Creative BC.

**"Provincial Tax Credits"** means, collectively, the BCPSTC and DAVE Credit.

**"Shortfall"** means any shortfall between: (a) the sum of the indebtedness and Lender's calculation of Borrower' future obligations to Lender under this Loan, and (b) the sum of the proceeds of the Tax Credits.

**"Tax Credits"** means collectively the Provincial Tax Credits and the Federal Tax Credits.

**SCHEDULE "C"**  
**COVENANTS AND AGREEMENT RE: TAX CREDITS**

Borrower covenants and agrees with Lender that for so long as any Repayment Amount remains outstanding:

Borrower, shall, take all necessary action to ensure that the Tax Credits become due and payable as soon as possible, and in this connection agrees to take, without limitation, the following actions:

- 1.1 complete and submit, in a timely manner, to all applicable authorities ("Tax Credit Authorities") including the CRA and all other fiscal authorities, its application or applications (collectively, "Applications") for all available and applicable tax credits and government incentive Tax Credits, including, without limitation, the Tax Credits;
- 1.2 provide Lender with copies of any confirmation by the Tax Credit Authorities of receipt of' the Applications;
- 1.3 co-operate in all respects with requests by the Tax Credit Authorities for documents or other information relating to the Tax Credits;
- 1.4 produce the Project in accordance with the statutory requirements of the Tax Credits including, without limitation, the producer control guidelines enforced by Tax Credit Authorities at the time that the Applications are reviewed;
- 1.5 prepare and file Borrower's federal and provincial income tax returns on a timely basis in respect of any taxation year for which the Tax Credits may be claimed ("Tax Returns");
- 1.6 claim the maximum permitted amount of the Tax Credits in the Tax Returns;
- 1.7 provide Lender with copies of all Tax Returns and related filings with the Tax Credit Authorities as well as copies of all notices of assessments, notices of reassessments and all similar documents issued by the government in relation to the Tax Returns and the Tax Credits;
- 1.8 not amend the Tax Returns or related filings without the written consent of Lender;
- 1.9 select a fiscal year end satisfactory to Lender for purposes of maximizing the amount of the Tax Refunds;
- 1.10 provide such documentation as may reasonably be required by Lender to facilitate the assignment to Lender of the Tax Refunds including, without limitation, providing the Tax Credit Authorities with the mailing address of Lender for the purposes of the Tax Refunds cheques;

- 1.11 not to conduct any business activities other than the production of the Project and to conduct such business in such a manner so as not to adversely affect the right to obtain the Tax Refunds;
  - 1.12 provide Lender with written authorization to communicate with the Tax Credit Authorities and all other applicable authorities concerning the Tax Returns, the claim for the Tax Credits and the Tax Refunds; and
  - 1.13 hold in trust in favour of Lender and in a segregated account any portion of the Tax Refunds paid by the Tax Credit Authorities and all other fiscal authorities to Borrower, and, upon receipt, to pay over to Lender or as it may otherwise direct the full amount of such Tax Refunds.
2. Borrower constitutes and appoints Lender its true and lawful attorney-in-fact, until repayment of all of Borrower's indebtedness to Lender in connection with the Project, to register, renew and extend all copyrights in and to the Project, to execute, acknowledge, deliver and record all deeds and documents and to do all acts and things permitted or contemplated by the terms hereof including, but not limited to, the following acts and things:
- (a) in the event that Borrower does not appoint an auditor acceptable to Lender to audit expenses incurred by Borrower with respect to the Project within a reasonable time after the completion of the Project, to appoint a firm of chartered accountants, at the expense of Borrower, to audit expenses incurred by Borrower with respect to the production costs of the Project;
  - (b) to receive, sign, execute, deliver and file with the CRA and/or the Canadian Audio-Visual Certification Office all documents necessary to obtain payment in Lender's favour of any amounts payable to Borrower in respect of the Canadian Film or Video Production Services Tax Credit for the Project if such documents are not filed by Borrower in a timely manner as determined by Lender, acting reasonably; and
  - (c) to receive, sign, execute, deliver and file with the CRA all documents necessary to obtain payment in Lender's favour of any amounts payable to Borrower in respect of the Provincial Tax Credit for the Project; if such documents are not filed by Borrower in a timely manner as determined by Lender, acting reasonably.

All authorizations and agencies herein contained with respect to the Project are irrevocable and powers coupled with an interest.

# **APPENDIX H**



February 2, 2017

Bron Studios Inc.  
5542 Short Street,  
Burnaby, BC V5J 1L9

**Attention:**

Dear Steven:

At the request of Para Productions BC Inc., we have used the budget dated January 24, 2017 prepared by management for the production entitled "Parallel", for the purpose of estimating the provincial and federal production services tax credits ("PSTC") potentially available to Para Productions BC Inc. (the production company). (All amounts are in CDN \$ unless otherwise noted).

We have based our calculations on the following assumptions and information provided by management:

- 1) The following is a summary of the labour expenditures, as indicated in the budget provided by the management:

|                         |              |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| British Columbia labour | \$ 3,671,141 |
| Federal labour          | \$ 3,757,808 |

- 2) All qualified labour expenditures will be:

- a) directly attributable to the production;
- b) incurred for the stages of production from the final script stage to the end of the post production stage;
- c) paid in the year or within 60 days after the end of the year;
- d) ultimately paid to persons who were resident (as defined by Creative B.C.) of British Columbia at the time the payments were made;
- e) reasonable in the circumstances; and
- f) paid for services provided in British Columbia.

- 3) The total budget for the production will exceed the minimum cost requirements for Creative B.C. and Canadian Audio-Visual Certification Office ("CAVCO").
- 4) The production will be of an eligible genre according to Creative B.C. and CAVCO requirements.
- 5) There will not be any individuals, or other entities, providing goods or services to the production who will defer payment for those goods or services.

Para Productions BC Inc.  
February 2, 2017  
Page 2

- 6) Under the financing structure, there are no public funds, government grants or any other assistance utilized to finance the production other than the tax credits indicated below.
- 7) The production company will have no taxable income.
- 8) The production company will qualify as an eligible production corporation under the applicable legislation.
- 9) All qualified labour expenditures will be paid to B.C. based individuals providing services directly attributable to the production. If an amount is paid to a personal services corporation, the services of that corporation consist principally of providing the individual's services for the production. Furthermore, to the best of management's knowledge, the individual providing the service through the corporation is B.C. based, the sole shareholder of the corporation, and receives wages from the corporation which equal or exceed the amount paid to the corporation for the services provided by the individual to the production. Any amounts paid to multi-owned corporations will be paid out as salary to the individuals who performed the service on behalf of the multi-owned corporation.
- 10) Management has identified certain amounts as being paid to multi-owned corporations. If the actual amount paid to multi-owned corporations exceeds this amount, the actual tax credits received will be decreased.
- 11) The copyright holder or the official designee will apply for all applicable certificates required for the provincial and federal tax credits within the time frames prescribed by the applicable legislation. The copyright holder will not be the production company or any other Canadian entity.
- 12) The production company will be a taxable Canadian corporation and will be incorporated in Canada.
- 13) The production company will primarily carry on the business of film or video production.
- 14) The production company will contract directly with the owner of the copyright to render production services.
- 15) The production company will have a permanent establishment in British Columbia.
- 16) Producer fees are assumed to be reasonable and will be accepted by CRA.
- 17) The production will not qualify for the provincial training tax credit.
- 18) The production will qualify for the provincial regional tax credit. Specifically, principal photography will be outside of the designated area for a minimum of 5 days and more than 50% of the total number of days in which principal photography is done in British Columbia. Our assumption for the purposes of this letter is that 61% of the days will be shot outside of the designated area.

Para Productions BC Inc.  
 February 2, 2017  
 Page 3

- 19) The production will qualify for the digital animation, visual effects and post production tax credit tax credit ("DAVE"). Specifically, we assume the effects will be created primarily (more than 50%) with digital technology. The labour associated with the DAVE credit will be directly attributable to DAVE activities. This letter assumes that the digital animation, visual effects and post production tax credits will be \$21,879 based on the estimate provided by the producer.
- 20) \$330,000 of the contingency will be spent on qualified B.C. labour expenditures.
- 21) The budget has been prepared in US dollars. Management has converted US \$ amounts included in the budget to CDN \$ at a rate of 1.3333. Any significant fluctuations in the actual rate used may affect the actual tax credits received.

We have not attempted to determine whether the budgeted amounts are reasonable in the circumstances. However, based on the budget, the above noted assumptions and information all provided by you, and based on current provincial and federal legislation, and CRA administrative practices, we estimate the tax credits will approximate the follow amounts:

|                             | \$               |
|-----------------------------|------------------|
| B.C. PSTC                   | 1,183,874        |
| Federal PSTC                | <u>411,829</u>   |
| Total Estimated Tax Credits | <u>1,595,703</u> |

We wish to emphasize the above is only an estimate based on the budget, and the actual tax credits may be significantly different from the above if actual expenditures and locations vary significantly from the budget. Furthermore, the tax credits are refundable only after federal and provincial income taxes otherwise payable by the corporation have been satisfied.

This letter is intended for obtaining financing and should not be distributed to any other party without our prior consent. We assume you will be performing your own due diligence on the above assumptions and amendments.

Please do not hesitate to contact us if you have any questions regarding the above, or if you require any additional information.

Para Productions BC Inc.  
February 2, 2017  
Page 4

Yours very truly,

*Wolridge Mahon LLP*

Per: Gurpreet S. Sandhu Inc., Incorporated Partner  
*Wolridge Mahon LLP*  
Chartered Professional Accountants

\* \* \* \* \*

We have reviewed the assumptions and information contained in this letter. We represent that we have determined or approved the assumptions, and have provided accurate and complete information to prepare this letter and the estimate herein.

Producer

Date

\_\_\_\_\_

# **APPENDIX I**

*Media Strategy*  
 Crystal Wealth Strategic Yield Media Fund ("Creditor")  
 3385 Harvester Road, Suite 200  
 Burlington, ON L7N 3N2

As of October 24, 2016

Mercy Productions Inc. ("Borrower")  
 3363 Viewmount Place  
 Port Moody BC V3H 2L6

Re: "PARALLEL" F/K/A "MERCY" (THE "PICTURE")

Ladies and Gentlemen:

As an inducement to any future lender, including, but not limited to Creative Wealth Media Finance, Creative Wealth Media Lending or National Bank of Canada (collectively, the "Lender") to enter into a loan agreement and extend loans to Borrower thereunder (it being acknowledged and understood by Creditor that any Lender will not enter into a loan agreement or extend loans to Borrower thereunder without Creditor entering into this letter agreement with Borrower), Creditor hereby represents, warrants, covenants and agrees with Borrower as follows (which covenants and agreements shall remain in full force and effect until the full and indefeasible payment and performance of all Borrower's obligations (financial or otherwise) to Lender (collectively, "Obligations" and the termination of the Loan Agreement):

1. Creditor has all requisite power and authority to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under this letter agreement and any agreements, instruments and other documents related to the Loan Agreement entered into or executed by Creditor dated October 23, 2014 by and between Borrower and Creditor.

2. On October 23, 2014, Creditor provided to Borrower a specific loan in the amount of Two Million Eight Hundred Ninety Five Thousand, Two Hundred Canadian Dollars (CDN\$2,895,200), as of the Effective Date of this Agreement, that entire balance and any interest thereon is outstanding (all interest, sums and other consideration heretofore and hereafter provided by Creditor to Borrower, or owed to Creditor by Borrower, whether pursuant to agreements of Borrower or otherwise, directly or indirectly, are herein collectively referred to as the "Contribution"). No portion of the Contribution or any other sums shall be paid or repaid to prior to the full and indefeasible repayment and performance of the Obligations by Borrower to Lender.

3. Creditor hereby acknowledges, confirms and agrees that Borrower has granted to Lender a first priority lien on and security interest in and to the Collateral including, without limitation, all of Borrower's right, title and interest in and to the Picture, the copyright therein, the physical materials thereof and the proceeds therefrom, and that the Collateral includes,

without limitation, all personal property relating to the Picture in which Creditor has acquired or may hereafter acquire any right, title, interest, lien or security interest.

4. Creditor hereby subordinates and makes subject all of Creditor's right, title and interest (including, without limitation, any liens, security interests and mortgages of copyright) which Creditor may now have or hereafter acquire (whether pursuant to the organizational documents of Borrower or otherwise) in or to any item of the Collateral (including, without limitation, the Picture) and in or to the rights, liens and security interests of Lender in and to the Collateral under the Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents. Upon request of Lender at any time and from time to time, at Creditor's sole cost and expense, Creditor agrees to execute and deliver to Lender all agreements, documents, instruments and statements, including, without limitation, all security agreements and financing statements and amendments to financing statements, that Lender reasonably deems necessary or desirable to accomplish and put of record such subordination of any lien, security interest and/or mortgage of copyright that Creditor may have in the Collateral. The provisions hereof as to subordination are solely for the purpose of defining the relative rights of any Lender and Creditor, and none of such provisions shall impair the obligations of Borrower to repay and perform the Obligations to Lender under the Loan Agreement; nor shall any such provisions prevent any Lender from exercising all remedies otherwise permitted by applicable law upon a default thereunder. It being acknowledged that Creditor's execution of this letter agreement serves as inducement for a Lender to transfer its loan amount to Borrower, it is expressly understood and agreed that this letter agreement shall be for the sole and exclusive benefit of any Lender. Neither Lender nor Creditor intends that any rights, duties or restrictions contained herein shall inure to the benefit of any third party.

5. Unless and until the Obligations have been fully and indefeasibly repaid and performed by Borrower to Lender, Creditor hereby agrees that Creditor will not file or take or maintain, or join with any other party in filing or taking or maintaining any suit, action, petition, case or proceeding (whether pursuant to the organizational documents of Borrower or otherwise) to seek to realize on or repossess any item of the Collateral, or which otherwise might adversely affect the rights, remedies or interests of Lender without the prior written consent of Lender, which consent may be withheld in Lender's sole and absolute discretion.

6. Lender shall not have any obligation or duty to foreclose or refrain from foreclosing any lien or security interest which it may have in the Collateral, or to realize upon any of the Collateral. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Creditor hereby waives all rights, if any, to require Lender to take or refrain from taking any action referred to in the preceding provisions of this paragraph Creditor agrees that any disposition of the Collateral by or on behalf of Lender shall be deemed commercially reasonable notwithstanding non-compliance or compliance with the provisions of the Loan Agreement or any other agreement, document or instrument entered into in connection therewith, other than compliance with applicable law. Creditor further agrees that in no event whatsoever shall Creditor take or maintain any suit, action or proceeding, including without limitation, any filing of claim or proof of claim under any

bankruptcy, reorganization or similar law, in the name or place and stead or otherwise on behalf of Lender.

7. Lender shall have absolutely no liability or obligations to Creditor on account of any Collateral in Lender's possession or the exercise of the rights and remedies of Lender against Borrower or any Collateral, and without limiting the foregoing, Creditor waives the right to commence or pursue any legal action or other action or proceeding against Lender on account of the exercise of the rights or remedies of Lender against Borrower.

8. All rights and interests of Lender, and all of Creditor's representations, warranties, covenants, agreements and obligations to Lender shall remain in full force and effect irrespective of: a) any lack of validity or enforceability of the Loan Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents; (b) any change in the time, manner or place of payment of any of the Obligations owing to Lender; (c) any other circumstance which might otherwise constitute a defense available to, or a discharge of, Borrower in respect of the Obligations; (d) the failure of Lender to assert any claim or demand or to enforce any right or remedy against Borrower under the provisions of the Loan Agreement, any other Loan Document or any instrument executed pursuant thereto or any other agreement or otherwise; or any extension or renewal of any provision of any thereof; or (e) any rescission,

9. waiver, amendment or modification of any of the terms or provisions of the Loan Agreement, any other Loan Document, or any instrument or agreement executed pursuant thereto; (f) the failure to perfect any security interest in, or the release of, any of the security held by Lender for any of the Obligations; (g) the failure of Lender to exercise any right or remedy against any guarantor of any of the Obligations; (h) Lender taking and holding security or collateral for the payment of any guarantees of the Obligations or any other liabilities of Borrower, and Lender exchanging, enforcing, waiving and releasing any such security or collateral; (i) Lender applying such security or collateral and directing the order or manner of sale thereof as in its discretion it may determine; or (j) Lender settling, releasing, compromising, collecting or otherwise liquidating the Obligations and any security or collateral therefor in any manner, as Lender may determine.

10. Creditor agrees that the Obligations may be extended or renewed, in whole or in part, without notice to or further assent from Creditor, and that Creditor will remain bound by this letter agreement notwithstanding any extension or renewal of all or any portion of the Obligations.

11. Creditor hereby irrevocably waives with respect to Borrower, its successors and assigns and any other Person, including guarantors, who may have similar rights against Borrower, any and all rights of subrogation, reimbursement, exoneration, contribution or setoff, any and all rights to participate in any claim or remedy of Lender against Borrower or any Collateral, and any and all other rights that could accrue to Creditor and which Creditor may have or hereafter acquire against Borrower or any such other Person by contract, at law or in equity (whether pursuant to the organizational documents of Borrower or otherwise) in connection with or as a result of Creditor's execution, delivery and/or performance of this letter agreement.

Creditor shall not at any time hereafter have or assert any such claims or rights against Borrower, its successors and assigns or any such other Persons either directly or as an attempted setoff to any action commenced against Creditor by Borrower, Lender or any other Person. Creditor hereby acknowledges and agrees that this waiver is intended to be for the benefit of each of Borrower, as a third party beneficiary, as well as for the benefit of Lender. Therefore, the waiver set forth herein shall remain at all times hereafter in full force and effect, and may be enforced by Borrower in its own name and right, notwithstanding that all Obligations arising under the Loan Agreement, any other Loan Document, or any instrument or agreement executed pursuant thereto, have been repaid and performed in full.

12. Creditor's representations, warranties, covenants, agreements and obligations under this letter agreement shall not be subject to any reduction, limitation, impairment or termination for any reason, including, without limitation, any claim of waiver, release, surrender, alteration or compromise of any of the Obligations, and shall not be subject to any defense, counterclaim or termination whatsoever by reason of the invalidity, illegality or unenforceability of any of the Obligations or any discharge of Borrower from any of the Obligations in a bankruptcy or similar proceeding or otherwise. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Creditor's obligations under this letter agreement shall not be discharged or impaired or otherwise affected by the failure of Lender to assert any claim or demand or to enforce any remedy under the Loan Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other instrument or agreement, by any waiver or modification of any thereof, by any default, failure or delay, or by any other act or thing or omission or delay to do any other act or thing that may or might in any manner or to any extent vary Creditor's risk or which would otherwise operate as a discharge of Creditor's obligations hereunder as a matter of law or equity.

13. Creditor warrants that Creditor's obligations hereunder are valid and binding obligations, and that all necessary and required actions for the execution and delivery of this letter agreement have been taken and all authorizations, approvals and consents from all governmental bodies and regulatory authorities which are necessary for the execution and delivery by Creditor of this letter agreement and the performance of all terms and provisions hereof have been obtained.

14. Creditor hereby waives and releases any and all of Creditor's rights and defenses, including without limitation: (a) any defense that may arise by reason of the incapacity, lack of authority, death or disability of any other Person or Persons; (b) demand, notice of default or nonpayment, presentment, protest and all other notices of any kind to which Creditor might otherwise be entitled in connection with this letter agreement; (c) requiring Lender to notify the undersigned or obtain the consent of the undersigned to amend, extend, waive, compromise or settle any of the Obligations, including, without limitation, increasing the amount thereof or changing the due date therefor; and (d) requiring Lender to provide Creditor with any information concerning Borrower, Lender, the Loan Documents, or any other Person, or otherwise.

15. Creditor further acknowledges that Creditor (a) has received copies of the Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents, (b) has no defenses to full performance under this letter agreement, and (c) shall be fully subject and subordinate to Lender's rights against Borrower and any Collateral unless and until the Obligations have been indefeasibly paid, performed and discharged in full.

16. Creditor hereby agrees that all debts and liabilities present and future of Borrower to Creditor are hereby assigned to Lender and postponed to the present and future debts and liabilities of Borrower to Lender, and any monies received by Creditor in respect thereof shall be received in trust for and forthwith paid over to Lender.

17. No delay or omission by Lender to exercise any right under this letter agreement shall impair any such right, nor shall it be construed to be a waiver thereof. No waiver of any term, condition or requirement under this letter agreement shall be effective unless upon written consent of Lender. No waiver of any single breach or default under this letter agreement shall be deemed a waiver of any other breach or default. All remedies hereunder are cumulative and are not exclusive of any other remedies that may be available to Lender, whether at law, in equity or otherwise, whether under this letter agreement, the Loan Agreement or the other Loan Documents.

18. This letter agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns; provided, however, that Creditor shall not assign this letter agreement or any of Creditor's rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of Lender. Lender may, without notice to Creditor and without affecting Creditor's obligations hereunder, assign this letter agreement and any rights hereunder in whole or in part. This letter agreement, and any instrument or agreement required hereunder, shall be deemed to be made under, shall be governed by and shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, applicable to agreements made and to be performed entirely in New York and without reference to its choice of law provisions. All judicial proceedings brought against any party hereto with respect to this letter agreement may be brought in any state court of competent jurisdiction of or in New York County, or in any federal court of competent jurisdiction of or in New York County, and by execution and delivery of this letter agreement, Creditor hereby submits generally and unconditionally to the jurisdiction of such courts and of any of them, in respect to any such matter and consent to service of process by any means authorized by New York law.

[Signature page follows]

[Signature page to Mercy Subordination Agreement]

Very truly yours,

CRYSTAL WEALTH STRATEGIC MEDIA YIELD FUND  
*cl*  
STRATEGY

By: *Clayton Smith*  
Name: *Clayton Smith*

AGREED TO AND ACCEPTED BY:

MERCY PRODUCTIONS, INC.

By: *[Signature]*  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_

# **APPENDIX J**

Find Movies, TV shows, Celebrities and more...

All

Pro | Help

Sean Monson

Movies, TV &amp; Showtimes

Celebs, Events &amp; Photos

News &amp; Community

Watchlist

FULL CAST AND CREW | TRIVIA | IMDbPro | MORE

SHARE

# Parallel (2017)

Drama | 2017 (USA)

A group of friends stumble upon a mirror that serves as a portal to a "multiverse", but soon discover that importing knowledge from the other side in order to better their lives brings increasingly dangerous consequences.

**Director:** Isaac Ezban**Writer:** Scott Blaszak**Stars:** Georgia King, Martin Wallström, Alyssa Diaz | See full cast & crew »

## Production Notes from IMDbPro

**Status:** Post-production | See complete list of [in-production titles](#) »**Updated:** 2 January 2017**More Info:** See more [production information](#) about this title on [IMDbPro](#).

## Photos

Add an image

Add Image  
Do you have any images for this title?[6 news articles](#) »

## People who liked this also liked...

[Learn more](#)

Borta



Militia



Disturbance

[Add to Watchlist](#)[Next »](#)[◀ Prev 6](#) [Next 6 ▶](#)**Videomannen** (2018)

Comedy | Drama | Thriller

Not yet released

A VHS collector and a woman obsessed with the 80s, both alcoholics, initiates a romance that helps them battle their personal failures.

## Cast

Credited cast, sorted by IMDb STARmeter:



Georgia King

... Leena



Kathleen Quinlan

... Marissa



Alyssa Diaz

... Carmen



Martin Wallström

... Noel

"American Gods" Stars Reflect on Show's Wide Appeal



The cast of "American Gods" chat with Kevin Smith on IMDb LIVE at NY Comic Con about the show's success and how the series will continue to veer creatively from Neil Gaiman's source material.

[Watch the video »](#)

[Like](#) 3 people like this. [Sign Up](#) to see what your friends like.

## Related News

**Dunkirk Review**21 July 2017 5:25 PM, -05:00 | [We Got This Covered](#)

**Vancouver Film: "Ollie" ("The Predator"), "The Mountain Between Us", "Altered Carbon"**

4 December 2016 8:41 AM, -05:00 | [SneakPeek](#)

**Ventana Sur: 'Immutable Evil,' 'Guardian,' 'Elf,' 'Under Your Feet' Set for 2016 Blood Window**

17 November 2016 8:56 AM, -05:00 | [Variety - Film News](#)[See all 6 related articles »](#)

## User Lists

[Create a list »](#)

Related lists from IMDb users

**Coming Soon**

a list of 4903 titles created 06 Oct 2012

**Movies I. Want too. See epic**

a list of 4602 titles created 03 Jun 2014

**2017... Gonna be Amazing**



|                   |     |                |
|-------------------|-----|----------------|
| Aml Ameen         | ... | Devin          |
| Mark O'Brien      | ... | Josh           |
| Shannon Chan-Kent | ... | Jessica        |
| Carrie Genzel     | ... | Yvonne Lehmann |
| Carmel Amit       | ... | Arielle        |
| Eileen Pedde      | ... | Librarian      |
| Samantha Hodhod   | ... | Striking Woman |
| Izabel Pearce     | ... | Maggie         |
| Cassidy Darling   | ... | Jenny          |
| Jana Berengel     | ... | Prissy Woman   |
| Daniella Bozzetto | ... | TV Host        |

[See full cast »](#)

## Storyline

[Edit](#)

A group of friends stumble upon a mirror that serves as a portal to a "multiverse", but soon discover that importing knowledge from the other side in order to better their lives brings increasingly dangerous consequences.

[Plot Summary](#) | [Add Synopsis](#)

**Genres:** Drama

**Parents Guide:** [Add content advisory for parents »](#)

## Details

[Edit](#)

**Country:** Canada

**Release Date:** 2017 (USA) [See more »](#)

## Company Credits

**Production Co:** Bron Studios [See more »](#)

Show detailed company contact information on [IMDbPro »](#)

## Technical Specs

**Aspect Ratio:** 2.35 : 1

[See full technical specs »](#)

## Frequently Asked Questions

This FAQ is empty. Add the first question.

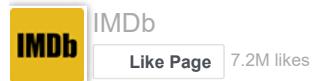


6530  
a list of 1474 titles  
created 11 Apr 2016

**On My Radar**  
a list of 57 titles  
created 6 months ago

[See all related lists »](#)

## Connect with IMDb



Be the first of your friends to like this



## Contribute to This Page

[Getting Started](#) | [Contributor Zone »](#)[Edit page](#)Create a character page for:  [▼](#) [Create »](#) [?](#)[Recently Viewed](#)[Clear your history](#)

### IMDb Everywhere

Find showtimes, watch trailers, browse photos, track your Watchlist and rate your favorite movies and TV shows on your phone or tablet!

[IMDb Mobile site](#)

### Follow IMDb on

[Home](#)[Top Rated Movies](#)[Box Office](#)[TV](#)[Coming Soon](#)[Site Index](#)[Search](#)[In Theaters](#)[Contact Us](#)[Account](#)[News](#)[Press Room](#)[Advertising](#)[Jobs](#)[IMDbPro](#)[Box Office Mojo](#)[Withoutabox](#)[Conditions of Use](#)[Privacy Policy](#)[Interest-Based Ads](#)An [company](#).

Copyright © 1990-2017 IMDb.com, Inc.

# **APPENDIX K**

Crystal Wealth Mortgage Strategy ("Creditor")  
3385 Harvester Road, Suite 200  
Burlington, ON L7N 3N2

As of October 31, 2016

Willoughbys Productions Inc. ("Borrower")  
5542 Short Street  
Burnaby BC V5J 1L9

Re: "WILLOUGHBYS" F/K/A "A GOOD DAY'S WORK" (THE "PICTURE")

Ladies and Gentlemen:

As an inducement to any future lender, including, but not limited to Creative Wealth Media Finance, Creative Wealth Media Lending or National Bank of Canada (collectively, the "Lender") to enter into a loan agreement and extend loans to Borrower thereunder (it being acknowledged and understood by Creditor that any Lender will not enter into a loan agreement or extend loans to Borrower thereunder without Creditor entering into this letter agreement with Borrower), Creditor hereby represents, warrants, covenants and agrees with Borrower as follows (which covenants and agreements shall remain in full force and effect until the full and indefeasible payment and performance of all Borrower's obligations (financial or otherwise) to Lender (collectively, "Obligations" and the termination of the Loan Agreement)):

1. Creditor has all requisite power and authority to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under this letter agreement and any agreements, instruments and other documents related to the Loan Agreement entered into or executed by Creditor dated November 6, 2016 by and between Borrower and Creditor.

2. On or around February 25, 2015, Creditor provided to Borrower a specific loan in the amount of One Million Seven Hundred Fifty Thousand Canadian Dollars (CDN\$1,750,000), as of the Effective Date of this Agreement, that entire balance and any interest thereon is outstanding (all interest, sums and other consideration heretofore and hereafter provided by Creditor to Borrower, or owed to Creditor by Borrower, whether pursuant to agreements of Borrower or otherwise, directly or indirectly, are herein collectively referred to as the "Contribution"). No portion of the Contribution or any other sums shall be paid or repaid to prior to the full and indefeasible repayment and performance of the Obligations by Borrower to Lender.

3. Creditor hereby acknowledges, confirms and agrees that Borrower has granted to Lender a first priority lien on and security interest in and to the Collateral including, without limitation, all of Borrower's right, title and interest in and to the Picture, the copyright therein, the physical materials thereof and the proceeds therefrom, and that the Collateral includes,

without limitation, all personal property relating to the Picture in which Creditor has acquired or may hereafter acquire any right, title, interest, lien or security interest.

4. Creditor hereby subordinates and makes subject all of Creditor's right, title and interest (including, without limitation, any liens, security interests and mortgages of copyright) which Creditor may now have or hereafter acquire (whether pursuant to the organizational documents of Borrower or otherwise) in or to any item of the Collateral (including, without limitation, the Picture) and in or to the rights, liens and security interests of Lender in and to the Collateral under the Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents. Upon request of Lender at any time and from time to time, at Creditor's sole cost and expense, Creditor agrees to execute and deliver to Lender all agreements, documents, instruments and statements, including, without limitation, all security agreements and financing statements and amendments to financing statements, that Lender reasonably deems necessary or desirable to accomplish and put of record such subordination of any lien, security interest and/or mortgage of copyright that Creditor may have in the Collateral. The provisions hereof as to subordination are solely for the purpose of defining the relative rights of any Lender and Creditor, and none of such provisions shall impair the obligations of Borrower to repay and perform the Obligations to Lender under the Loan Agreement; nor shall any such provisions prevent any Lender from exercising all remedies otherwise permitted by applicable law upon a default thereunder. It being acknowledged that Creditor's execution of this letter agreement serves as inducement for a Lender to transfer its loan amount to Borrower, it is expressly understood and agreed that this letter agreement shall be for the sole and exclusive benefit of any Lender. Neither Lender nor Creditor intends that any rights, duties or restrictions contained herein shall inure to the benefit of any third party.

5. Unless and until the Obligations have been fully and indefeasibly repaid and performed by Borrower to Lender, Creditor hereby agrees that Creditor will not file or take or maintain, or join with any other party in filing or taking or maintaining any suit, action, petition, case or proceeding (whether pursuant to the organizational documents of Borrower or otherwise) to seek to realize on or repossess any item of the Collateral, or which otherwise might adversely affect the rights, remedies or interests of Lender without the prior written consent of Lender, which consent may be withheld in Lender's sole and absolute discretion.

6. Lender shall not have any obligation or duty to foreclose or refrain from foreclosing any lien or security interest which it may have in the Collateral, or to realize upon any of the Collateral. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Creditor hereby waives all rights, if any, to require Lender to take or refrain from taking any action referred to in the preceding provisions of this paragraph Creditor agrees that any disposition of the Collateral by or on behalf of Lender shall be deemed commercially reasonable notwithstanding non-compliance or compliance with the provisions of the Loan Agreement or any other agreement, document or instrument entered into in connection therewith, other than compliance with applicable law. Creditor further agrees that in no event whatsoever shall Creditor take or maintain any suit, action or proceeding, including without limitation, any filing of claim or proof of claim under any

bankruptcy, reorganization or similar law, in the name or place and stead or otherwise on behalf of Lender.

7. Lender shall have absolutely no liability or obligations to Creditor on account of any Collateral in Lender's possession or the exercise of the rights and remedies of Lender against Borrower or any Collateral, and without limiting the foregoing, Creditor waives the right to commence or pursue any legal action or other action or proceeding against Lender on account of the exercise of the rights or remedies of Lender against Borrower.

8. All rights and interests of Lender, and all of Creditor's representations, warranties, covenants, agreements and obligations to Lender shall remain in full force and effect irrespective of: a) any lack of validity or enforceability of the Loan Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents; (b) any change in the time, manner or place of payment of any of the Obligations owing to Lender; (c) any other circumstance which might otherwise constitute a defense available to, or a discharge of, Borrower in respect of the Obligations; (d) the failure of Lender to assert any claim or demand or to enforce any right or remedy against Borrower under the provisions of the Loan Agreement, any other Loan Document or any instrument executed pursuant thereto or any other agreement or otherwise; or any extension or renewal of any provision of any thereof; or (e) any rescission,

9. waiver, amendment or modification of any of the terms or provisions of the Loan Agreement, any other Loan Document, or any instrument or agreement executed pursuant thereto; (f) the failure to perfect any security interest in, or the release of, any of the security held by Lender for any of the Obligations; (g) the failure of Lender to exercise any right or remedy against any guarantor of any of the Obligations; (h) Lender taking and holding security or collateral for the payment of any guarantees of the Obligations or any other liabilities of Borrower, and Lender exchanging, enforcing, waiving and releasing any such security or collateral; (i) Lender applying such security or collateral and directing the order or manner of sale thereof as in its discretion it may determine; or (j) Lender settling, releasing, compromising, collecting or otherwise liquidating the Obligations and any security or collateral therefor in any manner, as Lender may determine.

10. Creditor agrees that the Obligations may be extended or renewed, in whole or in part, without notice to or further assent from Creditor, and that Creditor will remain bound by this letter agreement notwithstanding any extension or renewal of all or any portion of the Obligations.

11. Creditor hereby irrevocably waives with respect to Borrower, its successors and assigns and any other Person, including guarantors, who may have similar rights against Borrower, any and all rights of subrogation, reimbursement, exoneration, contribution or setoff, any and all rights to participate in any claim or remedy of Lender against Borrower or any Collateral, and any and all other rights that could accrue to Creditor and which Creditor may have or hereafter acquire against Borrower or any such other Person by contract, at law or in equity (whether pursuant to the organizational documents of Borrower or otherwise) in connection with or as a result of Creditor's execution, delivery and/or performance of this letter agreement.

Creditor shall not at any time hereafter have or assert any such claims or rights against Borrower, its successors and assigns or any such other Persons either directly or as an attempted setoff to any action commenced against Creditor by Borrower, Lender or any other Person. Creditor hereby acknowledges and agrees that this waiver is intended to be for the benefit of each of Borrower, as a third party beneficiary, as well as for the benefit of Lender. Therefore, the waiver set forth herein shall remain at all times hereafter in full force and effect, and may be enforced by Borrower in its own name and right, notwithstanding that all Obligations arising under the Loan Agreement, any other Loan Document, or any instrument or agreement executed pursuant thereto, have been repaid and performed in full.

12. Creditor's representations, warranties, covenants, agreements and obligations under this letter agreement shall not be subject to any reduction, limitation, impairment or termination for any reason, including, without limitation, any claim of waiver, release, surrender, alteration or compromise of any of the Obligations, and shall not be subject to any defense, counterclaim or termination whatsoever by reason of the invalidity, illegality or unenforceability of any of the Obligations or any discharge of Borrower from any of the Obligations in a bankruptcy or similar proceeding or otherwise. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Creditor's obligations under this letter agreement shall not be discharged or impaired or otherwise affected by the failure of Lender to assert any claim or demand or to enforce any remedy under the Loan Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other instrument or agreement, by any waiver or modification of any thereof, by any default, failure or delay, or by any other act or thing or omission or delay to do any other act or thing that may or might in any manner or to any extent vary Creditor's risk or which would otherwise operate as a discharge of Creditor's obligations hereunder as a matter of law or equity.

13. Creditor warrants that Creditor's obligations hereunder are valid and binding obligations, and that all necessary and required actions for the execution and delivery of this letter agreement have been taken and all authorizations, approvals and consents from all governmental bodies and regulatory authorities which are necessary for the execution and delivery by Creditor of this letter agreement and the performance of all terms and provisions hereof have been obtained.

14. Creditor hereby waives and releases any and all of Creditor's rights and defenses, including without limitation: (a) any defense that may arise by reason of the incapacity, lack of authority, death or disability of any other Person or Persons; (b) demand, notice of default or nonpayment, presentment, protest and all other notices of any kind to which Creditor might otherwise be entitled in connection with this letter agreement; (c) requiring Lender to notify the undersigned or obtain the consent of the undersigned to amend, extend, waive, compromise or settle any of the Obligations, including, without limitation, increasing the amount thereof or changing the due date therefor; and (d) requiring Lender to provide Creditor with any information concerning Borrower, Lender, the Loan Documents, or any other Person, or otherwise.

15. Creditor further acknowledges that Creditor (a) has received copies of the Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents, (b) has no defenses to full performance under this letter agreement, and (c) shall be fully subject and subordinate to Lender's rights against Borrower and any Collateral unless and until the Obligations have been indefeasibly paid, performed and discharged in full.

16. Creditor hereby agrees that all debts and liabilities present and future of Borrower to Creditor are hereby assigned to Lender and postponed to the present and future debts and liabilities of Borrower to Lender, and any monies received by Creditor in respect thereof shall be received in trust for and forthwith paid over to Lender.

17. No delay or omission by Lender to exercise any right under this letter agreement shall impair any such right, nor shall it be construed to be a waiver thereof. No waiver of any term, condition or requirement under this letter agreement shall be effective unless upon written consent of Lender. No waiver of any single breach or default under this letter agreement shall be deemed a waiver of any other breach or default. All remedies hereunder are cumulative and are not exclusive of any other remedies that may be available to Lender, whether at law, in equity or otherwise, whether under this letter agreement, the Loan Agreement or the other Loan Documents.

18. This letter agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns; provided, however, that Creditor shall not assign this letter agreement or any of Creditor's rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of Lender. Lender may, without notice to Creditor and without affecting Creditor's obligations hereunder, assign this letter agreement and any rights hereunder in whole or in part. This letter agreement, and any instrument or agreement required hereunder, shall be deemed to be made under, shall be governed by and shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, applicable to agreements made and to be performed entirely in New York and without reference to its choice of law provisions. All judicial proceedings brought against any party hereto with respect to this letter agreement may be brought in any state court of competent jurisdiction of or in New York County, or in any federal court of competent jurisdiction of or in New York County, and by execution and delivery of this letter agreement, Creditor hereby submits generally and unconditionally to the jurisdiction of such courts and of any of them, in respect to any such matter and consent to service of process by any means authorized by New York law.

[Signature page follows]

[Signature page to Willoughbys Subordination Agreement]

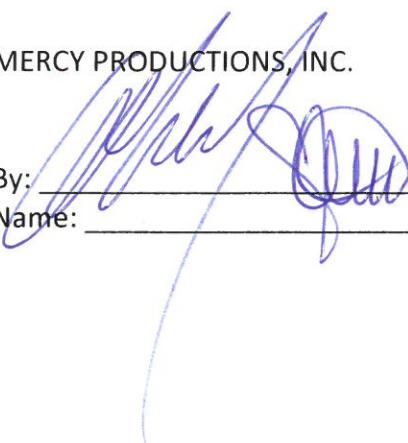
Very truly yours,

CRYSTAL WEALTH MORTGAGE STRATEGY

By:   
Name: Clayton Smith

AGREED TO AND ACCEPTED BY:

MERCY PRODUCTIONS, INC.

By:   
Name: \_\_\_\_\_

# **APPENDIX L**



November 2, 2017

Willoughbys Productions Inc.  
5542 Short Street  
Burnaby, B.C. V5J 1L9

Dear Sirs:

At the request of Willoughbys Productions Inc. ("the production company") we have used the budget dated August 18, 2017 prepared by management for the production entitled "The Willoughbys" for the purpose of estimating the provincial and federal tax credits potentially available to the production company. We have based our calculations on the following assumptions and information provided by the production company:

- 1) The total estimated cost for the production is \$37,500,000. All budget expenditures are reasonable in the circumstances, will be spent on eligible production costs, and will not be paid to related parties (other than the producer fees and other items identified by management).
- 2) The producer is a B.C. based individual who is Canadian.
- 3) For the production, at least 75% of the total cost of production will be for goods or services provided in British Columbia by B.C. based individuals or corporations, or partnerships carrying on business in British Columbia. All amounts will be paid within sixty days of the end of the final taxation year in which tax credits are claimed. The production will also meet the Canadian Audio-Visual Certification Office ("CAVCO") 75% guidelines for production costs, factoring in excluded costs.
- 4) For the production, at least 75% of the cost of the post-production work will be for work carried out in British Columbia. The production will also meet the CAVCO 75% guidelines for post-production costs, factoring in excluded costs.
- 5) For the production, at least 75% of the key animation will be done in British Columbia.
- 6) Qualifying production expenditures being claimed for the Ontario tax credit consists of eligible wages, eligible service contracts and eligible tangible property expenditures provided in Ontario and paid to Ontario based individuals, companies or partnerships for services provided. The production expenditures are reasonable in the circumstances, directly related to the production and incurred for the stages of production from the final script stage to the end of post-production. All amounts will be paid within 60 days of the end of the final taxation year in which tax credits are claimed.

Willoughbys Productions Inc.  
November 2, 2017  
Page 2

- 7) Within the cost report of the production it appears \$21,620,383 represents the amount to be expended on qualified Canadian labour and \$20,325,698 on British Columbia labour that is directly attributable to the production and \$1,324,768 on Ontario qualifying production expenditure that is directly attributable to the production. These amounts include an estimate of the labour component of certain fees as agreed by management.
- 8) The production company will apply for all applicable certificates required for the provincial and federal tax credits within the time frames prescribed by the applicable legislation.
- 9) The production company will be the 100% worldwide copyright owner for all commercial exploitation purposes for perpetuity. There will be no other parties taking an equity interest in the production other than Telefilm Canada (\$4,000,000).
- 10) The production is an eligible genre according to CAVCO, Creative BC and Ontario Media Development Corporation ("OMDC") requirements.
- 11) The production will achieve at least 6 Canadian content points in respect of the production in accordance with the regulation.
- 12) The production company will be a corporation that throughout the taxation year is a prescribed taxable Canadian corporation the activities of which are primarily the carrying on through a permanent establishment in British Columbia of a business that is a Canadian film or video production business.
- 13) There are no investors, or partnerships in which an investor has a direct or indirect interest, which are entitled to deduct an amount in respect of the production in computing income for any taxation year for federal income tax purposes.
- 14) All qualified labour expenditures will be paid to B.C. based and Ontario based individuals providing services directly attributable to the production. If an amount is paid to a personal services corporation, the services of that corporation consist principally of providing the individual's services for the production. Furthermore, to the best of management's knowledge, the individual providing the service through the corporation is B.C. based, the sole shareholder of the corporation, and receives wages from the corporation which equal or exceed the amount paid to the corporation for the services provided by the individual to the production. Any amounts paid to multi-owned corporations will be paid out as salary to the individuals who performed the service on behalf of the multi-owned corporation.
- 15) The production office will be within B.C.
- 16) Under the current financing structure, there are no public funds, government grants or any other assistance as defined under the Income Tax Act utilized to finance the production other than the tax credits indicated below, Telefilm Canada (\$4,000,000).
- 17) Written agreements will be entered into with broadcasters or distributors to show the film in Canada within twenty-four months of completion. The production will not be distributed in Canada within a two-year period by anyone who is not Canadian.
- 18) No payments will be deferred or be paid on a contingent basis.
- 19) The corporation controls the initial licensing of commercial exploitation and will retain a share of the revenues from the exploitation of the production in non-Canadian markets.

Willoughbys Productions Inc.  
 November 2, 2017  
 Page 3

- 20) The production will qualify as a Certified Canadian Film or Video Production as per the CAVCO guidelines.
- 21) The production will qualify as an Eligible Production per the Film Incentive B.C. ("FIBC"), B.C. Ministry of Small Business and Revenue guidelines, OMDC and Ontario Ministry of Finance Revenue guidelines.
- 22) Producer fees are assumed to be reasonable and will be acceptable to CRA.
- 23) The production will be completed within two years after the year-end in which principal photography begins.
- 24) The production does not qualify for the provincial regional credit.
- 25) The production will qualify for the digital animation, visual effects and post-production tax credit ("DAVE") and the Ontario computer animation and special effects tax credit ("OCASE"). Specifically, we assume the effects will be created primarily (more than 50%) with digital technology. The labour associated with the DAVE and OCASE credits will be directly attributable to DAVE and OCASE activities. This letter assumes that the digital animation, visual effects and post-production tax credits will be \$3,006,586 and the Ontario computer animation and special effects tax credits will be \$209,658 based on the estimate provided by the producer.
- 26) The production will qualify for the Ontario Production Services Tax Credit at a rate of 21.5% of all eligible expenses incurred in Ontario as defined by the OMDC.
- 27) The non-BC and non-Ontario labour payments identified in the budget are as follows:

|                   | \$     |
|-------------------|--------|
| Production labour | 15,309 |
| Modelling labour  | 65,000 |
| Rigging labour    | 49,608 |

All other labour expenditures will be paid to B.C.-based individuals, B.C.-based corporations, Ontario-based individuals or Ontario-based corporations

- 28) Management has identified certain amounts as being the amount paid to multi-owned corporations. If the actual amount paid to multi-owned corporations exceeds this amount, the actual tax credits received will be decreased.
- 29) \$27,633 of the contingency will be spent on qualified B.C. labour expenditures.
- 30) Tax credits are triggered by production costs that are incurred in each fiscal period. If production costs are incurred over multiple years, this may effect the timing of the tax credits received.

Willoughbys Productions Inc.  
 November 2, 2017  
 Page 4

Based on the budget, the above noted assumptions and information all provided by management, and based on current provincial and federal legislation, we estimate the tax credits will approximate the following amounts for the production:

|                             | \$                |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Federal Tax Credit          | 3,405,516         |
| Ontario Tax Credit          | 494,483           |
| B.C. Tax Credit             | <u>10,120,580</u> |
| Total Estimated Tax Credits | <u>14,020,579</u> |

Upon finalization of agreements, any changes to equity percentages or assistance amounts in the final agreements will change the tax credit estimate.

As we understand, there will be no paid trainees, therefore, the B.C. training tax credit is not available.

We wish to emphasize the above is only an estimate based on the budget, and the actual tax credits may be significantly different from the above if actual expenditures vary significantly from the budget. Furthermore, the tax credits are refundable only after any federal and provincial income taxes otherwise payable by the corporation have been satisfied.

This letter is intended for the purposes of obtaining financing and should not be distributed to any other party without our prior consent. We anticipate that you will perform your own due diligence regarding confirmation of these assumptions and general due diligence.

Please do not hesitate to contact us if you have any questions regarding the above, or if you require any additional information.

Yours truly,

*Wolridge Mahon LLP*

Per: Gurpreet S. Sandhu Inc., Incorporated Partner  
*Wolridge Mahon LLP*  
 Chartered Professional Accountants

\*\*\*\*\*

We have reviewed the assumptions and information contained in this letter. We represent that we have determined or approved the assumptions, and have provided accurate and complete information to prepare this letter and the estimate herein.

Producer

Date

**ANTHONY WHITEHOUSE et al.**  
Plaintiffs

-and-

**BDO CANADA LLP**  
Defendant

Court File No. CV-17-579357-00CP

**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE**

PROCEEDING COMMENCED AT  
TORONTO

**AMENDED MOTION RECORD OF THE  
PLAINTIFF VOLUME 19 OF 20**

**ADAIR GOLDBLATT BIEBER LLP**  
95 Wellington Street West  
Suite 1830  
Toronto ON M5J 2N7

Simon Bieber (56219Q)

Tel: 416.351.2781

Email: sbieber@agbllp.com

Nathaniel Read-Ellis (63477L)

Tel: 416.351.2789

Email: nreadellis@agbllp.com

Michele Valentini (74846L)

Tel : 416.238.7274

Email : mvalentini@agbllp.com

Tel: 416.499.9940

Fax: 647.689.2059

Lawyers for the Plaintiffs

Anthony Whitehouse, Carrie Couch and Jason Couch